ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA715904**

Filing date: **12/21/2015**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	92058543
Party	Defendant Razer (Asia-Pacific) Pte Ltd.
Correspondence Address	KEITH A BARRITT FISH & RICHARDSON PC PO BOX 1022 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440 1022 UNITED STATES barritt@fr.com, tmdoctc@fr.com, erickson@fr.com
Submission	Reply in Support of Motion
Filer's Name	KEITH BARRITT
Filer's e-mail	tmdoctc@fr.com, barritt@fr.com
Signature	/Keith Barritt/
Date	12/21/2015
Attachments	razer reply brief.pdf(591489 bytes) Exhibit 1.pdf(33000 bytes) Pages 267-300.pdf(56499 bytes) EG 267-300.pdf(1968013 bytes) Pages 301-400.pdf(55984 bytes) EG 301-400_Part1.pdf(3160674 bytes) EG 301-400_Part2.pdf(2864496 bytes) Pages 401-500.pdf(57015 bytes) EG 401-500_Part1.pdf(2625486 bytes) EG 401-500_Part2.pdf(2331064 bytes) Pages 501-550.pdf(54422 bytes) EG 501-550.pdf(3461493 bytes) pages 603-700.pdf(55995 bytes) EG 603-700_Part1.pdf(4587227 bytes) EG 603-700_Part2.pdf(3270597 bytes) Pages 701-800.pdf(53775 bytes) EG 701-800_Part1.pdf(2513755 bytes) EG 701-800_Part2.pdf(3544164 bytes) EG 701-800_Part3.pdf(1981324 bytes) Pages 801-852.pdf(55095 bytes) EG 801-852.pdf(1781741 bytes) razer ex. 2-5.pdf(1921856 bytes)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

EDGE GAMES, INC. Petitioner, v. RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD, Registrant.	Cancellation No.: 92058543 Mark: EDGE Registration No. 4,394,393 Registered: September 3, 2013

REGISTRANT RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION FOR JUDGMENT, OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO COMPEL DISCOVERY RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORIES AND DOCUMENT REQUESTS, AND TO SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS

Edge Games' brief in opposition to Razer's Motion for Judgment makes clear that Edge Games has no intent to produce all of the information and documents to which Razer is clearly entitled. In addition, it contains numerous falsehoods and misleading statements that do not accurately portray the events leading to the filing of the Motion for Judgment or judicial rulings with respect to its past behavior, further justifying grant of Razer's motion.

I. Edge Games' Continued Refusal To Produce Information or Documents Relevant to Razer's Defense Warrants Final Judgment

Edge Games did not attempt to organize and label the produced documents to correspond to the categories in Razer's document requests, nor is it clear that the documents were produced as they are kept in the usual course of business as required by Section 406.04(b) of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board Manual of Procedure and Section 34(b)(2)(e)(i) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Because of the difficulty of associating any particular documents with specific discovery requests, Razer regrettably believes that it has no choice but to include as an exhibit all 852 pages of documents produced by Edge Games (with certain trade secret information redacted in

the public version of this reply brief) to demonstrate the continued inadequacy of the response (see Exhibit 1 hereto).

Edge Games continues to refuse to produce critical information and documents related to Razer's defense to which it is clearly entitled as set forth in the TBMP which Tim Langdell on behalf of Edge Games certified he reviewed. In particular, despite the fact that Edge Games alleged it has at least six licensees, four assignors, and has been involved in "about 25 actions before the Board,"[1] it has produced exactly *zero* trademark licenses or related documents, *zero* trademark assignment agreements or related documents, *zero* settlement agreements or related documents, and only very limited information in its interrogatory responses regarding these same topics.[2] Clearly, Edge Games' production is designed to provide only information and documents that support its own case and ignore information and documents to which Razer is entitled that might support Razer's defense.

Edge Games alleges on page 10 of its Brief in Opposition that the Velocity Micro license (but apparently no others) has a provision that prohibits production in the absence of a court order.[3] In essence, Edge Games is claiming that private parties may

---

[1] See December 5, 2015 Further Amended Responses to Interrogatory Nos. 4(a) and 8(c) in Exhibit 9 of Edge Games' Brief in Opposition and page 14 of Edge Games' Brief in Opposition.

[2] See Razer Document Production Request Nos. 4, 5, 7, 8, and 12 and corresponding lack of responsive documents in Exhibit 1 hereto and Edge Games' Further Amended Responses to Interrogatory Nos. 4, 5, 7, 8, and 12 in Exhibit 9 of Edge Games' Brief in Opposition.

[3] Razer notes that according to the TTAB website, Edge Games filed a confidential response to the Motion for Judgment on December 8, 2015. Not only is such a filing untimely, as the response deadline was December 7, but no service copy has been provided to Razer's counsel (see Exhibit 2). Thus, Razer can only speculate, without any assurance, that the confidential filing is the same as the non-confidential filing with the exception of the Velocity Micro license.

contractually agree to deny litigants at the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board documents to which they are clearly entitled by law.

Not only has Edge Games failed to produce anything close to the information and documents to which Razer is entitled to substantiate its defense, Edge Games states many times in its Brief in Opposition that it has already produced everything it intends to produce. Specifically, Razer states in its Brief in Opposition as follows:[4]

> Page 2: Razer "received *full* additional responses and corrections from [Edge Games] on December 5, 2015."
>
> Page 6: "The service of the 852 page bundle of discovery on [Razer] on November 17, 2015 thus removed *all* of the grounds that [Razer] might even remotely have had the right to argue the instant motion on."
>
> Page 6: "[O]n October 19, 2015, [Edge Games] wrote to [Razer] and served revised versions of the amended discovery responses which addressed *all* of [Razer's] concerns."
>
> Page 9: "With its production served on Razer on November 17, 2015, [Edge Games] has met *all* of its requirements of discovery."
>
> Page 9: Edge Games has produced "*all* documents that it can produce which it considers confidential or trade secret, and has provided *all* such information to [Razer]."
>
> Page 10: Edge Games "has now addressed *all* those issues [namely, Razer's objections in its October 13, 2015 letter to Edge Games' discovery responses] in the new responses."
>
> Page 11: "[O]n November 17, 2015 [Edge Games] produced *all* documents necessary to fully address these interrogatories."[5]
>
> Page 19: "*[A]ll* of [Razer's criticisms] were rendered moot" and "*all* . . . its allegations were rendered moot" by the November 17, 2015 production of documents

---

[4] Edge Games' boilerplate responses in its December 5, 2015 Further Amended Responses to Razer's document requests that it "will produce" documents (see Exhibit 9 to Edge Games' Brief in Opposition) appear to be wholly insincere, as it is clear from Edge Games' own statements that it has produced everything it intends to produce.

[5] Edge Games made no effort to specify which documents pertain to which interrogatories, as required by Section 405.04(b) of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board Manual of Procedure.

Page 20: "Edge Games *has produced* the documents that [Razer] requested."

Page 21: "*All* the requested information and documents have been produced with the exception of document(s) that stipulate in them that a court order is required before they can be produced."

Page 25: "*[A]ll* of [Razer's] discovery requests have been fully met already."

Page 22: "Edge served yet further revised discovery responses on [Razer] on December 5, 2015 . . . which *fully satisfy* everything that [Razer] was seeking."

Based on these numerous statements, it is clear that Edge Games is intent on continuing to flout its discovery obligations to deny Razer information and documents critical to Razer's defense, and in particular regarding all of Edge Games' licenses (not just one select license Edge Games claims it is prohibited from producing), assignments, and settlement agreements.

II. Edge Games Continues to Mislead the Board

Edge Games at many times apparently claims to be a mindreader regarding Razer's true intent for filing the present motion. This is of course all nonsense. The simple fact is that at the time the Motion for Judgment was filed, no documents had been served, and Edge Games had continued to refuse to respond at all to interrogatories on key issues related to Razer's defense based on an improper claim of "trade secret" protection, despite Razer's good faith efforts to point out specifically the Board's protective order and procedures for producing information allegedly protected as "trade secret."[6]

---

[6] Edge Games' continued refusal to produce key information critical to Razer's defense by claiming "trade secret" in its October 19, 2015 amended responses was obvious on its face, and still further efforts and expenditure of resources by Razer to educate Edge Games of its responsibilities was not required, especially considering Edge Games past behavior in litigation before the Board and other

Edge Games states on page 4 of its Brief in Opposition that the timing of the present motion is "highly suspect" since it was filed "the same day that Registrant *knew* that it was about to receive all document production that it had requested." In fact, as Edge Games was informed by email on November 20, 2015 by Razer's counsel -- which included a copy of the TTAB filing receipt showing the precise time of filing of the motion at 5:44 a.m. while counsel was out of the country attending the annual Leadership Meeting of the International Trademark Association -- the present motion was filed hours *before* Edge Games' subsequent email regarding the coming document production. See Exhibit 3 hereto. There was no way for Razer's counsel to "know" that it was about to receive any documents at all. Thus, not only was Razer's motion regarding the lack of any document production true when "drafted" as Edge Games' states on page 12 of its Brief in Opposition, more importantly it was true when actually filed as Edge Game well knows.[7]

Edge Games also attempts to mislead the Board regarding the communications related to the delay of the Velocity Micro deposition and the alleged "agreement" regarding the timing of production of documents. The key communications, as demonstrated in Exhibit 4 hereto, are as follows:

> September 30, 2015: Edge Games' counsel provided notice that it had served subpoenas on Velocity Micro for production of documents on October 21 and a deposition on October 23 (which date had not been coordinated with Razer's counsel)

---

tribunals and the Board's September 25, 2015 order compelling Edge Games to provide its discovery responses.

[7] Likewise, on page 13 of its Brief in Opposition, Edge Games states that Razer filed its motion "just as it knew it was receiving 852 pages of documents," which Edge Games knows to be untrue considering the proof sent to Edge Games of the specific timing of Razer's motion.

October 5, 2015: Edge Games advised in a letter to Razer's counsel that the process of producing documents would take time, but giving no indication that there was a delay in the anticipated October 21 document production by Velocity Micro in accordance with the subpoena

October 12, 2015: Edge Games' counsel (with agreement of Razer's counsel) notified Velocity Micro that the deposition would be rescheduled to October 26

October 23, 2015: Edge Games' counsel notified Razer's counsel that the "process for getting information has been more arduous than we had hoped" and postponing the October 26 deposition indefinitely

October 23, 2015: Razer's counsel replied to Edge Games' counsel that he would not be available for a rescheduled deposition from November 16 - 27

There was no subsequent communication from Edge Games regarding the production of any documents, from Velocity Micro or others, prior to the filing of Razer's Motion for Judgment on November 17, 2015. No reason was ever given for a delay in production of Edge Games' own documents or documents regarding any other licensees, and certainly no indication that production of any documents would necessarily occur on or after November 17.

Edge Games further claims on page 5 that Razer was "quite happy to have the *production of documents* and subsequent deposition occur after the period November 16 – November 27." This statement is only partly true, namely with respect to the timing of the deposition, but Razer never anticipated or consented that all document production would be delayed. Likewise, Edge Games' claims on page 20 of its Brief in Opposition that Razer's counsel "indicated he would not be available until after November 27, 2015 *to receive and consider any documentary evidence* and/or attend the (then) anticipated deposition of" Velocity Micro. In fact, the correspondence clearly shows that Razer's counsel was unavailable only for a deposition, but nothing was ever said about being

unavailable to receive or review documents. Edge Game also claims on page 20 that Razer's Motion for Judgment is based in sizable part on the non-receipt of documents that "Razer *had agreed to wait for until beyond November 17, 2015*." It is simply untrue that any agreement regarding the date of document production had been reached. And on page 22, Edge Games states that Razer "*agreed to wait until after November 27, 2015* when Razer's counsel would once again have availability, for Razer to receive the documents and attend the deposition." Again, the record is clear that no agreement was ever reached or offer made to wait until after November 27 for the receipt of documents.

Edge Games also states on page 8 of its Brief in Opposition, without evidence, that Razer "was *informed of delays into late November* in gaining documents from Velocity Micro." This is simply untrue, as the latest indication of any issue was the email of October 23, 2015 from Edge Games' counsel noted above, which did not refer to any specific timeline of anticipated production. Likewise, on page 11 of its Brief in Opposition Edge Games claims that its November 17, 2015 document production was "*within the timeframe* indicated by Edge and by Edge's counsel, attorney Jensen." Again, there never was any specific "timeframe" indicated by either Edge Games or its attorney.[8]

---

[8] Also on page 11, Edge Games claims that Razer was "clearly willing to wait until at least after November 27, 2015 for such information and documents." Again, while Razer's counsel was unavailable for a deposition, there was never any discussion or agreement regarding a delay in receipt of discovery responses.

Edge Games also claims on page 11 to have produced a privilege log. This is simply untrue, and Edge Games provided no evidence thereof. Though the existence of a privilege log may perhaps be a minor issue, it is yet another example of Edge Games' incessant willingness to state before the Board and other legal tribunals that fictional documents or facts exist.

Edge Games states on page 12 that "Razer's allegations regarding [Edge Games'] failure to provide information and documents in readiness and preparation for the (then) planned deposition of Velocity Micro's President, Copeland, this is not true." Edge Games apparently argues that advising Razer on Friday, October 23 of the need to delay the deposition because of alleged "resistance" from Velocity Micro to producing the information and documents somehow justifies a complete lack of relevant discovery responses prior to that date of information and documents in *Edge Games'* possession, custody, and control, when the deposition was scheduled for Monday, October 26.

Razer's point is simple. At the time the deposition was scheduled (first on October 23 without coordination with Razer's counsel, then later moved to October 26 by agreement of the parties), it was incumbent on Edge Games to timely produce documents and information in its possession, custody, or control -- regardless of any documents it sought from Velocity Micro -- that would be relevant to the deposition. This included information regarding the license in response to Interrogatory Nos. 4(e)-(g), 5(a), and 6 allegedly protected as "trade secret." Despite Razer's letter of October 13, 2015 specifically reminding Edge Games that production of trade secret information and documents was required, Edge Games continued to claim trade secret protection and refused to provide any such information in its discovery responses of October 19.[9]

Edge Games at pages 15-19 of its Brief in Opposition also mischaracterizes at numerous points the final rulings in its prior litigations with Velocity Micro and

---

[9] See Edge Games' Amended Responses to Interrogatories accompanying Mr. Langdell's email of October 19, 2015 in Exhibit 3 of Razer's Motion for Judgment. It was not until Razer filed its Motion for Judgment that Edge Games amended its interrogatory responses to remove the improper refusal to provide any information allegedly protected as a "trade secret." See December 5, 2015 Amended Responses to Interrogatories in Exhibit 9 in Edge Games' Brief in Opposition.

Electronic Arts. Neither final ruling specifically found that Edge Games' use of its mark was legitimate or that Edge Games did not engage in any wrongdoing. Rather, the December 16, 2008 Final Order in the Velocity Micro litigation states only that the parties have settled the case, and briefly states without discussion of any kind that Edge Games and The Edge Interactive Media "are deemed" to have defended and succeeded on the merits of the complaint, without the court itself making any specific findings. See Exhibit 5 hereto.[10] Likewise, the stipulation ending the litigation in the Electronic Arts case states only that no party *admits* wrongdoing, without rescinding or diminishing the court's prior order denying Edge Games' motion for preliminary injunction. See Exhibit 11 of Edge Games' Brief in Opposition.

Finally, in an unsupported effort to salvage its reputation, on page 15 of its Brief in Opposition Edge Games states without any evidence that Marvel's Vice President had *committed perjury* in denying the existence of an alleged license with Edge Games -- even though Edge Games did not list Marvel as a licensee in its December 5, 2015 Further Amended Response to Interrogatory 4(a) (see Exhibit 9 of Edge Games' Brief in Opposition). Also stated on page 15 is the unsupported charge that "it was later proven that it was EA who *committed fraud* in manipulating the evidence presented to that court." And on page 17 Edge Games claims without any support that it was "not permitted" to have legal representation in a trial in London in which Mr. Langdell was found to have fabricated evidence. There is simply no credibility to these completely

---

[10] Razer observes that Edge Games is correct that the December 16, 2008 Final Order in that case vacates the prior order granting sanctions against Edge Games regarding misrepresentation of the relationship between Edge Games and Edge Interactive Media, Inc. Due to Edge Games' failure to produce any final settlement agreement between itself and Velocity Micro, Razer is unable to determine if the parties agreed to the vacatur of the sanction order as a condition for settling the case.

unsupported statements, which are consistent with Edge Games' past behavior in litigation.

III. Conclusion

While Razer believes this is a prime example of where the Board should exercise its discretion and grant the Motion for Judgment, if that motion is denied there is no reason to delay the issuance of yet another order compelling Edge Games to timely produce all requested documents and information, especially regarding licenses, assignments, and settlement agreements, including its allegedly confidential license with Velocity Micro.[11] If no documents exist in response to a particular request, Edge Games should so state in accordance with Section 406.04(c) of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board Manual of Procedure.[12]

Respectfully submitted,

Razer (Asia-Pacific) Pte Ltd

By: /Keith Barritt/

Keith A. Barritt
Fish & Richardson P.C.
PO Box 1022, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1022
phone: (202) 783-5070
fax: (202) 783-2331

Dec. 21, 2015
Date

---

[11] In particular, Edge Games should be required to: (1) provide complete responses to Interrogatories 8(e), 11, 12(d)-(f), and clarify the true number of actions in response to Interrogatory No. 12(a); and (2) identify which produced documents pertain to which document request and immediately produce to Razer's counsel at the address of record in this proceeding at Edge Games' expense any additional documents in response to all of Razer's Document Requests or state no such documents exist.

[12] Edge Games' separate December 7, 2015 "addendum" to its Brief in Opposition requesting sanctions is not only deficient on its face, it would result in a brief that exceeds the 25 page maximum, and moreover is an unauthorized motion contrary to the Board's order of January 30, 2015 to which Razer should not be required to respond and which and should be given no consideration whatsoever by the Board. Indeed, it further demonstrates Edge Games' unwillingness to comply with specific Board orders and constitutes an additional reason to grant the Motion for Judgment.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

EDGE GAMES, INC. Petitioner, v. RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD, Registrant.	Cancellation No.: 92058543 Mark: EDGE Registration No. 4,394,393 Registered: September 3, 2013

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with 37 CFR 2.111(b), the undersigned hereby certifies that on December 21, 2015, a true copy of the foregoing Registrant Razer (Asia-Pacific) Pte Ltd's Reply Brief in Support of Its Motion For Judgment, Or In The Alternative To Compel Discovery Responses To Interrogatories And Document Requests, And To Suspend Proceedings was sent via U.S. certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the following correspondent of record for Edge Games, Inc.:

Tim Langdell
Edge Games Inc.
530 South Lake Avenue, 171
Pasadena, CA 91101

Signature

41150611.doc

EXHIBIT 1

(Pages 00001- 000266 and 000551 - 000602 redacted)

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 267-300

EXHIBIT TL2

VELOCITY micro

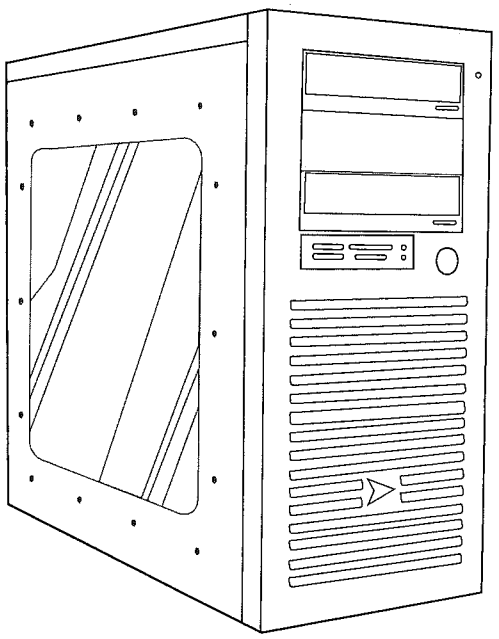
Model: EDGE™ E2250

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00040 1

Components

- Intel® Core™2 Quad processor Q9450, quad 2.66GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB 12MB L2 cache
- 500W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2W - Velocity Micro® Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- NVIDIA® 750i chipset ATX, dual PCI-E x16
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GTX DDR3 PCI-E w/DVI
- 750GB Hitachi 7200rpm SATA 300 w/ NCQ hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW LiteOn® Combo Drive
- Integrated 12-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with lighted palmrest
- Velocity Micro® Ultimate Laser Mouse with 2400 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Velocity Micro Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- Award winning ultra performance
- Premium quality power components
- Superior performance/price value
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- In-House expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards for performance

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000268

VELOCITY micro

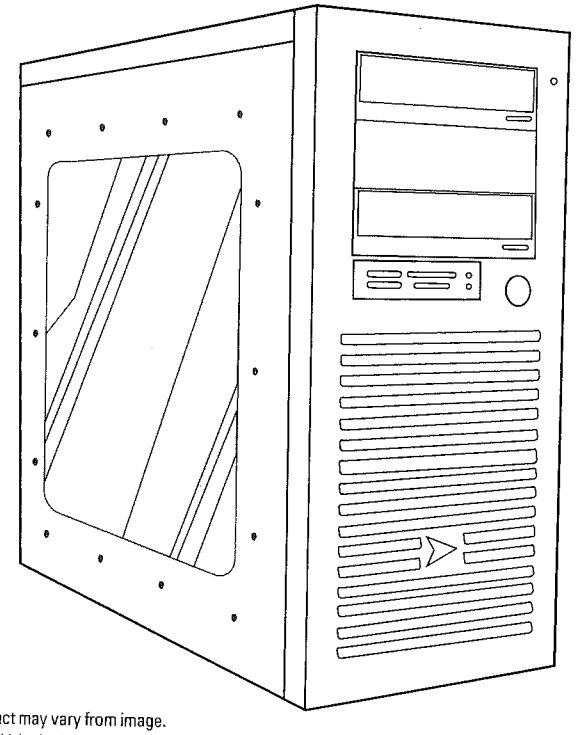
Model: Edge™ Gx325

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00092 0

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9300, quad 2.5GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 6MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- NVIDIA nForce™ 750i Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850 in CrossFire with DVI, HDCP, DirectX10.1®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000269

VELOCITY micro

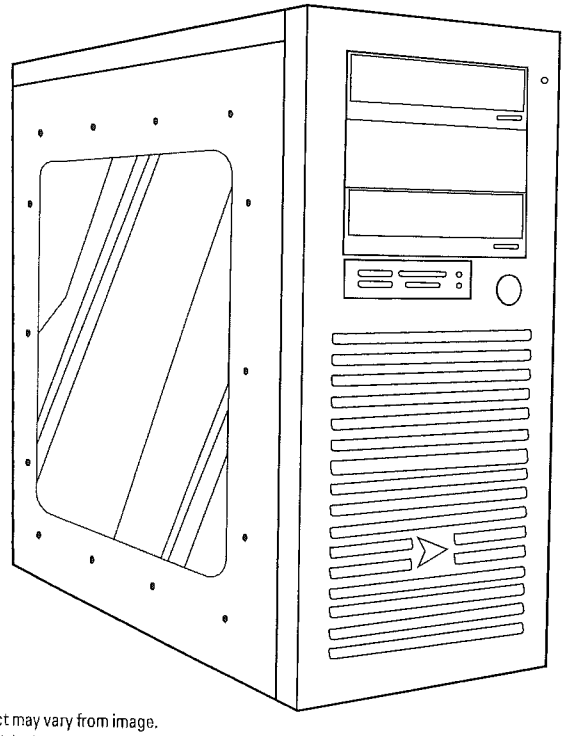
Model: Edge™ Gx325

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00086 9

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9300, quad 2.5GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 6MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- NVIDIA nForce™ 750i Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850 in CrossFire with DVI, HDCP, DirectX10.1®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000270

VELOCITY micro

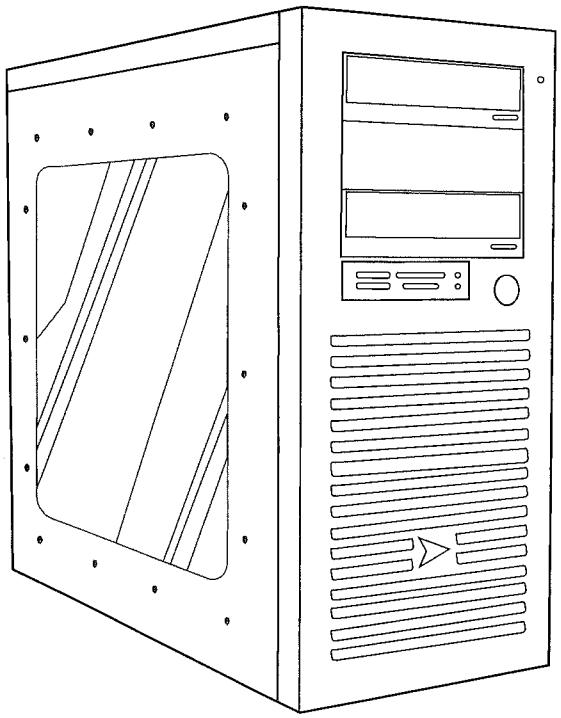
8 77935 00109 5

Model: Edge™ Gx335 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 12MB cache, overclocked
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- NVIDIA nForce™ 750i Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 6GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA GeForce™ 9800 GTX+
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000271

VELOCITY micro

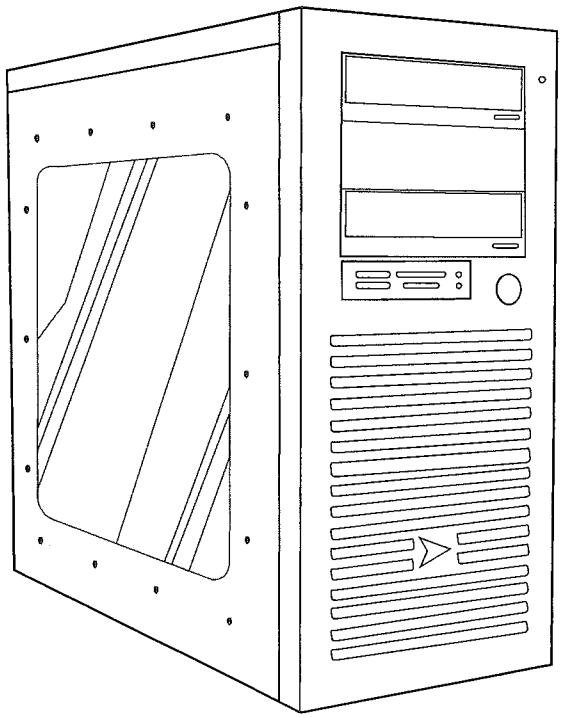
8 77935 00110 1

Model: Edge™ Gx335 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 12MB cache, overclocked
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- NVIDIA nForce™ 750i Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 6GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA GeForce™ 9800 GTX+
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000272

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

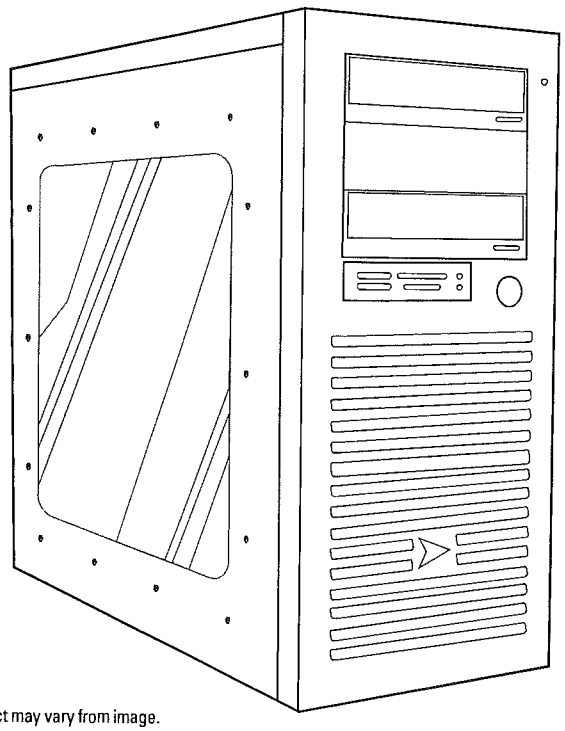
8 77935 00270 2

Model: Edge™ Gx365 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i5-2500 processor, quad 3.3GHz cores
- 7000 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® H67 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 550Ti
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA2, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Dual 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Wireless N Networking
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 12 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 50+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice May 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000273

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

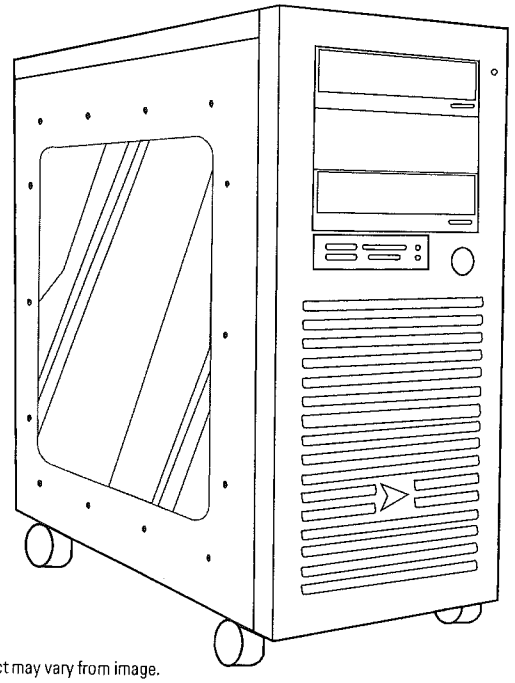
Model: Edge™ Gx420

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00068 5

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9400, quad 2.66GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB, 6MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Aluminum Wheel Kit with lock
- ASUS P5N-D nForce 750i SLI, Socket 775, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 (2x2GB) high speed memory
- 512MB EVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GTX+ DDR3 with DVI
- 750GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000274

VELOCITY micro

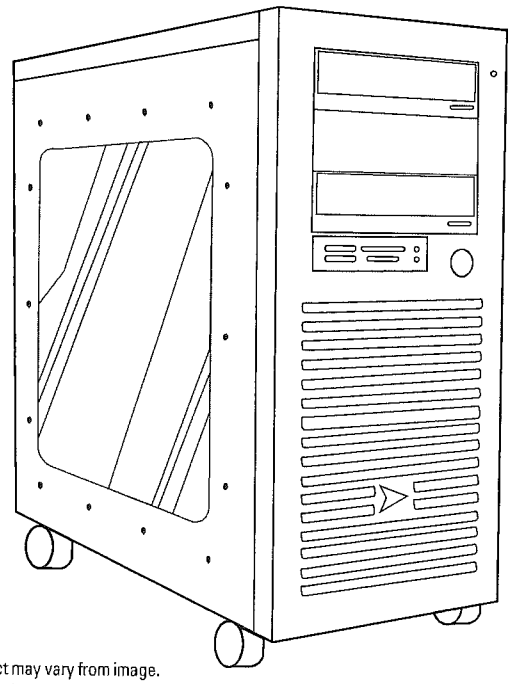
Model: Edge™ Gx420

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00081 4

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9400, quad 2.66GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB, 6MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Aluminum Wheel Kit with lock
- ASUS P5N-D nForce 750i SLI, Socket 775, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 (2x2GB) high speed memory
- 512MB EVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GTX+ DDR3 with DVI
- 750GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000275

VELOCITY micro

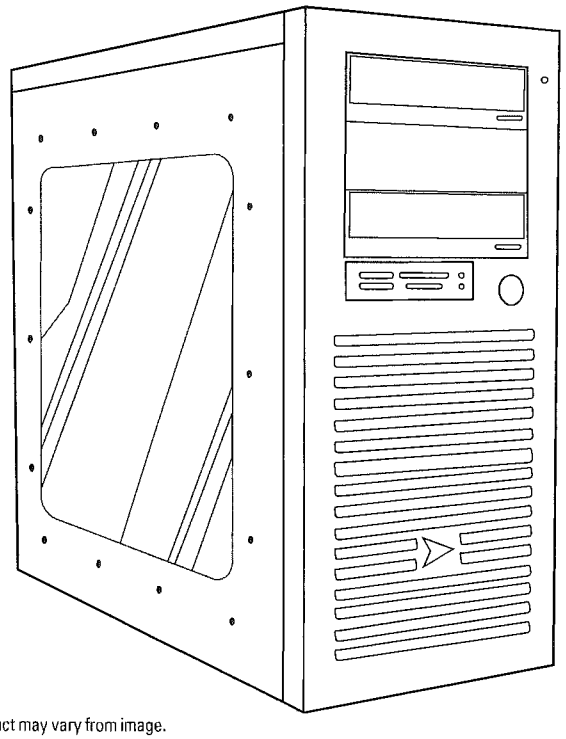
Model: Edge™ Gx435

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00093 7

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, HyperClocked™ to 2.93 GHz
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 3GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850
- 500GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated HD Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000276

VELOCITY micro

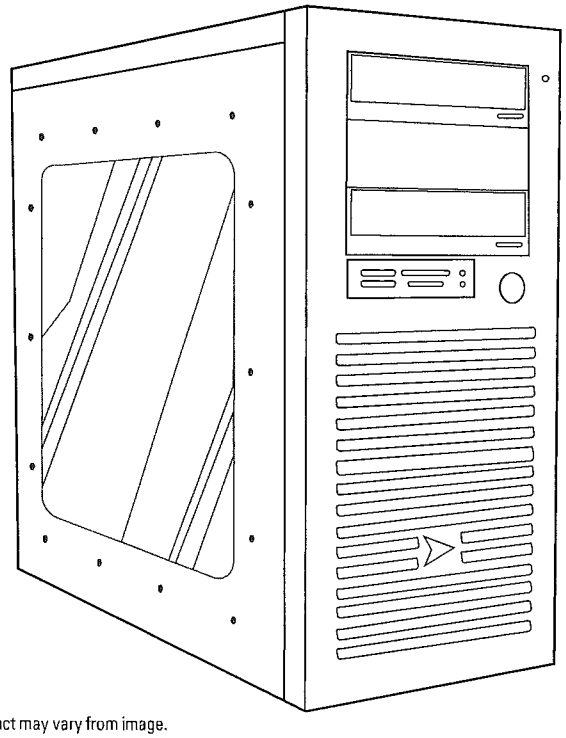
Model: Edge™ Gx435

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00087 6

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, HyperClocked™ to 2.93 GHz
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 3GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850
- 500GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated HD Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000277

VELOCITY micro

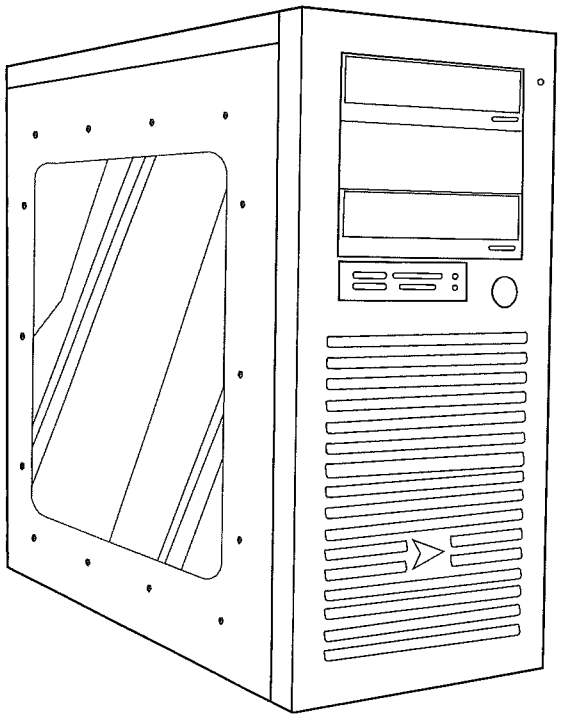
8 77935 00111 8

Model: Edge™ Gx440 Black

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB cache, overclocked
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA GeForce™ 9800 GT
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000278

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

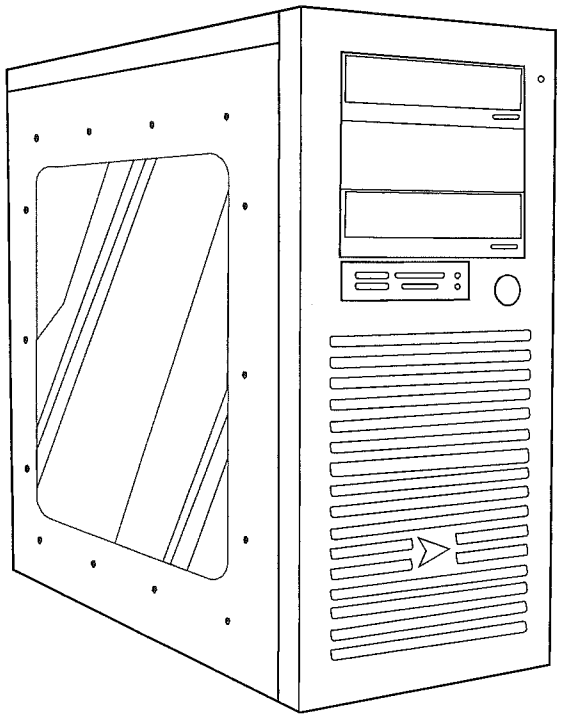
8 77935 00100 2

Model: Edge™ Gx440 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB cache, overclocked
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA GeForce™ 9800 GT
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000279

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

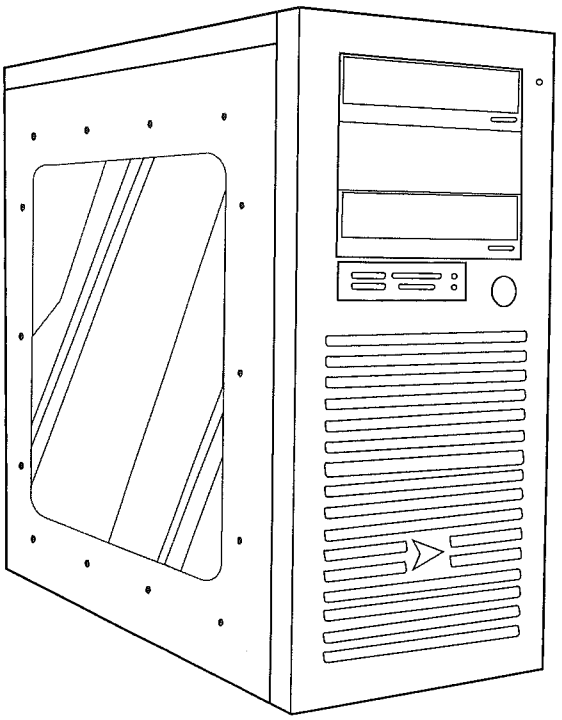
8 77935 00142 2

Model: Edge™ Gx445 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 950, quad 3.06GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 9GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 896MB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 260
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Laser Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000280

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

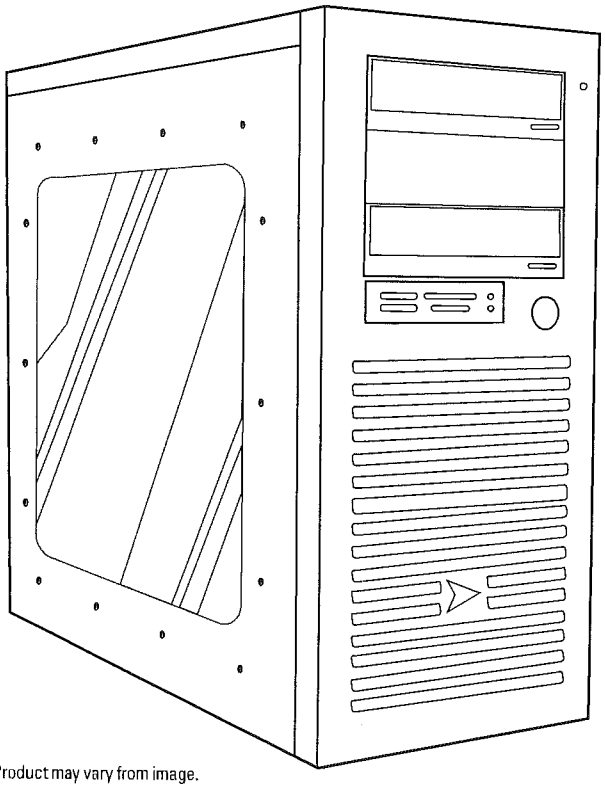
8 77935 00164 4

Model: Edge™ Gx450 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 896MB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 275
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA2, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Dual 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 12 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000281

VELOCITY micro

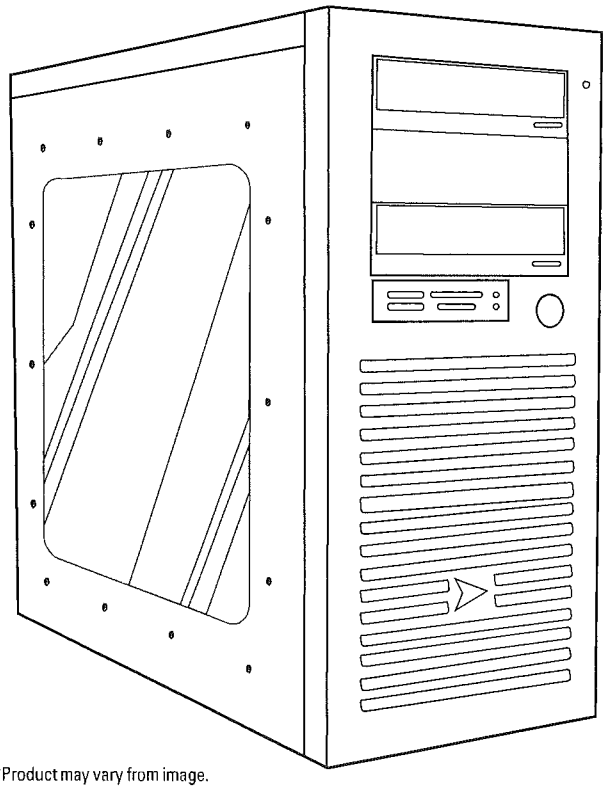
8 77935 00186 6

Model: Edge™ Gx455 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA2, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 12 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

000282

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

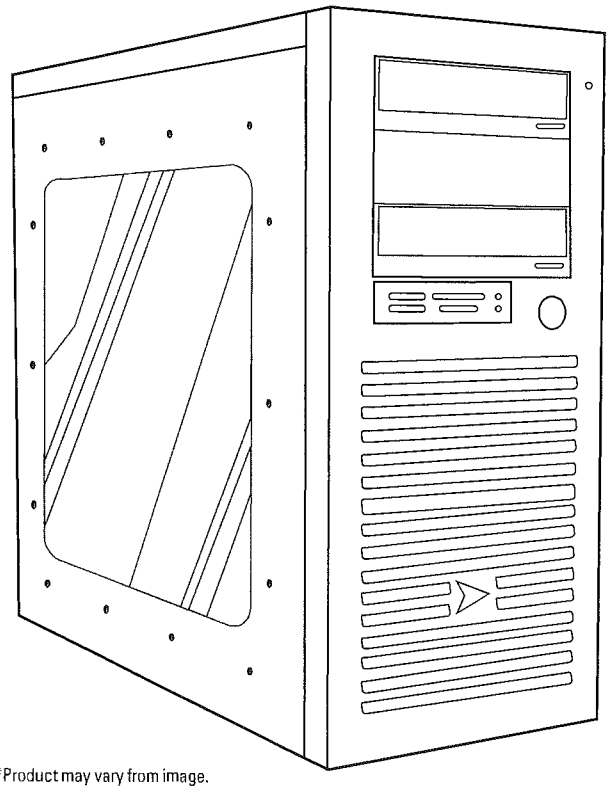
8 77935 00204 7

Model: Edge™ Gx460 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-930 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5830
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA2, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 12 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

000283

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

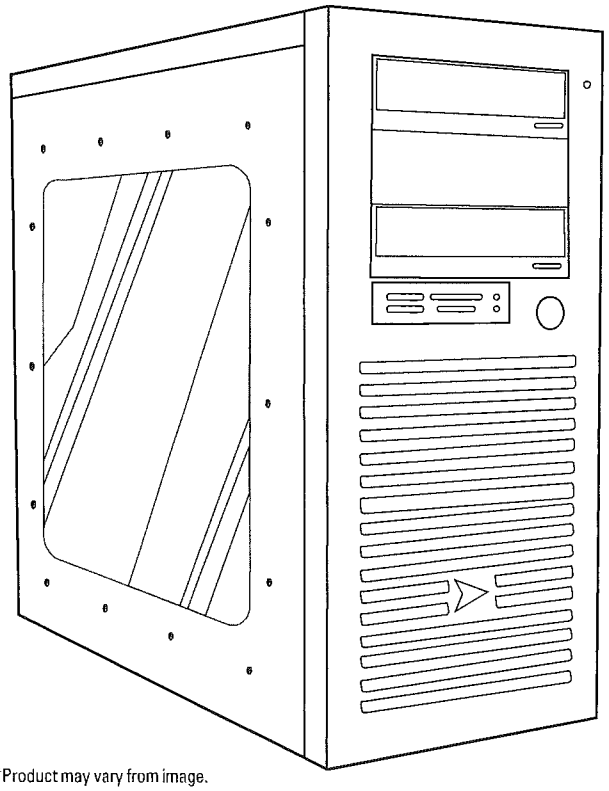
8 77935 00235 1

Model: Edge™ Gx465 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-875 processor, Hyperclocked quad cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 600 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- ATI Radeon™ HD 6850
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA2
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Combo Drive
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Premium Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port, 2 USB 3.0 ports, 1 eSATA
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000284

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

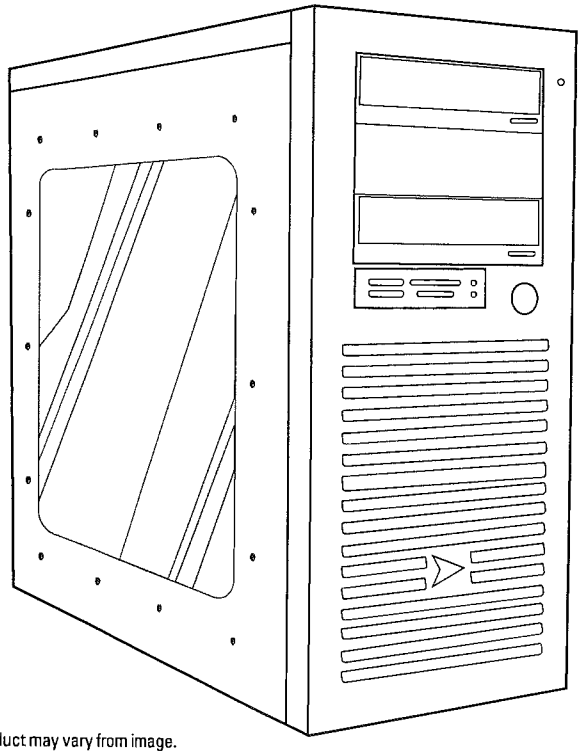
8 77935 00272 6

Model: Edge™ Gx470 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i5-2500 processor, quad 3.3GHz cores
- 700 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® H67 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB AMD Radeon HD 6850
- 1.5TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA2, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Dual 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Wireless N Networking
- Integated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 12 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 50+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000285

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

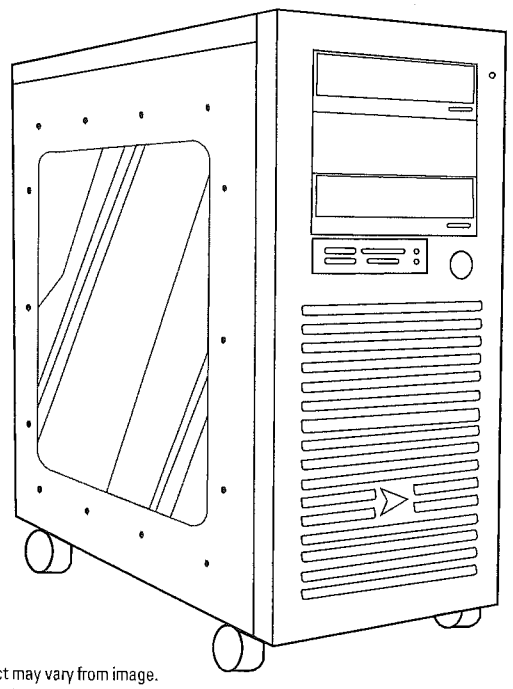
Model: Edge™ Gx520

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00069 2

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB, 12MB L2 cache
- 850W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Aluminum Wheel Kit with lock
- ASUS P5N-D nForce 750i SLI, Socket 775, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 (2x2GB) high speed memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4870 GDDR5 with DVI
- 1TB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000286

VELOCITY micro

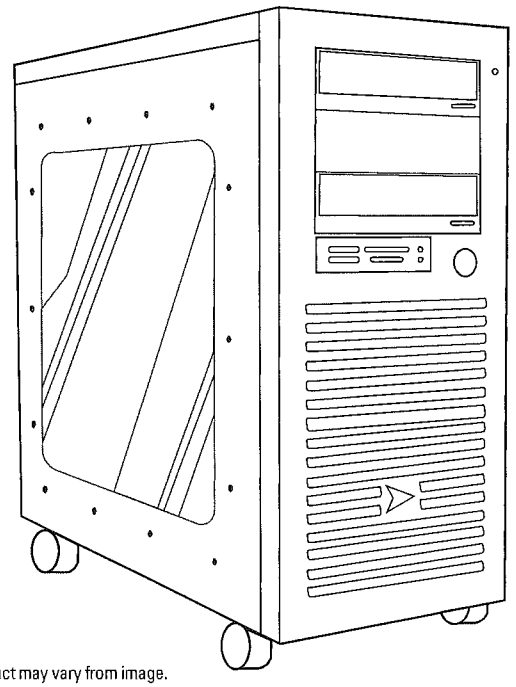
Model: Edge™ Gx520

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00082 1

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB, 12MB L2 cache
- 850W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Aluminum Wheel Kit with lock
- ASUS P5N-D nForce 750i SLI, Socket 775, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 (2x2GB) high speed memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4870 GDDR5 with DVI
- 1TB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000287

VELOCITY micro

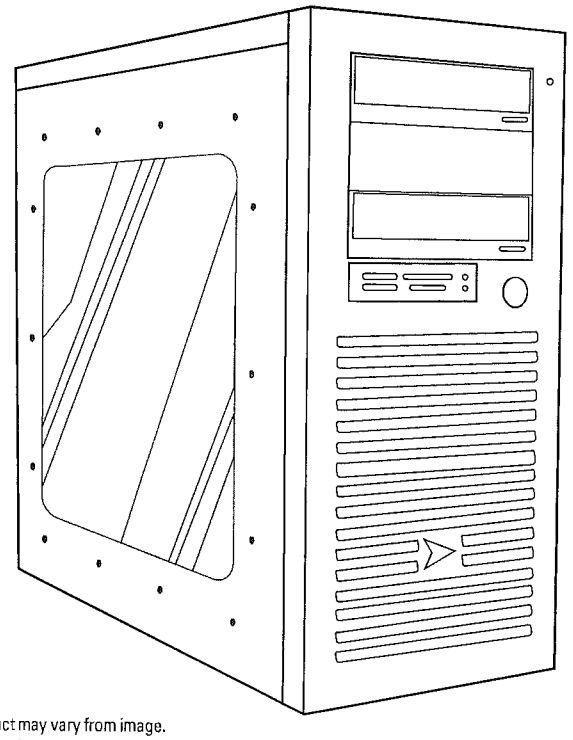
Model: Edge™ Gx535

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00094 4

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, HyperClocked™ to 2.93 GHz
- 850W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850
- 1TB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated HD Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

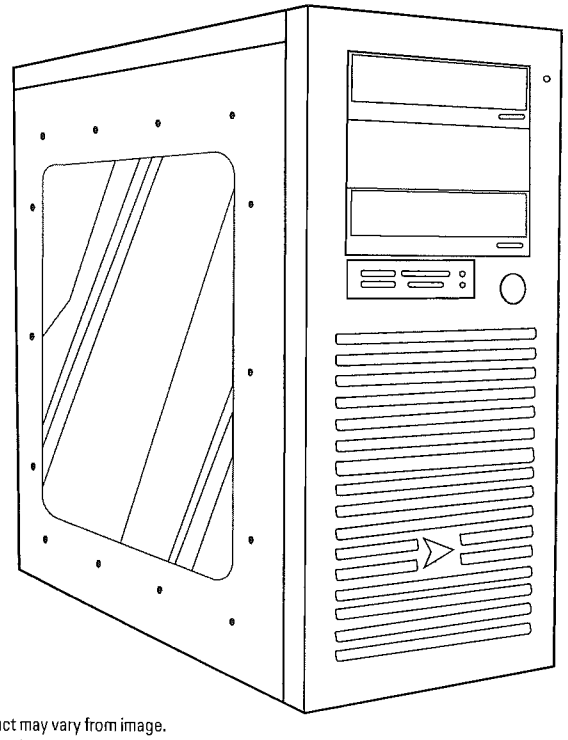
Model: Edge™ Gx535

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00088 3

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, HyperClocked™ to 2.93 GHz
- 850W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850
- 1TB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated HD Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000289

VELOCITY micro

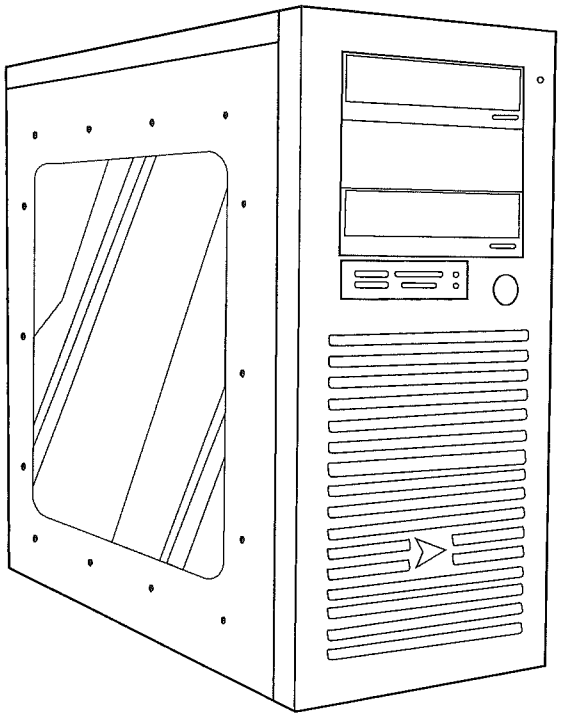
8 77935 00112 5

Model: Edge™ Gx545 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache, overclocked
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4870
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000290

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

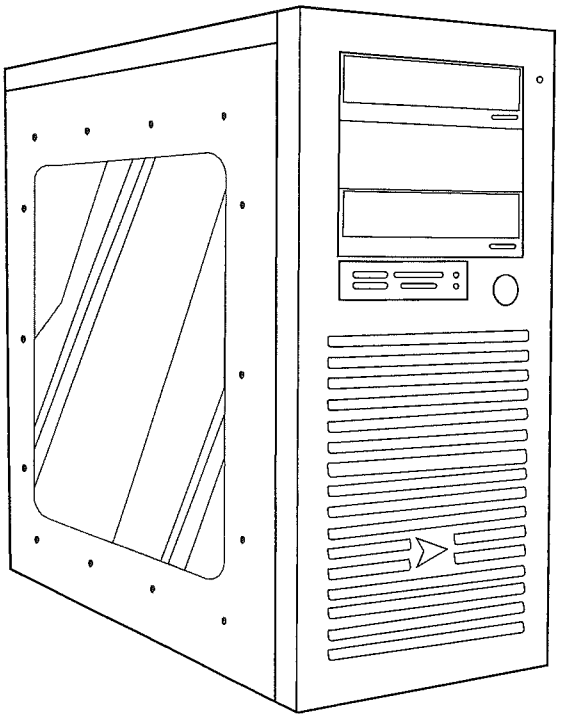
8 77935 00113 2

Model: Edge™ Gx545 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache, overclocked
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4870
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000291

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

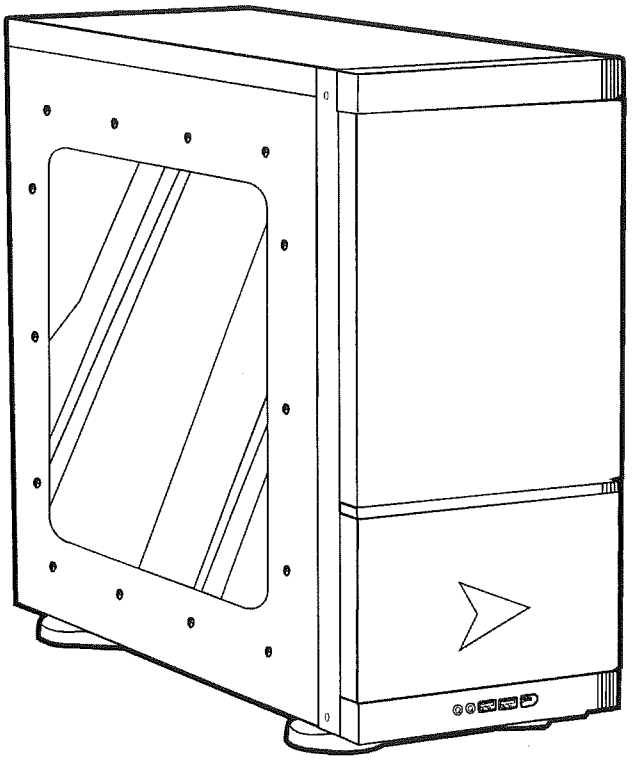
8 77935 00143 9

Model: Edge™ Gx550 Black

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 975, quad 3.33GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 896MB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 275, Overclocked
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- Dual 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Laser Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

000292

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

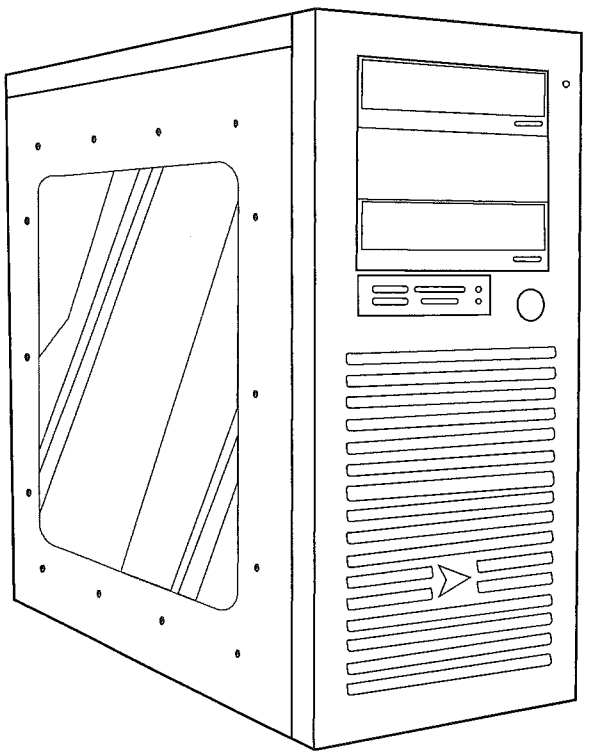
8 77935 00180 4

Model: Edge™ Gx550 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-870 processor, quad 2.93GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX-W - Velocity Micro Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- P55 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1792MB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 275
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- BluRay Reader
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Laser Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 50+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000293

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

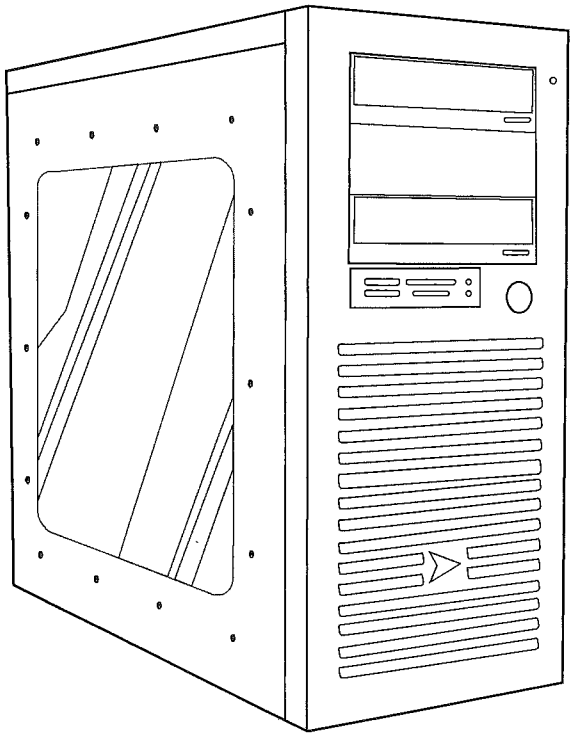
8 77935 00187 3

Model: Edge™ Gx570 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850
- 64GB Solid State Hard Drive
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice May 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000294

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

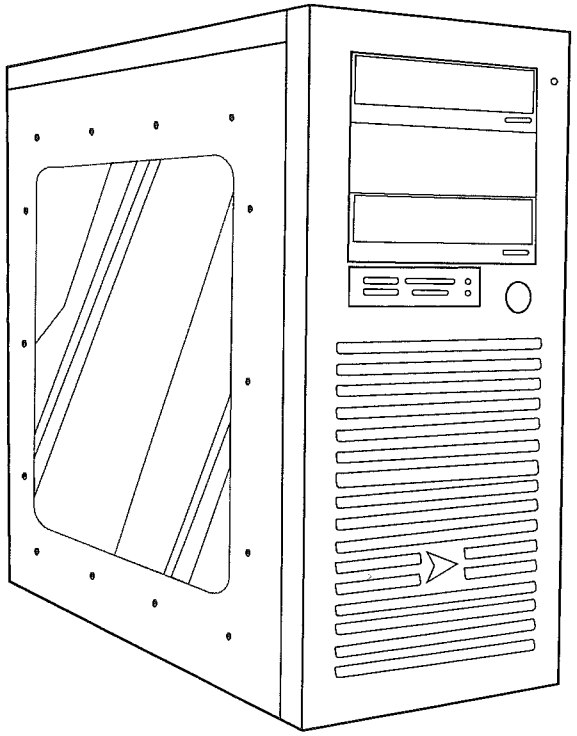
8 77935 00207 8

Model: Edge™ Gx572 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-930 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5770
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000295

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

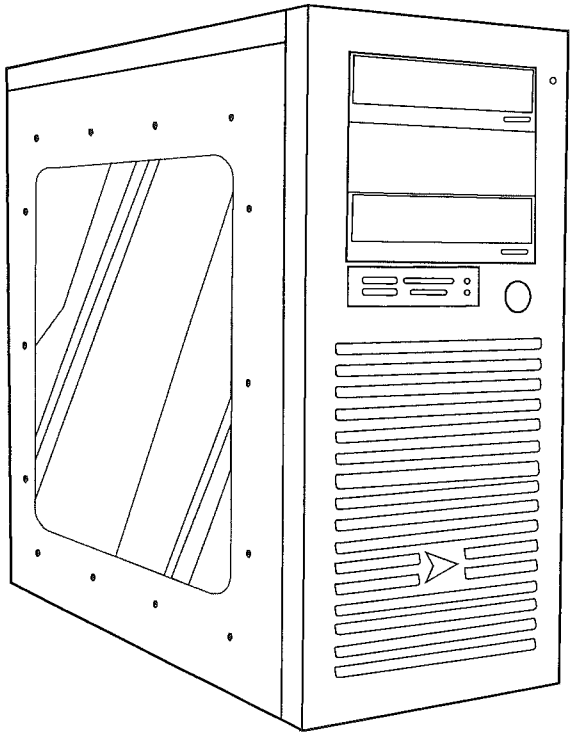
8 77935 00194 1

Model: Edge™ Gx575 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850
- 1.5TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov. 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000296

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

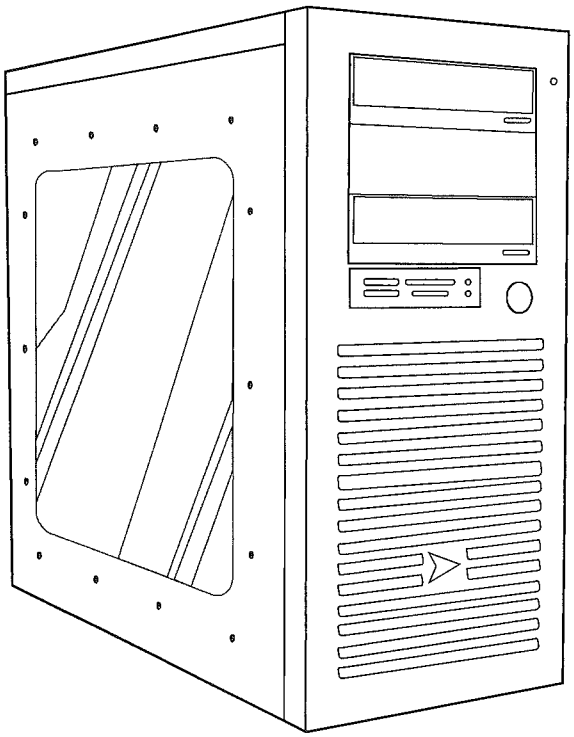
8 77935 00195 8

Model: Edge™ Gx578 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850
- 1.5TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000297

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

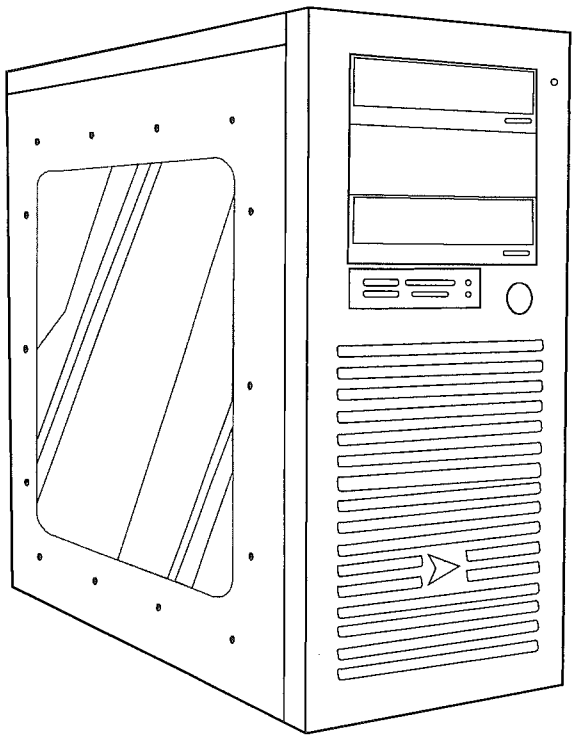
8 77935 00222 1

Model: Edge™ Z55 Silver (Gx580)

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, quad 3.2GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5870
- 1.5TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Dual 22x DVD +/- RW Dual Layer Burners with Lightscribe
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000298

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

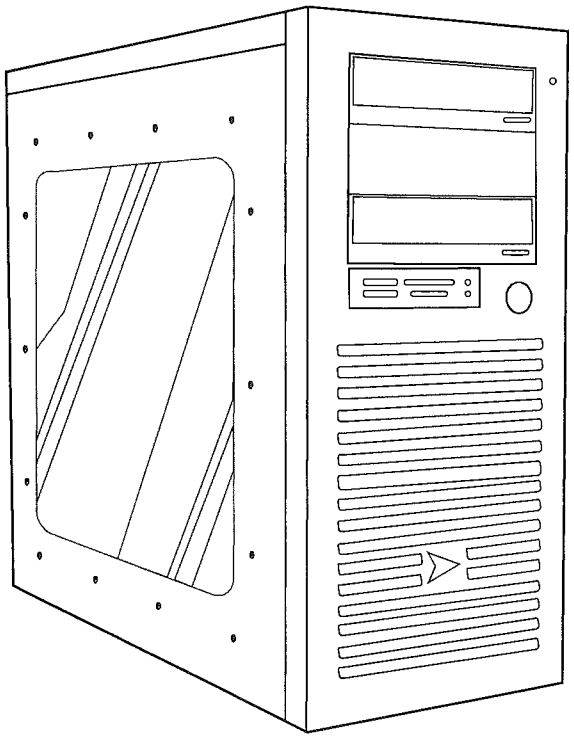
8 77935 00208 5

Model: Edge™ Gx585

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, quad 3.2GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 470
- 1.5TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD +/- RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000299

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

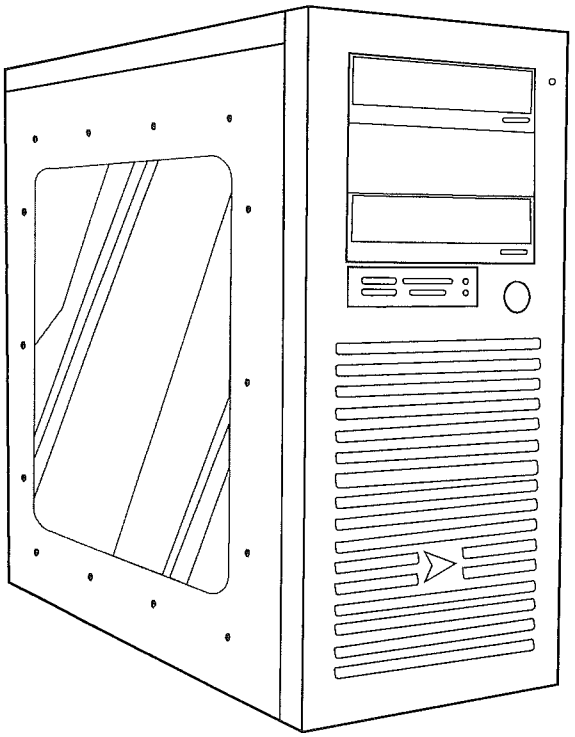
8 77935 00236 8

Model: Edge™ Gx595

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, Hyperclocked quad cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Asus® X58 Sabertooth Motherboard
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- ATI Radeon™ HD 6870
- 2TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Combo Drive
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Premium Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port, 2 USB 3.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

000300

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 301-400

VELOCITY micro

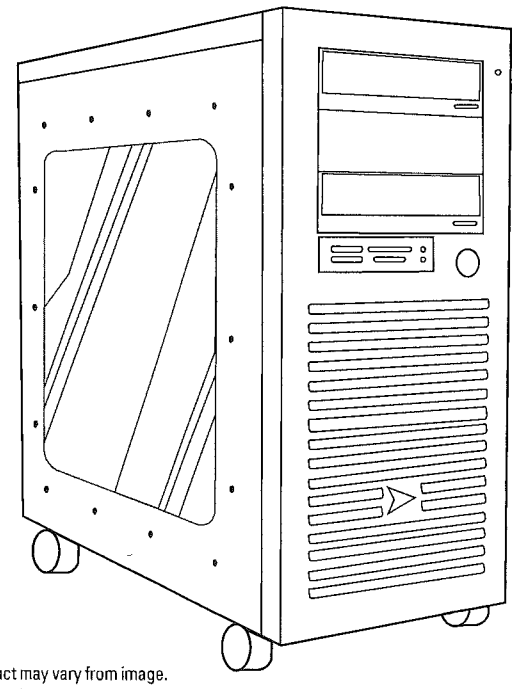
Model: Edge™ Gx620 Ultra

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00070 8

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB, 12MB L2 cache
- 1200W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Aluminum Wheel Kit with lock
- EVGA nForce 780i SLI, Socket 775, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 (2x2GB) high speed memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4870 GDDR5 in CrossFire
- 2 x 750GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- LiteOn® Blu-ray DVD-ROM Drive, with playback software included
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

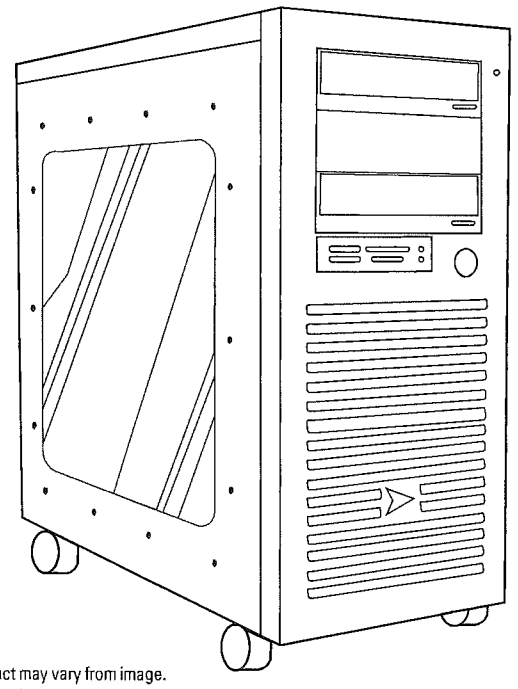
Model: Edge™ Gx620 Ultra

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00083 8

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83GHz cores, 1333MHz FSB, 12MB L2 cache
- 1200W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Aluminum Wheel Kit with lock
- EVGA nForce 780i SLI, Socket 775, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 (2x2GB) high speed memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4870 GDDR5 in CrossFire
- 2 x 750GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- LiteOn® Blu-ray DVD-ROM Drive, with playback software included
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000302

VELOCITY micro

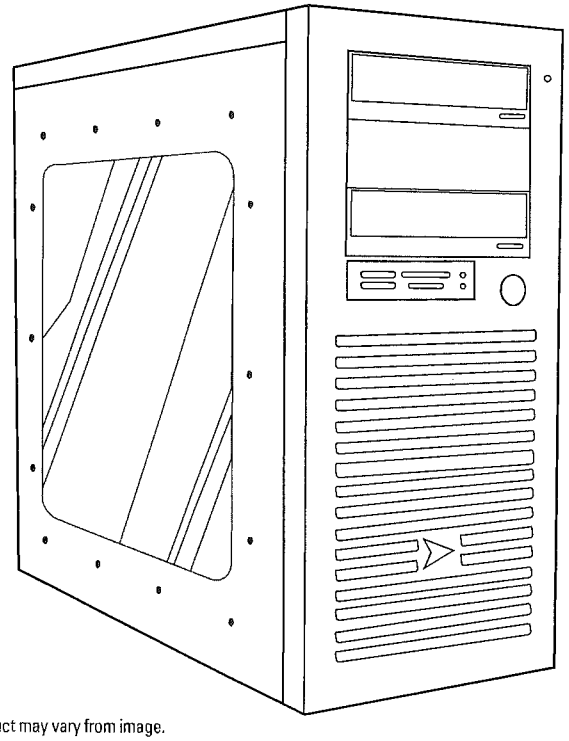
Model: Edge™ Gx635

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00095 1

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 940, quad 2.93GHz cores, HyperClocked™
- 850W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W Black - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4870 in CrossFire
- 2 x 750GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated HD Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000303

VELOCITY micro

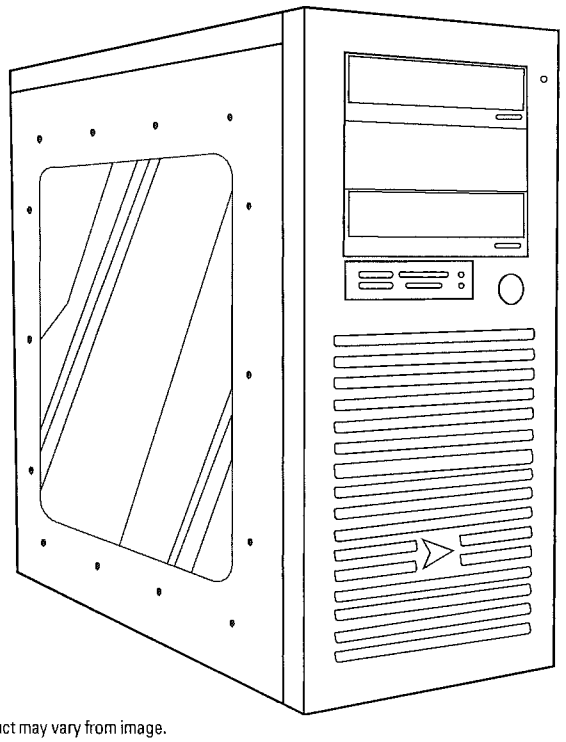
Model: Edge™ Gx635

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00089 0

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 940, quad 2.93GHz cores, HyperClocked™
- 850W Velocity Micro® Power Supply with with dual blue lighted fans
- GX2-W Silver - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4870 in CrossFire
- 2 x 750GB Hard Drive 7200rpm SATA, 32MB Cache
- Integrated HD Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology
- 16x LiteOn® DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000304

VELOCITY micro

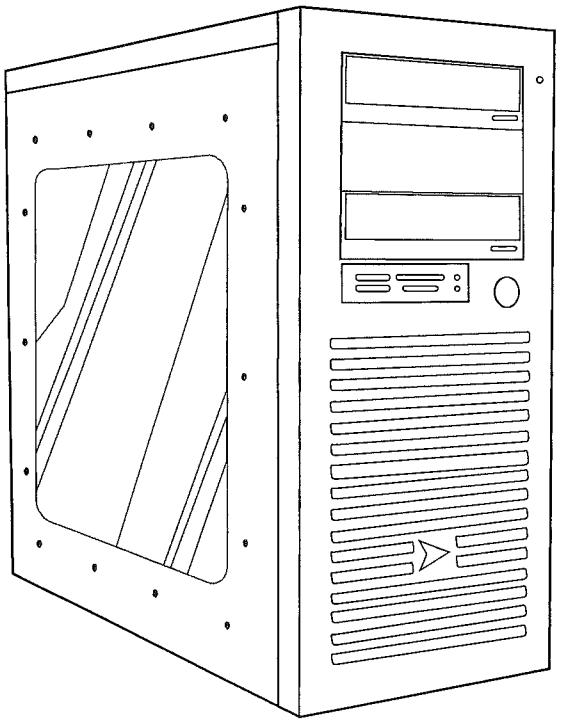
8 77935 00114 9

Model: Edge™ Gx645 Ultra Black

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 940, quad 2.93GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache, overclocked
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850 in CrossFire
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- Blu-Ray reader with playback software
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000305

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

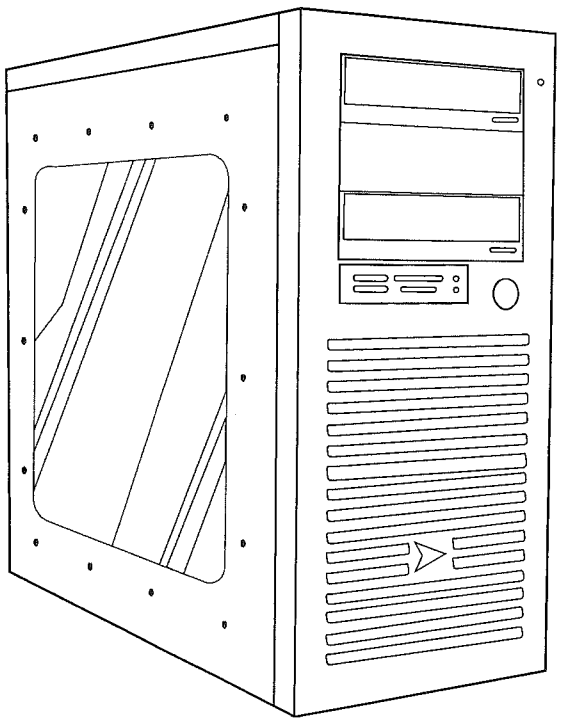
8 77935 00115 6

Model: Edge™ Gx645 Ultra Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7 processor 940, quad 2.93GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache, overclocked
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- GX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850 in CrossFire
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- Blu-Ray reader with playback software
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000306

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

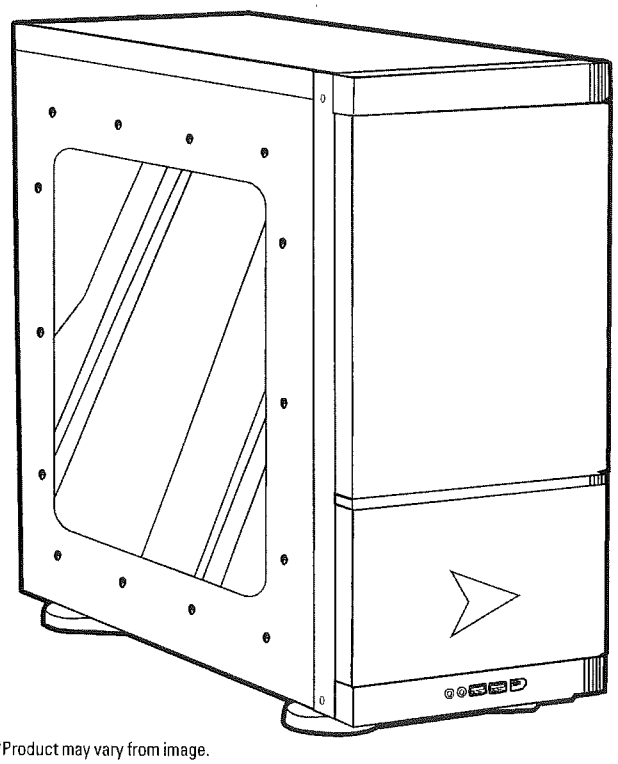
8 77935 00165 1

Model: Edge™ Lx555 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-950 processor, quad 3.06GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 3 x 120mm fans
- X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 9GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Triple Channel Memory
- 1792MB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTX 275
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors Choice

PC Gamer Editors Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000307

VELOCITY micro

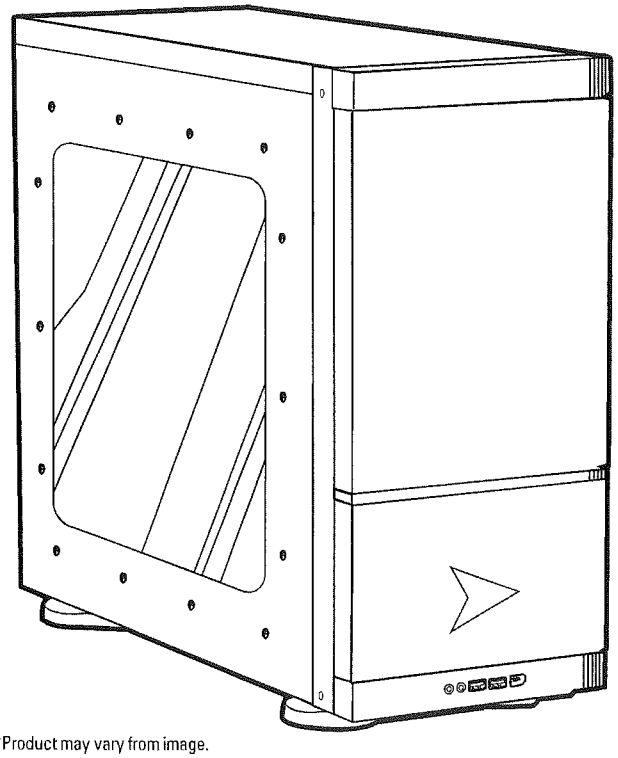
8 77935 00181 1

Model: Edge™ Lx557 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, quad 3.20GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 9GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 x 1GB NVIDIA GeForce™ GTS 250
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe™
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice May 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

000308

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

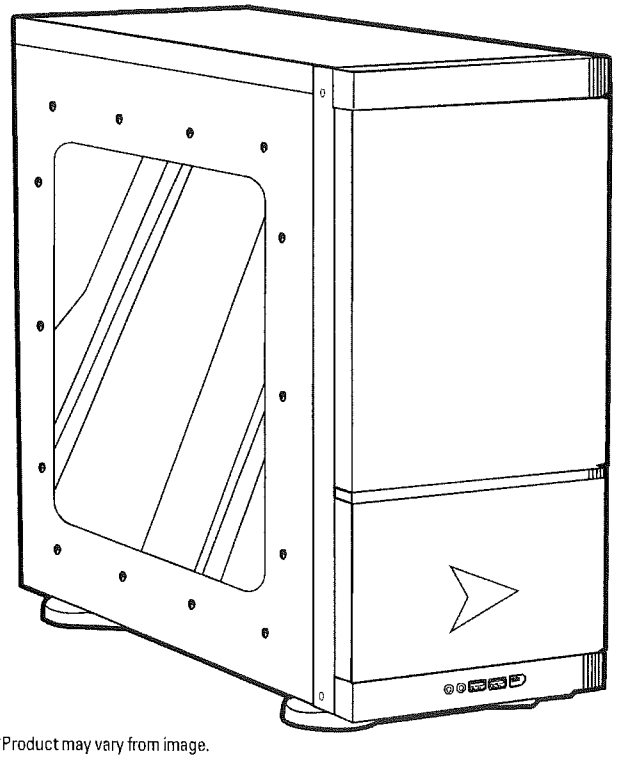
8 77935 00188 0

Model: Edge™ Lx560 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, quad 3.20GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 10GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850
- 64GB Solid State Hard Drive
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice 2010

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

000309

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

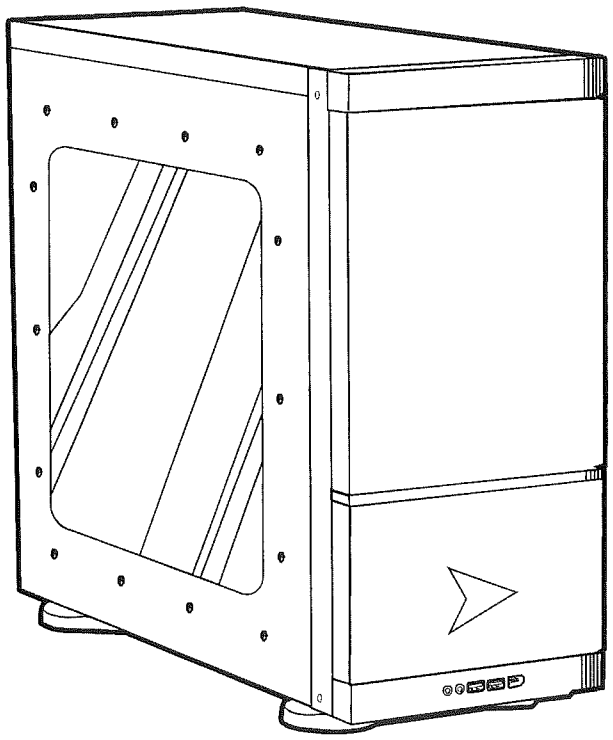
8 77935 00201 6

Model: Edge™ Lx560 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, quad 3.20GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 10GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850
- 64GB Solid State Hard Drive
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000310

VELOCITY micro

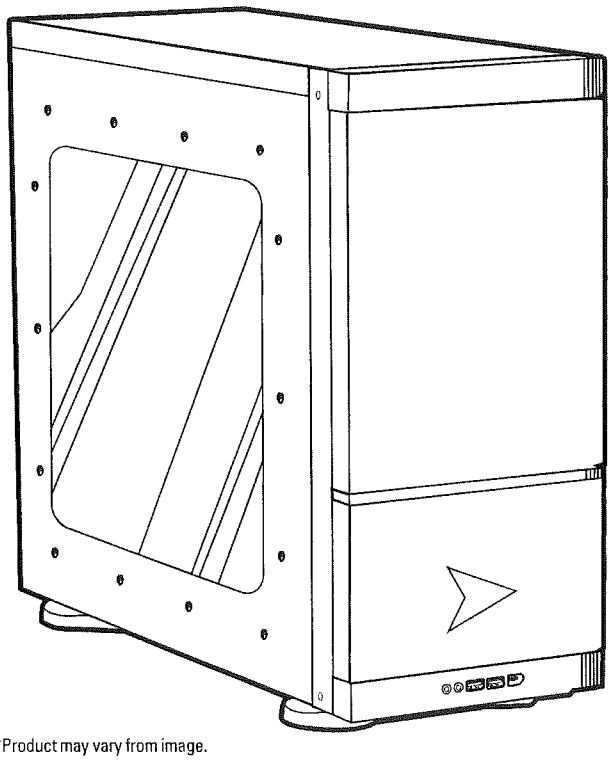
8 77935 00205 4

Model: Edge™ Lx580 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor, quad 3.20GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 9GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1280MB NVIDIA® GeForce® GTX 470
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice May 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

000311

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

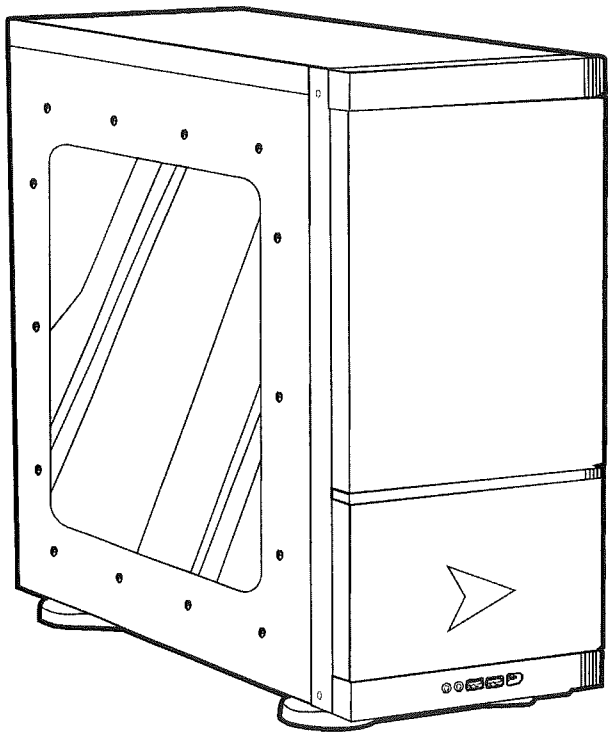
8 77935 00166 8

Model: Edge™ Lx660 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-975 Extreme Edition processor, quad 3.33GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1 GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5870
- 2 x 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe™
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

000312

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

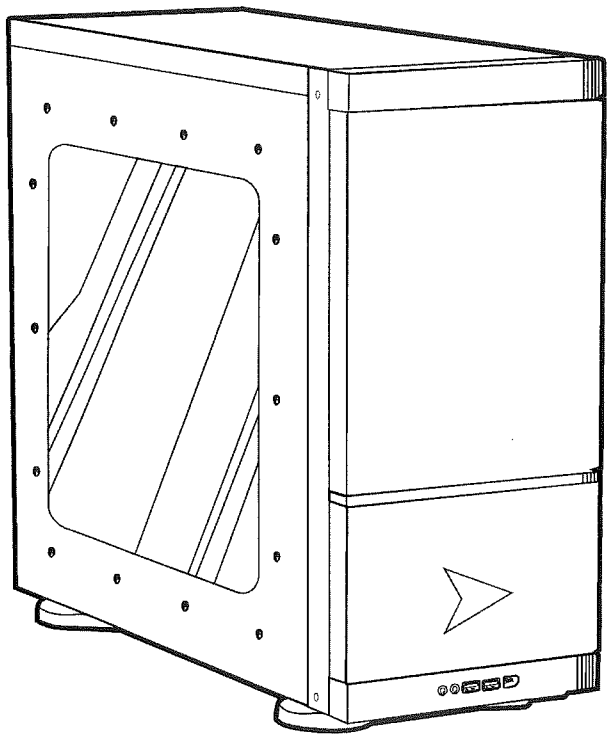
8 77935 00199 6

Model: Edge™ Lx665 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-980X Extreme Edition processor, quad 3.33GHz cores, 12MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1 GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5870
- 2 x 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe™
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

000313

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

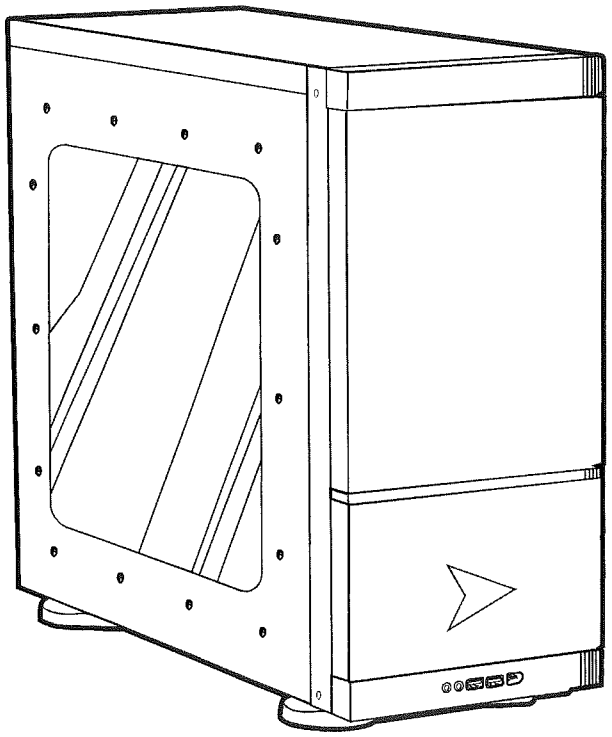
8 77935 00206 1

Model: Edge™ Lx670 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-980X Extreme Edition processor, quad 3.33GHz cores, 12MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LX-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1280MB NVIDIA® GeForce® GTX 480
- 64GB Solid State Hard Drive
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe™
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000314

VELOCITY micro

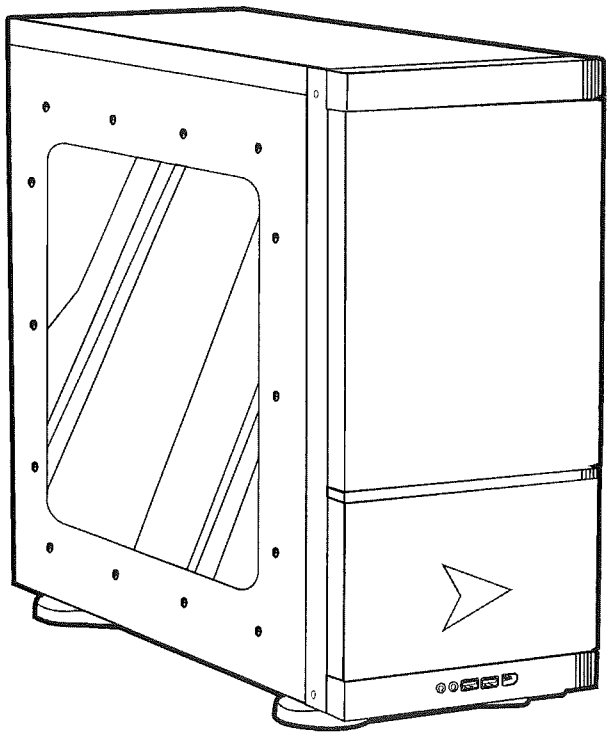
8 77935 00190 3

Model: Edge™ Lx770 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-975 Extreme Edition processor, quad 3.33GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LXe-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5970
- 2 x 64GB Solid State Hard Drive in RAID 0
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe™
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000315

VELOCITY micro

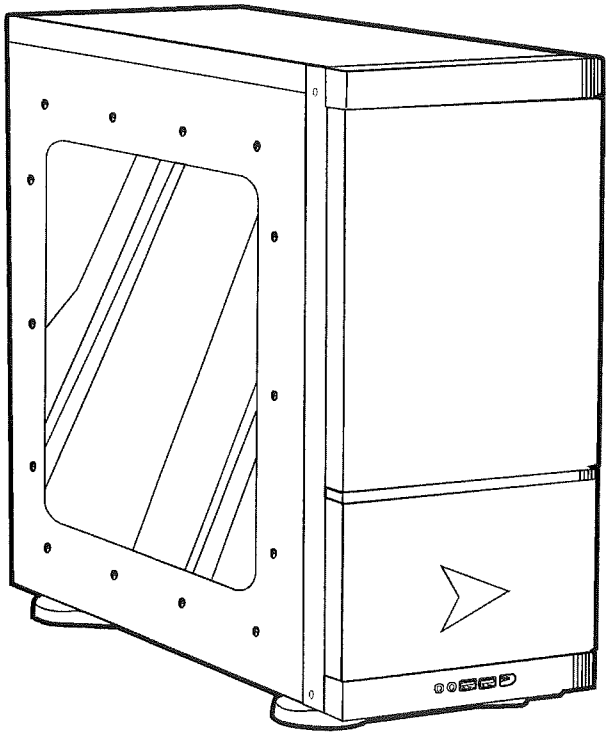
8 77935 00200 9

Model: Edge™ Lx775 Black

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-980X Extreme Edition processor, quad 3.33GHz cores, 12MB L3 cache
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- LXe-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® X58 Chipset Motherboard, ATX
- 12GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 2 GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5970
- 2 x 64GB Solid State Hard Drive in RAID 0
- 1TB Hard Drive, 7200rpm SATA, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- 22x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe™
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov. 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000316

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

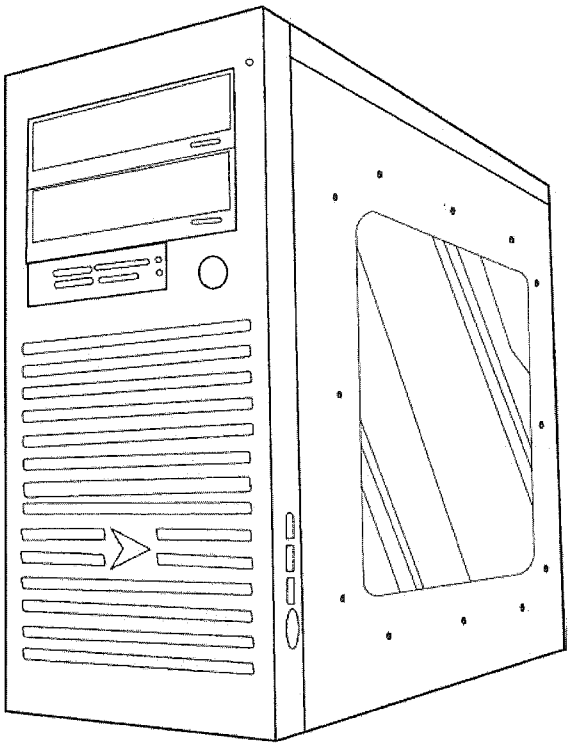
Model: Edge™ Mx110

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00065 4

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor E7200, dual 2.54GHz cores, 1066 MHz FSB, 3MB L2 cache
- 400W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 2GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC5300 DDR2-667 high speed memory
- 512MB EVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9600GT DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 320GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000317

VELOCITY micro

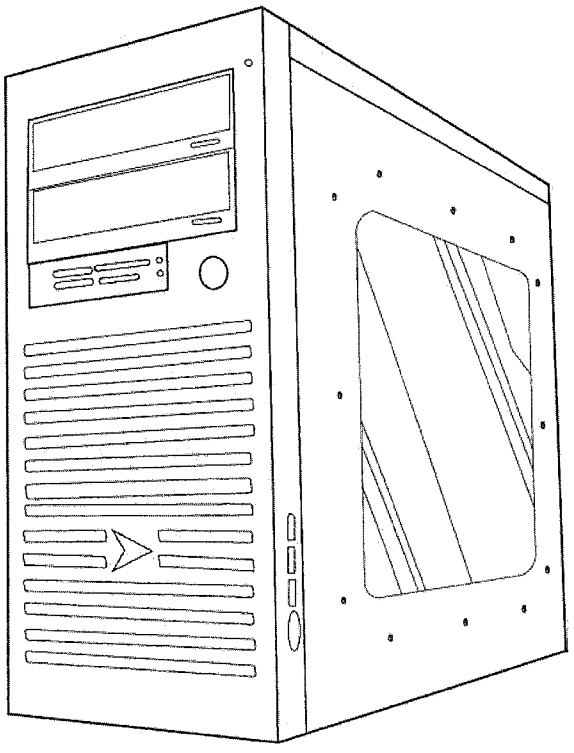
Model: Edge™ Mx110

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00078 4

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor E7200, dual 2.54GHz cores, 1066 MHz FSB, 3MB L2 cache
- 400W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 2GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC5300 DDR2-667 high speed memory
- 512MB EVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9600GT DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 320GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000313

VELOCITY micro

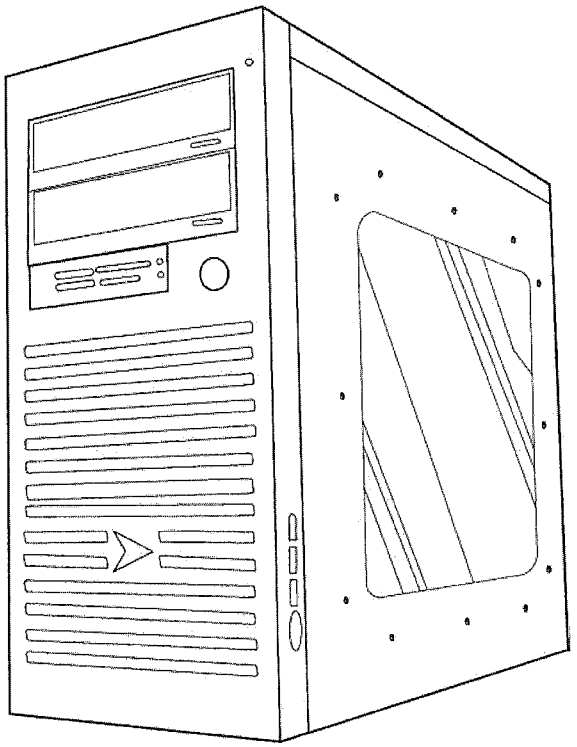
Model: Edge™ Mx115

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00091 3

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q6600, dual 2.4GHz cores, 1066 MHz FSB, 8MB L2 cache
- 400W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB EVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800GT DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000319

VELOCITY micro

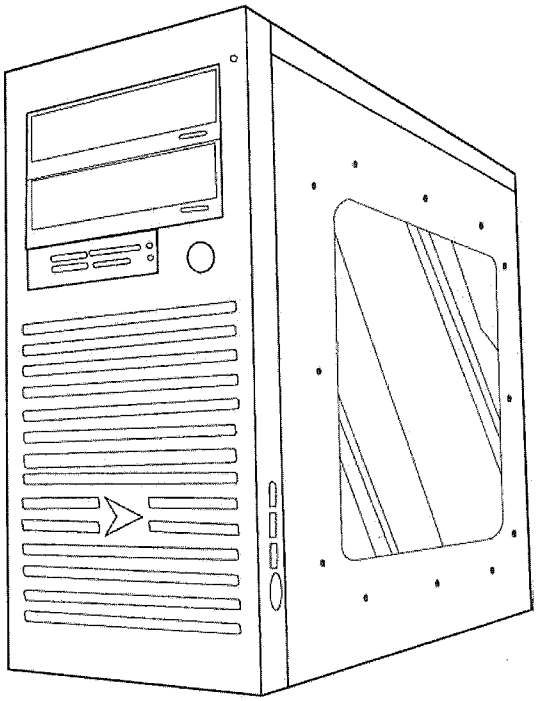
8 77935 00106 4

Model: Edge™ Mx120 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200, quad 2.33GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 4MB cache, overclocked
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GT
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000320

VELOCITY micro

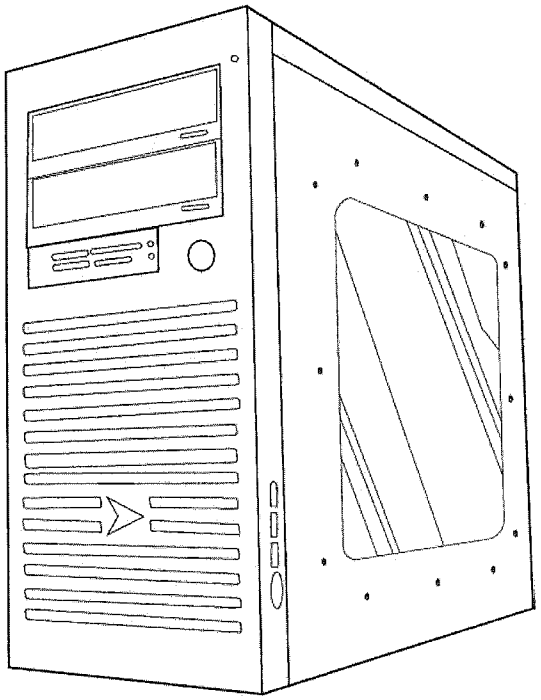
8 77935 00107 1

Model: Edge™ Mx120 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200, quad 2.33GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 4MB cache, overclocked
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GT
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

000321

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

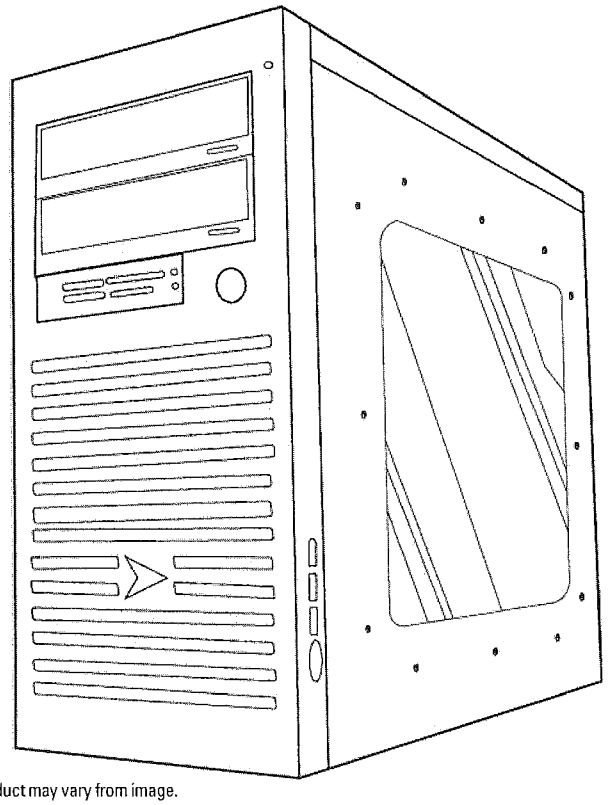
8 77935 00162 0

Model: Edge™ Mx140 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i5-750 processor, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 4GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GT 220 Graphics
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

000322

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

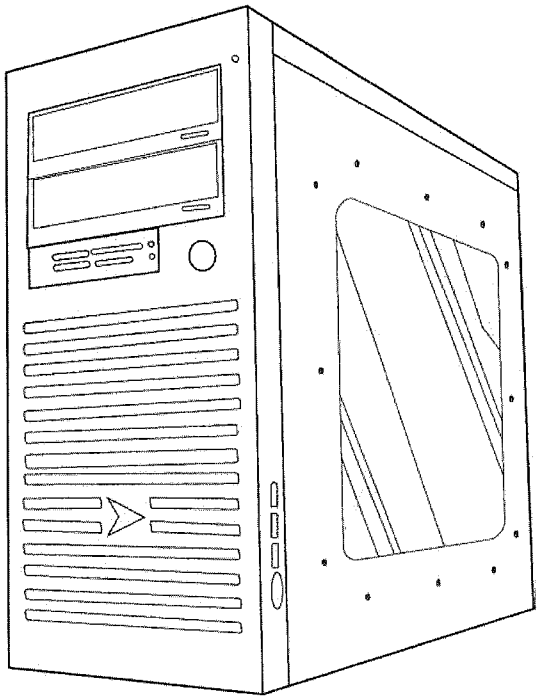
8 77935 00173 6

Model: Edge™ Mx142 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i5-750 processor, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 4GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850 Graphics
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 8 Channel Sound
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000323

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

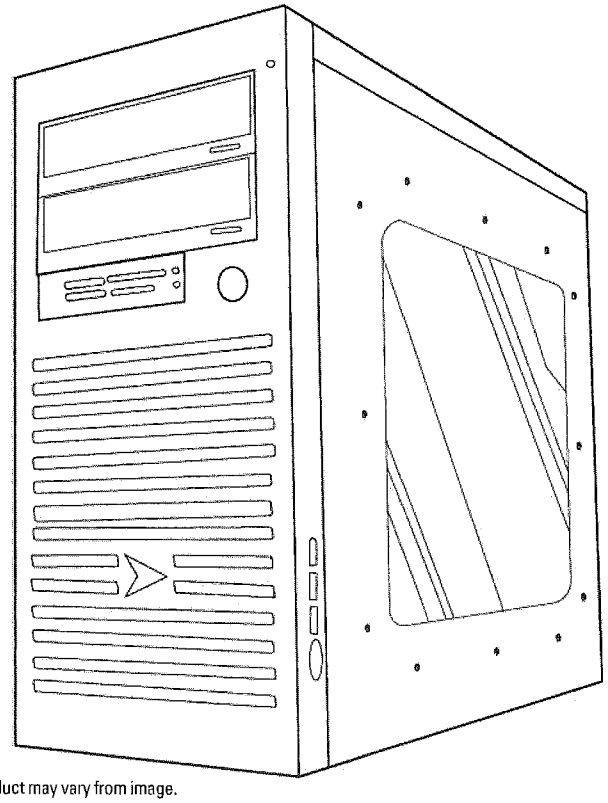
8 77935 00184 2

Model: Edge™ Mx143 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 4GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GT 220
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 8 Channel Sound
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard by Logitech
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse by Kensington
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov. 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000324

VELOCITY micro

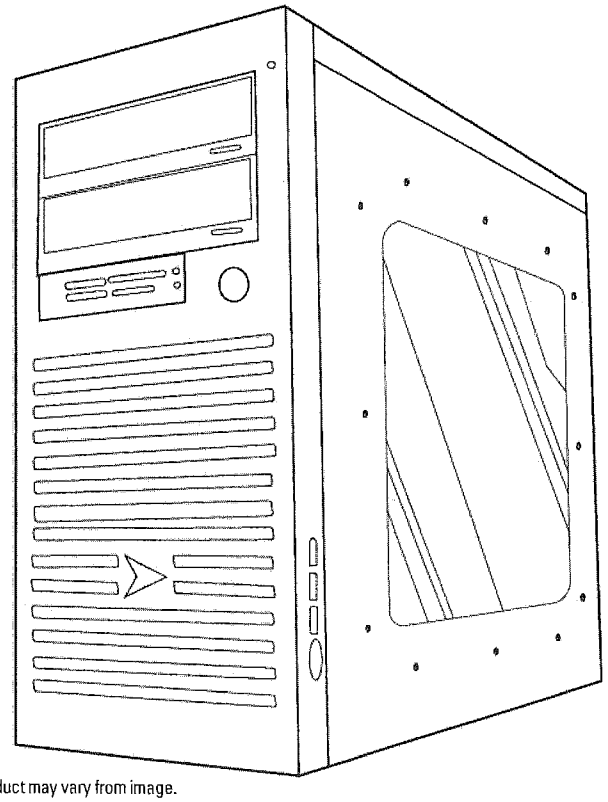
8 77935 00202 3

Model: Edge™ Mx150 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i5-650 processor, dual 3.2GHz cores, 4MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 240
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2005

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000325

VELOCITY micro

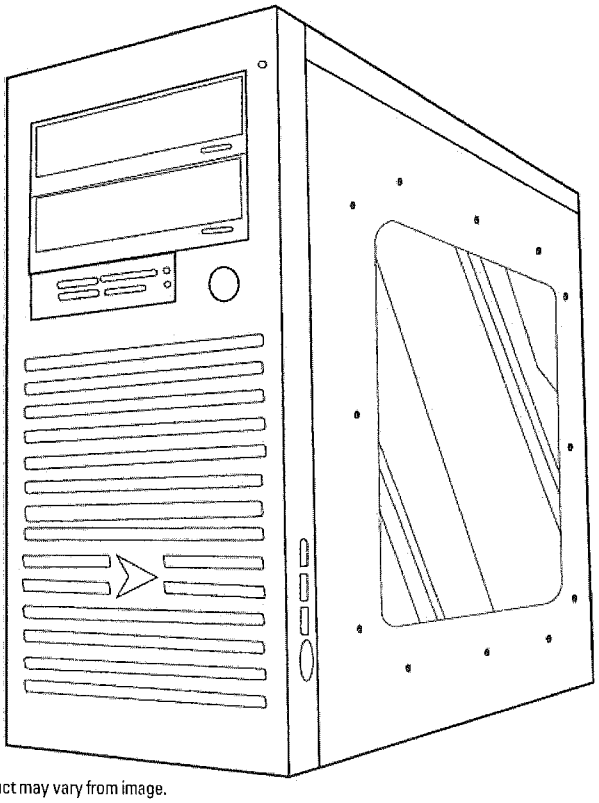
8 77935 00233 7

Model: Edge™ Mx160 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i5-650 processor, Hyperclocked dual cores, 4MB L3 cache
- 500 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® H55 Chipset Motherboard mATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA® GeForce® GTS 430
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Premium Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000326

VELOCITY micro

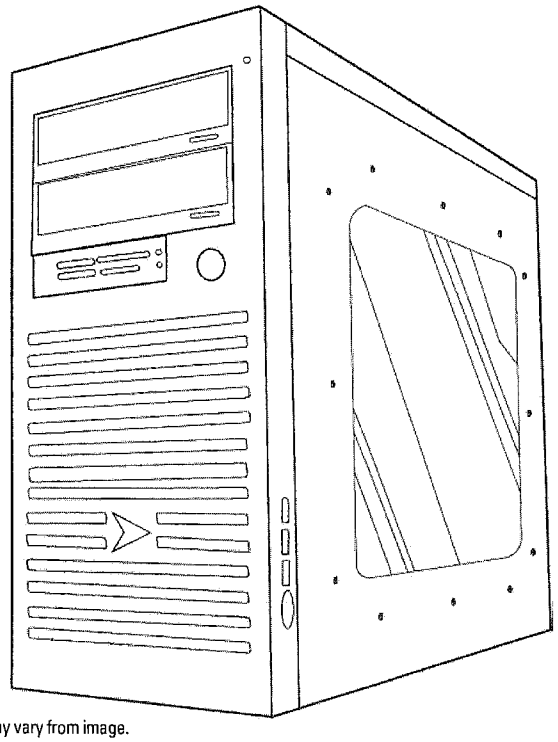
8 77935 00271 9

Model: Edge™ Mx165 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i3-2100 processor, Dual Core 3.10 Ghz
- 700 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® H67 Chipset Motherboard mATX
- 4GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 520
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Wireless N Networking
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Premium Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 USB 3.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 50+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000327

VELOCITY micro

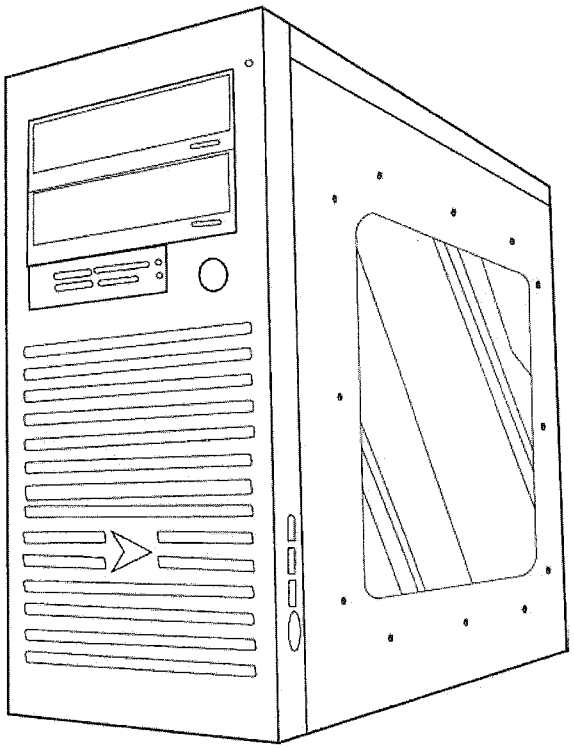
Model: Edge™ Mx210

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00066 1

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor E7300, dual 2.66GHz cores, 1066 MHz FSB, 3MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 2GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC5300 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ 4850 HD DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Maximum PC Kick Ass Product

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000328

VELOCITY micro

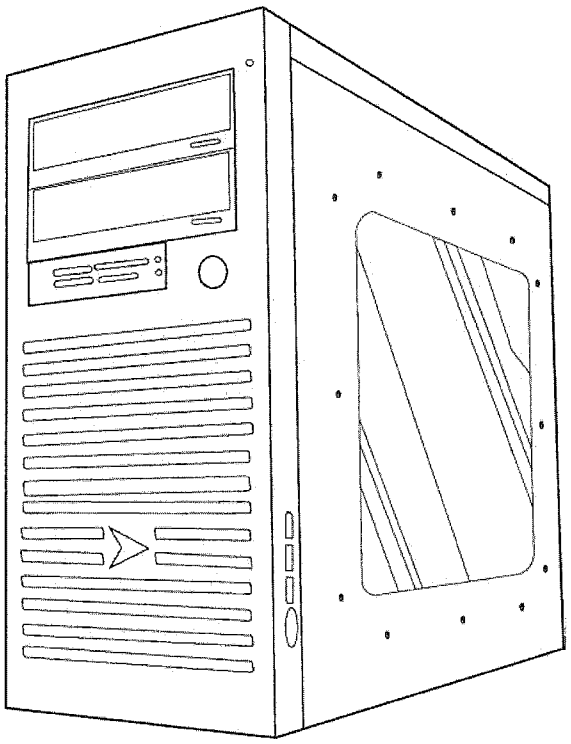
Model: Edge™ Mx210

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00079 1

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor E7300, dual 2.66GHz cores, 1066 MHz FSB, 3MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 2GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC5300 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ 4850 HD DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000329

VELOCITY micro

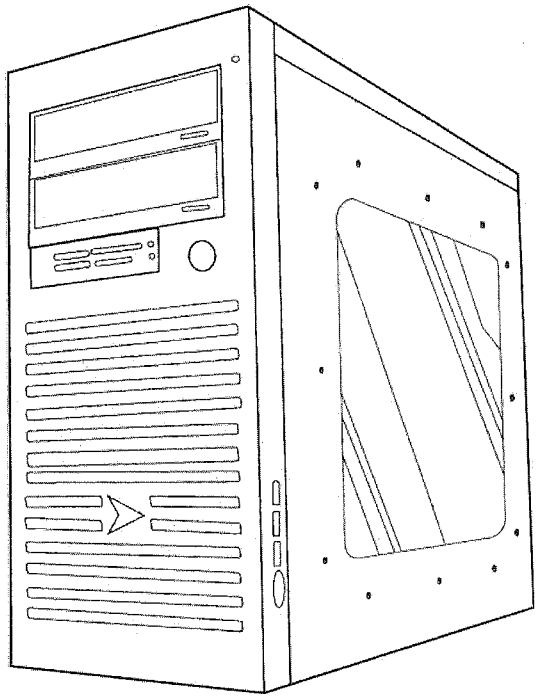
Model: Edge™ Mx215

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00090 6

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200, quad 2.33GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 4MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ 4850 HD DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 750GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW LiteOn™ Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000330

VELOCITY micro

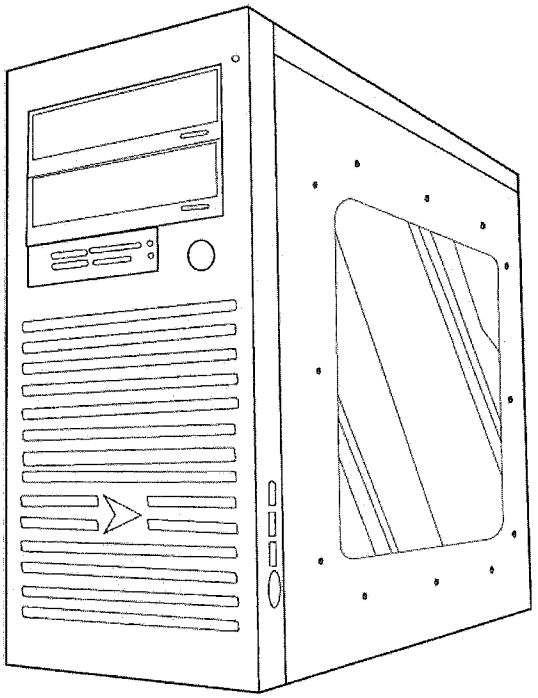
Model: Edge™ Mx215

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00085 2

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200, quad 2.33GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 4MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ 4850 HD DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 750GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW LiteOn™ Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Maximum PC Kick Ass Product

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000331

VELOCITY micro

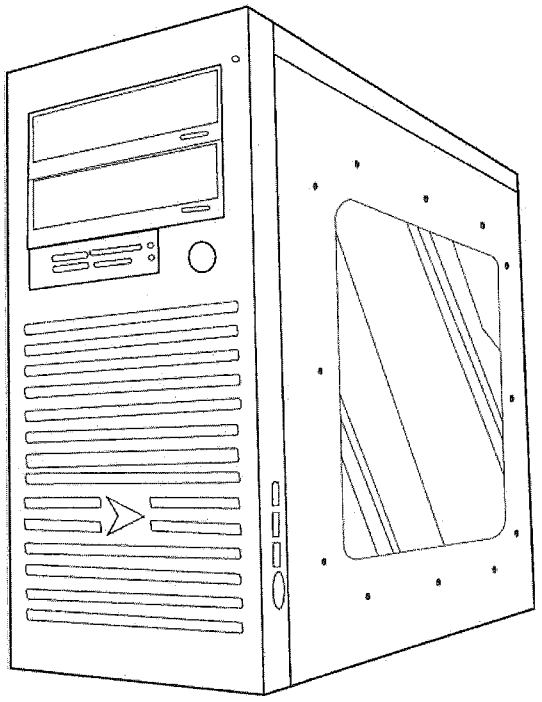
8 77935 00104 0

Model: Edge™ Mx220 Black

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9400, quad 2.66GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 6MB cache, overclocked
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GT
- 750GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000332

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

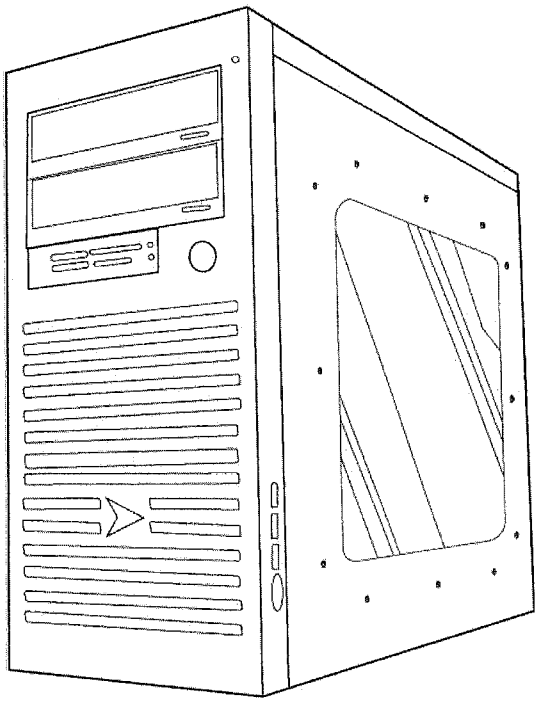
8 77935 00108 8

Model: Edge™ Mx220 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9400, quad 2.66GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 6MB cache, overclocked
- 550 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GT
- 750GB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- 16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

000333

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

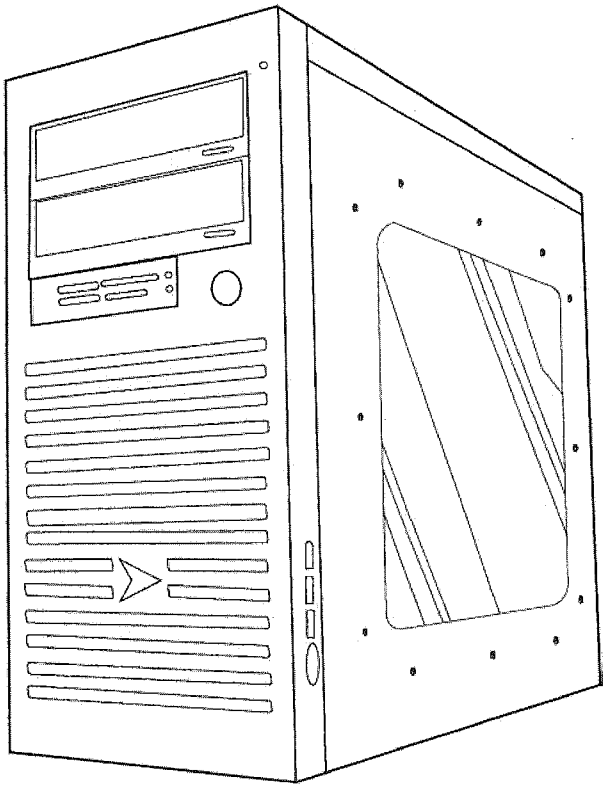
8 77935 00141 5

Model: Edge™ Mx225 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550, quad 2.83Hz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 12MB cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 8GB DDR2-800 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800GT
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 32MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000334

VELOCITY micro

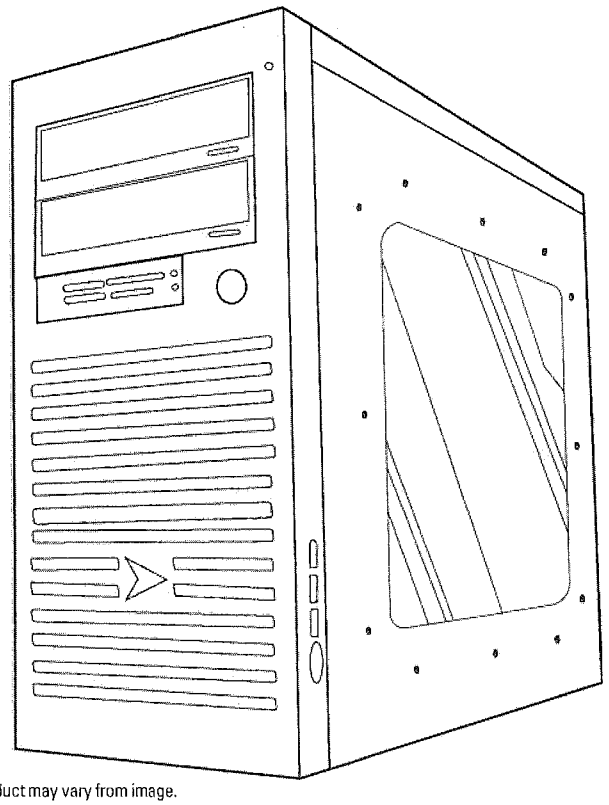
8 77935 00196 5

Model: ProMagix™ HD230 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Xeon™ processor, quad 2.8GHz cores
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA® GeForce® GT 220
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000335

VELOCITY micro

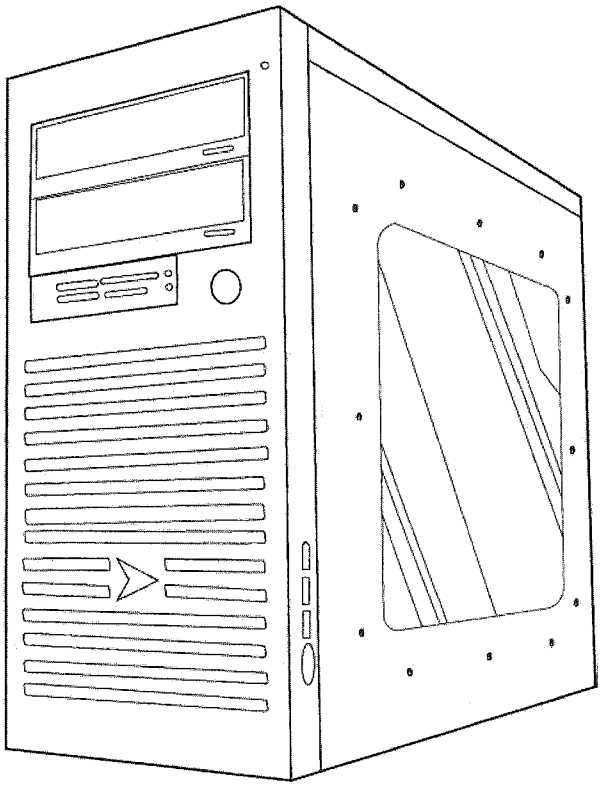
8 77935 00163 7

Model: Edge™ Mx235 Black

www.velocitymicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GTS 250
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 8 Channel Sound
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

000336

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

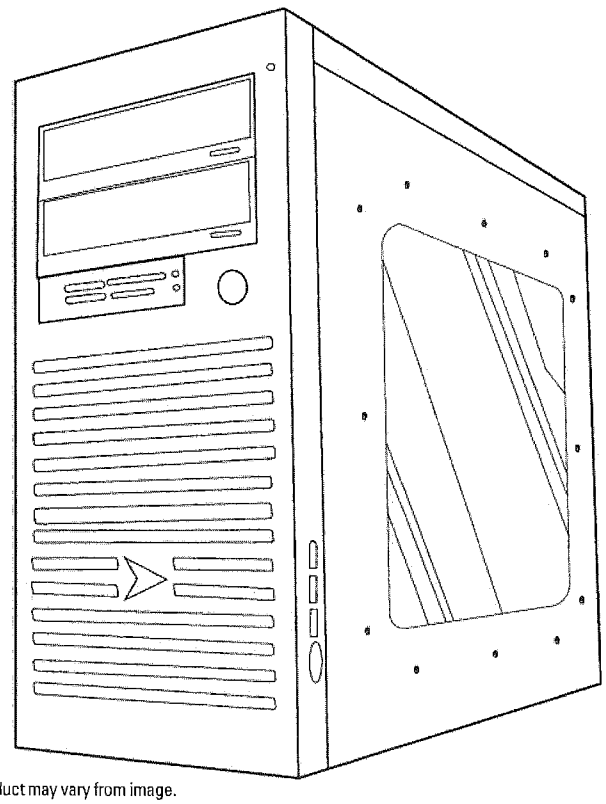
8 77935 00182 8

Model: Edge™ Mx235 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GTS 250
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000337

VELOCITY micro

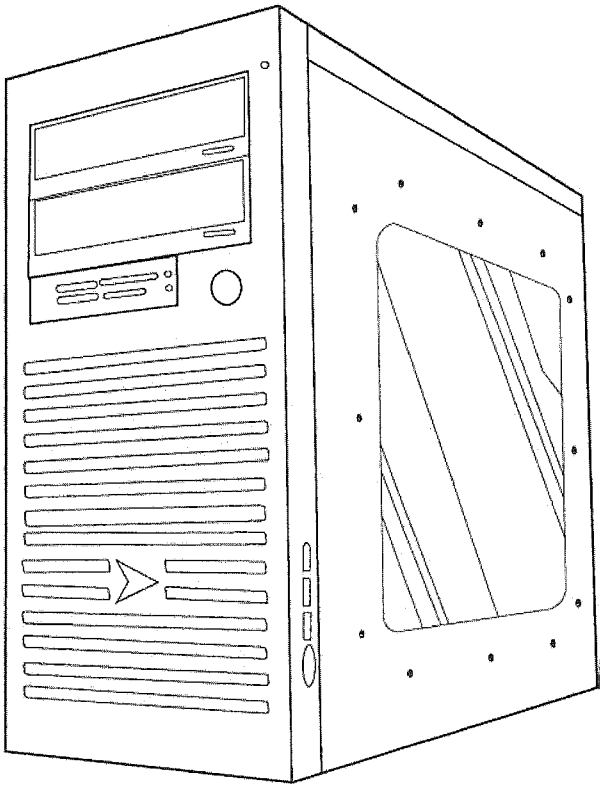
8 77935 00146 0

Model: Edge™ Mx305 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor, quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® mATX X58 Chipset Motherboard
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 512MB NVIDIA GeForce™ 9400 GT
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 7.1 Channel Sound
- 20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Kick Ass!

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000338

VELOCITY micro

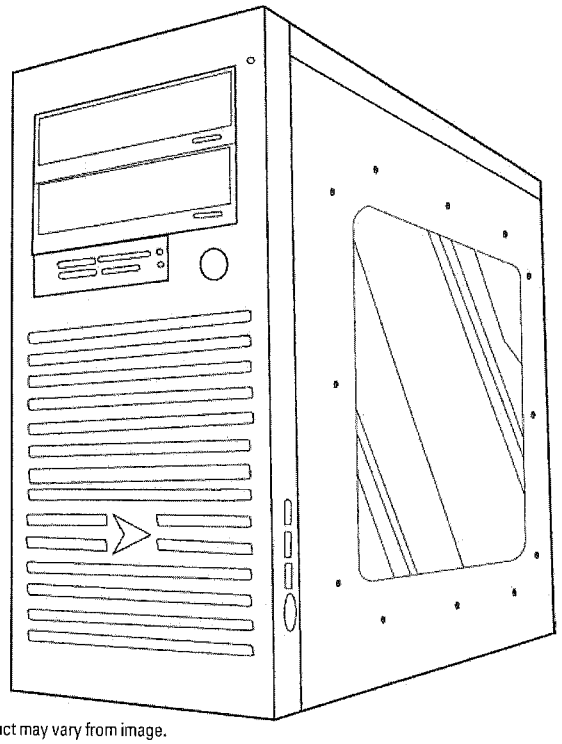
Model: Edge™ Mx320

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00067 8

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200, quad 2.33GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 4MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC5300 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ 4850 HD with DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x/48x LiteOn® DVD-ROM drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC Magazine Best of the Year

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

PC Gamer Editors' Choice

Maximum PC Kick Ass Product

PC World Best Buy

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

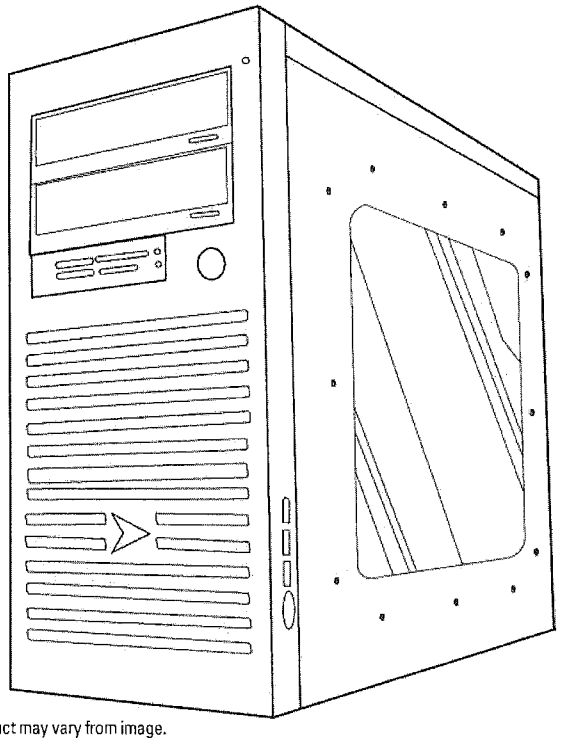
Model: Edge™ Mx320

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

8 77935 00080 7

Components

- Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200, quad 2.33GHz cores, 1333 MHz FSB, 4MB L2 cache
- 550W Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- 630i mATX Motherboard, PCI-E, DDR2
- 4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC5300 DDR2-800 high speed memory
- 512MB ATI Radeon™ 4850 HD with DVI HDCP, DirectX10®
- 500GB 7200rpm SATA2 hard drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated Audio, 5.1 Channel Sound
- 20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe Labeling Technology
- 16x/48x LiteOn® DVD-ROM drive
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Keyboard with Lighted Palm Rest
- Velocity Micro® Mouse with 800 dpi resolution
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Gigabit Ethernet Network Adapter
- 6 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Port
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Sep 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000340

VELOCITY micro

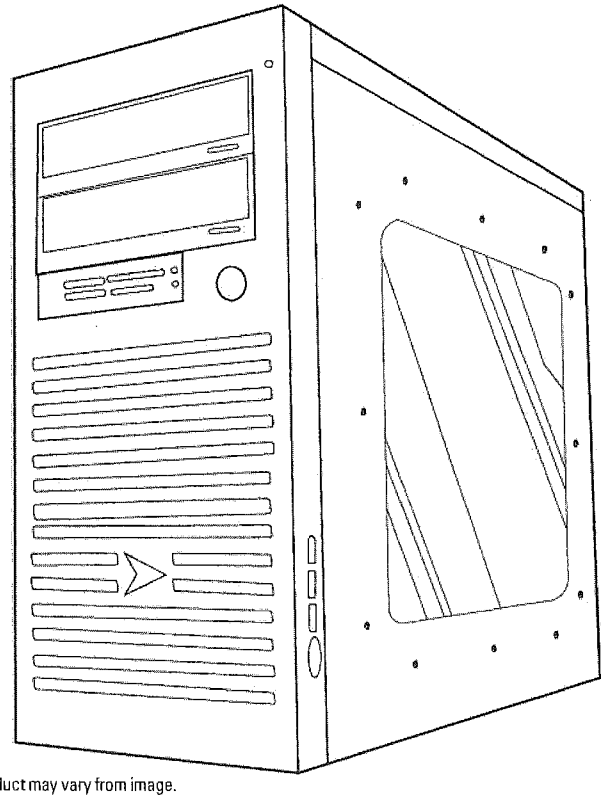
8 77935 00185 9

Model: Edge™ Mx340 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 6GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5770
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000341

VELOCITY micro

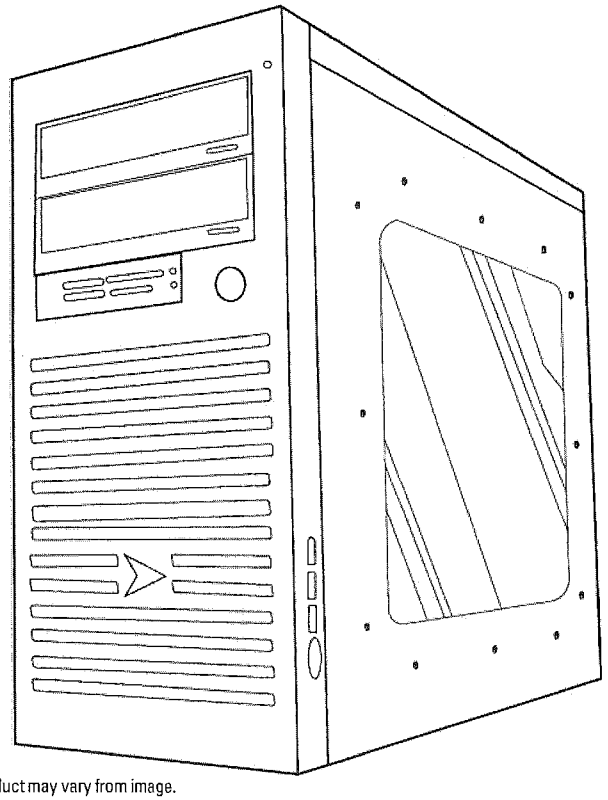
8 77935 00193 4

Model: Edge™ Mx345 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 400 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5770
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- Blu-ray Reader
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000342

VELOCITY micro

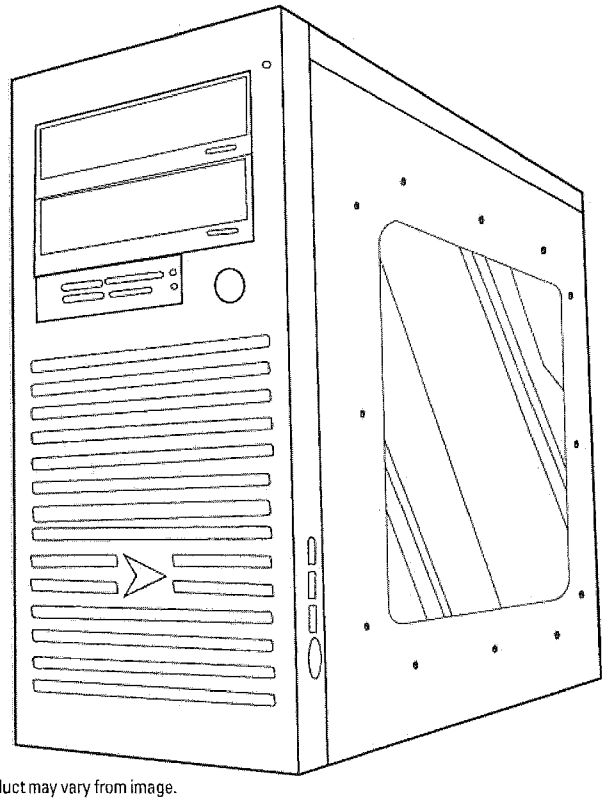
8 77935 00203 0

Model: Edge™ Mx350 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor, quad 2.8GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 550 Watt Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA® GeForce® GTS 250
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000343

VELOCITY micro

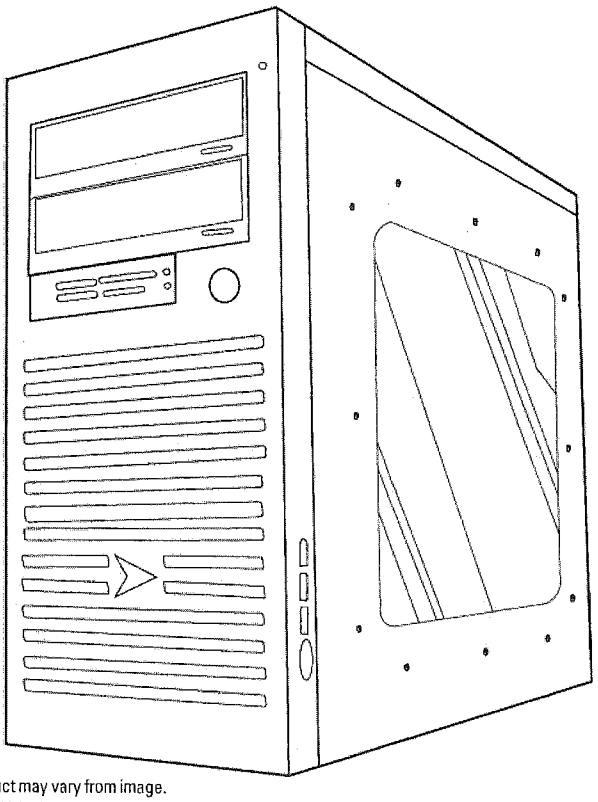
8 77935 00234 4

Model: Edge™ Mx360 Silver

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-870 processor, Hyperclocked quad cores, 8MB L3 cache
- 500 Watt Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® H55 Chipset Motherboard mATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- NVIDIA® GeForce® GTS 450
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Velocity Micro® Premium Keyboard
- Velocity Micro® Premium Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000344

VELOCITY micro

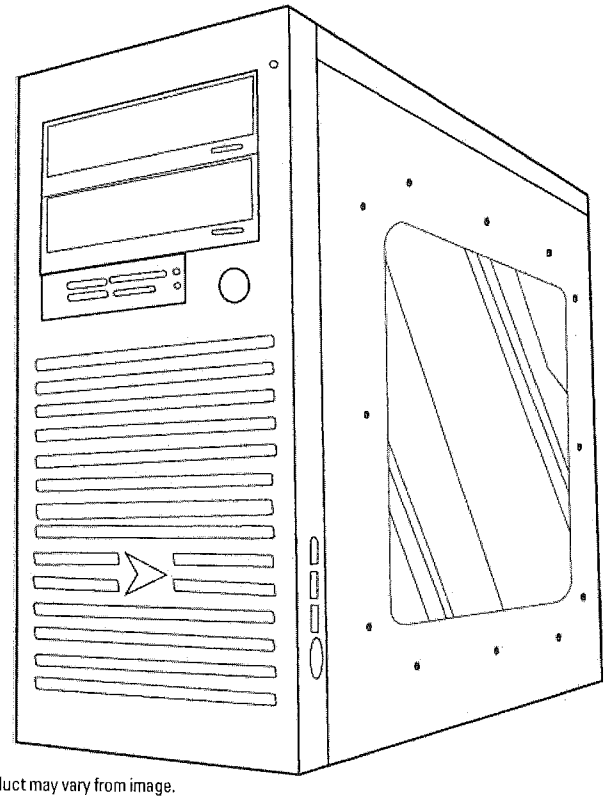
8 77935 00221 4

Model: Edge™ Z30 Silver (Mx 465)

www.velocitymicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- Intel® Core™ i7-875 processor, quad 2.93GHz cores, 8MB L3 cache, Hyperclocked to 3.33 GHz
- 850 Watt Velocity Micro® Power Supply
- MX2-W - Velocity Micro Classic Case - Pure Aluminum with side window, 2 x 120mm fans
- Intel® P55 Chipset Motherboard, mATX
- 8GB DDR3-1333 High Speed Memory
- 1 GB NVIDIA® GeForce® GTX465
- 1TB 7200rpm SATA2 Hard Drive, 16MB Cache
- Integrated High Definition Audio
- 22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe™
- Integrated 8-in-1 Media Card Reader
- Standard Multimedia Keyboard
- Standard Optical Mouse
- Integrated 10/100/1000MBps Ethernet Network Adapter
- 10 USB 2.0 ports, 2 Integrated IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports
- Genuine Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, 64-bit
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2009

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PCWORLD Best BUY

*Product may vary from image.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000345

VELOCITY micro

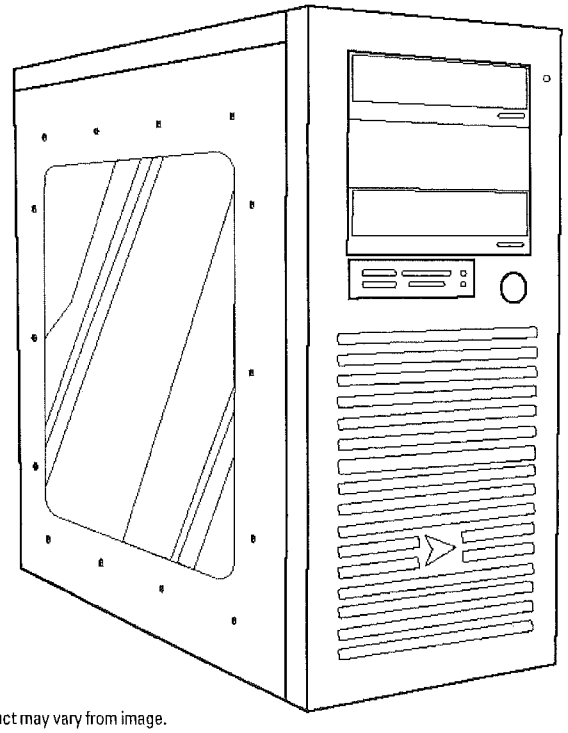
8 77935 00319 8

Model: Edge™ Z40 Silver

www.VelocityMicro.com 800-303-7866

Components

- GX2-W Silver - Velocity Micro Classic Case - 100% Aluminum with side window, 3x 120mm fans
- 700 Watt Velocity Micro Power Supply
- Asus® P8Z77-V LX Motherboard
- Intel® Core® i5-3450, Quad 3.1GHz, up to 3.5GHz CPU
- 8GB DDR3-1600 RAM
- 1GB NVIDIA® Geforce® GTX650 Video Card
- 1TB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- Dual Layer 22x DVD±RW
- Standard Keyboard
- Standard Mouse
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Reader
- Integrated 10/100/1000mBps Ethernet
- Windows® 8 Home Premium Operating System
- Microsoft Security Essentials
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 50+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

*Product may vary from image.

©2012 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000346

VELOCITY micro

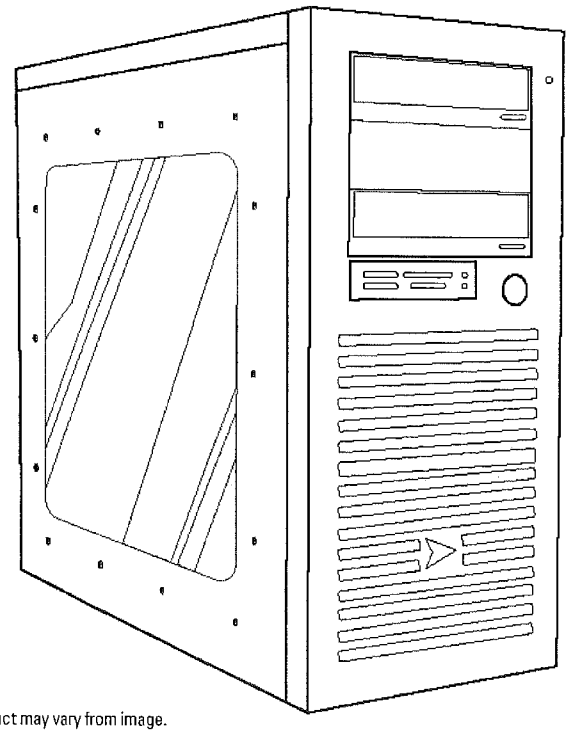
8 77935 00320 4

Model: Edge™ Z55 Silver

www.VelocityMicro.com **800-303-7866**

Components

- GX2-W Silver - Velocity Micro Classic Case - 100% Aluminum with side window, 3x 120mm fans
- 700 Watt Velocity Micro Power Supply
- Asus® P8Z77-V LX Motherboard
- Intel® Core® i5-3570k, Quad 3.4GHz, up to 3.8GHz CPU
- 8GB DDR3-1600 RAM
- 2GB NVIDIA® Geforce® GTX660 Video Card
- 1TB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- Blu-ray™ Combo
- Standard Keyboard
- Standard Mouse
- Integrated 6-in-1 Media Reader
- Integrated 10/100/1000mBps Ethernet
- Windows® 8 Home Premium Operating System
- Microsoft Security Essentials
- 1 Year Standard Parts & Labor Limited Warranty



- 50+ Editors' Choice Awards in all user categories - Gaming, Digital Media, Mobile and Home Office
- Handcrafted, custom built PCs
- High end, retail grade "power" components
- In-House expert technical support

cnet Editors' Choice Nov 2008

PC MAGAZINE Best of the Year

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

KICK ASS!

PC WORLD Best BUY

000347

*Product may vary from image.

©2012 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

Edge Z25.1

Sku #: AMZ_Z25.1

UPC: 877935003471

430 Watt Power Supply
Intel i3-4330 Processor
8GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z25.1

VelocityMicro.com

Edge Z25.1

Sku #: AMZ_Z25.1

UPC: 877935003471

430 Watt Power Supply
Intel i3-4330 Processor
8GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z25.1

8 77935 00347 1

VelocityMicro.com

000348

Edge Z25.2

Sku #: AMZ_Z25.2

UPC: 877935003488

430 Watt Power Supply
Intel i5-4430 Processor
8GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
NVIDIA GTX 750 Graphics
1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z25.2

8 77935 00348 8

VelocityMicro.com

Edge Z25.2

Sku #: AMZ_Z25.2

UPC: 877935003488

430 Watt Power Supply
Intel i5-4430 Processor
8GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
NVIDIA GTX 750 Graphics
1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z25.2

8 77935 00348 8

VelocityMicro.com

000349

Edge Z25.3

Sku #: AMZ_Z25.3

UPC: 877935003495

500 Watt Power Supply
Intel i7-4770 Processor
16GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
NVIDIA GTX 750Ti Graphics
250GB SSD + 1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z25.3

8 77935 00349 5

VelocityMicro.com

Edge Z25.3

Sku #: AMZ_Z25.3

UPC: 877935003495

500 Watt Power Supply
Intel i7-4770 Processor
16GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
NVIDIA GTX 750Ti Graphics
250GB SSD + 1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z25.3

8 77935 00349 5

VelocityMicro.com

000350

Edge Z45.1

Sku #: AMZ_Z45.1

UPC: 877935003501

500 Watt Power Supply
Intel i5-4430 Processor
8GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
NVIDIA GT 630 Graphics
1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z45.1

8 77935 00350 1

VelocityMicro.com

Edge Z45.1

Sku #: AMZ_Z45.1

UPC: 877935003501

500 Watt Power Supply
Intel i5-4430 Processor
8GB DDR3-1600MHz RAM
NVIDIA GT 630 Graphics
1TB 7200 RPM HDD
24x DVD+/-RW
Windows 7 Home Premium

AMZ_Z45.1

8 77935 00350 1

VelocityMicro.com

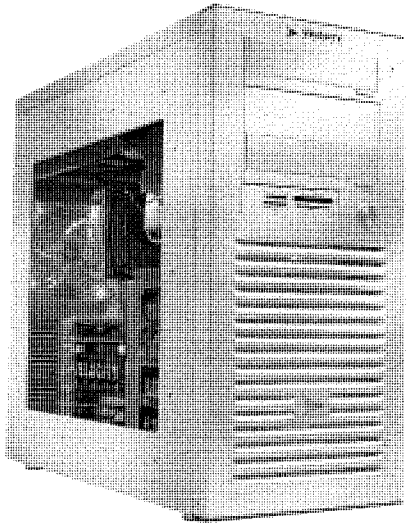
000351

EXHIBIT TL3

VELOCITY micro

BUILDING THE NEW PC EXPERIENCE

» Award winning ultra performance
» Premium quality power components
» Superior performance/ price value
» Handcrafted, custom built PCs
» In-House expert technical support
» 40+ Editors' Choice Awards for performance



EDGE™ E2250

Intel® Core™2 Quad Processor Q9450
Quad 2.66GHz cores, 12MB L2 Cache

512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GTX
EVGA™ DDR3 w/ DVI video card

4GB Corsair™ Memory
800MHz PC6400 DDR2-800

750GB Hitachi Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA 300 w/ NCQ, 16MB cache

20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner w/ LightScribe Labeling Technology

16x DVD/48x CD-RW LiteOn®
Combo drive

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards

EDGE Gaming

Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processor Q9550
Quad 2.83GHz core

512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800GTX+
High Performance DVI video card

6GB High Speed Memory
DDR2-800

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

20x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

16x DVD-ROM/48x CD-RW
Combo Drive

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made ...[Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC, Nov 2008

"You get your money's worth with this PC."
- CNET, Nov 2008

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine, Aug 2008

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired, Oct 2008

RECOMMENDED

Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

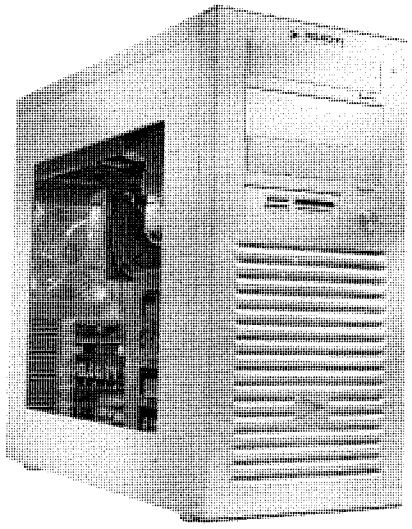
WIRED BEST

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY
m i c r o

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Award winning performance
- Nothing but the finest parts
- Extreme commitment to perfection
- Assembled by master craftsmen
- In-House expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards



EDGE™ Gx435

Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 920
Quad 2.66GHz cores

2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850
DDR3 w/ DVI video card

3GB Memory
DDR3-1333

500GB Hitachi Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2 w/ NCQ, 16MB cache

20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

16x DVD-ROM/48x CD-RW LiteOn®
Combo Drive

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards

EDGE™ Gx440

Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 920
Quad 2.66GHz core

512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800GT
High Performance DVI video card

6GB High Speed Memory
DDR3 memory for ultimate performance

500GB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

20x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

16x DVD-ROM/48x CD-RW
Combo Drive

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC, Nov 2008

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine, Aug 2008

"You get your money's worth with this PC."
- CNET, Nov 2008

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired, Oct 2008

RECOMMENDED

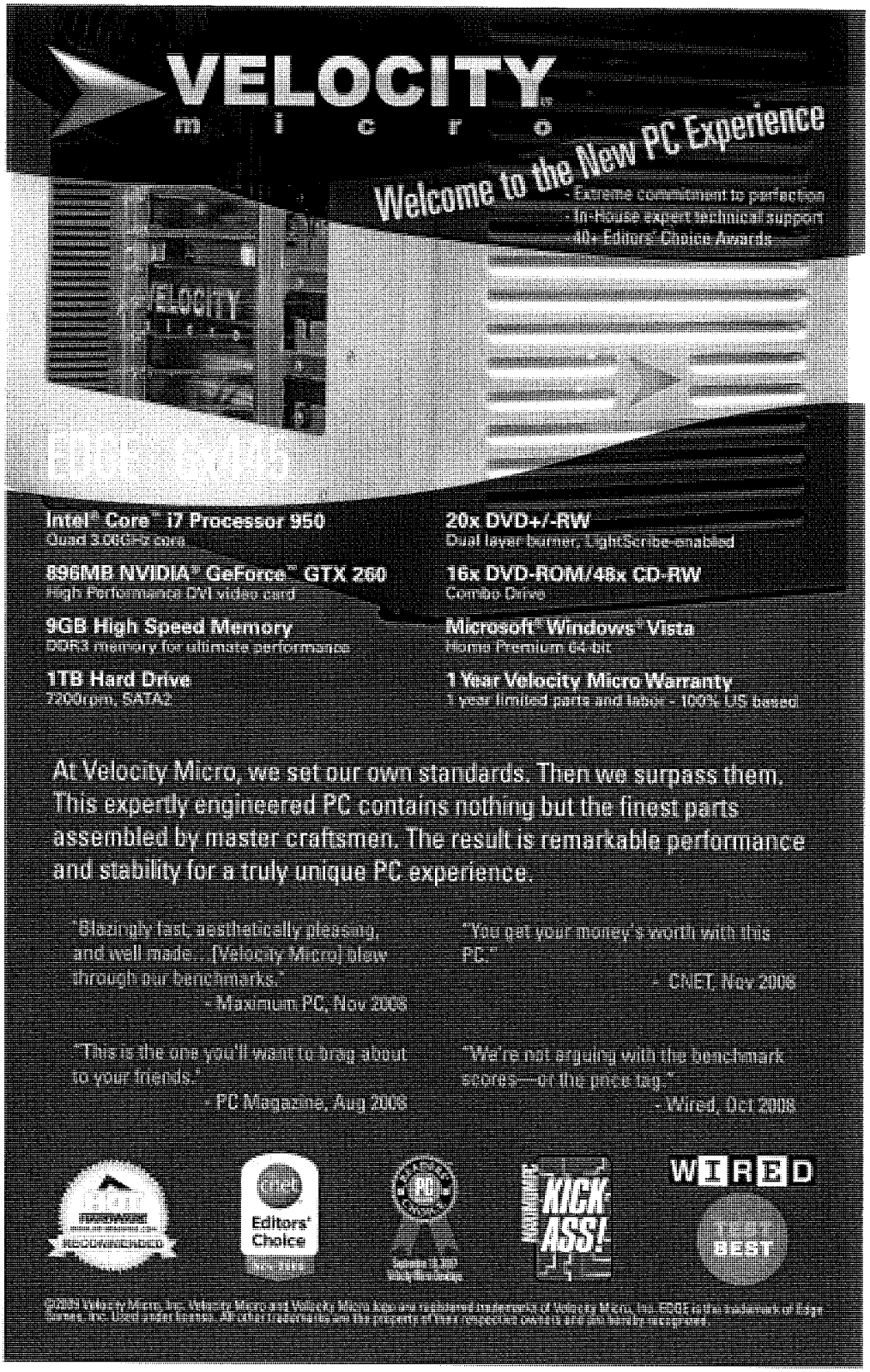
cnet Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

WIRED BEST

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000356



©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Series, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used by recognition.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards

EDGE™ BX980

Intel® Core™ i7-860 Processor
Quad 2.80 GHz cores

896 MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GTX 275
High Performance DVI video card

8GB High Speed Memory
DDR3-1333

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

Dual 22x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

Microsoft® Windows® 7
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

Expert Assembly and Engineering
Meticulously built by master craftsmen

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC

"It's easy for us to recommend this system to anyone looking for a capable gaming desktop."
- CNET

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired

RECOMMENDED

cnet Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

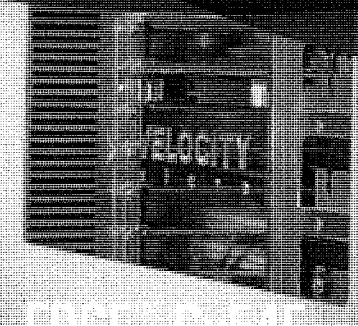
WIRED BEST

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards



EDGE Z9210

Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 920
Quad 2.66GHz core

512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4870
DDR3 w/ DVI video card

6GB High Speed Memory
DDR3 memory for ultimate performance

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

20x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

16x DVD-ROM/48x CD-RW
Combo Drive

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made....[Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC, Nov 2008

"You get your money's worth with this PC."
- CNET, Nov 2008

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine, Aug 2008

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired, Oct 2008

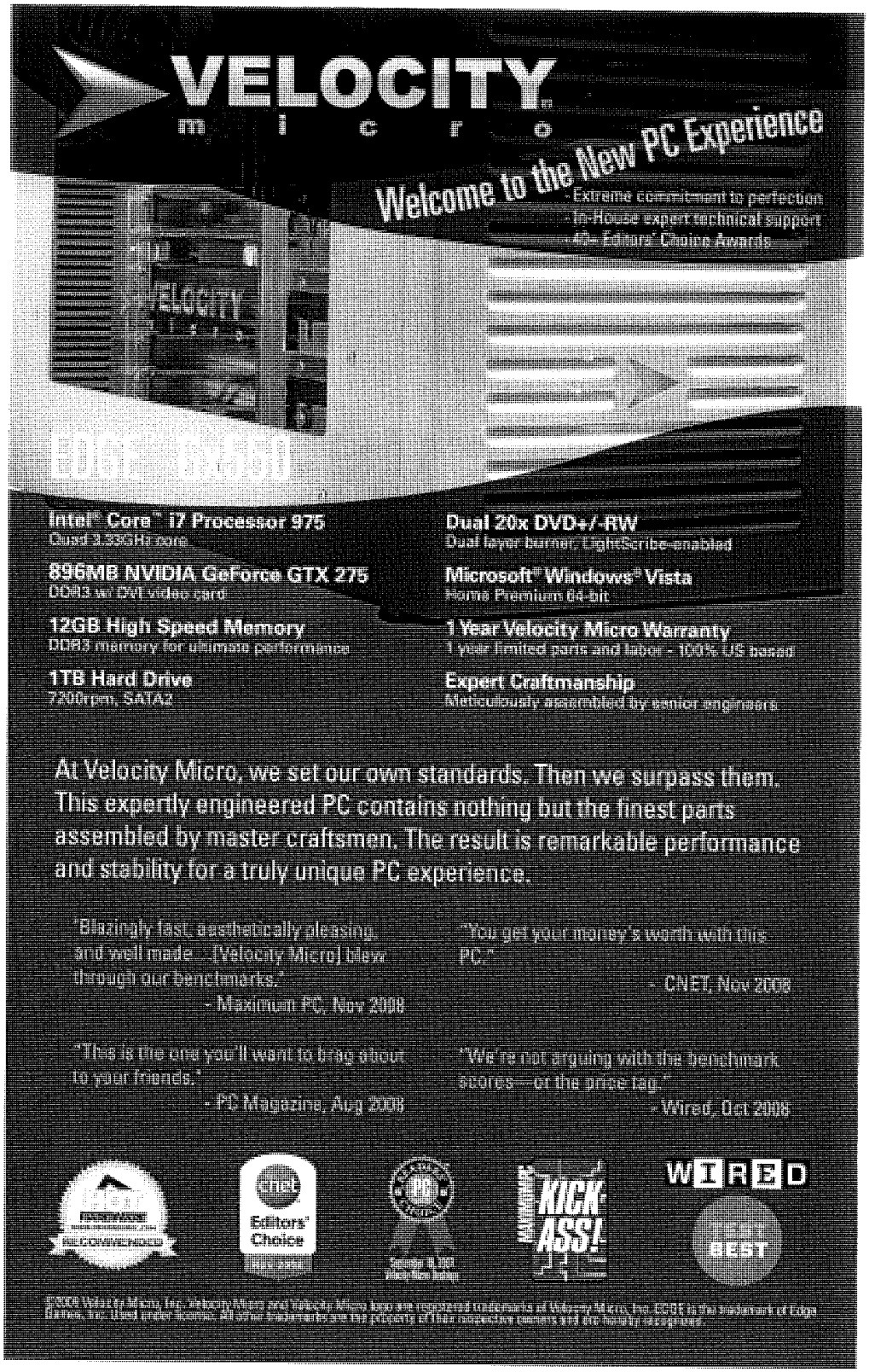
RECOMMENDED

Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

WIRED BEST

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Gamer, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-house expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards

EDGE Z9048 ULTRA

Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 940
Quad 2.93GHz core

2x512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850
DDR3 w/ DVI video card

6GB High Speed Memory
DDR3 memory for ultimate performance

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

Blu-Ray Reader
w/ playback software

20x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made...[Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC, Nov 2008

"You get your money's worth with this PC."
- CNET, Nov 2008

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine, Aug 2008

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired, Oct 2008

RECOMMENDED

Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

WIRED BEST

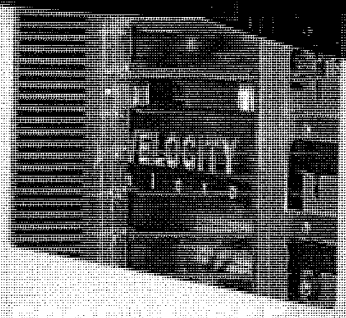
Velocity Micro, Inc., Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logos are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Series, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000361

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards



Intel® Core™ i7 Processor 950
Quad 3.06 GHz cores

1792 MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GTX 275
High Performance DVI video card

9GB High Speed Memory
DDR3-1333

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

Blu-ray Reader
Ability to play Blu-ray disks in 1080p

22x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

Microsoft® Windows® 7
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC

"It's easy for us to recommend this system to anyone looking for a capable gaming desktop."
- CNET

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine

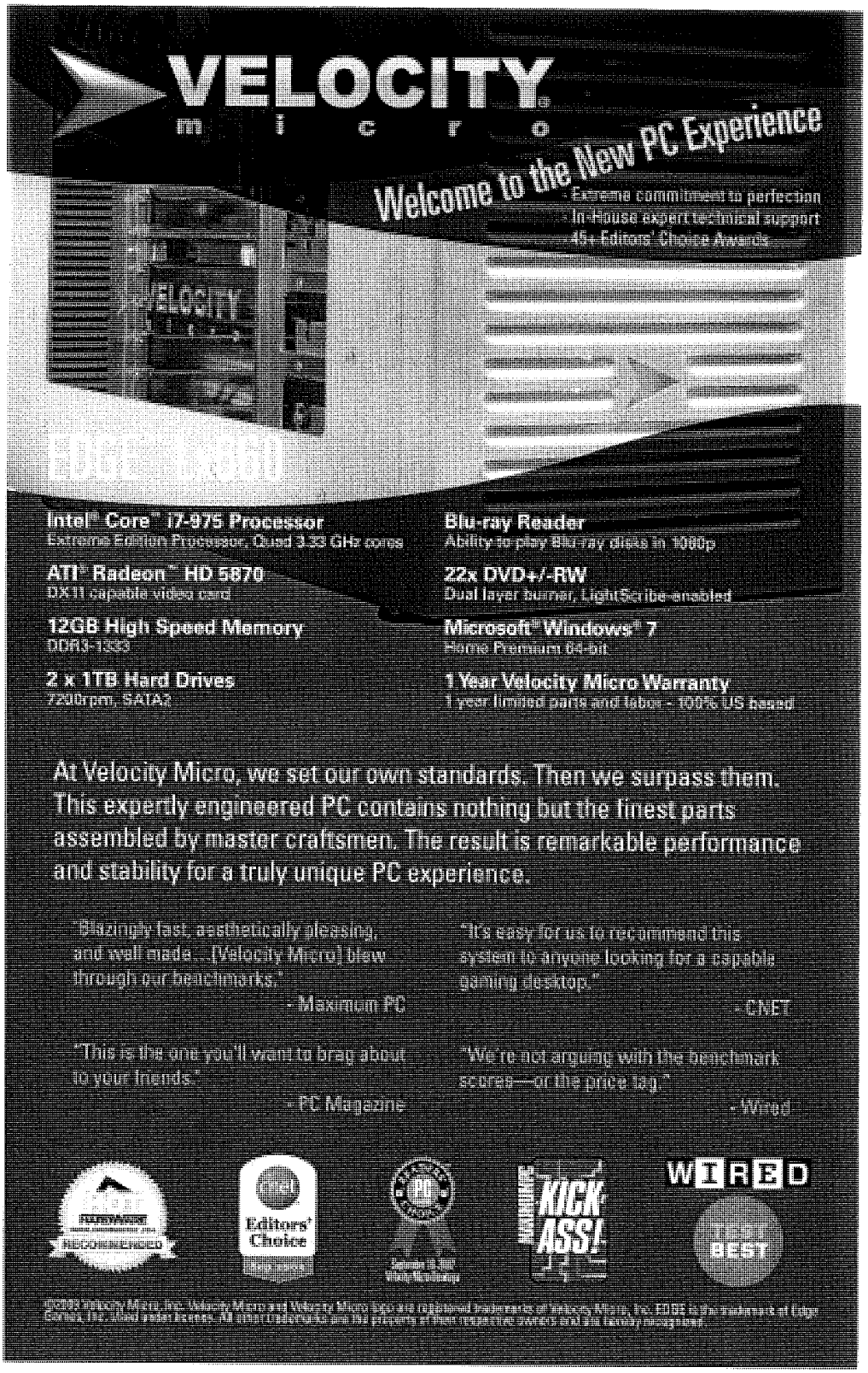
"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired

cnet Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

WIRED BEST

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EQ09 is the trademark of Epic Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.


VELOCITY micro
Welcome to the New PC Experience
- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards
EDGE 6000
Intel® Core™ i7-975 Processor
Extreme Edition Processor, Quad 3.33 GHz cores
ATI® Radeon™ HD 5870
DX11 capable video card
12GB High Speed Memory
DDR3-1333
2 x 1TB Hard Drives
7200rpm, SATA2
Blu-ray Reader
Ability to play Blu-ray disks in 1080p
22x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled
Microsoft® Windows® 7
Home Premium 64-bit
1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based
At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.
"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC
"It's easy for us to recommend this system to anyone looking for a capable gaming desktop."
- CNET
"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine
"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired
RECOMMENDED
Editors' Choice
KICK ASS!
WIRED
BEST

000363

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards

EDGE Wizard

Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 750
Quad 2.66 GHz cores

512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GT 220
DVI video card

4GB High Speed Memory
DDR3-1333

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

22x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

Microsoft® Windows® 7
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

Expert Assembly and Engineering
Meticulously built by master craftsmen

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made...[Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC

"It's easy for us to recommend this system to anyone looking for a capable gaming desktop."
- CNET

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine

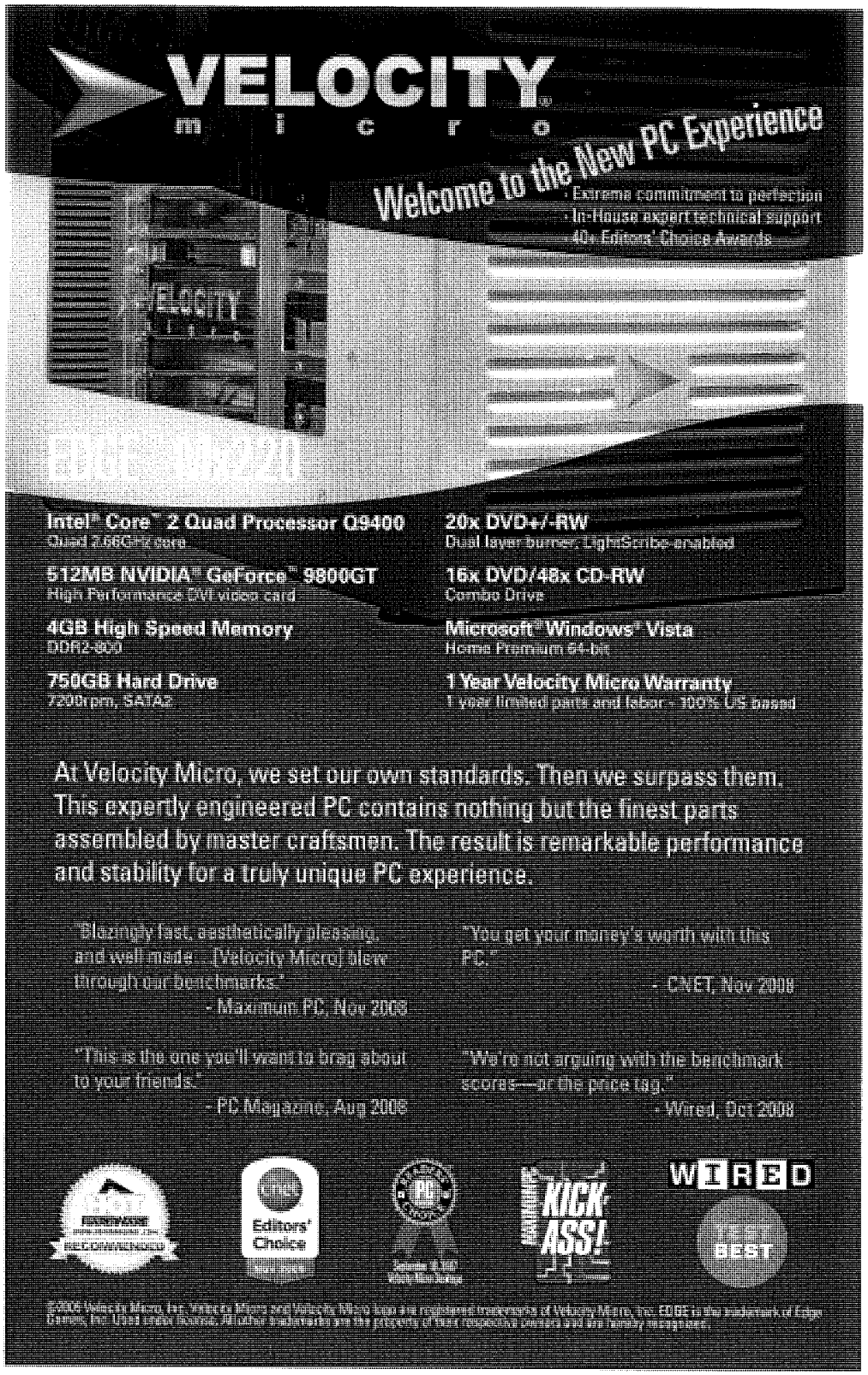
"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired

Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

WIRED BEST

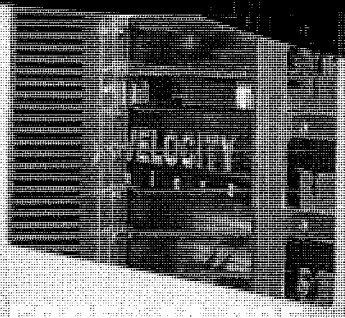
©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Barnes, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.


VELOCITY micro
Welcome to the New PC Experience
· Extreme commitment to perfection
· In-House expert technical support
· 40+ Editors' Choice Awards
EDGE DP220
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processor Q9400
Quad 2.66GHz core
512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800GT
High Performance DVI video card
4GB High Speed Memory
DDR2-800
750GB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2
20x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled
16x DVD/48x CD-RW
Combo Drive
Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit
1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based
At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.
"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made ... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC, Nov 2008
"You get your money's worth with this PC."
- CNET, Nov 2008
"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine, Aug 2008
"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired, Oct 2008
RECOMMENDED
Editors' Choice
KICK ASS!
WIRED
BEST
©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Gamer, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 40+ Editors' Choice Awards



EDGE NV225

Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processor Q9550
Quad 2.83GHz core

512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800GT
High Performance DVI video card

8GB High Speed Memory
DDR2-800

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

20x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

Microsoft® Windows® Vista
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

Expert Craftmanship
Meticulously assembled by senior engineers

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC, Nov 2008

"You get your money's worth with this PC."
- CNET, Nov 2008

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine, Aug 2008

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired, Oct 2008

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Series, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Welcome to the New PC Experience

- Extreme commitment to perfection
- In-House expert technical support
- 45+ Editors' Choice Awards

EDGE XP250

Intel® Core™ i5 Processor 750
Quad 2.66 GHz cores

896 MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ GTX 260
High Performance DVI video card, Core 216

6GB High Speed Memory
DDR3-1333

1TB Hard Drive
7200rpm, SATA2

22x DVD+/-RW
Dual layer burner, LightScribe-enabled

Microsoft® Windows® 7
Home Premium 64-bit

1 Year Velocity Micro Warranty
1 year limited parts and labor - 100% US based

Expert Assembly and Engineering
Meticulously built by master craftsmen

At Velocity Micro, we set our own standards. Then we surpass them. This expertly engineered PC contains nothing but the finest parts assembled by master craftsmen. The result is remarkable performance and stability for a truly unique PC experience.

"Blazingly fast, aesthetically pleasing, and well made... [Velocity Micro] blew through our benchmarks."
- Maximum PC

"It's easy for us to recommend this system to anyone looking for a capable gaming desktop."
- CNET

"This is the one you'll want to brag about to your friends."
- PC Magazine

"We're not arguing with the benchmark scores—or the price tag."
- Wired

RECOMMENDED

Editors' Choice

KICK ASS!

WIRED BEST

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Dimax, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

EXHIBIT TL4

Velocity Micro Edge E2250

EDITOR RATING: EXCELLENT 0 COMMENTS JULY 15, 2008

MSRP
$2000.00

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS

Easy to find (some Best Buy stores and BestBuy.com). Speedy, overclocked liquid-cooled quad-core processor. High-end GeForce graphics. No crapware. Great gaming scores. It can play Crysis. Lots of expansion space.

CONS

No security software. 64-bit Vista can give you problems with older hardware/software. 500W power supply.

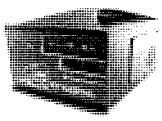
BOTTOM LINE

Consider the Velocity Micro Edge E2250 if you really want to treat your kids (adult or otherwise) to a hot new system. It's got a gaming-class graphics card, large hard drive, and overclocked quad-core power.

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO Looking for a home PC with a bit of muscle? Velocity Micro is known for offering high-performance computers at a reasonable price, and the Edge E2250 ($1,999 direct) is no exception. It really rocks, with an overclocked Q9450 processor, high-end nVidia GeForce graphics card, and 4GB of memory. The system comes with the 64-bit version of Vista, so the system can access all 4GB of that memory (and let you upgrade to up to 8GB). At about $2,000, the Edge E2250 is no Sunday circular special. Rather, this is a well-equipped system with a bang for the buck that will give you and your family years of high-powered computing.

//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS COMPARE

☑ Falcon Northwest FragBox 8500



☑ Dell XPS 630

☑ Alienware Area-51 ALX (QX9770)

☑ HP Pavilion Elite m9200t

//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

18 Cosplay Costumes That Nailed It

5 Thought Experiments That Will Melt Your Brain

SEE MORE »

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

Velocity Micro has an exclusive deal with Best Buy for some of its systems, including this one, so you will see the Edge E2250 at select Best Buy store locations, as well as on BestBuy.com. The system comes in Velocity's standard Signature GX2 case with its aluminum panels and clear plastic side panel. The side panel shows off the neatly routed wires and the largish cooler on the Q9450 processor, as well as the logo on the nVidia GeForce 9800 GX2 graphics card. There are two available PCI slots, two PCIe x1 slots, and an additional PCIe x16 slot for future expansion. There's room for a whole bunch of extra hard drives (up to four more, though there are only three SATA ports free). The system is also well lit, showing off a little with lighted fans in front and in back of the chassis. The overall effect is nice, though it may be a little showy for some. This isn't a system you'd stow behind a desk or in a closet—it's made to be displayed.

The Edge E2250 comes with very little on the 750GB hard drive, and this is a good thing. Crapware (aka bloatware) is kept to a minimum, and the Velocity Micro didn't bundle the system with a lot of the upgrade offers that seem to pervade machines from big-box retail competitors like HP, Gateway, and eMachines. There are the Adobe apps Reader and Flash that you'd download anyway, and the now-ubiquitous Microsoft Office 2007 trial, and also 3DMark06 Basic Edition, the freeware version of the gaming benchmark program we use at PC Magazine Labs, so you can check that the 3D graphics card and system are working properly). There are no annoying trialware packages or extra shortcuts to delete. The Edge E2250 lacks Internet security software, but if you're buying this as a gaming PC, that's for the best—hard-core gamers will uninstall security software the instant they turn the system on. If you are a concerned parent or security-conscious user who must install a security app, there are plenty of packages to buy on the shelves near the E2250. I would have liked to have seen a prepaid one-year CD included with the system, though, so you wouldn't be left to take care of it yourself.

The Edge E2250 comes with 64-bit Windows Vista, which gives you the ability to use all 4GB of the installed memory (32-bit Vista will recognize only up to 3GB of memory). The rapidly diminishing drawback to this situation is that some older software and hardware products are incompatible with 64-bit Windows (or at least, like the current version of PhotoShop CS3, incapable of accessing more than 4GB of memory). That said, if you're using programs or hardware that are updated regularly (iTunes and iPods come to mind, since iTunes recently was updated to be compatible with 64-bit Vista), then you're either already okay or soon will be. The 64-bit Windows will also open up future games (which may be designed specifically for 64-bit Vista) for the system's GeForce 9800GTX to chew on.

The Edge E2250 may not be SLI-compatible with the included 9800GTX card. That's because the motherboard has a second PCIe x16 card slot but has only a 500W power supply: Since the 9800GTX card consumes upward of 150W and the CPU consumes around 100W, the power supply may be overloaded if you add a matching 9800GTX card. The included 512MB GeForce 9800GTX graphics card, however, is plenty fast. I was able to play **Crysis** at 1,280-by-1,024 at a rock-steady 73 frames per second and **World in Conflict** at the same resolution at a similarly smooth 74 fps. Both games were unplayable at the high-end 1,920-by-1,200 resolution, but no computer (even the $6,000 ones) can play at that level of pain yet. Multimedia scores were also very good to excellent; the Edge E2250 completed the Windows Media Encoder test in a speedy 40 seconds, and the Photoshop CS3 test in 53 seconds. Both are impressive scores, though other systems like the **Dell XPS 630** and **Falcon Northwest FragBox 8500** were able to complete the CS3 test even faster (in less than 30 seconds). The Edge E2250 was probably slightly hampered on these tests by 64-bit Vista. I wasn't able to complete a run with BAPCo's SYSmark 2007 Preview, but this benchmark test has often proved flaky

//AWARD SPOTLIGHT

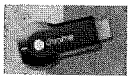
DreamHost
Web Hosting Winner 2 Years in a Row
DreamHost $4.95 at DreamHost - Shared wins our Business Choice Award's survey for best Web-Hosting sevice with for and away the best scores in overall satisfaction, reliability, liklihood to recommend (and Net Promoter Score) and average tech support satisfaction
PCMAG.COM READERS' CHOICE 2 YEARS IN A ROW

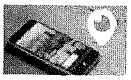
Read Review Learn More

//DISCOVER...

12 Things You Can Replace With a $38 Tablet

25 Cool Things You Didn't Know Chrome Could Do


17 Cool Hidden Tricks Inside Chromecast


7 Periscope Tips for Live-Stream Fans

SEE MORE »

with the 64-bit version of the OS, so I don't consider the failure a mark against the Edge E2250.

The Edge E2250 is a smidge more expensive than the Falcon Northwest FragBox 8500, a full-fledged gaming PC, but it's marginally faster at the gaming tests, and it has more RAM and more expansion capabilities than the compact FragBox. It is also much more expensive than the Dell XPS 630, but the Edge E2250's quad-core and gaming performance far outclass those of the XPS 630. Let me put it this way: If you want to spend less than $1,500, go with the XPS 630. If you want even more performance and can spend up to $2,000, then go with the Edge E2250.

Thinking of buying a system for your kids (adult or otherwise), and really want to treat them? The Velocity Micro Edge E2250 should be near the top of your list. It's got a gaming-class graphics card, large hard drive, and overclocked quad-core power. It should serve you and your family well for the next three to five years.

Benchmark Test Results

Check out the **Velocity Micro Edge E2250's test scores.**

More Desktop Reviews:

- **Lenovo C40**
- **Lenovo ThinkCentre Chromebox Tiny Desktop**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch (2014)**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch With 4K Retina Display (2015)**
- **Digital Storm Bolt 3**
- **more**

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

The Best Way To Learn How To Perform Deep Packet Inspection
SolarWinds

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

Brilliant Trick To Save Up To 70% On Electric Bill
Sunzy Solar

Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels?
SolarForHomes.com

Jim Cramer's Brilliant Tip on Paying Off Mortgage
Bills.com

WE RECOMMEND

- **Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free**
- **The 10 Best Laptops of 2015**
- **Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead**
- **Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan**

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

- **7 Signs You've Got Malware**
- **Why There's Nothing Good to Stream on Amazon Prime or Netflix**
- **Why Aren't Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels?** (SolarForHomes.com)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (OutBids)
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)
- **Brilliant Trick To Save Up To 70% On Electric Bill** (Sunzy Solar)
- **Jim Cramer's Brilliant Tip on Paying Off Mortgage** (Bills.com)
- **How This Razor is Disrupting a $13 Billion Industry** (Dollar Shave Club)

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

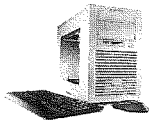
Velocity Micro Vector Z25

$849.00
Velocity Micro

Velocity Micro Vector Campus Edition (2012)

$849.00
Velocity Micro

Velocity Micro Raptor Z90 (i7-3770K)



$2,224.00
Velocity Micro

Velocity Micro Edge Z40

$1,079.00
Velocity Micro

PREVIOUS : *Alienware Area-51 ALX (QX9770)*

NEXT : *Velocity Micro Vector Campus Edition (2008)*

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

LEAD ANALYST

Joel Santo Domingo is the Lead Analyst for the Desktops team at PC Magazine Labs. He joined PC Magazine in 2000, after 7 years of IT work for companies large and small. His background includes...

FOLLOW JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Twitter: @JoelSD

MORE STORIES BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Apple Magic Mouse 2
The Apple Magic Mouse 2 looks and feels the same as its predecessor, and now com... MORE >>

Apple Magic Keyboard
The Apple Magic Keyboard offers a lot of improvements over its predecessor, incl... MORE >>

Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K
The Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K is a powerful convertible-hybrid l... MORE >>

COMMENTS

blog comments powered by Disqus

Signup for the Latest Tech News, Trusted Reviews & Best Tech Deals: Enter your email address SIGN UP

Plus, get a free copy of PCMag for your iPhone or iPad today.
Follow the link after sign up to get your free issue. Offer valid for new app downloads only. Subscribing to a newsletter, constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

ABOUT	CONNECT	ZIFF DAVIS SITES	SUBSCRIBE	SOCIAL
About Us	PCMag Digital Edition	AskMen	PC/Mac	Facebook
Site Map	Newsletters	Computer Shopper	Apple iOS	Twitter
Privacy Policy	RSS Feeds	ExtremeTech	Amazon Kindle	Pinterest
Terms of Use	Encyclopedia	Geek	B&N Nook	Google+
Advertise	Contact Us	IGN	Google Android	
AdChoices		TechBargains	Sony Reader	
		Toolbox	Customer Service	

ZIFF DAVIS © 1996-2015 Ziff Davis, LLC. PCMag Digital Group

TRUSTe APEC Privacy

000373

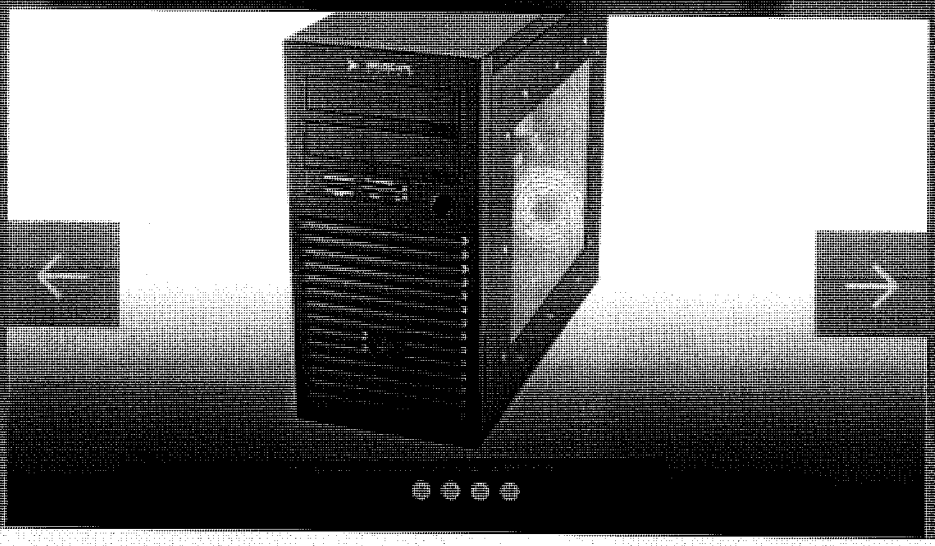
Connect with us

c|net Search CNET Reviews News Video How To Series US Edition

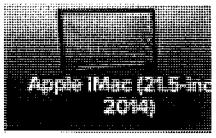
Velocity Micro Edge Z5 (Intel Core 2 Quad Q9400 Overclocked) review:

Velocity Micro Edge Z5 (Intel Core 2 Quad Q9400 Overclocked)

By: Rich Brown / Reviewed: March 26, 2009



COMPARE THESE



CNET EDITORS' RATING

BE THE FIRST TO REVIEW!

THE GOOD / Best in-class gaming performance; strong day-to-day application performance; plenty of upgrade room; compact, attractive case.

THE BAD / No Blu-ray drive option; outpaced on multithreaded applications and multitasking by a competing Dell of the same price.

THE BOTTOM LINE / By tweaking its internal components to achieve maximum 3D performance, Velocity Micro has made its $999 Edge Z5 one of the most impressive lower-end gaming desktops we've ever seen. As long as you don't mind sacrificing a bit of productivity speed to get it, we recommend this system to any PC gamer on a budget.

As shown: $999

Check manufacturer's site for availability

8.0 OVERALL

DESIGN	9.0
FEATURES	8.0
PERFORMANCE	7.0
SERVICE AND SUPPORT	8.0

REVIEW SECTIONS /

Review
Specifications
User Reviews

Velocity Micro's $999 Edge Z5 is a worthy sub-$1,000 desktop, in particular for those looking for a capable--but affordable--gaming PC. Rather than relying on the off-the-shelf parts for this system, Velocity has applied its savvy as a performance PC vendor to this system, overclocking where appropriate and eschewing most nonessential components to keep the price reasonable. A recent system from Dell gives this Edge Z5 competition in certain kinds of programs, but it's a faster gaming box than anything we've seen in its price range.

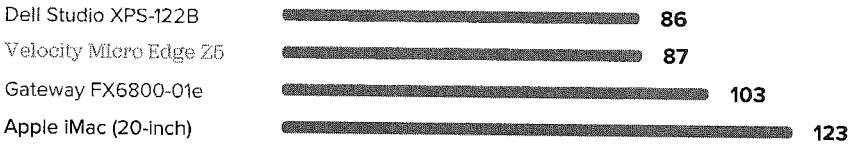
The Edge Z5 uses the smallest case in Velocity Micro's current lineup, the MicroATX MX-2W. Our review unit came in black, although you can opt for a silver version at no extra cost. Even though the case is compact, you still get plenty of room to upgrade. Our configuration had room for two more hard drives, two more memory sticks, a second optical drive, a PCI Express card, and a standard PCI card. Power users will appreciate all of that flexibility post purchase, and Velocity Micro also provides a fair number of options to add in before you buy, although interestingly there's no Blu-ray drive or TV tuner options. The Nvidia NForce 630i chipset is also not SLI or CrossFire compliant, so you're stuck with a single graphics card, although Velocity does offer a few dual-chip options if you're also willing to upgrade to an 850-watt power supply. Our review unit came with a 550-watt power supply, which is adequate for its current configuration.

	Velocity Micro Edge Z5	Dell Studio XPS-122B
Price	$999	$999
CPU	2.93GHz Intel Core 2 Quad Q9400	2.67GHz Intel Core i7 920
Memory	4GB 800MHz DDR2 SDRAM	4GB 1,066MHz DDR3 SDRAM
Graphics	512MB ATI Radeon HD 4850	512MB ATI Radeon HD 4850
Hard drives	750GB, 7,200rpm	640GB, 7,200rpm
Optical drive	dual-layer DVD burner	dual-layer DVD burner
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet	Gigabit Ethernet
Operating system	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 (64-bit)	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 (64-bit)

Focusing on what you do get for your $999, you'll find that there's a lot to like about this Edge Z5. The Dell Studio XPS-122B provides a great side-by-side comparison for a few reasons. The prices are the same, but Dell also uses Intel's new Core i7 920 CPUs, where Velocity Micro relies on an overclocked Core 2 Quad Q9400 chip. Velocity Micro also has an overclocked graphics card. Dell uses the same Radeon HD 4850 as the Edge Z5, but running at stock speeds. We'll see the CPU and GPU differences play out on our performance tests. Otherwise, Velocity Micro gives you a larger hard drive then the Dell, but Dell has eSATA and FireWire jacks for more external storage and peripheral device flexibility. The Edge Z5 relies strictly on USB 2.0.

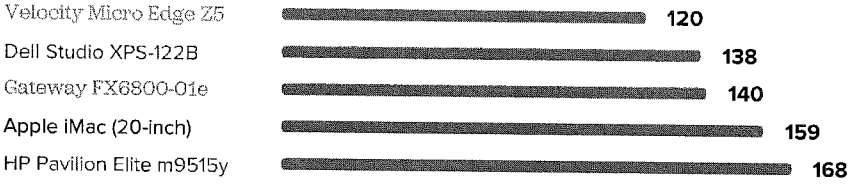
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3 (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



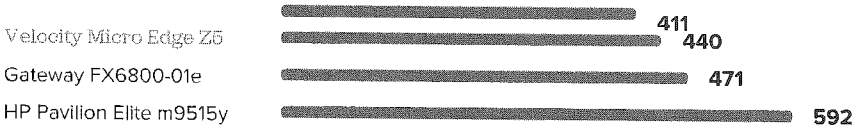
APPLE ITUNES ENCODING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



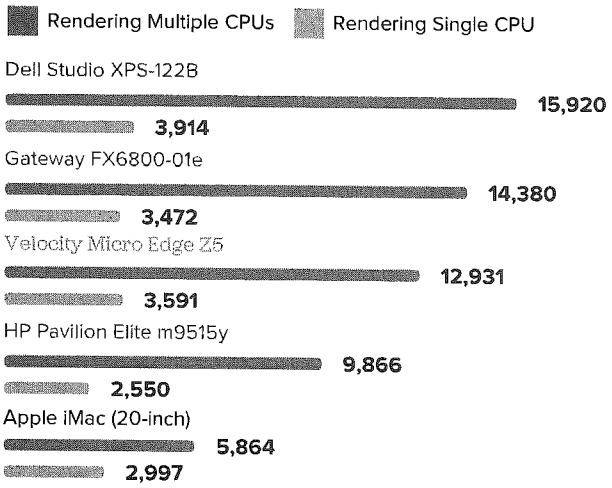
MULTIMEDIA MULTITASKING (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



CINEBENCH TEST

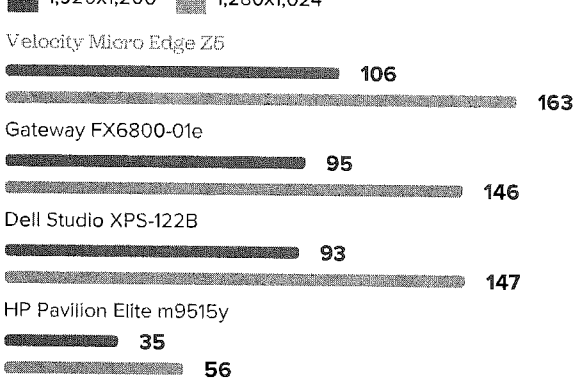
(Longer bars indicate better performance)



The application scores provide an interesting side-by-side for the Velocity Micro and Dell systems, in particular in relation to their processors and memory architectures. Traditionally, Photoshop performance ties in closely with raw CPU speed and memory performance. The Edge Z5 has a faster CPU clock speed than the Dell, but that's only enough to bring it up to par with the Dell's faster, more advanced memory architecture on Photoshop. The Dell's memory can't make up for its slower CPU clock on iTunes, and in the long run, we suspect the Velocity Micro will deliver stronger single-core application performance. The Dell isn't far behind, though, and its better multitasking and Cinebench multicore scores suggest that if day-to-day productivity and digital media applications are your main concern, the Dell offers a better performance bet than the Velocity Micro.

UNREAL TOURNAMENT 3 (IN FRAMES PER SECOND)

(Longer bars indicate better performance)

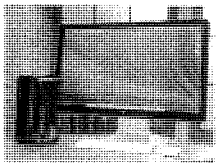


CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE

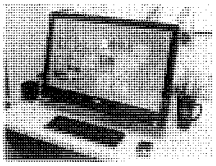
01 / 02

EDITORS' TOP PICKS

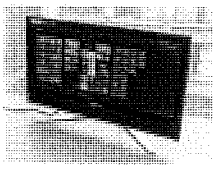
SEE ALL



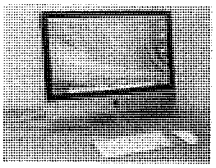
Apple Mac Pro (2013)
Starting at: **$2,838.16**
★★★★☆
This radically reimagined pro-level desktop is built for 4K video.



Dell XPS One 27 All-in-One Desktop
★★★★☆
Our favorite all-in-one still has a higher-than 1080p touch screen and gamer-level graphics.



Lenovo IdeaCentre B750
Starting at: **$1,599.00**
★★★★☆
With a 21:9 aspect ratio, the Lenovo B750's big screen can replace multiple monitor setups...



Apple iMac (21.5-inch, 2014)
Starting at: **$999.00**
★★★★☆
A new, mostly frills-free configuration brings the price of this all-in-one down, but...

Rich Brown /
Rich Brown is an executive editor for CNET Reviews. He has worked as a technology journalist since 1994. See full bio

THIS WEEK ON CNET NEWS

Slasher or hacker? 2015's cyberthreats could have been horror flicks

At MIT's future factory, no idea is too far out

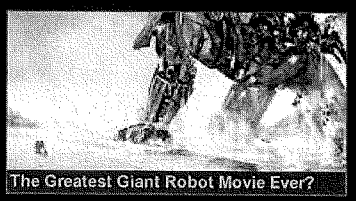
Twitter investor Chris Sacca dives into TV's 'Shark Tank' (Q&A)

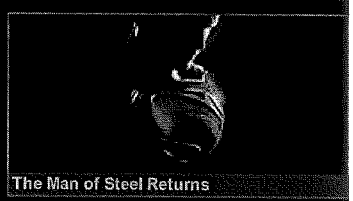
DISCUSS: VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z5 (INTEL CORE 2 QUAD...

Conversation powered by Livefyre

© CBS Interactive Inc. / All Rights Reserved. / Privacy Policy / Ad Choice / Terms of Use / Mobile User Agreement

000376



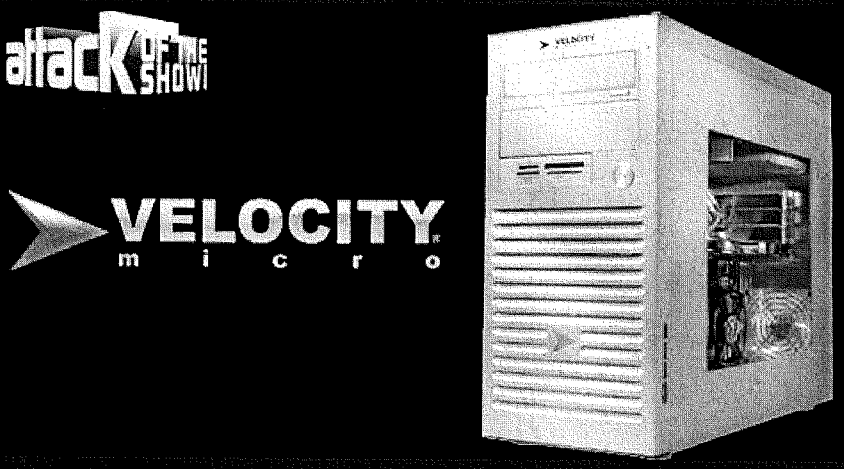


Velocity Micro Edge Z5 Gaming PC Review & Janet Montgomery Visits

Moye

3 Comments

Posted September 13, 2010 - By Moye Ishimoto



If you thought PC gaming was out of your budget, we might have the perfect solution for you. Tonight on *Attack of the Show,* Chris Hardwick and Kevin Pereira will review the Velocity Micro Edge Z5 gaming PC, which offers an entry level gaming system with an Intel Core I5 processor, NVIDIA GT 240 video card, a swanky aluminum chassis and much more. Find out how many Seals of Approval we award this rig on Gadget Pr0n tonight at 7p.

Janet Montgomery will also be in studio to talk about taking on the second season of *Human Target* on FOX, as well as her experiences playing Eric's assistant on HBO's *Entourage*, while Tiffany Smith checks out the electric Tesla Roadster 2.5. See you tonight!

Tags:
Gadget Pr0n, TV

Ads By Google

Ready To Apply? - Interest Free Payments until 2017. Secure 0% intro APR for 21 Months!
comparecards.com

Man Cheats Credit Score - 1 simple trick & my credit score jumped 217 pts. Banks hate this!
www.thecreditsolutionprogram.com

1 Flat Stomach Rule: Obey - Cut down a bit of your belly every day by using this 1 weird old rule.
superfatburningfats.com

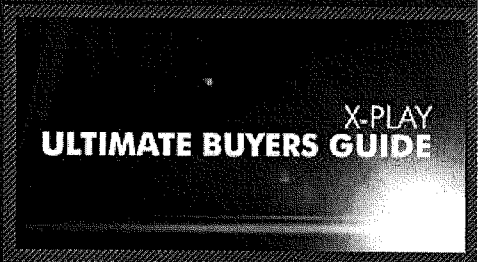
2015 Top Wrinkle Creams - Full reviews of anti-aging creams. The truth on what really works!
www.iskincarereviews.com

ADVERTISEMENT

Blog Tags

Cloud | List

Last 7 Days | Last 30 Days | All Time



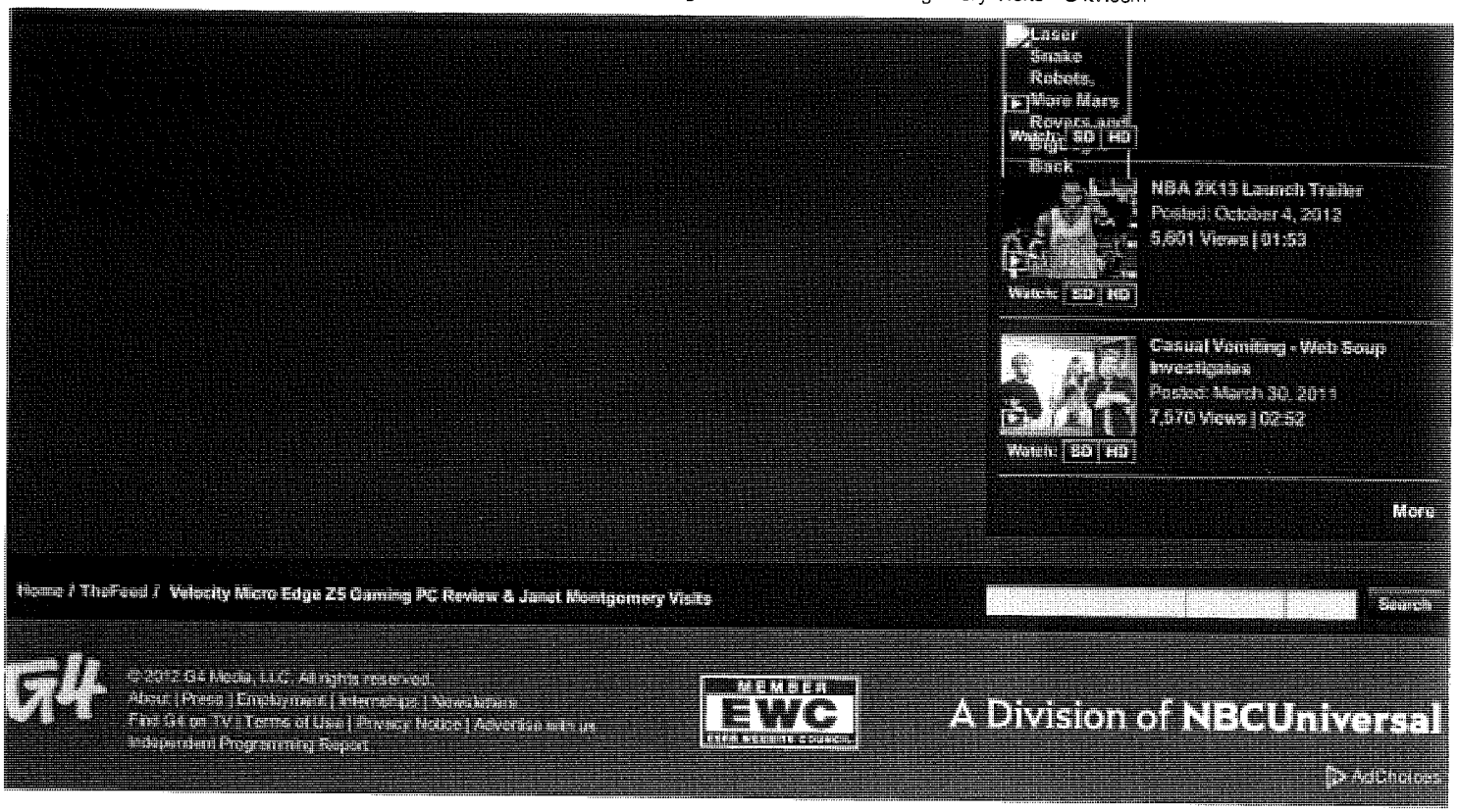
Today's Most Popular Videos

International Sexy Ladies Show: Messy Cat Fight
Posted: January 27, 2010
644,696 Views | 00:49

Sara Underwood's Naked Bike Ride
Posted: June 22, 2011
1,316,284 Views | 05:20

Watch: SD | HD

Laser Snake Robots, More Mars Rovers and BigDog Is Back
Posted: September 25, 2012
1,290 Views | 03:00


Laser
Snake
Robots.
More Mary
Reyes and
Watch: SD HD
Back
NBA 2K13 Launch Trailer
Posted: October 4, 2012
5,601 Views | 01:53
Watch: SD HD
Casual Vomiting - Web Soup
Investigates
Posted: March 30, 2011
7,570 Views | 02:52
Watch: SD HD
More
Home / TheFeed / Velocity Micro Edge Z5 Gaming PC Review & Janet Montgomery Visits
Search
© 2012 G4 Media, LLC. All rights reserved.
About | Press | Employment | Internships | Newsletters
Find G4 on TV | Terms of Use | Privacy Notice | Advertise with us
Independent Programming Report
MEMBER
EWC
A Division of NBCUniversal
AdChoices

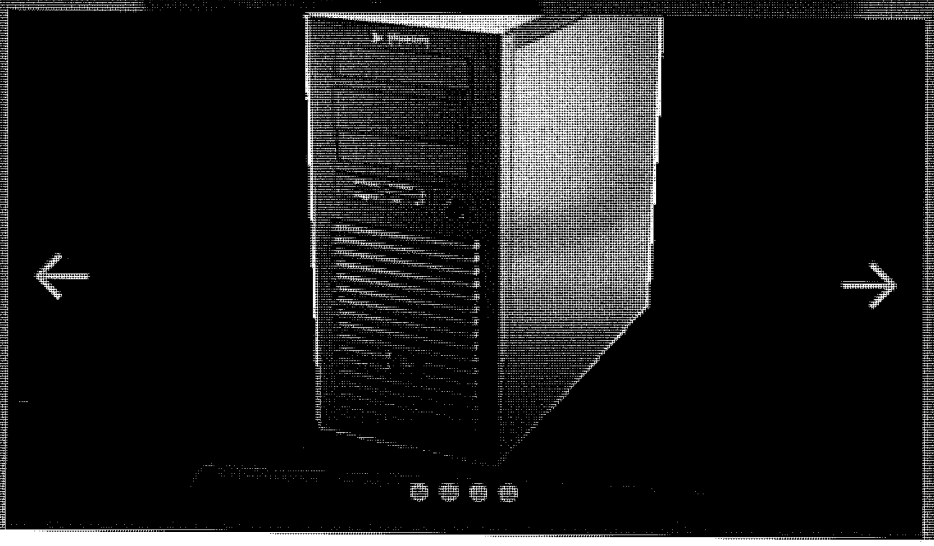
Connect with us

Search CNET Reviews News Video How To Games US Edition

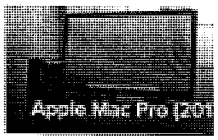
Velocity Micro Edge Z15 review:

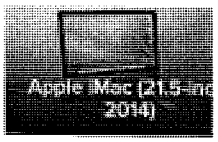
Velocity Micro Edge Z15

By Rich Brown / Reviewed: September 8, 2008 / Updated: September 8, 2008



COMPARE THESE





CNET EDITORS' RATING

BE THE FIRST TO REVIEW!

THE GOOD / Fast CPU and 3D-card combo; immaculate build quality; lots of room to upgrade.

THE BAD / Spare design may bore those looking for a flashy gaming PC; onsite support costs extra.

THE BOTTOM LINE / Velocity Micro's Edge Z15 represents one of the best deal's we've seen this year in midrange gaming PCs. It has all the power necessary to play current games (even *Crysis*) at smooth frame rates, and its clean, spacious interior gives you plenty of upgrade room. We recommend this system to any PC gamer looking for a sub-$2,000 desktop.

Visit manufacturer site for details.

8.2 OVERALL

DESIGN	9.0
FEATURES	8.0
PERFORMANCE	8.0
SERVICE AND SUPPORT	7.0

REVIEW SECTIONS /

Review

Specifications

User Reviews

CNET › Computers › Desktops › Velocity Micro Edge Z15

Velocity Micro's Edge Z15 midrange gaming desktop is a perfect example of what this mid-sized vendor does best. The sleek, sturdy chassis houses an expertly assembled selection of hardware, and the price and performance compete well with systems from both mainstream vendors and smaller specialty shops. Velocity Micro doesn't attempt anything dramatic as far as system monitoring software or fancy case lighting, but this workmanlike $1,799 PC will deliver fast performance and digital-media applications. Because of its strong performance and value, it's easy to recommend this system to anyone in need of a classic, fast, midrange PC.

The Edge Z15 is just the latest in a succession of surprisingly powerful midrange gaming PCs we've seen this year. The difference in the $1,000 to $2,000 price range in 2008 is that ever since the fast-but-affordable GeForce 8800 GT graphics card emerged at the end of 2007, midrange gaming PCs no longer have to hold back on resolutions and image-quality settings. On all but the most demanding PC titles (*Crysis* being the typical exception), any respectable $1,500-or-so PC will play anything you can throw at it at high quality.

Of these powerful new systems, the Edge Z15 makes a strong case for itself as the best of its breed. Unlike the Dell's XPS 630, Velocity Micro has kept the Edge Z15's hardware selection current, including the latest graphics cards from AMD's powerful new Radeon 4000-series. And while smaller-scale competitors like Maingear and Falcon Northwest have opted for smaller chassis (perhaps in an attempt to capitalize on the larger trend of scaled-down PCs), the Edge Z15 is an unapologetically full-size midtower PC with all the expansion room that goes along with it.

Maingear's Prelude and Dell's XPS 630 are the most direct competitors to this machine, and because we reviewed the Maingear system more recently, we'll line that model up alongside the Velocity Micro system. The Maingear desktop is a $1,513 PC, which allows roughly $300 for upgrades to catch up to the Velocity system. If you play with the Maingear configurator, however, you'll find that you can't build a Prelude to match the Edge Z15 for the same price.

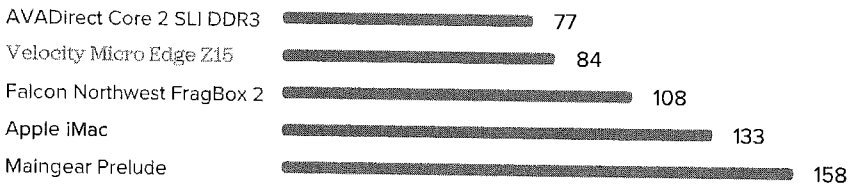
	Velocity Micro Edge Z15	**Maingear Prelude**
Price	$1,799	$1,513
CPU	3.4GHz (overclocked) Intel Core 2 Quad Q9550	2.5GHz AMD Phenom X4 9850
Motherboard chipset	Nvidia NForce 750i SLI	AMD 790X
Memory	4GB 800MHz DDR2 SDRAM	2GB 800MHz DDR2 SDRAM
Graphics	(2) 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4850	(2) 1GB ATI Radeon HD 3870

Hard drives	750GB, 7,200 rpm	500GB, 7,200 rpm
Optical drive	dual-layer DVD burner	dual-layer DVD burner
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet	Gigabit Ethernet
Operating system	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 (64-bit)	Windows Vista Home Premium 32-bit
TV Tuner	No	Yes

We're particularly impressed that Velocity Micro includes an ambitiously overclocked quad-core chip in this sub-$2,000 PC. Otherwise, most of the Edge Z15's advantages over the Maingear are to be expected due to the Velocity Micro's higher price tag and the fact that we're reviewing it three months after the Maingear system. We have a hunch that within the next six to twelve months, Blu-ray drives, larger memory capacities, and perhaps solid-state hard drives will be commonplace at this price range, but for now, the Velocity Micro system is a strong representation of what to expect from an upper-midrange gaming PC.

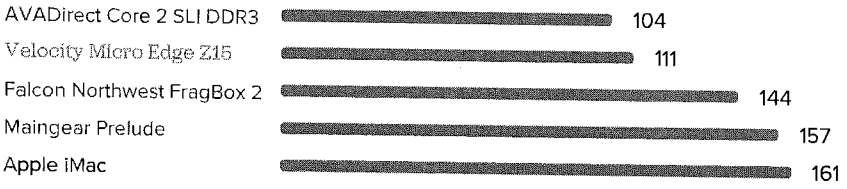
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3 IMAGE-PROCESSING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



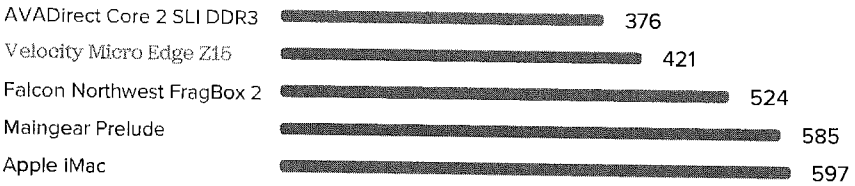
APPLE ITUNES ENCODING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



MULTIMEDIA MULTITASKING (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



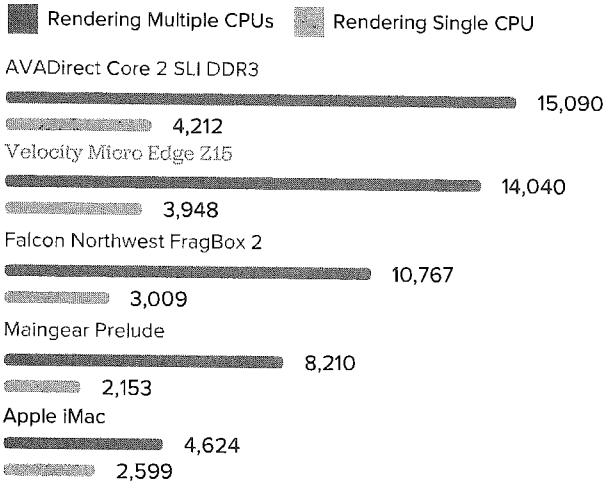
Our application-benchmark results reveal a few interesting tidbits about the Velocity Micro system. First, while it's not so surprising that the Edge Z15 is faster due to its price, we can commend the size of its performance advantage. Between its overclocked CPU and its 64-bit Windows/4GB memory tandem, the benefits to

all kinds of multimedia processing tasks are immediately apparent.

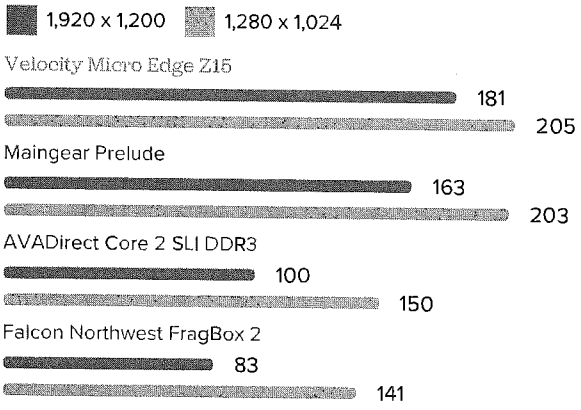
As the Velocity system is faster than those other two less expensive PCs, the even pricier $3,200

CINEBENCH

(Longer bars indicate better performance)

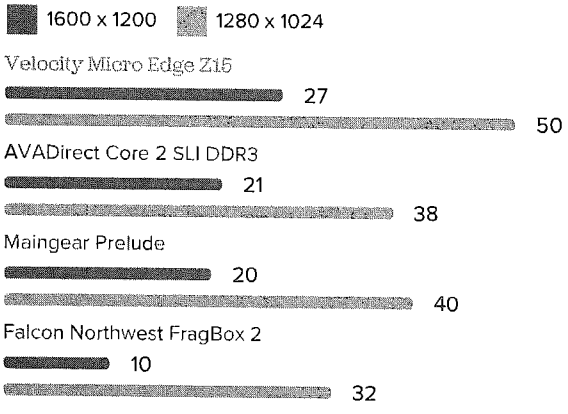


UNREAL TOURNAMENT 3



CRYSIS

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE

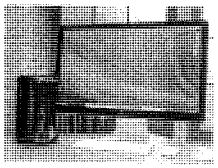
01 / 02

Get super-fast Internet and content you love with Fios

Fios TV Local & 50/50 Mbps Internet: *$50/mo for 1yr + taxes, equip. charges & other fees.

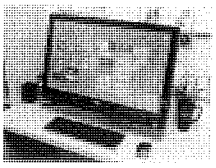
Paid Content promoted by Verizon FiOS

EDITORS' TOP PICKS SEE ALL



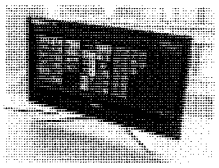
Apple Mac Pro (2013)
Starting at: **$2,838.16**

This radically reimagined pro-level desktop is built for 4K video.



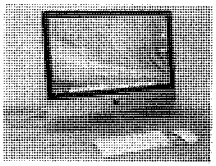
Dell XPS One 27 All-in-One Desktop

Our favorite all-in-one still has a higher-than 1080p touch screen and gamer-level graphics.



Lenovo IdeaCentre B750
Starting at: **$1,599.00**

With a 21:9 aspect ratio, the Lenovo B750's big screen can replace multiple monitor setups...



Apple iMac (21.5-inch, 2014)
Starting at: **$999.00**

A new, mostly frills-free configuration brings the price of this all-in-one down, but...

Rich Brown /

Rich Brown is an executive editor for CNET Reviews. He has worked as a technology journalist since 1994. See full bio

THIS WEEK ON CNET NEWS

Slasher or hacker? 2015's cyberthreats could have been horror flicks

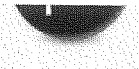
At MIT's future factory, no idea is too far out

Twitter investor Chris Sacca dives into TV's 'Shark Tank' (Q&A)

DISCUSS: VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z15

Conversation powered by Livefyre

© CBS Interactive Inc. / All Rights Reserved. / Privacy Policy / Ad Choice / Terms of Use / Mobile User Agreement



Audio
Cameras
Car Tech
Desktops
Laptops
Phones
Tablets
TVs

Apple
Crave
Internet
Microsoft
Mobile
Sci-Tech
Security
Tech Industry

Apple Byte
CNET On Cars
CNET Top 5
CNET Update
Next Big Thing
Tomorrow Daily
XCAR
CNET Podcasts

Interactive
About CNET
CNET 100
CNET Deals
CNET Forums
CNET Magazine
CNET Mobile
Help Center
Permissions

Twitter
Google+
YouTube
LinkedIn
Tumblr
Pinterest
Newsletters
RSS

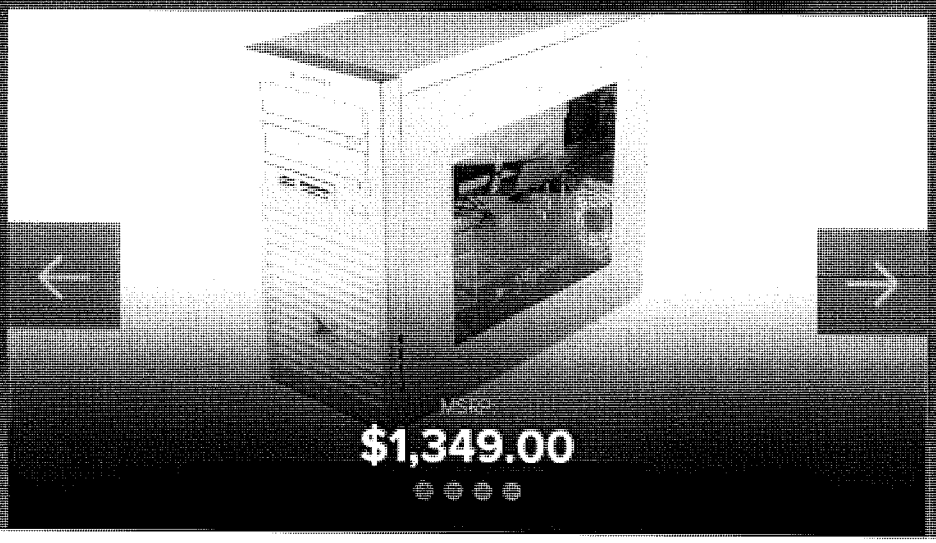
Connect with us

Search CNET Reviews News Video How To Games US Edition

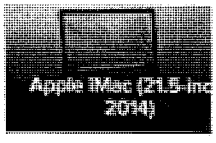
Velocity Micro Edge Z30 (Intel Core i7) review:

Velocity Micro Edge Z30 (Intel Core i7)

By Rich Brown / Reviewed: September 10, 2009 / Updated: September 10, 2009



COMPARE THESE



CNET EDITORS' RATING BE THE FIRST TO REVIEW!

THE GOOD / Best value among midrange gaming PCs; Velocity Micro's consistently high build quality; compact case makes few sacrifices; second graphics card slot previously uncommon at this price.

THE BAD / Might need to dial down game image quality on 24-inch displays at full resolution

THE BOTTOM LINE / Velocity Micro's Edge Z30 is the best deal going right now for midlevel gaming PCs featuring Intel's new Core i7 chips. The overclocked Core i7 860, a fast Nvidia graphics card, and a solid selection of features all around make it easy for us to recommend this system to anyone looking for a capable gaming desktop.

Visit manufacturer site for details.

8.9 OVERALL

DESIGN 9.0

FEATURES 9.0

000387

PERFORMANCE 8.0

SERVICE AND SUPPORT 8.0

Correction: This review has been updated to reflect that it does in fact have a second graphics card slot.

We've written about Falcon Northwest's new Core i7-based gaming PC, and now Velocity Micro gets a turn to showcase Intel's new mainstream-priced desktop chip. Our Velocity Micro Edge Z30 review unit comes in at $1,349 and features an overclocked Intel Core i7 860 chip. It also outperforms a pricier Dell system, and comes in with the best value so far of the handful of vendors that have adopted Intel's new CPUs. With strong and stable performance, no major sacrifices, and Velocity Micro's typical high build quality, we're compelled to give this desktop an Editors' Choice award. We'd recommend this system to anyone looking for a midrange gaming PC.

Velocity Micro has earned a reputation in our lab as one of the better desktop builders, and the Edge Z30 gives us no reason to change our opinion. The inside of the case is as clean as can be, and there's little about the overall design we would change. The Edge Z30 also strikes an interesting contrast to the Dell Studio XPS 435, a much larger tower system that Dell introduced a few months back.

We like the aesthetics of the Studio XPS 435, and it gives you plenty of room to expand, but with no second graphics card slot, Dell could get away with losing a bit of upgrade room and making the case smaller (its new Studio XPS 8000 seems to be going in that direction). The Edge Z30 cuts a more compact profile, measuring only 15 by 7.5 by 17.57 inches, and still manages to allow for a second graphics card slot, two more hard drives, a second optical drive, as well as an extra 1x PCI Express slots for card expansion.

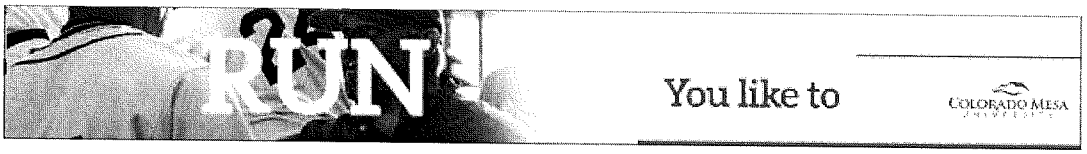
It's worth pointing out that despite the second graphics slot, the new Intel P55 Express chipset in this system has some performance limitations with two 3D cards. A single card works as normal on a single 16x PCI Express slot. But adding a second 3D card gets you no extra bandwidth, so instead of two 16x slots, you effectively only get two 8x graphics data paths on a P55 Express-based motherboard like this one. You will probably still see a performance gain if you add a second graphics card, it just won't be as much as you'd get from a full dual 16x motherboard.

	Velocity Micro Edge Z30	**Dell Studio XPS 435**
Price	$1,349	$1,579
CPU	3.2GHz Intel Core i7 860 (overclocked)	2.67GHz Intel Core i7 920
Motherboard chipset	Intel P55 Express	Intel X58
	8GB 1,333MHz	6GB 1,066MHz

Memory	DDR3 SDRAM	DDR3 SDRAM
Graphics	896MB Nvidia GeForce GTX 260 (216 core)	1GB ATI Radeon HD 4870
Hard drives	1TB 7,200 rpm	(2) 500GB 7,200 rpm
Optical drive	dual-layer DVD burner	Blu-ray drive
Networking	Gigabit Ethernet	Gigabit Ethernet
Operating system	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 (64-bit)	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 (64-bit)

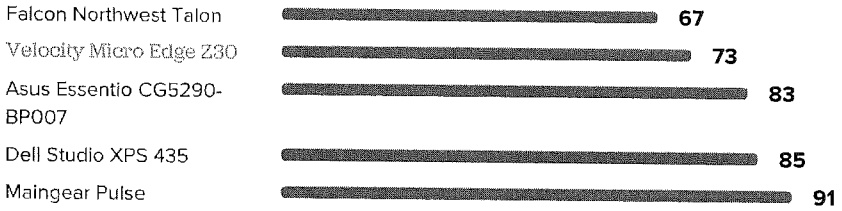
Side by side the Velocity Micro and Dell systems look similar. The Edge Z30 has no Blu-ray drive, and its Intel P55 Express motherboard has only dual-channel memory support, as opposed to the Dell's triple channel interface by way of its Intel X58 chipset. Unless you're performing professional-level, memory-bandwidth-intensive tasks (large Photoshop treatments, for example), you likely won't notice the difference. If you discount the Edge Z30's lack of a Blu-ray drive due to its lower price, the features comparison comes out even, if not in Velocity Micro's favor due to the fact that it will overclock for you. Dell won't.

If you're concerned about the stability of the Edge Z30's overclocked CPU (set to 3.2GHz from its 2.8GHz base clock speed), you shouldn't worry. Thanks to the LinX benchmark, we found this system was able to maintain both its clock speed and its stability throughout the course of that testing. You can overclock the Dell system yourself, so it may hold a hidden performance bonus if you're willing to look for it. Still, we must credit Velocity Micro for doing the work for you, and for doing it reliably.



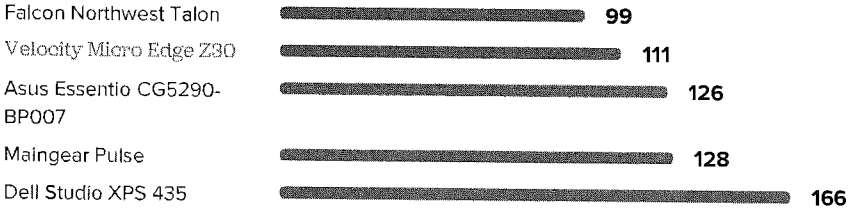
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3 IMAGE-PROCESSING TEST

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



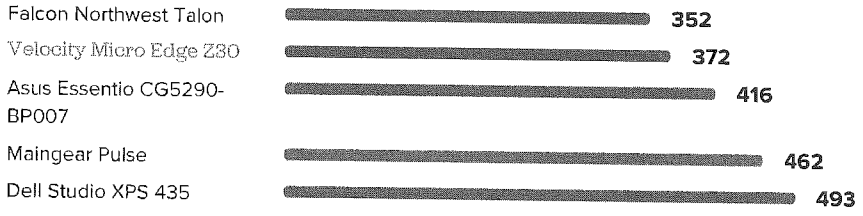
APPLE ITUNES ENCODING TEST

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



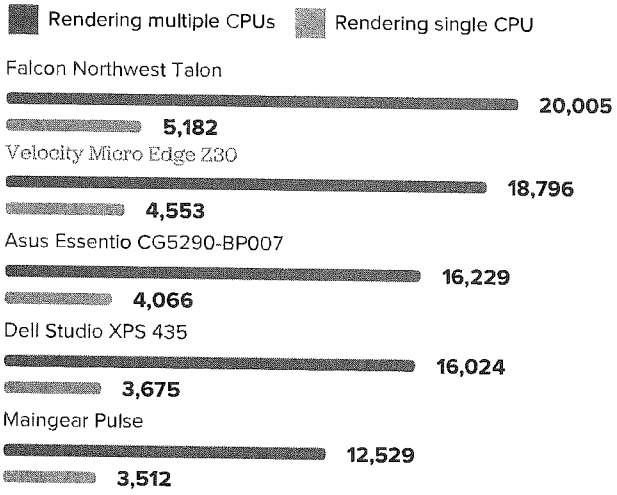
MULTIMEDIA MULTITASKING

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



CINEBENCH

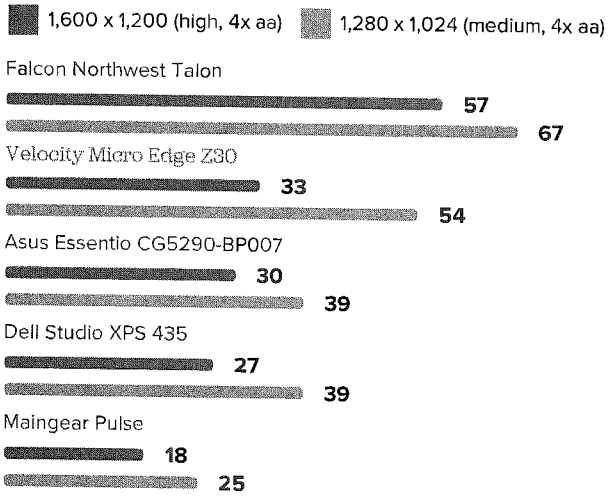
(Longer bars indicate better performance)



The advantages of the Edge Z30's overclocked Core i7 860 chip become apparent on our performance charts. Coming in second only to the $2,495 Falcon Northwest Talon, the Velocity Micro system easily surpasses the Dell Studio XPS 435 on our tests, and also outpaces systems from Asus and Maingear in its price category. To put the Velocity Micro in a larger perspective, its application scores are in the same ballpark as a $6,500 Alienware system we reviewed last November. There's no mainstream task you can throw at the Edge Z30 that it can't handle.

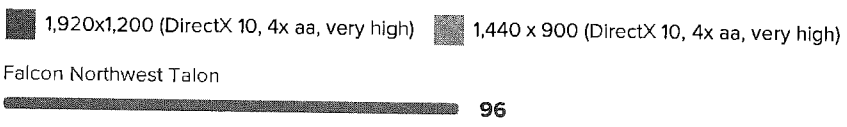
CRYSIS

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



FAR CRY 2

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



108

Asus Essentio CG5290-BP007

61

62

Velocity Micro Edge Z30

54

67

Dell Studio XPS 435

52

67

Maingear Pulse

34

48

CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE

01 / 02

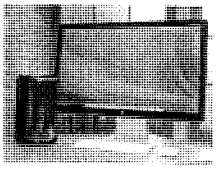
Get super-fast Internet and content you love with Fios

Fios TV Local & 50/50 Mbps Internet: *$50/mo for 1yr + taxes, equip. charges & other fees.

Paid Content promoted by Verizon FiOS

EDITORS' TOP PICKS

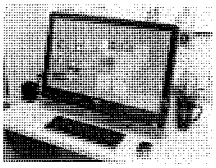
SEE ALL



Apple Mac Pro (2013)

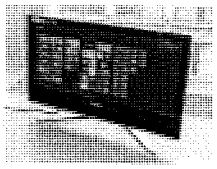
Starting at: **$2,838.16**

This radically reimagined pro-level desktop is built for 4K video.



Dell XPS One 27 All-in-One Desktop

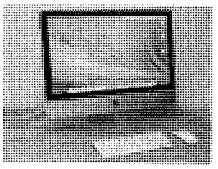
Our favorite all-in-one still has a higher-than 1080p touch screen and gamer-level graphics.



Lenovo IdeaCentre B750

Starting at: **$1,599.00**

With a 21:9 aspect ratio, the Lenovo B750's big screen can replace multiple monitor setups...



Apple iMac (21.5-inch, 2014)

Starting at: **$999.00**

A new, mostly frills-free configuration brings the price of this all-in-one down, but...

Rich Brown /

Rich Brown is an executive editor for CNET Reviews. He has worked as a technology journalist since 1994. See full bio

THIS WEEK ON CNET NEWS

Slasher or hacker? 2015's cyberthreats could have been horror flicks

At MIT's future factory, no idea is too far out

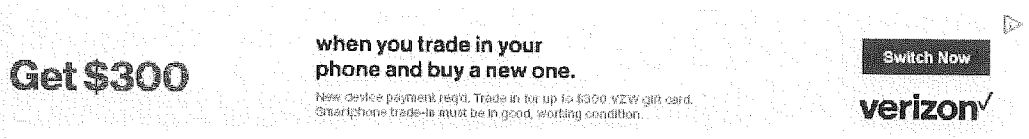
Twitter investor Chris Sacca dives into TV's 'Shark Tank' (Q&A)

PREMIER BRANDS ON CNET

LG Mobile / Samsung

DISCUSS: VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z30 (INTEL CORE I7)

Conversation powered by Livefyre



© CBS Interactive Inc. / All Rights Reserved. / Privacy Policy / Ad Choice / Terms of Use / Mobile User Agreement

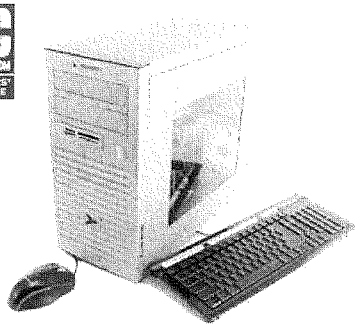
000392

verizon Get a $150 credit for your business for every new 4G LTE smartphone you activate. Learn how >

New 2-yr activation req'd. Credit applied within 2-3 billing cycles. Offer expires 12/31/2015. © 2015 Verizon.

Velocity Micro Edge Z30

EDITOR RATING: EXCELLENT 0 COMMENTS SEPTEMBER 08, 2009



MSRP
$1299.00

VIEW ALL 8 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS

Great bang for the buck performance. New Core i7 processor (codenamed "Lynnfield"). No Bloatware. Nice internal cable routing and windowed case.

CONS

No security software included. Case fan noise.

BOTTOM LINE

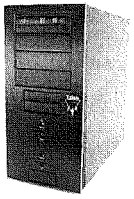
The Velocity Micro Edge Z30 gives you performance that used to require a $5,000 system with multiple graphics cards. The constant march of technology gives the hard-core gamer a power system for under $1,300.

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO The hardcore gamer has always wanted a lot of performance for the money. And with the current shaky economy, they're really looking great performance for *as little* money as possible. The Velocity Micro Edge Z30 ($1,299 direct) might be the answer. The Z30 gives the hardcore gamer that immediate speed rush, plus some expandability for the future. It also has Intel's latest Core i7 processor, which has enhancements for both single and multi-threaded tasks (such as games). It has an Nvidia GeForce GTX 260 graphics card good for 3D rendering (like you see in games). And it's nicely put together and brag-worthy (and did I mention it plays games?). If you know a gamer that drools over the $5,000-plus systems but doesn't have a load of cash, check this PC out.

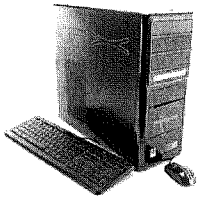
//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS

COMPARE

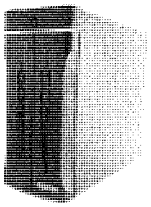
☑ Falcon Northwest Talon (Core i7-950)



☑ Gateway FX6801-03



☑ Falcon Northwest Talon (Core i7-860)



Get a $150 credit for your business for every new 4G LTE smartphone you activate.

Learn how >

verizon

New 2-yr activation req'd. Credit applied within 2-3 billing cycles. Offer expires 12/31/2015. © 2015 Verizon.

//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

18 Cosplay Costumes That Nailed It

5 Thought Experiments That Will Melt Your Brain

SEE MORE »

Design

The Z30 comes in VM's Signature case, with its windowed side panel and lit fans giving the correct aura for gaming. The fans make their presence known with a bit of white noise, but it's not obtrusive. It's solidly built, and relatively unadorned aluminum chassis is compact enough to carry to gaming events, but is also large enough to accept full sized expansion cards. The Z30's smaller microATX motherboard means that it occupies less space than a full ATX mobo, but still has all the features that you want as a gamer.

VIEW ALL 8 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

Features

The new Core i7-860 processor in the Z30 is a Lynnfield core which supports the new features of the Core i7 platform, including better thread management for multimedia and gaming tasks. The CPU spreads the tasks out more efficiently; so that it gives four tasks to four cores instead of possibly giving four tasks to two dual-threaded cores like in the older i7 CPUs. It also has an inherently higher threshold for overclocking a single core if you're working on a single threaded task as well. (This is the "Turbo Boost" function mentioned in Intel marketing).

The Z30 supports dual SLI graphics cards in case you want to drop in another GTX 260 graphics card, and it of course supports the installed 8GB of RAM. Since the Core i7-860 has a lower Thermal Design Profile (and hence, lower power consumption) than the i7-920, there should be enough overhead left in the 550W power supply to support the second GTX 260. There's additional space in the case for two more hard drives, and another optical drive, though the 8GB of RAM fills the system's four DIMM slots. On the whole the system looks nice, with neatly wrapped and routed cables barely visible through the windowed side panel.

The rest of the system's features are also top-notch: a 1TB 7,200rpm SATA drive for your OS and data, DVD burner, backlit keyboard, and 800dpi optical mouse (mouse and keyboard are usually optional on gaming rigs). About the best thing about buying from VM what it doesn't include: No bloatware is installed on the system. Yep, you just get the OS, drivers, and that's it! Before you ask "what's extra about that?" note that similarly priced gaming systems from big system makers like the **Gateway FX6801-03** have scads of bloatware on the system, potentially slowing it down with too many extra non-essential, performance-robbing processes working in the background. There's nothing to clean up after you unbox your system. Ahhh, bliss.

Performance

View Performance Tests

The Z30 gives you scads of performance, with its overclocked Intel Core i7-860 processor and Nvidia GeForce GTX 260 graphics. Those two high-powered components help get some impressive gaming and multimedia performance numbers: Crysis is playable at 1,280-by-1,024 resolution (84 frames per second (fps)) and World in Conflict is smoothly playable at both 1,280-by-1,024 (103 fps) and at 1,920-by-1,200 resolution (44 fps). Crysis at 1,920-by-1,200 isn't really playable at 18 fps, but that's a lot better than the low teen and single-digit numbers we've gotten at the same settings on older systems.

The system's i7-860 processor also shows its prowess in everyday tasks with a very high 7,824 score at PCMark Vantage, which tests the system's ability to take care of day to day tasks like web surfing, document editing, and email. This is a lot better than previous systems in this price range, which got scores in the low to mid

//AWARD SPOTLIGHT

DreamHost
Web Hosting Winner 2 Years in a Row

DreamHost $4.95 at DreamHost - Shared wins our Business Choice Awards survey for best Web-Hosting service with far and away the best scores in overall satisfaction, reliability, likelihood to recommend (and Net Promoter Score) and average tech support satisfaction

Read Review Learn More

//DISCOVER...

12 Things You Can Replace With a $38 Tablet

25 Cool Things You Didn't Know Chrome Could Do

17 Cool Hidden Tricks Inside Chromecast

7 Periscope Tips for Live-Stream Fans

SEE MORE »

Bitdefender Family Pack 2016
Peace Of Mind For Your Digital Family
BEST ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE 2015

6,000s.

The Z30 is a better performer than systems in its price range like the AVADirect GT3 and Gateway FX6801-03. The Z30 also trumps the GT3 in expandability, and is better built than the FX6801-02. The FX6801-02 is about $50 cheaper and has easily accessible internal drive sleds for expandability, but loses points for cheap feeling plastic and having a load of bloatware on the hard drive. The Z30's performance is even competitive on the game grid with the mid-range gaming Editors' Choice **Falcon Northwest Talon (Core i7-950)**, which was almost $2,500 when I reviewed it earlier this year.

So for $1,299 you get a powerful system that's both game and multimedia ready, and no bloatware. That's a winning combination in my book. While I'm holding off on passing the Falcon's gaming crown to the Velocity Micro Z30 , I'm certainly not hesitant on giving the Z30 the Editors' Choice for midpriced ($1,000 to $1,500) gaming systems, replacing the Gateway FX6800-01e (the FX6801-03's older sibling).

BENCHMARK TEST RESULTS: Check out the test scores for the **Velocity Micro Edge Z30**

More Desktop Reviews:

- **Lenovo C40**
- **Lenovo ThinkCentre Chromebox Tiny Desktop**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch (2014)**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch With 4K Retina Display (2015)**
- **Digital Storm Bolt 3**
- **more**

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

19 True Stories About Bill Murray That Prove He Is The Coolest Person Ever
Suggest

The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt
LendingTree

Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website
BookBub

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

WE RECOMMEND

- **Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free**
- **Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan**
- **The 10 Best Bluetooth Speakers of 2015**

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

- **Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead**
- **7 Signs You've Got Malware**
- **10 Ways to Boost Your Wireless Signal**
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)
- **The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt** (LendingTree)
- **Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website** (BookBub)
- **Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?** (LowerMyBills)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (QuiBids)
- **Transferring your credit card balance to a 21-month 0% APR is brilliant** (NextAdvisor)

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

Velocity Micro Vector Z25

EC

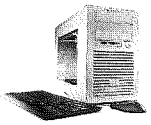
$849.00
Velocity Micro

Velocity Micro Vector Campus Edition (2012)

EC

$849.00
Velocity Micro

Velocity Micro Raptor Z90 (i7-3770K)



$2,224.00
Velocity Micro

Velocity Micro Edge Z40

EC

$1,079.00
Velocity Micro

PREVIOUS : *Gateway FX6801-03*

NEXT : *Gateway SX2800-01*

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

LEAD ANALYST

Joel Santo Domingo is the Lead Analyst for the Desktops team at PC Magazine Labs. He joined PC Magazine in 2000, after 7 years of IT work for companies large and small. His background includes...

FOLLOW JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Twitter: @JoelSD

MORE STORIES BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Apple Magic Mouse 2
The Apple Magic Mouse 2 looks and feels the same as its predecessor, and now com... MORE >>

Apple Magic Keyboard
The Apple Magic Keyboard offers a lot of improvements over its predecessor, incl... MORE >>

Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K
The Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K is a powerful convertible-hybrid l... MORE >>

COMMENTS

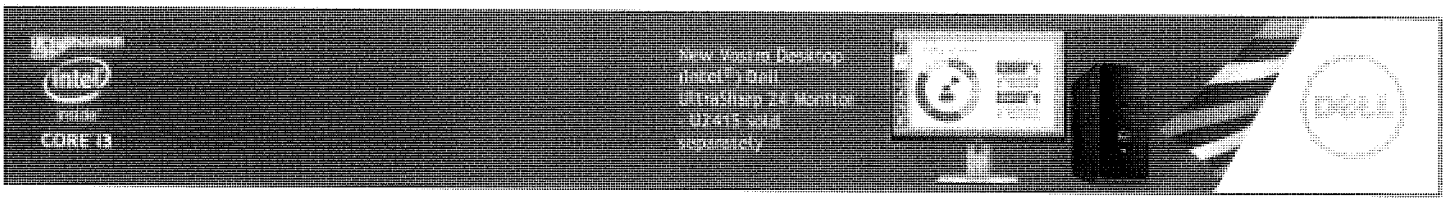
0 Comments PCMag Login
Recommend Share Sort by Newest
Start the discussion...
Be the first to comment.
blog comments powered by Disqus

Bitdefender Official Site
From $19.95 - Limited Offer. Award Winning Security.Order Today!
bitdefender.com/SpecialOffer

Signup for the Latest Tech News, Trusted Reviews & Best Tech Deals: Enter your email address SIGN UP
Plus, get a free copy of PCMag for your iPhone or iPad today.
Follow the link after sign up to get your free issue. Offer valid for new app downloads only. Subscribing to a newsletter, constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

ZIFF DAVIS © 1996-2015 Ziff Davis, LLC. PCMag Digital Group
TRUSTe APEC Privacy

COMPUTER SHOPPER
NO-NONSENSE BUYING ADVICE SINCE 1979



Type your search here...

Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock Review and Ratings

Like 11

Priced from: $1,799.00 at Velocity Micro

EDITORS' RATING:

★★★★☆

GOOD FOR GAMING

Our Verdict: The Velocity Micro SmallBlock packs a tower's worth of high-powered parts into an impressively compact chassis that is sure to appeal to gamers if not upgraders and tinkerers. Read More...

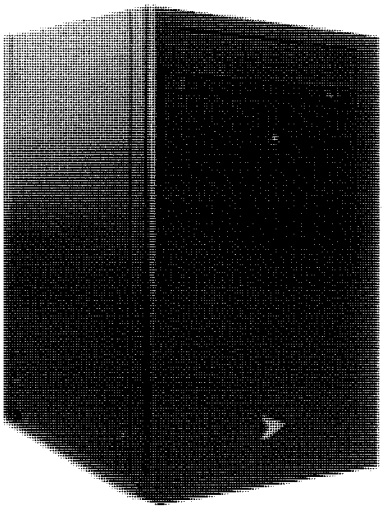
Reviewer
Matthew Elliott

What We Liked...

- Simple, attractive aluminum case
- Powerful component lineup
- Quiet operation

What We Didn't...

- No expansion room
- Difficult to work inside cramped case
- No internal Wi-Fi antenna



BUY IT NOW

Velocity Micro **$1,799.00** SEE IT

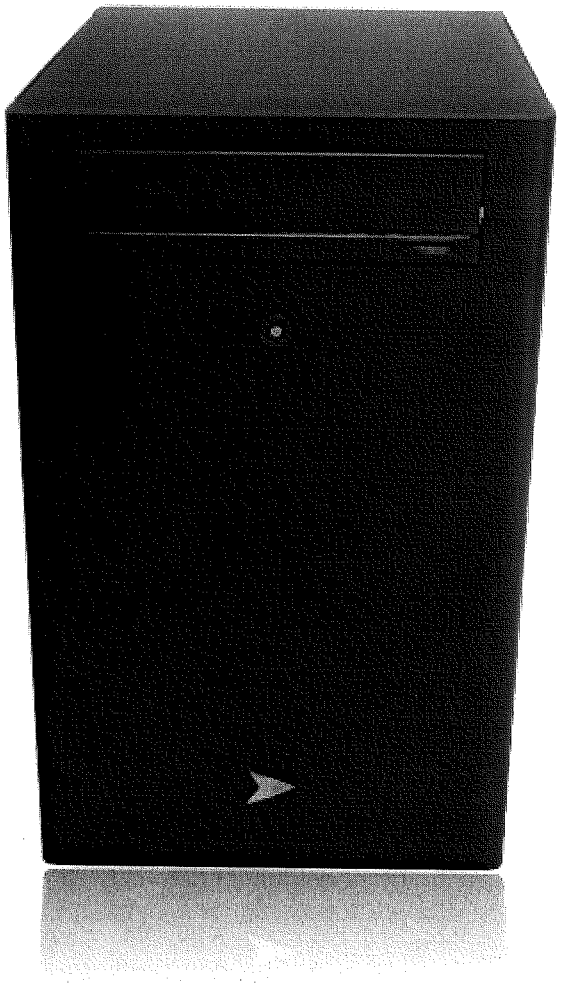
By Matthew Elliott, reviewed March 17, 2014

Table of Contents

Share This Review:

Introduction & Design

Remember the Chevy 305? The Ford Boss 302? Named after the legendary Detroit compact V-8s that powered the Trans-Am series pony cars, the Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock packs a full gaming PC inside a short, stout chassis. Pricing starts at $999, though our review unit included a host of upgrades that brought the cost up to $1,879.



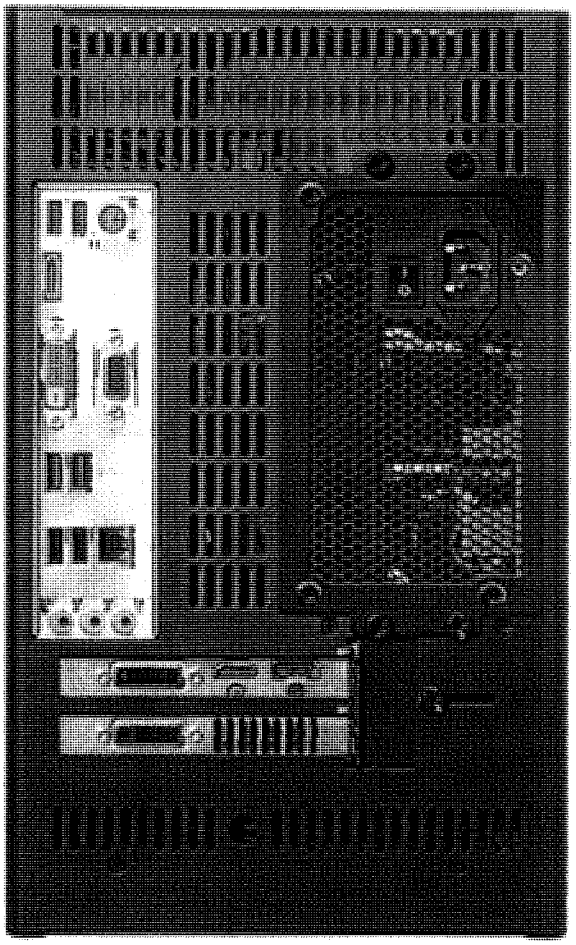
Velocity Micro does an impressive job of outfitting this compact gaming system with powerful desktop components—no mobile parts are to be found. It finds room for a dual-slot Nvidia GeForce GTX 760 graphics card, mechanical and solid-state drives, a Blu-ray player, and a full-sized internal power supply. In addition, the SmallBlock features a fourth-generation Intel Core i7-4771 processor—a quad-core CPU clocked at 3.5GHz—and 16GB of Crucial Ballistix DDR3 memory.

You might think a phalanx of loud cooling fans would be needed to keep such a powerful collection of components cool inside such a compact case, but the system uses a passive cooling system inside its aluminum chassis that allows it to operate in near silence.

As with all of its systems, Velocity Micro meticulously hand-crafts the Z30 SmallBlock $1,799.00 at Velocity Micro. The cables are tied, grouped, and routed in a manner that allows for maximum airflow and general tidiness, but the case is so compact that accessing the components is a challenge. More to the point, there is little to no room for future expansion. Given that Velocity Micro is better known for larger towers, the difficulty of working inside the case and the low expansion ceiling may turn away some potential customers. But if you have serious space constraints or are seeking a desktop you can carry from one LAN party to the next, the SmallBlock

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 401-500

is an attractively compact yet powerful option.



Design

The Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock measures 12.8 inches tall by 7.9 inches wide by 9.0 inches deep, dimensions that place it in the middle ground between a game-console-sized small-form-factor PC such as the Alienware X51 and a traditional full-tower system such as the Dell XPS 8700 SE $1,590.99 at Dell or Lenovo Erazer X700. Basically, it looks as if someone lopped off the top third of a typical PC tower and then set out to see if they could stuff an entire PC's worth of components inside.

The Edge Z30 uses a simple aluminum chassis that's the antithesis of a gaming system such as the Lenovo X700 that features a traditional tower adorned with molded plastic pieces that attempt to lend it some gaming bling. The SmallBlock's chassis is basic black aluminum. If it were a 1980's metal band, it would be Metallica to the Erazer X700's Poison. (Meanwhile, the Dell XPS 8700 SE wouldn't be a metal band at all but Huey Lewis, given his generic good looks and wide appeal.) The front features an optical drive hidden behind a door, a power button, and a cutout of Velocity Micro's V logo. Modest case lighting illuminates the logo and power button in blue.

The front-mounted ports are actually hidden around the corner, keeping the front panel looking

clean and tidy. Located on the front edge of the right side are two USB 3.0 ports. The rest of the ports reside on the back panel. The Asus H81 motherboard supplies two more USB 3.0 ports; four USB 2.0 ports; onboard video connections in the form of HDMI, DVI, and VGA ports; analog audio ports; an Ethernet jack; and even a PS/2 port. The GeForce GTX 760 graphics card supplies two more DVI ports and HDMI and DisplayPort outputs.

Continue to Features ▸

Table of Contents

You May Like

Sponsored Links by Taboola

Why You Should Be Ordering Your Wine Online
The Liberty Project for Tasting Room

3 Cards Paying Unusually High Miles Rewards
LendingTree

Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels?
SolarForHomes.com

Office 365 Users Gain One-Click Access to 3rd Party Apps
Microsoft

New Policy Helps CA Homeowners Cut Power Bill by 70%
National Solar Network

Homeowners Are In For A Big Surprise In 2016
LowerMyBills

You Might Also Like

- The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt (LendingTree)
- Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels? (SolarForHomes.com)
- Office 365 Users Gain One-Click Access to 3rd Party Apps (Microsoft)
- New Policy Helps CA Homeowners Cut Power Bill by 70% (National Solar Network)
- Homeowners Are In For A Big Surprise In 2016 (LowerMyBills)

We Recommend

- This Startup Could Disrupt The Future Of Finance
  (Yahoo! Finance | Motif Investing)
- Buffalo LinkStation Mini (1TB) Review and Ratings
- Dell OptiPlex 9020 Micro Review and Ratings
- Asus Republic of Gamers G20 Review and Ratings
- Gigabyte GA-X99M-Gaming 5 Review and Ratings
- Asus Republic of Gamers G750JZ-XS72 Review and Ratings
- In Win 707 Review and Ratings

Promoted Links by Taboola

Related Reading

See All Reviews of Velocity Micro Products
Acer Predator G3-605-UR20 Review
Alienware X51 (2013) Review
AVADirect Z87 Quiet Gaming PC Review
Dell XPS 8700 Special Edition Review
Lenovo Erazer X700 Review
Maingear F131 Super Stock Review
Origin Chronos Review

Specifications

Comments

0 Comments ComputerShopper.com Login

Recommend Share Sort by Best

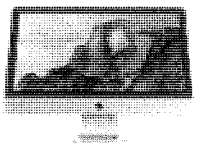
Start the discussion...

Be the first to comment.

Subscribe Add Disqus to your site Privacy DISQUS

Top-Rated Desktops

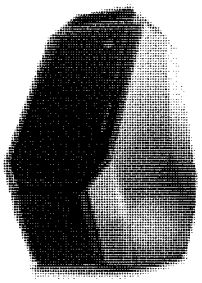
Apple iMac with Retina 5K Display (2015)



READ OUR REVIEW

from $1,999.00

Alienware Area-51 R2

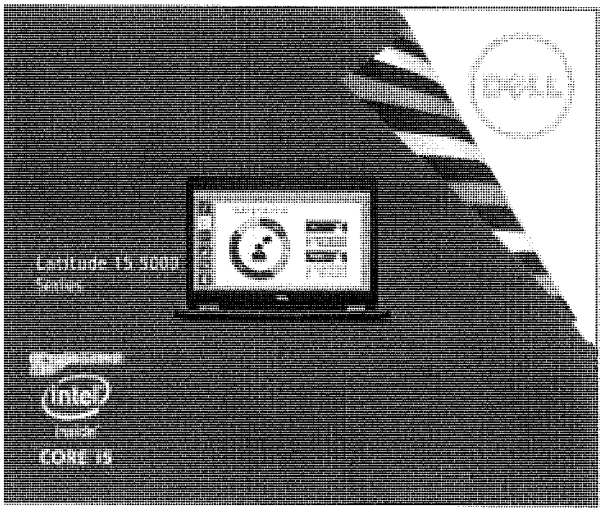


READ OUR REVIEW

from $4,499.00

Follow Computer Shopper

SIGN UP FOR E-MAIL UPDATES



CONNECT WITH US
CONTACT INFO
MEET THE EDITORS

ZIFF DAVIS, LLC
ABOUT ZIFF DAVIS, LLC
PRIVACY POLICY
TERMS OF USE
PCMAG DIGITAL GROUP
ADVERTISE

TRUSTe
APEC Privacy

PRIVACY POLICY | © COPYRIGHT 2015 ZIFF DAVIS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

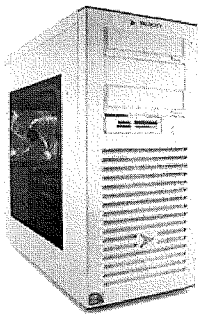
verizon Get a $150 credit for your business for every new 4G LTE smartphone you activate. Learn how >

New 2 yr activation req'd. Credit applied within 2 -3 billing cycles. Offer expires 12/31/2015. © 2015 Verizon.

Velocity Micro Edge Z40

EDITOR RATING: EXCELLENT 2 COMMENTS JUNE 10, 2011

PC PCMAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE



MSRP $1199.00

LOWEST PRICE $1,079.00

Velocity Micro $1,079.00 BASE CONFIGURATION SEE IT

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS

Tops scores in 3D benchmarks. Nice price. Second generation Intel Core i5 processor. Internal expansion room. USB 3.0, eSATA, and HDMI. 802.11 b/g/n Wi-Fi.

CONS

Not SLI compatible. PCIe x16 slot only works at x4 speeds for CrossFireX.

BOTTOM LINE

The Velocity Micro Edge Z40 has an incredible bang for the buck, and tops the competition on the game grid. It's our new Editors' Choice for entry-level gaming systems.

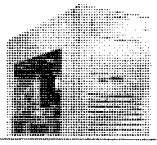
PC PCMAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO The Velocity Micro Edge Z40 ($1,199 direct) is the latest bang for the buck champion in the budget gaming PC arena—knocking out the reigning Editors' Choice holder, the **Cyberpower Gamer Dragon** ($1,099 direct, 4.5 stars). The Edge Z40 has the power to decimate the competition at this price point, and includes a feature set that used to take thousands of dollars to achieve. This **desktop** is expandable, rocks hard on the game grid, and already has most of the features that an enthusiast user looks for. The Edge Z40 is the one to buy if you're looking for a high-performance desktop at a reasonable price.

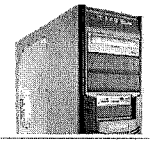
//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS

COMPARE

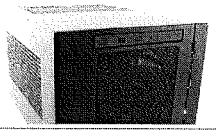
☑ Velocity Micro Vector Holiday Edition



☑ Cyberpower Gamer Dragon



☑ V3 Gaming PC Move 3DS



Design and Features

The Edge Z40 uses Velocity Micro's Classic aluminum case, which we've seen before on desktops like the **Velocity Micro Vector Holiday Edition** ($999 direct, 4.5 stars), which also put a lot of high-end components in an economical package. Just

Get a $150 credit for your business for every new 4G LTE smartphone you activate.

Learn how >

verizon

New 2 yr activation req'd. Credit applied within 2 -3 billing cycles. Offer expires 12/31/2015. © 2015 Verizon.

//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

18 Cosplay Costumes That Nailed It

5 Thought Experiments That Will Melt Your Brain

SEE MORE »

about everything good and bad about the case still applies: It has a clear window, so you can see all the internal components, plus good cooling due to front vents and a few lighted fans.

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

The Edge Z40 has plenty of internal storage, with space for an additional optical drive, four extra hard drives, two memory DIMMs, and five SATA connectors for the drives (one of the five is 6Gbps, the other four are 3Gbps). You'll need to screw in guide pins for the hard drives, but once on, they are easy to slide into the hard drive racks. The structural panels surrounding the power supply unit hide the label, so you'll have to pop it out to check its capacity if you forget (this one is a 550W PSU), but it's pretty easy to get to the internal power cables. The system also has two free PCI slots, a PCIe x1 slot, and a PCIe x16 slot. The motherboard is marked "CrossFireX ready" (for supporting two ATI/AMD graphics cards concurrently), but you won't be able to add an additional Nvidia GeForce GTX 560 card to the Z40 (the motherboard isn't SLI compatible). The motherboard's second PCIe x16 graphics card slot only supports up to x4 bandwidth anyway, so you can't get SLI to run at full speed even if you had two GTX 560 cards. The same bandwidth limitations would also affect use of two AMD Radeon HD cards. You'd get some added performance and functionality when using two graphics cards, just not as much as if the system had a fully x16/x16 graphics slot setup. Good thing that the desktop has decent 3D graphics prowess as is with one graphics card (more on that below).

Outside, there are more than the usual number of access ports: eight USB 2.0 ports, one combo USB/eSATA port, two USB 3.0 ports, two FireWire ports, SPDIF, PS/2 mouse and keyboard ports, audio out, two DVI ports on the graphics card, and a mini-HDMI port (also on the graphics card). Essentially, if you can connect it to a Windows PC, you can connect it to *this* PC. The desktop has a tray-loading Blu-ray player/DVD burner combo drive and a card reader to round out the multimedia offerings. One thing that's not on the menu is bloatware: Velocity Micro shipped us the Z40 without any bloatware installed, which is great for the gamer as well as the multimedia enthusiast.

Performance

View Performance Tests

Speaking of multimedia, the Edge Z40 is blazing fast at the benchmark tests. It dispatches the Handbrake video test in 1 minute 21 seconds, which is quicker than the Cyberpower Gamer Dragon (2:09) and the **V3 Gaming PC Move 3DS** ($1,199 direct, 4 stars) (1:31). It's the same story with our Photoshop CS5 test, the Edge Z40 (2:45) outpaces the Gamer Dragon (4:28) and the Move 3DS (3:07). The Edge Z40 has the same Intel Core i5-2500k processor as the Move 3DS, but Velocity Micro overclocks theirs from 3.3GHz to 4GHz, which V3 Gaming managed 3.7GHz. Both desktops are quicker than the Cyberpower Dragon, which uses the six-core AMD Phenom II X6 1055T (overclocked from 2.8GHz to 3.36GHz).

The wins extend to the gaming grid as well. The Edge Z40 returns smoothly playable scores for both Crysis (105 frames per second) and Lost Planet 2 (130 fps) at the Medium/Middle quality levels. When bumped up to Very High/High quality, the system shows its mettle by returning almost playable scores for Crysis (30 fps) and playable scores for Lost Planet 2 (49 fps). The V3 Move 3DS isn't too far behind on all four tests, but the Edge Z40 is still the winner by good margin over the V3 Move 3DS and Cyberpower Dragon. The Edge Z40's Nvidia GeForce GTX 560 Ti graphics card plus the overclocked Intel Core i5-2500k processor equals high-end performance on and off the game grid.

Compared with other entry-level gaming desktops like the Cyberpower Gamer Dragon, the Velocity Micro Edge Z40 shows the inexorable march of technology. For only $100 more, the Velocity Micro Edge Z40 spanks the Gamer Dragon at all of the

//AWARD SPOTLIGHT

DreamHost
Web Hosting Winner 2 Years in a Row

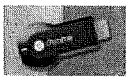
DreamHost $4.95 at DreamHost - Shared wins our Business Choice Awards survey for best Web-Hosting service with far and away the best scores in overall satisfaction, reliability, likelihood to recommend (and Net Promoter Score) and average tech support satisfaction

Read Review | Learn More

//DISCOVER...

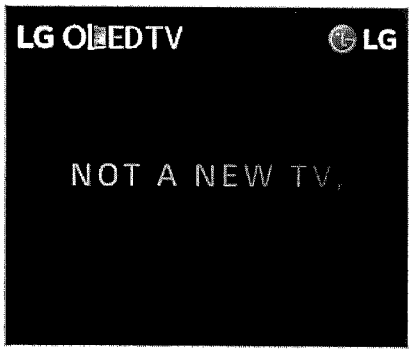
12 Things You Can Replace With a $38 Tablet

25 Cool Things You Didn't Know Chrome Could Do


17 Cool Hidden Tricks Inside Chromecast

7 Periscope Tips for Live-Stream Fans

SEE MORE »



tests, most by a significant margin. The V3 Gaming Move 3DS is identical in price (both are $1,199) and is a lot closer on the benchmark tests, but the Edge Z40 is more expandable, and is ultimately the winner on the feature front. The Edge Z40 has niceties that the more compact Move 3DS lacks, like Wi-Fi, an included keyboard and mouse, and Blu-ray. In terms of bang for the buck (or is that Price/Performance ratio?), it's hard to compete with the Velocity Micro Edge Z40. All this makes it the new Editors' Choice for entry-level gaming desktops, replacing the Cyberpower Gamer Dragon.

BENCHMARK TEST RESULTS

Check out the test scores for the Velocity Micro Edge Z40

COMPARISON TABLE

Compare the Velocity Micro Edge Z40 with several other desktops side by side.

More desktop reviews:

- **Lenovo C40**
- **Lenovo ThinkCentre Chromebox Tiny Desktop**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch (2014)**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch With 4K Retina Display (2015)**
- **Digital Storm Bolt 3**
- **more**

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

Brilliant Trick To Save Up To 70% On Electric Bill
NationalSolar.com

The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt
LendingTree

Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website
BookBub

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

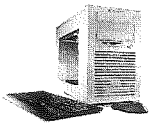
WE RECOMMEND

- **Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free**
- **Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan**
- **The 10 Best Bluetooth Speakers of 2015**
- **Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead**
- **7 Signs You've Got Malware**
- **10 Ways to Boost Your Wireless Signal**

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

- **Ever Looked Yourself Up? This New Site Is Crazy!** (TruthFinder Subscription)
- **The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt** (LendingTree)
- **Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website** (BookBub)
- **Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?** (LowerMyBills)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (QuiBids)
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

Velocity Micro Vector Z25	Velocity Micro Vector Campus Edition (2012)	Velocity Micro Raptor Z90 (i7-3770K)	Velocity Micro Vector Holiday Edition
			
EC	EC		EC
$849.00	**$849.00**	**$2,224.00**	
Velocity Micro	Velocity Micro	Velocity Micro	

PREVIOUS : *Zotac Zbox AD03BR-PLUS-U*

NEXT : *MSI Wind Top AE2050-008US*

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

LEAD ANALYST

Joel Santo Domingo is the Lead Analyst for the Desktops team at PC Magazine Labs. He joined PC Magazine in 2000, after 7 years of IT work for companies large and small. His background includes...

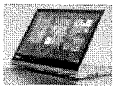
FOLLOW JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Twitter: @JoelSD

MORE STORIES BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Apple Magic Mouse 2
The Apple Magic Mouse 2 looks and feels the same as its predecessor, and now com... MORE >>

Apple Magic Keyboard
The Apple Magic Keyboard offers a lot of improvements over its predecessor, incl... MORE >>



Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K
The Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K is a powerful convertible-hybrid l... MORE >>

COMMENTS

2 Comments PCMag Login

Recommend Share Sort by Newest

Join the discussion...

faaus · 2 years ago

I've had my Velocity Micro powerhouse for 7 and a half years of heavy use. I had to replace a power supply after 4 years and a hard drive after 6. I consider that routine maintenance for a high-powered machine.

I had purchased a 2-year in-home warranty, but only used their (friendly, topnotch tech support a couple of times for "tweak" advice.

Because V/M uses high-grade retail components, based upon your desired configuration, if those products fail it's really the specific manufacturers issue. I chose to "up" the base specs in most areas to give me some extra punch (like the larger power supply. That usually helps extend the service life.

In less than a week, my new maxed-out NEW Z 40 will be delivered. I fully expect several more years of gaming and productive joy.

Best of all, besides being hand-built, the tech-support knows you as the customer and your exact configuration.

I'm a big fan of V/M!

Reply · Share ›

Richard Stewart · 2 years ago

This Z40 isn't worth the money. I have had one for two years and have had to replace:
1. Video card
2. Motherboard
3. Memory
4. Power supply
5. Wi-Fi card

I have had nothing but problems with this machine. The most dramatic was when the power supply started frying and smoke emanated from the chassis. Had to have that replace at Staples. The tech at Velocity actually stated that I could easily replace it. When it works, it works well. Problem is it is not reliable. I'd like to see PC magazine do longevity tests on these machines as I bought this on your recommendation.

Reply · Share ›

Subscribe Add Disqus to your site Privacy

B Bitdefender Official Site
From $19.95 - Limited Offer. Award Winning Security.Order Today!
bitdefender.com/SpecialOffer

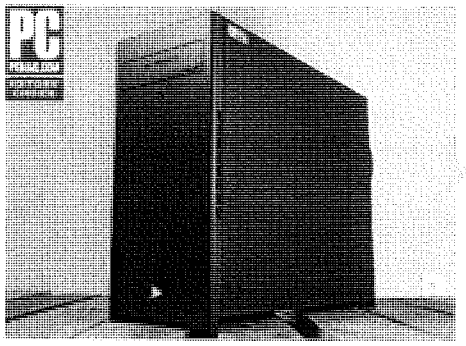
Signup for the Latest Tech News, Trusted Reviews & Best Tech Deals: Enter your email address SIGN UP
Plus, get a free copy of PCMag for your iPhone or iPad today.
Follow the link after sign up to get your free issue. Offer valid for new app downloads only. Subscribing to a newsletter, constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

verizon Get a $150 credit for your business for every new 4G LTE smartphone you activate. Learn how >

New 2 yr activation req'd. Credit applied within 2-3 billing cycles. Offer expires 12/31/2015. © 2015 Verizon

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (2014)

EDITOR RATING: EXCELLENT 6 COMMENTS AUGUST 25, 2014



MSRP $4299.00

LOWEST PRICE $1,449.00

Velocity Micro $1,449.00 BASE CONFIGURATION SEE IT

VIEW ALL 13 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS

Compact chassis can accommodate two full-size, double-wide graphics cards. Dual Nvidia GeForce GTX 780 Ti graphics. 4.7GHz overclocked CPU. 1000-watt PSU. Easy-to-open chassis. Stardock Start8 preinstalled.

CONS

Utilitarian design may not appeal to high-end gaming PC geeks. PCIe slots filled or blocked.

BOTTOM LINE

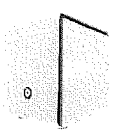
The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 blows away the competition on five of our six 3D gaming tests, and costs $3,000 less than our last Editors' Choice high-end gaming desktop.

PCMAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO The compact Velocity Micro Edge Z55 ($4,299, as tested) eschews a flashy paint job and lighting scheme for stellar performance at a lower price than most systems of its ilk. An overclocked Intel Core i7 processor and dual Nvidia GeForce GTX 780 Ti graphics cards helps this **desktop** push the boundaries in our benchmark tests, and in the process chalks up another big win for Velocity Micro. The Edge Z55 **$1,449.00 at Velocity Micro** is our new Editors' Choice for high-end gaming PCs, replacing the **Digital Storm Coridium**.

//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS

COMPARE

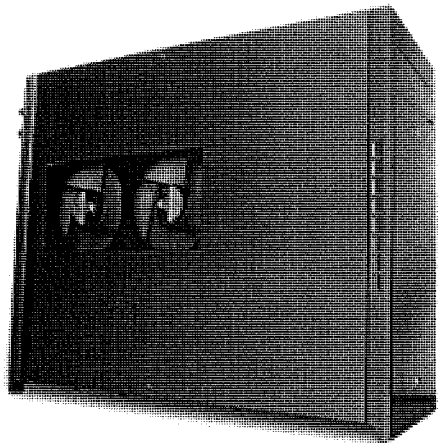
Origin Chronos	CyberPower Zeus Mini	Digital Storm Coridium	Maingear Epic Rush X79
			
EC	EC	EC	
$1,633.00 SEE IT			
Origin PC			

Design and Features

The Z55 is built into an aluminum microATX (mATX) case, which is called the MX3 chassis on the company's configuration page online. The case is a smaller than the more traditional tower we've seen on previous iterations, like last years' **Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Summer 2013)**. Even though last year's model was larger, it only had one graphics card. The MX3 chassis is all black, including the embossed Velocity Micro logo on the optical drive door. This is a departure from the flashy styling of systems like the Digital Storm Coridium and the **Maingear Epic Rush X79**. The simpler white chassis of our last Editors' Choice for small form factor (SFF) gaming desktops, the **Origin Chronos** $1,633.00 at Origin PC, is similarly minimalist.

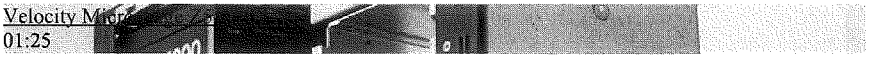
VIEW ALL 13 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

The case door pops off with a simple tug along its lower border. It's actually attached via a set of ten pins that slot into clips built into the side of the chassis. Opening the case door takes a second, and closing it takes 4 to 5 seconds to line up the pins and push the door in. The door itself is vented for the two fans on the 240mm liquid cooler, which helps keep the CPU cool even when it's running at 4.7GHz. There's a 1,000-watt power supply, which is plenty to handle power-hungry GPUs and CPUs.



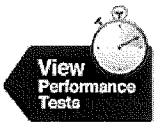
The interior of the case is somewhat packed, but it still has ample space for cooling airflow. There are three drive bays free for additional hard drives, as well as two available DIMM slots for additional DDR3 memory to supplement the included 16GB. The two massive graphics cards block any free PCIe slots on the motherboard, however, and the smaller chassis and motherboard preclude expanding beyond two graphics cards (a few massive tower PCs can handle up to three or four cards). The exterior of the case has plenty of I/O ports for your peripherals, like external drives, keyboards, and mice. On the top panel there's a headphone jack, a microphone jack, and two USB 3.0 ports. The back of the chassis has analog audio jacks, an Ethernet port, a PS/2 port, four USB 2.0 ports, and four USB 3.0 ports. The two graphics cards have four DVI ports, two HDMI ports, and two DisplayPorts among them. There is also a DVI port, an HDMI port, and a VGA port on the motherboard, but those are superfluous.

Though you can customize the Z55 to your heart's content, the tested configuration we got from Velocity Micro included two 250GB Samsung EVO SSDs in a RAID 0 array and an additional 3TB Seagate 7,200rpm SATA hard drive for storage. This means you have 3.5TB for all your files, videos, and programs. There's also a BD-ROM/DVD burner so you can watch Blu-ray movies and load DVD games, as well as burn DVDs.



You get Windows 8.1, and there's no bloatware, which is a good thing. Velocity does add one third-party utility; Stardock's Start8, which sets the system to boot into desktop mode and gives you a Start menu that looks and acts just like the one in Windows 7. This will be reassuring for gamers who have thus far refused to buy a new PC because of the Windows 8 interface. The Edge Z55 comes with a one-year warranty.

Performance



Performance is the reason to spend almost $5,000 on a PC, so it's a good thing that the Z55 comes with a liquid-cooled Intel Core i7-4790K CPU that's overclocked from 4GHz to 4.7GHz, 16GB of DDR3-1866 system memory, and two 3GB Nvidia GeForce GTX 780 Ti graphics cards in an SLI configuration. All these components contribute to some of the highest benchmark scores we've seen on our standard suite of tests.

See How We Test Desktops

The system pulled an excellent 3,686 points on PCMark 8 Work Conventional, which tests office tasks, video conferencing, and Web browsing. That is faster than the MSI Gaming All-in-one AG270 2PC-006US, one of the few gaming PCs where we had a comparable score. Using a gaming system for these mundane tasks is like using a flamethrower to kill a spider, but it's still notable to state that this is one of the highest scores we've seen on the PCMark8 test. Likewise, the overclocked quad-core processor and speedy memory helped the system get top marks on our multimedia benchmark tests CineBench R15 (948 points), Handbrake (0:52), and Photoshop CS6 (2:20). The hexa-core-powered Digital Storm Coridium was faster on Handbrake and Cinebench R15, but the Edge Z55 was faster on Photoshop. The compact **Cyberpower Zeus Mini** was competitive, but brought up the rear on our tests, since it isn't overclocked like the others.

The gaming grid is where the Edge Z55 really shines, producing incredibly smooth animation on the Heaven (133 fps) and Valley (141 fps) tests, even with all the eye candy turned on at 1,920-by-1,080 resolution. That's the fastest frame rate we've seen on any system, and we have no doubt that this PC will be able to handle 4k-resolution gaming at full screen if you're lucky enough to have a 4k HDTV or PC display. The Edge Z55 was aced the 3DMark Fire Strike Extreme test (9,214 points), which is designed to stress multi-GPU systems. Essentially, the Digital Storm Coridium may have more CPU power, but the Edge Z55 ultimately excels on GPU-heavy tests when the gaming heat is cranked up.

The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 looks almost utilitarian next to the flashy gaming PCs from other boutique manufacturers. But all the money Velocity Micro saved on flash is passed on to you. This $4,299 system is competitive in all the ways that

matter with the $7,779 Digital Storm Coridium. It's faster on five of the six 3D gaming tests, and it's no slouch on any of the other tests it didn't win outright. And the case is easy to get into for future upgrades; the only drawback is that the chassis and motherboard are too small for a 3-way SLI configuration. Still, we wholeheartedly award the Edge Z55 our Editors' Choice for high-end gaming desktop PCs.

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

Why So Many Guys are Loving Harry's Razors
Harry's

The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt
LendingTree

Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website
BookBub

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

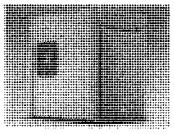
WE RECOMMEND

- **Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free**
- **Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan**
- **The 10 Best Bluetooth Speakers of 2015**
- **Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead**
- **7 Signs You've Got Malware**
- **10 Ways to Boost Your Wireless Signal**
- **Why So Many Guys are Loving Harry's Razors** (Harry's)
- **The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt** (LendingTree)
- **Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website** (BookBub)
- **Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?** (LowerMyBills)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (QuiBids)
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

Velocity Micro Raptor Z40	Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock	Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Summer 2013)	Velocity Micro Vector Campus Edition (2012)



$1,079.00
Velocity Micro

$1,799.00
Velocity Micro

$1,449.00
Velocity Micro

$849.00
Velocity Micro

PREVIOUS : *Lenovo Erazer X510*

NEXT : *Digital Storm Bolt II*

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

LEAD ANALYST

Joel Santo Domingo is the Lead Analyst for the Desktops team at PC Magazine Labs. He joined PC Magazine in 2000, after 7 years of IT work for companies large and small. His background includes...

FOLLOW JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Twitter: @JoelSD

MORE STORIES BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Apple Magic Mouse 2
The Apple Magic Mouse 2 looks and feels the same as its predecessor, and now com... MORE >>

Apple Magic Keyboard
The Apple Magic Keyboard offers a lot of improvements over its predecessor, incl... MORE >>

Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K
The Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K is a powerful convertible-hybrid l... MORE >>

COMMENTS

6 Comments PCMag Login
Recommend Share Sort by Newest
Join the discussion...

mike 3 months ago
im a rookie and don't understand if this unit is MSRP so high but now available so cheap or whether the low price listed is for the basic model but the tested a souped-up model. any help appreciated - thx
Reply · Share ›

Alan · 9 months ago
We bought this and have had nothing but trouble. The antivirus software we purchased through them was not installed. It came without WIFI. We found the monitor for $200 less on Amazon. Buy from someone else who is not trying to rip you off!
Reply · Share ›

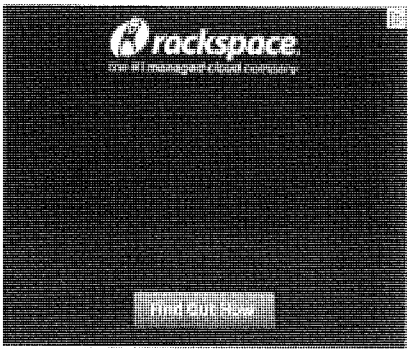
Enoch 9 months ago
That is bull. 4k???!?!?! R we out of ur minds?!?!?!
1 Reply · Share ›

Pit Stains · a year ago
Spending 5k on a PC - I expect at least 32GB ram... come on.
3 Reply · Share ›

bob ➔ Pit Stains · a year ago
I agree, but what desktop would you recommend? I am seeking a "power home user" one with 32GB, min of 4TB memory. Thanks!
Reply · Share ›

Steve · a year ago
awesome machine. simply design with eligence.
2 Reply · Share ›

Subscribe Add Disqus to your site Privacy DISQUS



//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

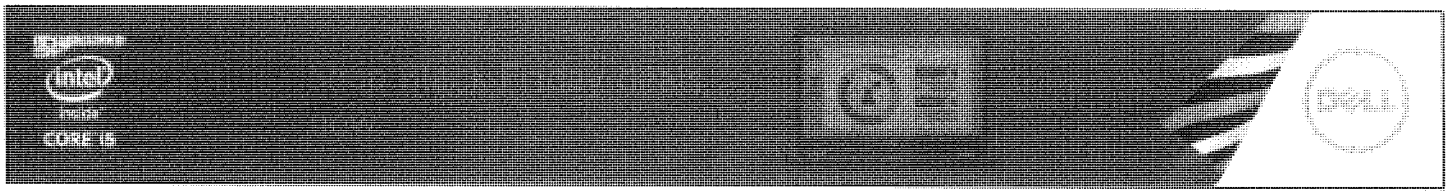
5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

COMPUTER SHOPPER
NO-NONSENSE BUYING ADVICE SINCE 1979



Type your search here...

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Core i7-920) Review and Ratings

Like 0

EDITORS' RATING:

Reviewer
Matthew Murray

Our Verdict: Velocity Micro's Edge Z55 lacks some of the performance oomph of its Core i7 cousins but is nonetheless an attractive and powerful desktop. Read More...

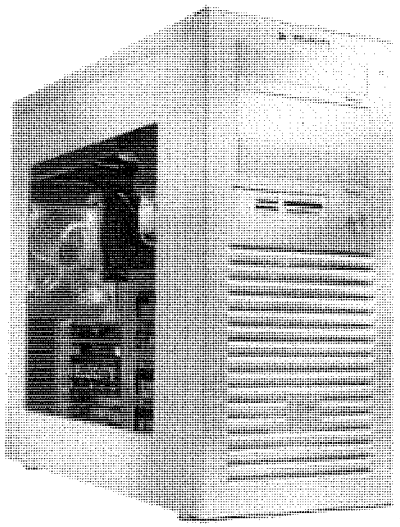
What We Liked...

- Good gaming abilities
- Excellent design

What We Didn't...

- Other similarly priced Core i7 systems offer better performance
- No monitor included

By Matthew Murray, reviewed Decemt



Few vendors pride themselves on orderliness and attention to detail more than Velocity Micro. Justly lauded for the quality and cleanness of its builds, the company always adheres to a philosophy of functional minimalism that shows up in its PCs' outward design and performance. This tradition continues with its Edge Z55 ($2,374), now outfitted with processors from Intel's new Core i7 family that help compensate for a slightly lower level of performance than similarly equipped PCs we've recently seen.

As always with Velocity Micro, our appreciation starts from the outside: The Edge Z55's unpainted-aluminum GX2-W case is as attractive as it is sturdy and spacious. It's loaded with two DVD±RW drives and one multiformat card reader on the front panel, one FireWire jack, two USB ports, and headphone and mic jacks on the system's front-right edge. You also get a single, roomy 750GB hard drive. Should you want to add even more internal storage, it has four free bays for doing so, all conveniently positioned, so you can slide the drives in and out via the side. (The side panel is, of course, windowed.) For card-based expansion, it has one PCI Express (PCIe) x4 slot free, two PCIe x1 slots, and a single regular PCI; the remaining two PCIe x16 slots are occupied by two ATI Radeon HD 4850 graphics cards in a CrossFireX configuration.

Those cards are responsible for the few beefs we have with the Edge Z55: They're a bit underpowered for gaming and not at the level of other Core i7 systems we've reviewed. The iBuypower Gamer Paladin F870-SB, for example, costs $2,499 and was powered by a much stronger (and single-slot) ATI Radeon HD 4870 X2, which gave it better scores at higher resolutions. Although the computers were essentially tied on our DirectX 9 (DX9) Company of Heroes test at 1,280x1,024—243.8 frames per second (fps) for the Velocity Micro and 251.7fps for the iBuypower—the differences mounted as the resolutions increased: The Edge Z55 scored 158.4fps at 1,600x1,200 and 85.4fps at 2,560x1,600, while the Gamer Paladin F870-SB pulled out 181.9fps and 99.99fps at the same resolutions. Much the same was true of our DX10 version of the test (54.4fps at 1,280x1,024 and 22.6fps at 2,560x1,600 for the Velocity Micro; 58.1fps and 48.5fps for the iBuypower at the same resolutions). The Edge Z55 trailed the Gamer Paladin on our Futuremark 3DMark Vantage test as well, with scores at each of the presets (31,465 for Entry,

12,580 for Performance, 7,879 for High, and 4,745 for Extreme) surpassed by the iBuypower system's (33,232, 15,390, 10,278, and 7,203).

Both systems have 6GB of DDR3 RAM, run the 64-bit version of Windows Vista Home Premium, and operate at the same clock speed of 2.93GHz—although the iBuypower runs the Core i7-940 at its base speed, and the Edge Z55 uses an overclocked 2.66GHz Core i7-920. (One other difference: The iBuypower has the Asus P6T Deluxe motherboard, while the Velocity Micro is based on the Intel Desktop Board DX58SO Extreme Series "Smackover" model, which grants you two external SATA ports, eight USB ports, one FireWire jack, one Ethernet port, and digital and eight-channel audio on the rear panel.) You also don't get a monitor with the Velocity Micro system, which is a nice plus with the iBuypower.

The Edge Z55 will do just about any job unless you absolutely insist on the most blistering system on the market. Whether it's right for you will mostly depend on the games you prefer to play and the resolutions you'll play them at. Expect the best results at lower or medium resolutions rather than cranked all the way up. But if beauty and functionality are as important to you as power, the Edge Z55 is tough to beat.

You May Like

Sponsored Links by Taboola

A New Approach To Men's Shoes
Jack Erwin

Banks Introduce Next Generation Of Ultra-High Paying Miles Rewards Cards
LendingTree

Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels?
SolarForHomes.com

How Businesses Can Encourage Mobile Creativity: Quickly Capturing Great Ideas
Microsoft

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

CA: Tips For Turning Daylight Into Dollars
National Solar Network

You Might Also Like

We Recommend

000419

- Pay off your credit card with this brilliant strategy (NextAdvisor)
- Banks Introduce Next Generation Of Ultra-High Paying Miles Rewards Cards (LendingTree)
- Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels? (SolarForHomes.com)
- How Businesses Can Encourage Mobile Creativity: Quickly Capturing Great Ideas (Microsoft)
- Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP? (LowerMyBills)
- CA: Tips For Turning Daylight Into Dollars (National Solar Network)
- First Look: Lenovo Yoga 900
- First Look: Lenovo Yoga Home 900
- MSI GeForce GTX 980 Ti Sea Hawk Review and Ratings
- Apple iMac 21.5-Inch With 4K Retina Display Review and Ratings
- Lenovo ThinkPad Stack Review and Ratings
- The Best Laptops & Convertibles Under $300 - ComputerShopper.com

Promoted Links by Taboola

Related Reading

See All Reviews of Velocity Micro Products

Vigor Force Recon T7N Review

Maingear F131 Review

Dell XPS 730x Review

Gateway FX6800-01e Review

iBuypower Gamer Paladin F870-SB Review

Falcon Northwest Talon Review

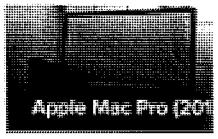
Specifications

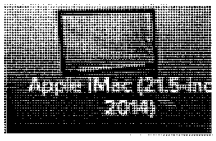
Comments

000420

Connect with us

COMPARE THESE





CNET EDITORS' RATING 11 USER REVIEWS

THE GOOD / The **Velocity Micro Edge Z55** offers some of the best bang for the buck I've seen in an upper midrange gaming desktop.

THE BAD / I wouldn't call this desktop overly quiet.

THE BOTTOM LINE / The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 is a laser-focused gaming PC with a relatively attainable price, and it's an easy system to recommend to enthusiasts.

Visit manufacturer site for details.

8.3 OVERALL

DESIGN	8.0
FEATURES	8.0
PERFORMANCE	9.0
SERVICE AND SUPPORT	7.0

000421

Last year I fell for the Digital Storm ODE Level 3, an upper midrange gaming PC that still impresses on our performance charts. As much as I still like that system, Velocity Micro's Edge Z55 is my new gaming PC of choice. It's possible this Core i7-2700K-based desktop will look out of date when Intel's Core 3000-series Ivy Bridge chips launch in a few weeks, but multiple vendors have told me that Ivy Bridge isn't as overclockable as Sandy Bridge. If that's the case, expect the 2000-series CPUs will still be available in performance gaming PCs. For those of you shopping for such a desktop, the Edge Z55 is the best deal going for under $2,500.

Velocity Micro hasn't updated its desktops' exterior design in years, but I can't say there's anything particularly wrong with it. The square angles and vented front panel might seem plain-looking, but I'd take Velocity's unobtrusive design over the more garish gaming desktops out there any day.

If this system has one quirk it's that it's noisy. Each of the two graphics cards has its own fan, with a third, standalone fan mounted above them for added airflow. The liquid cooling apparatus attached to the CPU also has a particularly noisy fan. The Edge Z55's full-tower chassis precludes it from fitting into your living room, but if you had any other concerns about its space-appropriateness, be sure to factor in its loud operating noise.

	Velocity Micro Edge Z55	Falcon Northwest Mach V	Digital Storm ODE Level 3
Price	$2,299	$4,995	$2,399
Motherboard chipset	Intel X68	Intel X79	Intel P67
CPU	4.9GHz Intel Core i7-2700K (overclocked	4.4GHz Intel Core i7-3930K (overclocked)	4.8GHz Intel Core i7-2600K (overclocked)
Memory	8GB 1,333MHz DDR3 SDRAM	16GB 1,600MHz DDR3 SDRAM	8GB 1,600MHz DDR3 SDRAM
Graphics	(2) 1.28GB Nvidia GeForce GTX 560 Ti (448 cores)	(3) 1.28GB Nvidia GeForce GTX 570	(2) Nvidia GeForce GTX 570
Hard drives	(2) 60GB Intel SSD, 1TB 7,200rpm Hitachi	128MB Crucial SSD, 2TB 7,200rpm Samsung hard drive	120GB Intel SSD, 1TB 7,200rpm Samsung
Optical drive	Blu-ray/DVD burner combo	Blu-ray writer/dual-layer DVD burner	Blu-ray/DVD burner combo
Operating system	Windows 7 Professional (64-bit)	Windows 7 Professional (64-bit)	Windows 7 Home Premium (64-bit)

Like the Digital Storm ODE Level 3, Velocity Micro's Edge Z55 shoots for the gaming PC middle ground with its mid-$2,000 price tag. Fortunately, that kind of budget gets you a substantial gaming computer that makes few compromises. To Velocity Micro's credit, this Edge Z55 configuration also costs between $100 and $200 less than a similar build from other boutique vendors.

As with most Core i7-2000K-series CPUs, the quad-core 2700K in the Edge Z55 can reliably hit overclocking frequencies approaching 5GHz. That puts it on par with the Digital Storm's Core i7-2600K, and you'll notice that both systems have noticeably higher clock speeds than the more expensive Falcon Northwest Mach V . The Mach V comes with Intel's 3930K CPU, a six-core chip that offers 12 total processing threads via Hyper-Threading.

For a system that costs more than twice as much as the Velocity Micro and the Digital Storm systems, you'll see in our charts that the Mach V can't deliver the same processor performance. Its gaming speed is up to par, but overall it makes me question the value of the six-core 3900K series for gaming and consumer-oriented applications.

For the Velocity's other specs, it matches the Digital Storm system almost part-for-part. The GeForce GTX 560 Ti graphics cards in the Velocity are actually a slightly slower variant than the GTX 570s in the Digital Storm system. That might account for the Digital Storm's higher price tag, but the 3D performance difference between the two is negligible. The fact that Velocity Micro achieves that parity for $100 less than Digital Storm helps recommend it.

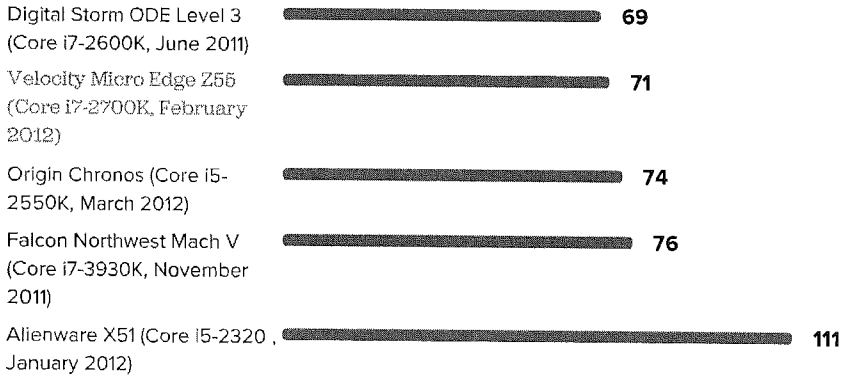
With Nvidia's next-generation GeForce GTX 680 graphics cards already on the market, and Intel's forthcoming Ivy Bridge CPUs due out in a few weeks, you'd be right to ask whether this Edge Z55 build isn't hovering close to obsolescence. I don't think so.

Velocity Micro offers a single GeForce GTX 680 in the Edge Z55 for an extra $85 over the price of the GTX 560 Ti cards. That extra price roughly accounts for the added performance you'd see from a single GTX 680, so the option is there if you want it.

For Ivy Bridge, I can't say what the impact will be until we test it. New platforms always bring unique quirks, but as mentioned earlier, various boutique vendors have already told me that Intel's new CPUs won't overclock as high as the older-generation chips. In that event, you're better off with Intel's older tech.

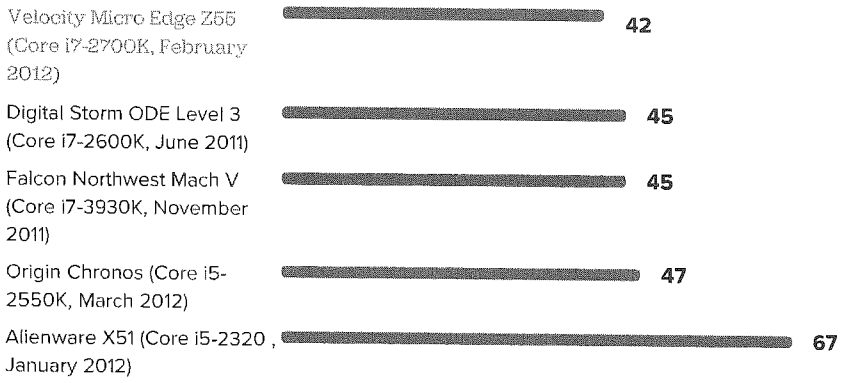
APPLE ITUNES ENCODING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



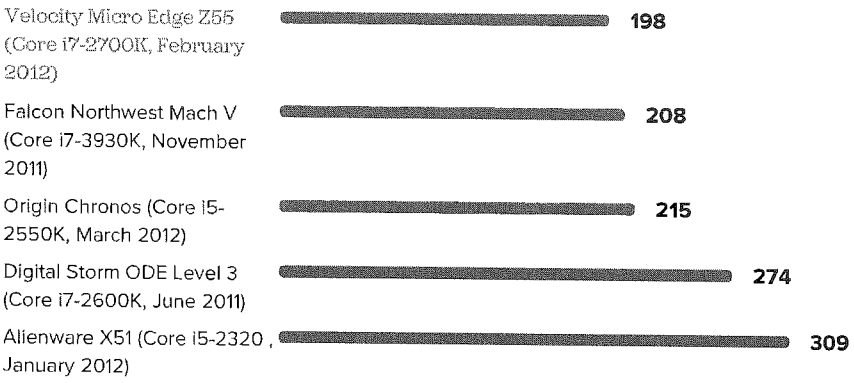
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3 IMAGE-PROCESSING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



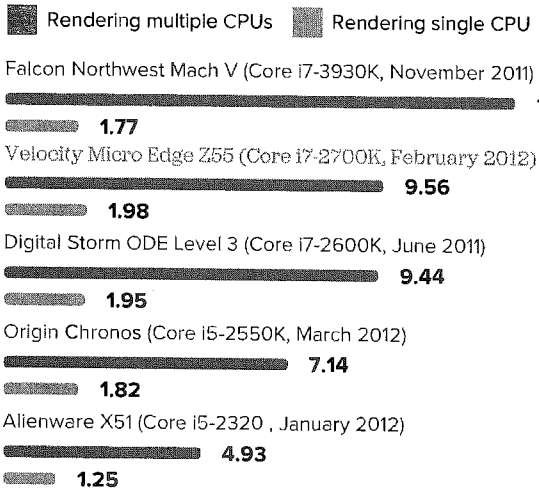
MULTIMEDIA MULTITASKING (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



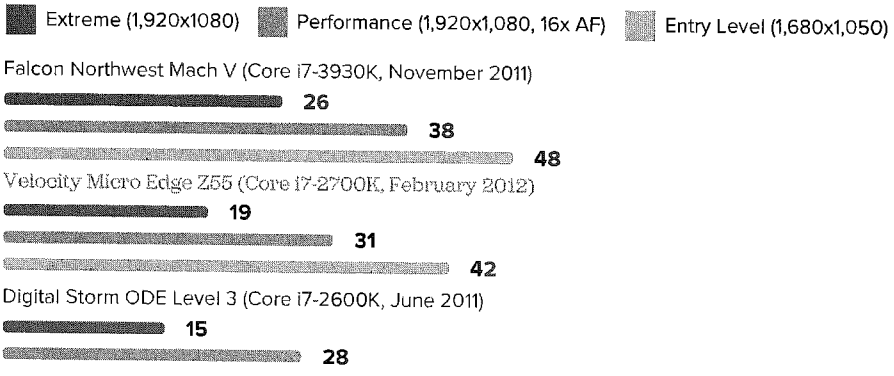
CINEBENCH

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



3DMARK 11 COMBINED TEST (IN FPS)

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



000424

42

Origin Chronos (Core i5-2550K, March 2012)

11

19

28

Alienware X51 (Core i5-2320 , January 2012)

6

10

14

Our application tests show how well the soon-to-be-old Core i7-2000-series chips hold up on mainstream applications. The six-core Core i7-3930K in the Falcon Northwest system falls behind the Edge Z55 on all but our Cinebench multithreaded test.

In fairness, the lower CPU clock speed on this Mach V was the result of that review unit's prerelease hardware, and Falcon Northwest and other vendors have since achieved clock speeds similar to those of the 2700K chips without too much trouble. The problem is that the 3930K and its accompanying X79 chipset alone can cost $1,000 more than the Core i7-2700K and a good X68 chipset motherboard.

Our Cinebench results show that Intel's high-end six-core CPU does provide some benefits, but without offering performance enthusiasts higher clock speed potential, its easy to argue that the Core i7-2700K in the Edge Z55 offers significantly better bang for the buck when it comes to consumer-oriented applications.

CRYSIS (IN FPS)

(Longer bars indicate better performance)

1,600x1,200 (high, 4x aa) 1,280x1,024 (medium, 4x aa)

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Core i7-2700K, February 2012)

92

96

Digital Storm ODE Level 3 (Core i7-2600K, June 2011)

90

94

Falcon Northwest Mach V (Core i7-3930K, November 2011)

85

86

Origin Chronos (Core i5-2550K, March 2012)

67

85

Alienware X51 (Core i5-2320 , January 2012)

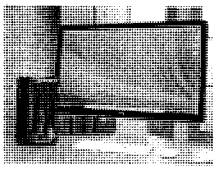
39

52

CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE

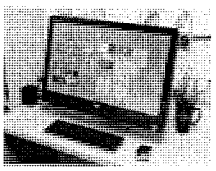
01 / 02

EDITORS' TOP PICKS SEE ALL

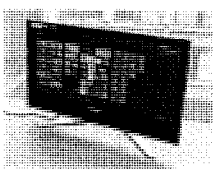


Apple Mac Pro (2013)

Starting at: **$2,818.99**

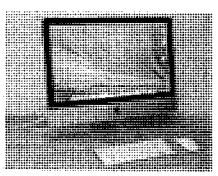


Dell XPS One 27 All-in-One Desktop



Lenovo IdeaCentre B750

Starting at: **$1,599.00**



Apple iMac (21.5-inch, 2014)

Starting at: **$899.00**

This radically reimagined pro-level desktop is built for 4K video.

Our favorite all-in-one still has a higher-than 1080p touch screen and gamer-level graphics.

With a 21:9 aspect ratio, the Lenovo B750's big screen can replace multiple monitor setups...

A new, mostly frills-free configuration brings the price of this all-in-one down, but...

Rich Brown /

Rich Brown is an executive editor for CNET Reviews. He has worked as a technology journalist since 1994. See full bio

THIS WEEK ON CNET NEWS

John Boyega, the new face of 'Star Wars'

YouTube bolts into next phase of virtual reality with 3D video

Ex-Twitter engineer lashes out at company over its diversity

PREMIER BRANDS ON CNET

Samsung / T-Mobile / LG Smart TV with webOS

DISCUSS: VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z55 (CORE I7-2700K, FEBRUARY...

Conversation powered by Livefyre

© CBS Interactive Inc. / All Rights Reserved. / Privacy Policy / Ad Choice / Terms of Use / Mobile User Agreement

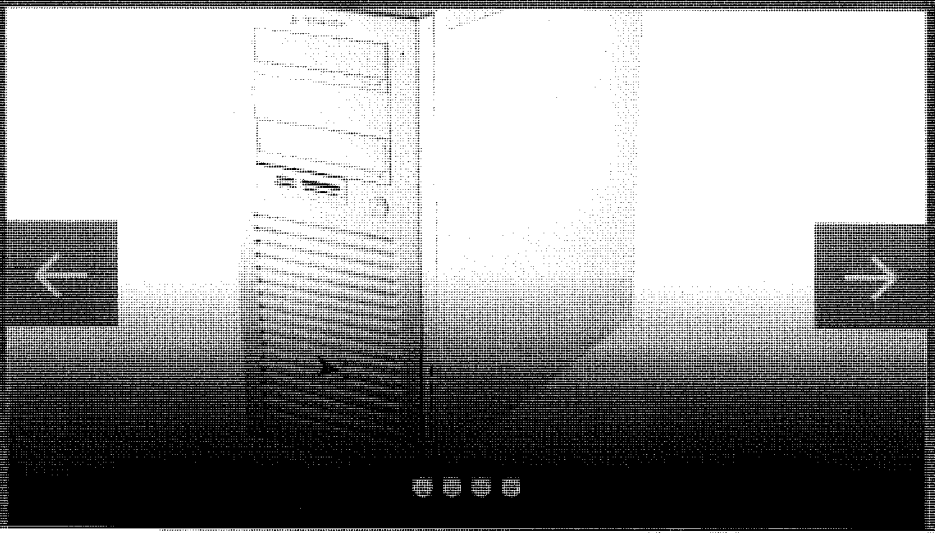
Connect with us

c|net Search CNET Reviews News Video How To Games US Edition

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Intel Core i7-920) review:

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Intel Core i7-920)

By Rich Brown | Reviewed: November 12, 2009

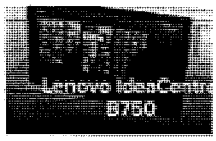


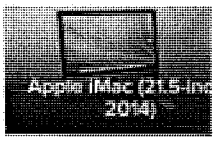
HE'LL PICK YOUR CARD. OR ALL YOUR CARDS.

ANGELO // DATA THIEF

neustar

COMPARE THESE





★★★★☆ CNET EDITORS' RATING

☆☆☆☆☆ BE THE FIRST TO REVIEW!

THE GOOD / Fast overclocked Intel Core i7 processor; ample memory and graphics card power; provides enough performance to justify its upper midrange price.

THE BAD / Uses two graphics cards when a single, dual-chip card would have done the same work and allowed more room for upgrades.

THE BOTTOM LINE / Velocity Micro's Edge Z55 provides a powerful example of the leap ahead in performance afforded by Intel's new Core i7 CPUs. Velocity Micro's own overclocking efforts don't hurt either. Any PC gamer would love to make this upper midrange desktop their own.

Visit manufacturer site for details.

8.3 OVERALL

DESIGN 8.0

FEATURES 8.0

PERFORMANCE 9.0

SERVICE AND SUPPORT 7.0

EDITORS' CHOICE Nov '08 cnet

REVIEW SECTIONS /

Review

User Reviews

Velocity Micro's Edge Z55 is the second PC we've seen with Intel's new Core i7 processor. This $2,499 gaming desktop is not quite as ambitious as the $8,000 or so Falcon Northwest Mach V, but thanks to the new chip and a smart configuration, the Edge Z55 holds its own against the elite PCs of just a few months ago. It's also demonstrably faster than a Core i7-based Gateway that costs half as much. In other words, you get your money's worth with this PC. We recommend it for someone who's looking for a fast gaming desktop, but a more expensive system is either out of reach or outside the realm of sanity.

Velocity Micro's case is an exercise in sturdy minimalism. You get no removable hard-drive trays or flashy front panel access doors, but in exchange, you get clean exterior lines, an expertly wired interior, and at least semitasteful blue LED lighting. The pair of double-wide Radeon HD 4870 cards take up a fair amount of room inside the case, and Velocity Micro could have been more efficient here by opting instead for a dual-chip Radeon HD 4870 X2. At least the airflow is as clean as it can be with the given hardware.

The Core i7 920 CPU in this PC is not the fastest of Intel's new processor family, but Velocity has made the most of it through overclocking, ramping it up to 3.0GHz from 2.67GHz out of the box. Along with the CPU comes a new chipset that needs memory in multiples of three, which explains this PC's 6GB of DDR3 SDRAM. Combined with 64-bit Windows Vista, this Edge Z55 is not quite the powerhouse as Falcon Northwest's all-stops-removed Mach V (although Velocity Micro offers a similar top-flight desktop), but it also carves out a name for itself in its upper midrange product group.

	Velocity Micro Edge Z55	Acer Predator
Price	$2,499	$2,199
Motherboard chipset	Intel X58	Nvidia 780i SLI
CPU	3.0GHz Intel Core i7-920 (overclocked)	2.83GHz Intel Core 2 Quad Q9550
Memory	6GB 1,066MHz DDR3 SDRAM	8GB 800MHz DDR2 SDRAM
Graphics	(2) 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4870	512MB Nvidia GeForce 9800 GTX
Hard drives	750GB, 7,200rpm Hitachi hard drive	(3) 640GB, 7,200rpm Western Digital hard drive

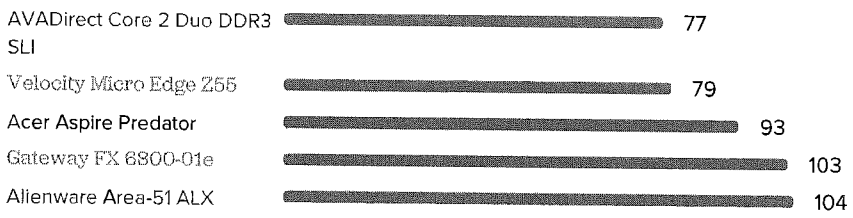
Optical drive	dual-layer DVD burner	dual-layer DVD burner
Operating system	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 64-bit	Windows Vista Home Premium SP1 64-bit

We line the Edge Z55 up against the higher-end version of the Acer Predator, a fixed configuration gaming PC with a distinct design that came out just about a month ago. We suspect Acer will move to Core i7 eventually, but for now the timing of this product launch is hard to justify, especially as compared with the Velocity Micro system.

The Velocity's CPU in particular helps it surpass the Acer on our performance charts, as you'll see below. We must credit the Acer's nearly 2TB of storage space between three hard drives, but most gamers would rather crunch frames first and store data later, and would gladly trade at least one of those 640GB hard drives for an extra 3D card. Smartly, the Edge Z55 has two.

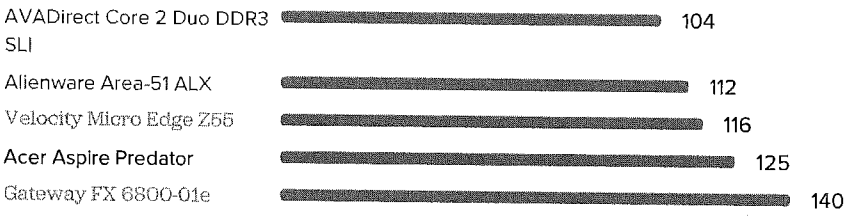
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3 IMAGE-PROCESSING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



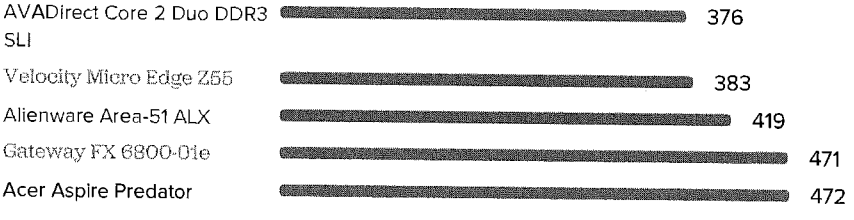
APPLE ITUNES ENCODING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



(Longer bars indicate better performance)

Multimedia multitasking test (in seconds)

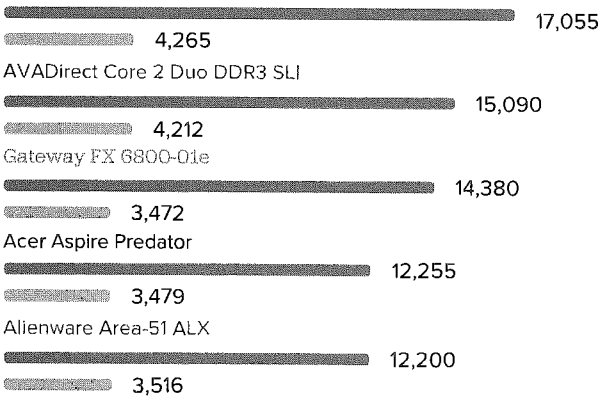


CINEBENCH

(Longer bars indicate better performance)

Rendering Multiple CPUs Rendering Single CPU

Velocity Micro Edge Z55

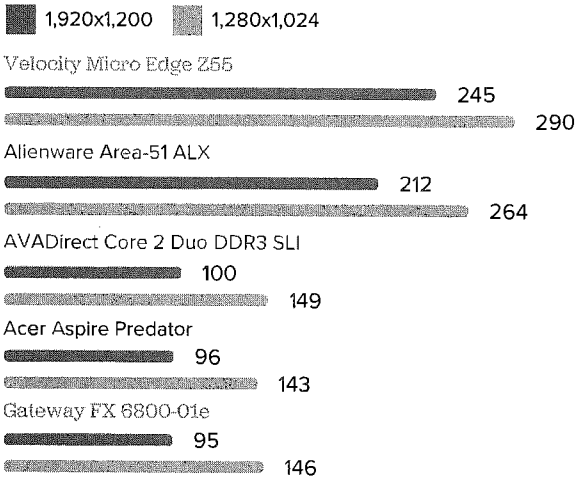


We find many interesting comparisons in our benchmarks results. The fact that the Velocity Micro was able to surpass or at least compare favorably with the $3,200 AVADirect and the $7,700 Alienware on a few tests is probably most impressive (both of those vendors will make the move to Core i7 as well).

The test that stands out the most for us, however, is our Photoshop benchmark. That test is particularly memory sensitive, and with 8GB of RAM and a 2.83GHz CPU, we thought the Acer Predator might give the 6GB, 3.0GHz Velocity Micro a fight. It seems that between the faster CPU and the Core i7's improved memory access, PCs like the Velocity Micro that use Core i7 and Intel's new X58 chipset are able to do more with less.

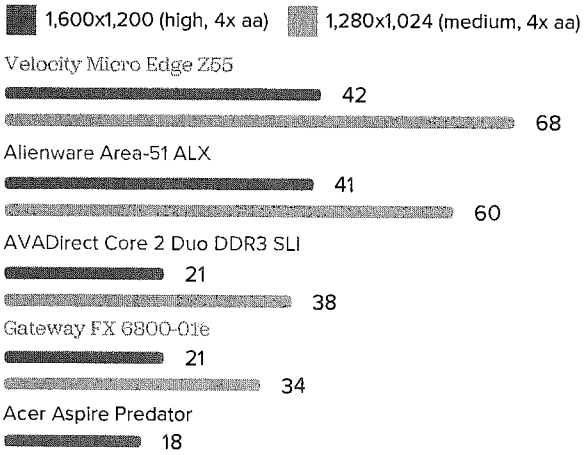
***UNREAL TOURNAMENT III* (IN FRAMES PER SECOND)**

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



***CRYSIS* (IN FRAMES PER SECOND)**

(Longer bars indicate better performance)



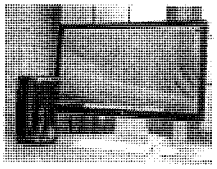
37

CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE

01 / 02

EDITORS' TOP PICKS

SEE ALL

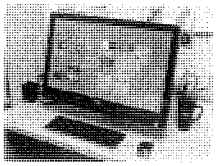


Apple Mac Pro (2013)

Starting at: **$2,818.99**

★★★★☆

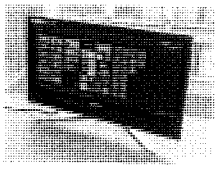
This radically reimagined pro-level desktop is built for 4K video.



Dell XPS One 27 All-in-One Desktop

★★★★☆

Our favorite all-in-one still has a higher-than 1080p touch screen and gamer-level graphics.

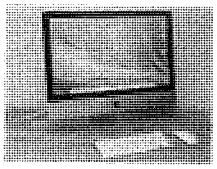


Lenovo IdeaCentre B750

Starting at: **$1,599.00**

★★★★☆

With a 21:9 aspect ratio, the Lenovo B750's big screen can replace multiple monitor setups...



Apple iMac (21.5-inch, 2014)

Starting at: **$899.00**

★★★★☆

A new, mostly frills-free configuration brings the price of this all-in-one down, but...

Rich Brown /

Rich Brown is an executive editor for CNET Reviews. He has worked as a technology journalist since 1994. See full bio

THIS WEEK ON CNET NEWS

John Boyega, the new face of 'Star Wars'

YouTube bolts into next phase of virtual reality with 3D video

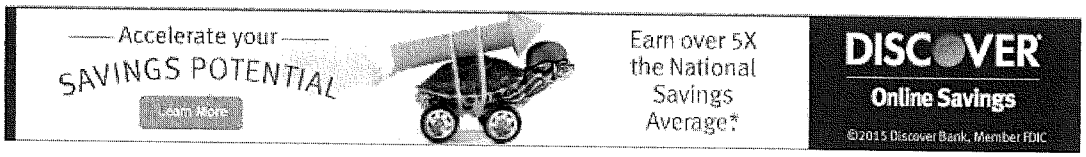
Ex-Twitter engineer lashes out at company over its diversity

PREMIER BRANDS ON CNET

LG EC9300 OLED TV / Samsung / T-Mobile

DISCUSS: VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z55 (INTEL CORE I7-920)

Conversation powered by Livefyre



© CBS Interactive Inc. / All Rights Reserved. / Privacy Policy / Ad Choice / Terms of Use / Mobile User Agreement

Connect with us

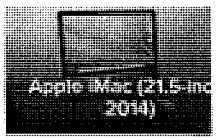
c|net Search CNET Reviews News Video How To Games US Edition

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Intel Core i7-930) review:

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Intel Core i7-930)

By: Rich Brown / Reviewed: March 26, 2010

COMPARE THESE



CNET EDITORS' RATING

BE THE FIRST TO REVIEW!

THE GOOD / Outstanding gaming and application performance for considerably less than competing desktops; features Nvidia's fast new GeForce GTX 480 graphics cards.

THE BAD / New 3D cards run superhot and consume a massive amount of power.

THE BOTTOM LINE / As much as we're impressed by the price-performance of Velocity's high-end Edge Z55 and its pair of GeForce GTX 480 graphics cards, these cards run so hot that we're concerned about their health, as well as their impact on the system itself. Take a risk, and you'll enjoy a fast gaming desktop for significantly less than you'll find from other vendors.

Visit manufacturer site for details.

8.7 OVERALL

DESIGN	8.0
FEATURES	9.0
PERFORMANCE	9.0
SERVICE AND SUPPORT	8.0

REVIEW SECTIONS /

Review

Specifications

User Reviews

CNET › Computers › Desktops › Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Intel Core i7-930)

The Edge Z55 is particularly noteworthy because it's the first system we've reviewed with Nvidia's new GeForce GTX 480 graphics card. Our review unit has two of them. The GeForce GTX 480, announced today after a long manufacturing delay, finally brings Nvidia's 3D chip family into the DirectX 11-era, joining AMD's Radeon HD 5000-series, which debuted last November. We found that the new cards run very hot and require an inordinate amount of power, but they're also very fast.

To Velocity Micro's credit, this system's $3,499 price tag looks very aggressive next to comparable desktops that come in around $4,999. It also posted outstanding performance for that price, in part thanks to the new GeForce cards. We're reluctant to give this system an Editors' Choice award, because we have serious questions about the amount of heat Nvidia's cards generate, both in terms of the cards' health, as well as that of the system itself. If you don't mind the risk, you'll find a great high-end gaming deal in this configuration.

To help manage the graphics cards' heat, Velocity Micro installed a custom-mounted fan that spans over the top of them, providing additional cooling help. Considering that the cards' mounting brackets become too hot to touch after even a brief gaming session, we're glad the extra fan is there. To remove it, you simply need to undo a pair of screws and disconnect the power wire. Otherwise, the Edge Z55 lives up to our expectations for a Velocity Micro system's build quality, which features clean workmanship throughout.

	Velocity Micro Edge Z55	Origin Genesis (Intel Core i7 920)	Falcon Northwest Mach V (Intel Core i7 980X Extreme)
Price	$3,499	$4,998	$4,999
Motherboard chipset	Intel X58	Intel X58	Intel X58
CPU	4.0GHz Intel Core i7 930 (overclocked)	4.0GHz Intel Core i7 920 (overclocked)	4.183GHz Intel Core i7 980X Extreme (overclocked)
Memory	6GB 1,600MHz DDR3 SDRAM	6GB 1,600MHz DDR3 SDRAM	12GB 1,333MHz DDR3 SDRAM
Graphics	(2) 1.5GB Nvidia GeForce GTX 480	(2) 2GB ATI Radeon HD 5970	2GB ATI Radeon HD 5970

Hard drives	64GB Patriot Torqx solid state hard drive; 1TB Hitachi	(2) 80GB Intel X25-M solid state hard drive; 1.5TB Seagate 7,200rpm hard drive	80GB Intel X25-M solid state hard drive; 1TB 7,200rpm Western Digital
Optical drive	Blu-ray burner	Blu-ray burner	Blu-ray burner
Operating system	Windows 7 Home Premium (64-bit)	Windows 7 Home Premium (64-bit)	Windows 7 Professional (64-bit)

We thought we'd compare the Velocity Micro's features with two systems, rather than use our customary one-to-one comparison. Although both the Falcon Northwest and the Origin system are more expensive than the Edge Z55, they're both reasonable competitors for this system. All feature overclocked (and, more importantly, stable) Intel Core i7 CPUs, but their overall strengths lie in different areas.

The Origin Genesis won an Editors' Choice award, largely on the strength of its build quality and the convenient design of its front-accessible hard-drive bays. It also boasts a heavily overclocked Intel Core i7 920 CPU and a pair of dual-chip, 2GB Radeon HD 5970 graphics cards. The Velocity Micro's case isn't quite as user-friendly, and the Origin boasts a large storage advantage with two 80GB solid-state drives and a 1.5TB storage drive to the Edge Z55's single 64GB SSD and a measly 1TB drive for data. That extra storage and the drive accessibility are the Origin's major features advantages over the Velocity Micro. You get more for your $4,998 with the Origin Genesis, including more room for upgrades and lower power consumption when idle and when you're gaming, but you'd be right to ask whether those things are worth an extra $1,500.

The Falcon Northwest Mach V is a different sort of high-end animal than either the Velocity or the Origin. With an overclocked six-core Intel Core i7 980X and only a single dual-chip Radeon HD 5970, the Falcon is geared more toward top-of-the-line application performance, and only demigod-level gaming power. Velocity Micro offers that chip as well, and it will add an extra $1,000 to the Edge Z55's price tag. Factor in 12GB of RAM in the Falcon versus the Edge Z55's 6GB sticks and the price gap becomes a lot closer. If such a configuration were possible with the Edge Z55, it would enjoy application performance on par with the Mach V, on top of the Velocity Micro's faster gaming speeds highlighted below. Given the thermal and power management required by the pair of GeForce GTX 480's in the Edge Z55, we're not positive Velocity Micro's already cramped chassis could take an overclocked Core i7 980X as well.

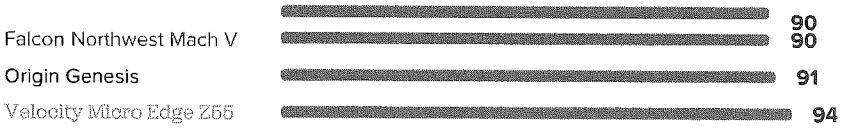
APPLE ITUNES ENCODING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)

AVADirect Custom Gaming PC — 90

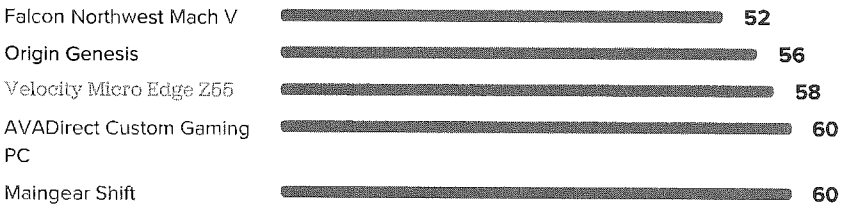
Maingear Shift

000434



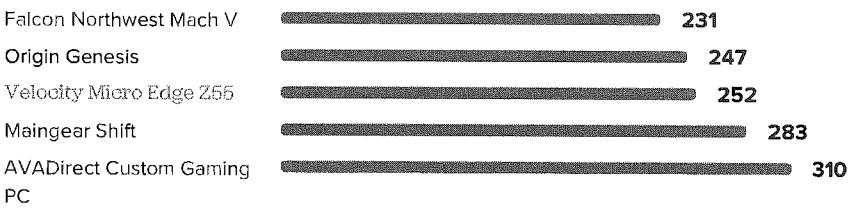
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3 IMAGE-PROCESSING TEST (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



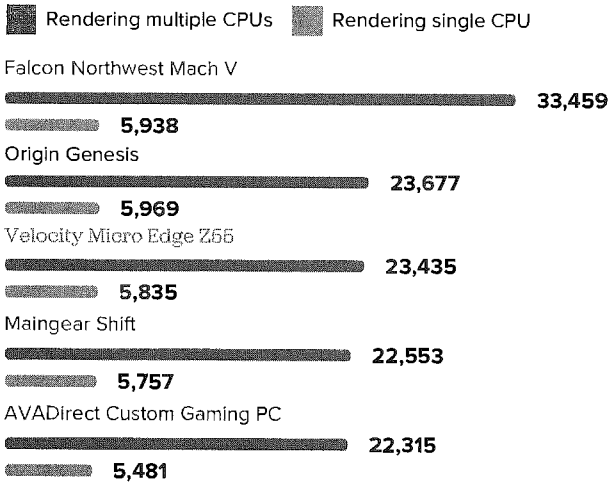
MULTIMEDIA MULTITASKING (IN SECONDS)

(Shorter bars indicate better performance)



CINEBENCH

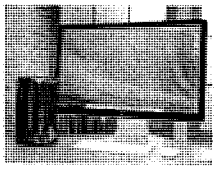
(Longer bars indicate better performance)



CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE

01 / 02

EDITORS' TOP PICKS SEE ALL

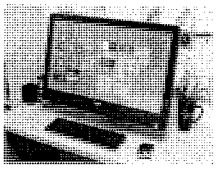


Apple Mac Pro (2013)

Starting at: **$2,818.99**

★★★★☆

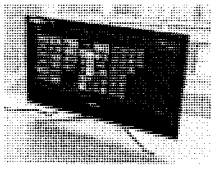
This radically reimagined pro-level



Dell XPS One 27 All-in-One Desktop

★★★★☆

Our favorite all-in-one still has a higher-than 1080p touch screen

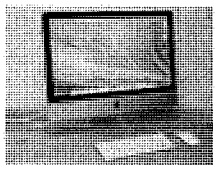


Lenovo IdeaCentre B750

Starting at: **$1,599.00**

★★★★☆

With a 21:9 aspect ratio, the Lenovo



Apple iMac (21.5-inch, 2014)

Starting at: **$899.00**

★★★★☆

A new, mostly frills-free configuration

desktop is built for 4K video.

and gamer-level graphics.

B750's big screen can replace multiple monitor setups...

brings the price of this all-in-one down, but...

Rich Brown /

Rich Brown is an executive editor for CNET Reviews. He has worked as a technology journalist since 1994. See full bio

THIS WEEK ON CNET NEWS

John Boyega, the new face of 'Star Wars'

YouTube bolts into next phase of virtual reality with 3D video

Ex-Twitter engineer lashes out at company over its diversity

PREMIER BRANDS ON CNET

LG Mobile / T-Mobile / Samsung

DISCUSS: VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z55 (INTEL CORE I7-930)

Conversation powered by Livefyre

© CBS Interactive Inc. / All Rights Reserved. / Privacy Policy / Ad Choice / Terms of Use / Mobile User Agreement

Top Brands: / LG / T-mobile. Un-leash. / Samsung

REVIEWS
All Reviews
Audio
Cameras
Car Tech
Desktops
Laptops
Phones
Tablets
TVs

NEWS
All News
Apple
Crave
Internet
Microsoft
Mobile
Sci-Tech
Security
Tech Industry

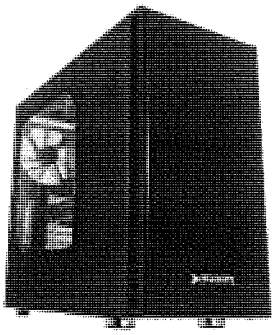
VIDEO
All Video
Apple Byte
CNET On Cars
CNET Top 5
CNET Update
Next Big Thing
Tomorrow Daily
XCAR
CNET Podcasts

MORE
About CBS Interactive
About CNET
CNET 100
CNET Deals
CNET Forums
CNET Magazine
CNET Mobile
Help Center
Permissions

FOLLOW CNET VIA...
Facebook
Twitter
Google+
YouTube
LinkedIn
Tumblr
Pinterest
Newsletters
RSS

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Summer 2013)

●●●●○ EDITOR RATING: EXCELLENT 0 COMMENTS AUGUST 12, 2013



MSRP
$2799.00

LOWEST PRICE
$1,449.00

Velocity Micro
$1,449.00
BASE CONFIGURATION SEE IT

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS
New Haswell processor and Nvidia graphics. Lots of room for maintenance and upgrades.

CONS
Plain looking case.

BOTTOM LINE
The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 isn't the flashiest gaming desktop, but it combines top components, like a fourth-generation Intel Core i7 processor and Nvidia GeForce GTX 780 GPU, with a healthy feature set for excellent performance and value.

BY BRIAN WESTOVER When shopping for a serious gaming rig, it's easy to spend a lot of money on fancy designs and flashy features. But what really makes a difference on the gaming grid isn't an embellished tower case or funky internal design; it's hardware. The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 updates the single-card mid-tower with Intel's new fourth-generation Core i7-4470k quad-core processor and Nvidia's powerful new GeForce GTX 780 graphics card. It's not necessarily cheap, but it delivers exactly what gamers are looking for, performance that will lead them to victory.

//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS

COMPARE

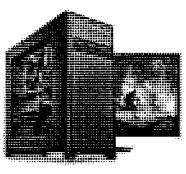
☑ HP Envy Phoenix h9-1320t

●●●●●

☑ V3 Gaming Traverse

●●●●●

☑ Digital Storm Virtue



●●●●●

//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

18 Cosplay Costumes That Nailed It

5 Thought Experiments That Will Melt Your Brain

SEE MORE »

Design and Features

The simple but stylish Edge Z55 dresses up the mid-tower PC with a sleek black plastic front panel that opens to reveal a tray-loading optical drive (an LG BD-ROM/DVD+-RW combo). The tower measures 18.2 by 9.2 by 20.7 inches (HWD)—just a little larger than the **Digital Storm Virtue**—but still small enough to tuck out of the way under a desk.

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

On top of the front panel, easily accessible, are four USB ports (two USB 3.0, two USB 2.0) and jacks for headphone and microphone. On the rear of the tower, you'll find several more USB ports (six USB 3.0, four USB 2.0), along with two Ethernet ports, connections for audio, and several display outputs—HDMI, DisplyPort (both full size and mini DisplayPort), and DVI output.

A window on the left side gives you a view inside, letting you see the major components—like an Nvidia GeForce GTX780 graphics card, a 750-watt power supply, air cooling, and the Asus Z87-Deluxe motherboard. Built into the motherboard is integrated 802.11ac Wi-Fi, along with Bluetooth 4.0 and 3.0+HS, letting you connect all of your wireless headsets or peripherals. An external Wi-Fi antenna gives you excellent reception, and a magnetic mount means you can slap it on the side of the tower or to any metal on your desk. If you need to get into the tower for maintenance and upgrades, it's as easy as removing two thumbscrews at the back and sliding of the side panel.

Inside, you'll also find plenty of storage, with a 2TB, 7,200rpm hard drive providing storage for you game installs and media library, and two speedy 128GB solid-state drives (SSD) paired in RAID0 for 256GB of flash memory, offering short boot times and zippy performance. Even with all that room, Velocity Micro leaves the drives alone—aside from preinstalling Windows 8 (64-bit) and drivers for the graphics card and other components, there's nothing on the drives. Velocity Micro covers the Edge Z55 with a one-year warranty on parts and labor, with lifetime phone support.

Performance

Armed with Intel's fourth-generation Core i7-4470K quad-core processor—the same processor found in the Digital Storm Virtue—with overclocking up to 4.4GHz (up from the 3.5GHz base) and paired with 16GB of RAM. With the new processor, the Edge Z55 offers strong performance, cranking through PCMark 7 with a score of 7,295 points, topping almost every comparable system from the previous generation, including the Editors' Choice **HP Envy Phoenix h9-1320t**(4,033 points) and Maingear Potenza Super Stock (5,356 points). A Cinebench score of 9.64 points also puts it at the head of the pack, with the closest competitor being the similarly equipped Digital Storm Virtue (9.59 points). The Edge Z55 also finished our processor intensive multimedia tests with leading scores, finishing Handbrake in 29 seconds and Photoshop in 2 minutes 49 seconds.

The overclocked processor is joined by a potent Nvidia GeForce GTX780 GPU, with 3GB of dedicated memory. The results speak for themselves, with better than playable framerates in our gaming tests—83 frames per second in Aliens vs. Predator and 75 frames per second in Heaven, both at full resolution and high detail settings.

The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 offers a solid mid-range gaming desktop that packs in a lot of features—a Blu-ray drive, 2TB hard drive, Wi-Fi and Bluetooth—on top of the a fourth-generation Intel Core i7 processor and a shiny new Nvidia graphics card. It's a combination that should serve you well on the gaming grid now, and will continue to feel fast in the future. It can't match the affordability of the Editors'

//AWARD SPOTLIGHT

DreamHost
Web Hosting Winner 2 Years in a Row

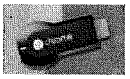
DreamHost $4.95 at DreamHost - Shared wins our Business Choice Awards survey for best Web-Hosting service with far and away the best scores in overall satisfaction, reliability, likelihood to recommend (and Net Promoter Score) and average tech support satisfaction

Read Review | Learn More

//DISCOVER...

12 Things You Can Replace With a $38 Tablet

25 Cool Things You Didn't Know Chrome Could Do


17 Cool Hidden Tricks Inside Chromecast

7 Periscope Tips for Live-Stream Fans

SEE MORE »

Choice HP Phoenix h9-1320t, but it holds its own against other top performers, like the Digital Storm Virtue and the V3 Gaming Traverse.

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

The Best Way To Learn How To Perform Deep Packet Inspection
SolarWinds

The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt
LendingTree

Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website
BookBub

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

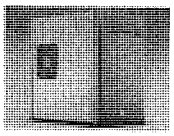
WE RECOMMEND

- **Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free**
- **Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan**
- **The 10 Best Bluetooth Speakers of 2015**
- **Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead**
- **7 Signs You've Got Malware**
- **10 Ways to Boost Your Wireless Signal**
- **The Best Way To Learn How To Perform Deep Packet Inspection** (SolarWinds)
- **The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt** (LendingTree)
- **Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website** (BookBub)
- **Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?** (LowerMyBills)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (QuiBids)
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

Velocity Micro Raptor Z40



●●●●● **$1,079.00**

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (2014)

●●●●● EC **$1,449.00**

Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock

●●●●● **$1,799.00**

Velocity Micro Vector Campus Edition (2012)

●●●●● EC **$849.00**

Velocity Micro | Velocity Micro | Velocity Micro | Velocity Micro

PREVIOUS : *Gateway DX4870-UB2B*

NEXT : *HP Envy 700-030qe*

BY BRIAN WESTOVER

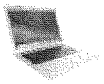
ANALYST, HARDWARE

Brian Westover is an Analyst for the Hardware Team, reviewing laptops, desktops, and storage devices. As a child, Brian was frequently asked "What do you want to be when you grow up?" His answer alternated between...

MORE STORIES BY BRIAN WESTOVER

Lenovo ThinkPad Yoga 15
Part desktop-replacement laptop, part convertible-hybrid tablet, the Lenovo Thin... MORE >>

Lenovo OneLink Pro Dock
The OneLink Pro Dock works with several Lenovo-branded laptops, and provides USB... MORE >>



Apple MacBook Air 13-Inch (2014)
The latest 13-inch Apple MacBook Air updates one of the best ultraportables arou... MORE >>

COMMENTS

0 Comments PCMag Login

Recommend Share Sort by Newest

Start the discussion...

Be the first to comment.

blog comments powered by Disqus

Signup for the Latest Tech News, Trusted Reviews & Best Tech Deals: Enter your email address SIGN UP

Plus, get a free copy of PCMag for your iPhone or iPad today.
Follow the link after sign up to get your free issue. Offer valid for new app downloads only. Subscribing to a newsletter, constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

ABOUT	CONNECT	ZIFF DAVIS SITES	SUBSCRIBE	SOCIAL
About Us	PCMag Digital Edition	AskMen	PC/Mac	Facebook
Site Map	Newsletters	Computer Shopper	Apple iOS	Twitter
Privacy Policy	RSS Feeds	ExtremeTech	Amazon Kindle	Pinterest
Terms of Use	Encyclopedia	Geek	B&N Nook	Google+
Advertise	Contact Us	IGN	Google Android	
AdChoices		TechBargains	Sony Reader	

COMPUTER SHOPPER
NO-NONSENSE BUYING ADVICE SINCE 1979

intel inside CORE i5 with an Intel® Core™ i5 processor
Shop Black Friday deals extra early.
Latitude 15 5000 Series
Save $441
Starting at $729
Shop Now
Offers change weekly. Roll Over for Legal.
AdChoices
DELL

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 Desktop Review and Ratings

Like 0

EDITORS' RATING:

GOOD FOR GAMING

Our Verdict: The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 offers solid gaming and productivity performance at a price that won't break the bank. Read More...

Reviewer
John R. Delaney

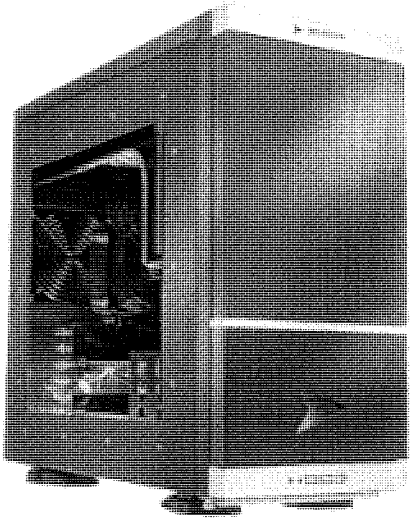
What We Liked...

- Good overall performance
- Top-shelf components
- Solid chassis design

What We Didn't...

- Does not support DDR3 memory

By John R. Delaney, reviewed April 2



If you don't feel like coughing up $ ensive 3D performance rig but require more horsepower than a budget gaming PC has to offer, the Velocity Micro Edge Z55 is for you. While the $2,380 price tag for our test system isn't chump change, it's quite reasonable for a speedy Penryn-based system, complete with a Scalable Link Interface (SLI) graphics solution and a whopping 4GB of memory.

The Edge Z55 uses one of our favorite cases—the sturdy, black Velocity Micro Signature LX chassis with the obligatory windowed side panel. Precise cable routing gives the interior a clean, organized look, and a glowing blue fan LED provides a splash of color. (For those who prefer a bit more eye candy, single and double cathode-light kits are available.) The case is mostly tool-less, although external drive-bay components require a screwdriver for removal and installation. Along the lower edge of the case are two USB ports and a FireWire port, plus headphone and microphone jacks. Around back are six more USB ports, an additional FireWire port, dual Gigabit Ethernet ports, and jacks for the integrated 7.1-channel audio controller.

Inside, there are a total of three PCI Express (PCIe) slots, two of which are occupied by the dual nVidia GeForce 9600GT controllers configured for SLI mode. The remaining slot can be used to upgrade to a 3-Way SLI solution, though you'll have to move up to a 1,200-watt power supply to do so. Two vacant PCI slots provide room for future expansion cards, such as a dedicated SoundBlaster audio controller. A single 500GB Hitachi DeskStar drive (7,200rpm) is installed in the hard-drive cage, which has room for four additional drives. One of the two external 3.5-inch drive bays contains a floppy drive, and two of the four 5.25-inch bays contain a DVD-ROM drive and a dual-layer DVD Multi drive with LightScribe etching capabilities.

At the heart of the Edge Z55 is an EVGA nForce 780i SLI motherboard outfitted with an Intel Core 2 Duo E8500 (3.16GHz) processor and 4GB of DDR2 memory. Unfortunately, the motherboard doesn't support the use of the latest DDR3 RAM, but even so, 4GB of DDR2 is nothing to sneeze at.

Not surprisingly, the Edge Z55 turned in respectable numbers on our 3D-gaming tests. Its score of 192.9 frames per second (fps) on our DirectX 9 (DX9) Company of Heroes test (at 1,280x1,024) left budget-friendly systems such as Dell's XPS 630 and Gateway's FX7020 in the dust. The Edge Z55

even came within shouting distance of the much pricier iBuypower Gamer Paladin 900, which delivered a score of 212fps. Likewise, the Edge Z55's DX10 performance easily bested that of the more-affordable systems and actually outperformed the flashy Alienware Area-51 ALX CrossFire on our Call of Juarez 3D tests. When it comes to productivity performance, the Edge Z55 is no slouch, either: it required only 3 minutes and 19 seconds to complete our iTunes encoding test, and it finished up our Windows Media Encoder test in 3 minutes and 32 seconds.

There are better-performing systems out there, but they will set you back thousands of dollars more than the Velocity Micro Edge Z55 will. Unless you absolutely must have the fastest rig on the block, this machine will almost certainly satisfy your need for 3D speed without costing you a bundle.

Discuss this product in our desktops forum.

Velocity Micro, 800-303-7866

www.velocitymicro.com

You May Like

Sponsored Links by Taboola

The Best Method To Pay Off A Credit Card Revealed
NextAdvisor

Banks Introduce Next Generation Of Ultra-High Paying Miles Rewards Cards
LendingTree

Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels?
SolarForHomes.com

How Businesses Can Encourage Mobile Creativity: Quickly Capturing Great Ideas
Microsoft

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

CA: Tips For Turning Daylight Into Dollars
National Solar Network

You Might Also Like

- A Powerful New 2-Step Method Can Eliminate Credit Card Debt. Really (LendingTree)

We Recommend

f 62K 7K 8+ 4K 20K

by Daniel A. Begun — Thursday, August 07, 2008

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 Gaming System

Article Index: Introduction & Specifications

Introduction & Specifications

Unlike the enthusiast system manufacturers, Alienware and VoodooPC, Richmond, Virginia-based Velocity Micro is still an independent, privately held company. In fact, Velocity Micro is doing well enough on its own to have even purchased the enthusiast, boutique system maker, Overdrive PC last year. On top of that, Velocity Micro is one of the few (if only) independently owned, U.S.-based, high-end gaming systems manufacturers that–in addition to selling direct–also sells its systems at Best Buy and Circuit City. That's a claim that even Velocity Micro's competitors, Oregon-based Falcon Northwest, New Jersey-based Maingear, and California-based Vigor Gaming, can't make.

As do most enthusiast system manufacturers, Velocity Micro makes hand-built, high-end gaming rigs using top-of-line components. What Velocity does not do, however, is outsource its support–all non-on-site support, including phone and e-mail-support are manned by Velocity Micro's own in-house techs (for sheer geographic practicalities, on-site support is handled by third-party companies).

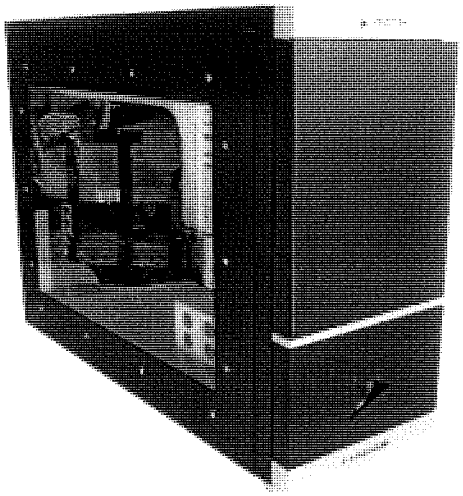
Velocity Micro offers a well-rounded catalogue of systems, including notebooks, home theater PCs, as well as more traditional home PCs. But the company's bread and butter are its gaming rigs–its Raptor and Edge series desktops. The Raptor series is the higher-end of the two models, with more hardcore specs, customization, and tweaking. Velocity Micro currently offers two models in the Raptor line, the Raptor Signature Edition (starting at $5,995) and the Raptor Z90 (starting at $3,199). The Edge series is also geared toward enthusiasts, but is focused more on finding a balance between high-end components and affordability. As such, the Edge series doesn't receive the same level of customization and tweaking that that Raptor series does, and its component options might not be quite as bleeding edge. The Edge is available in five models, ranging from the Edge Z5 (starting at $949), and up to the Edge Z55 (starting at $2,099).

We received the highest end model in the Edge series, the Z55. Velocity Micro configured it with a few options, taking the system price up to $2,664. We put the system through the usual level of rigorous HotHardware testing and hands-on evaluation. Read on to see how the Edge Z55 faired.

CONVERSATIONS

Microsoft To Automatically Push Windows... 53
ASUS ROG SWIFT PG279Q G-SYNC Gaming... 24
AMD Retires Catalyst Control Center,... 19
Amazon Makes Good On Promise To Cease... 14
Warner Brothers Final Facepalm On... 13
Zotac's $999 NEN SN970 Steam Machine... 10
Xbox One Backwards Compatibility... 10

FEATURED 0
FAVORITES 0
THREADS 0



Velocity Micro Edge Z55 Gaming System

System Specifications - As Reviewed

Processor
Intel Core 2 Quad Q9450 (2.66GHz , 12MB L2, 1,333MHZ FSB) *

Motherboard
Asus P5N-D nForce 750i SLI, Socket 775

Operating System
Genuine Microsoft Windows Vista Home Premium 32-bit, with Service Pack 1

Memory
4096MB Corsair XMS2 DDR2-800 Low Latency Extreme Memory with Heat Spreader (2x2048)

Graphics Cards
Dual 512MB EVGA GeForce 9800 GTX in SLI, PCIe 2.0 *

CPU Cooling
Arctic Cooling Freezer 7 Pro Heatsink, Ultra Quiet Fan, Copper Heat Pipes

Audio
On-Board Integrated High Definition 7.1 Channel Sound

Hard Drive
500GB Hitachi 7200rpm 16MB Cache SATA 300 w/ NCQ

Optical Drive 1
Lite-On Blu-ray DVD-ROM Drive

Optical Drive 2
20x Lite On DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology

Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive

Case

Power Supply
850-Watt Velocity Micro Power Supply - Nvidia SLI Certified

Expansion Slots
2 x PCIe 2.0 x16
2 x PCIe x1
2 x PCI 2.2

External Ports
6 x USB 2.0 ports (2 front, 4 rear)
2 x 1394a Firewire port (1 front, 1 rear)
1 x RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000) port
1 x S/PDIF Optical
1 x S/PDIF Coaxial
6x 1/8-inch programmable, jack-detecting audio ports (back)
1 x 1/8-inch headphone port (front)
1 x 1/8-inch stereo line-in (microphone) port
1 x PS/2 Mouse Port
1 x PS/2 Keyboard Port
1x Parallel
1x COM

Bundled/Installed Software
CyberLink PowerDVD 7.3 (BD edition)
FutureMark 3DMark Vantage - Velocity Micro Basic Edition
Norton Internet Security 2007
Corel Snapfire Plus SE 1.2
Intervideo DVD Copy 5 (trial)

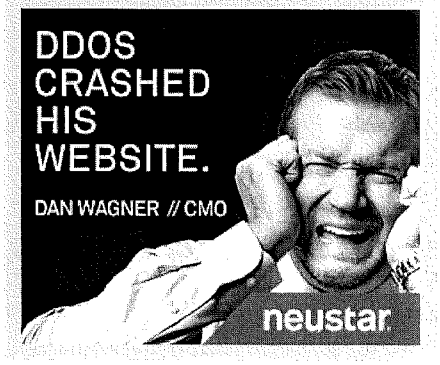
Warranty and Support
1-year parts and labor, depot repair (upgradeable to 4 years, on-site repair)
1 year phone support, business hours (upgradeable to 4 tears, 24/7 phone support)

Price: $2,664 USD (as configured) *

Your Smartwatch Of Choice

- Moto 360
- Samsung Gear S2
- Apple Watch
- LG G Watch
- Pebble Steel
- No Thanks

VOTE More Results



MORE HOT STUFF IN SYSTEMS

- CyberPower Trinity Xtreme Gaming PC...
- Metal Gear Solid V: The Phantom Pain...
- Alienware X51 R3 Review: Console-Sized...
- Asus ZenBook Pro UX501 Review: Beauty...
- Windows 10 Vs Windows 8 Game Performance...
- HotHardware's 2015 Back To School Tech...
- Maxnomic Commander S BWE PC Gaming Chair...

LXe-W Black - Velocity Micro Signature Aluminum
Case - removable front door, side window

** Note: As were about to publish this review, we discovered that Velocity Micro was no longer offering the Edge Z55 with either the 2.66GHz Intel Core 2 Quad Q9450 processor or Dual 512MB GeForce 9800 GTX graphics cards. Instead, the relative options for the Edge Z55 would be a 2.83GHz Intel Core 2 Quad Q9550 CPU and Dual 512MB GeForce 9800 GTX+ (Plus) graphics cards. Not only did the level of components improve, but the price even came down from what was originally $2,954.*

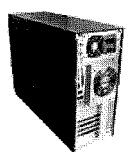
The Velocity Micro Z55 we tested was powered by a 2.66GHz Intel Core 2 Quad Q9450 processor, which resides in the Socket 775 of an Nvidia nForce 750i SLI-based Asus P5N-D motherboard. The front-side bus runs at 1,333MHz, while the 4GB of Corsair XMS2 DDR2 low-latency memory runs at 800MHz. The system's graphics are powered by a pair of 512MB EVGA GeForce 9800 GTX cards in SLI mode. Our configuration includes a 500GB Hitachi 7200rpm hard drive, but for those looking to maximize their storage, you can order the system with up to 3TB of hard disk storage space (for an additional $1,030). The system we tested came with two optical drives: a Blu-ray drive and a 20x Dual Layer DVD-/+RW drive. Sound is powered by the 7.1-channel, integrated audio; but upgrade options are available for Creative SoundBlaster X-Fi-based cards (from $45 to $75). The CPU is cooled by a massive heat sink, with copper heat pipes, and air cooled; for another $105 you can opt for liquid cooling the CPU. Also, an additional $35 will add a positive-pressure airflow cooling system for the graphics cards.

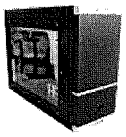
The standard warranty covers depot-based, parts and labor for one year, plus tech support during business hours. Various warranty options are available, ranging from 2 to 4 years parts and labor. You can choose between depot-based service or on-site support, and business hours phone support or 24-hour phone support. A four-year warranty with depot service and business hours support costs $299, or $369 for on-site service and 24/7 phone support. Velocity Micro also offers what it calls a "Lifetime Upgrade Plan." Whether your system is under warranty or not, you can send it back to Velocity Micro for "*basic interior cleaning, general maintenance, driver and BIOS updates, operating system updates, discounted component hardware upgrades, and standard performance tuning and benchmarking.*" This service starts at $99 and does not include shipping, out-of-warranty repairs or parts, or the cost of component upgrades.

Article Index: Introduction & Specifications ▾ NEXT PAGE ➡

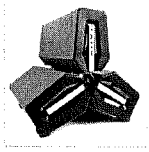
Tags: velocity, Gaming, system, Gaming System, Velocity Micro, EDGE, STEM, elocity, Gamin, MIC, Micro, AM

IMAGE GALLERY

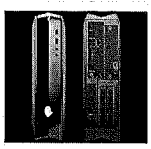


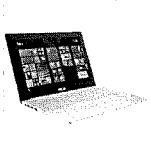


RELATED CONTENT


CyberPower Trinity Xtreme Gaming PC Review: 'Unique' Is An Understatement

Metal Gear Solid V: The Phantom Pain Gameplay And Performance Review - Snake's Triumphant Return


Alienware X51 R3 Review: Console-Sized Gaming PC Gets Skylake Infusion


Asus ZenBook Pro UX501 Review: Beauty And Brawn

Windows 10 Vs Windows 8 Game Performance Review, Major Titles On Microsoft's New OS

COMMENTS

HotHardware
@HotHardware

Check Out This Latest #Fallout4 Trailer To Satiate Your Dreams Of A Post Apocalyptic Wasteland bit.ly/1Hcv1ct via @HotHardware

2h

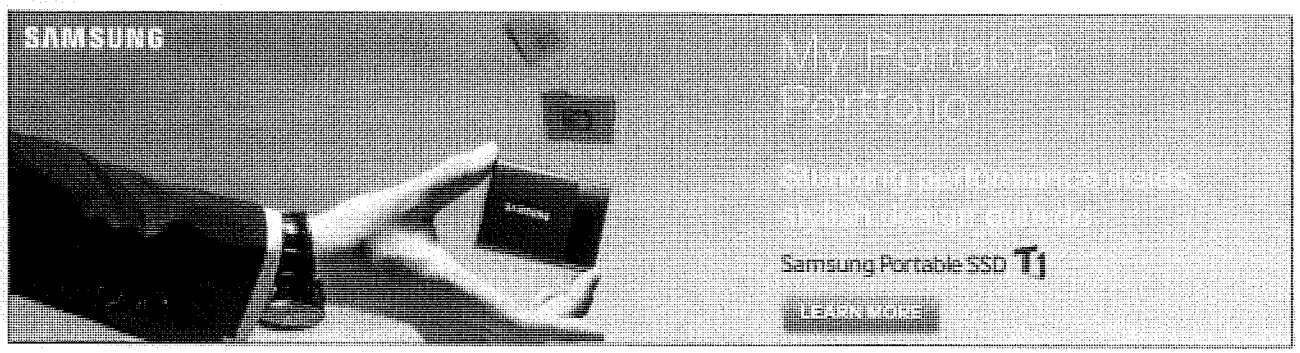
Avi Patel
@kumar_eats_pie

Halo 5: Guardians Steamrolls Its Way To Blockbuster $400 Million Opening Week bit.ly/1Wz6vBs via @HotHardware

Twitter

Follow @HotHardware

Follow



by **Sarah Miller** — Tuesday, November 18, 2008

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 Intel Core i7 Gaming System

Article Index: Introduction & Specifications

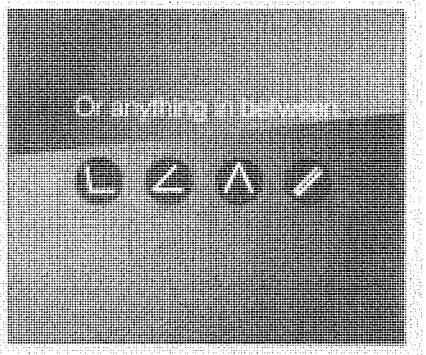
Introduction & Specifications

Whenever AMD or Intel release a new processor and chipset platform, you can bet there's going to be a good amount of excitement surrounding the release, along with anticipation as we eagerly await the arrival of systems that incorporate the new technologies. Velocity Micro's new Edge Z55 Intel Core i7 Gaming System is out and we've had the chance to run it through our tests to see just how it stacks up. As you'll see, the new Intel Core i7 CPU and X58 chipset enables the Velocity Micro Edge Z55 Gaming System to hold its own against the elite PCs of just a few months ago.

The new Core i7 brings with it new chipsets, motherboards, and a new LGA1366 processor socket. What sets the Core i7 processor apart from the other processors is its QuickPath Interconnect, which replaces Intel's front side bus. This new 40-lane (20 each way), bi-directional serial link provides communication to Intel's I/O hub and then fans out to PCI Express. The Core i7 also incorporates an integrated, triple-channel memory controller that offers over three times the memory bandwidth of the previous dual-channel controller at DDR3-1066. Intel also brought back Hyper-Threading Technology with the Core i7, which provides two logical threads per processor core, for a total of eight available processing threads in a quad core CPU.

Like many enthusiast system manufacturers, Velocity Micro makes hand-built, high-end gaming rigs using the latest components, such as Intel's Core i7 processors. Velocity Micro claims that they pride themselves on their extensive customization options, meticulous assembly procedures, a technically trained staff, and in-house US-based support. Each system is hand-assembled by expert engineers and run through extensive testing to ensure complete functionality. As you'll see, Velocity Micro's engineers are also appear to be very careful about how they route and tie cables to ensure optimal airflow within the chassis.

Velocity Micro offers two series of gaming rigs—the Raptor and Edge series. The Raptor is "the best of the best" with more customization and tweaking options along with higher-end specs. The Raptor line offers two models: the Raptor Signature Edition (starting at $5,499) and the Raptor Z90 (starting at $3,599). The Edge series is also geared towards serious gaming enthusiasts, but strikes a balance between high-end specs and affordability. You'll find five models in the Edge series: the Edge Z5 (starting at $859), Edge M10 (starting at $1,099), Edge Z15 (starting at $1,499), the Edge M40 (starting at $1,699), and the Edge Z55 (starting at $2,199).

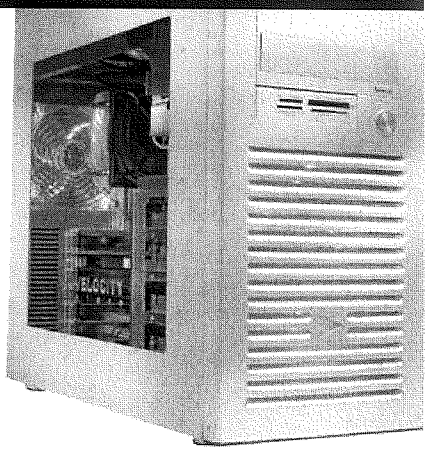


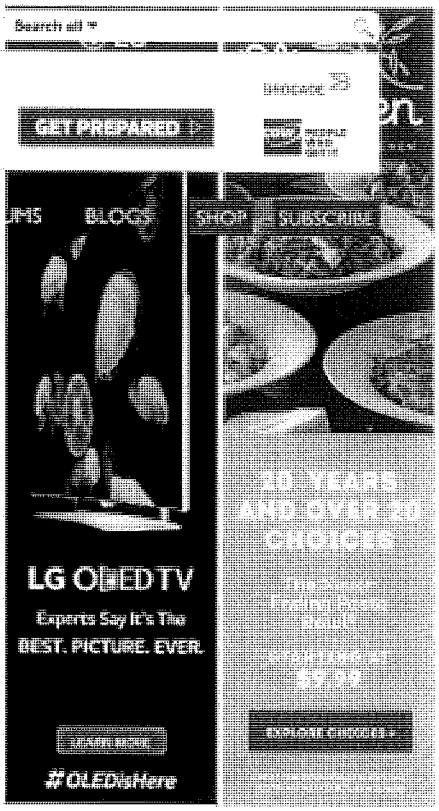
CONVERSATIONS

Microsoft To Automatically Push Windows... 55
ASUS ROG SWIFT PG279Q G-SYNC Gaming... 24
AMD Retires Catalyst Control Center,... 19
Amazon Makes Good On Promise To Cease... 14
Warner Brothers Final Facepalm On... 13
Zotac's $999 NEN SN970 Steam Machine... 10
Xbox One Backwards Compatibility... 10

FEATURED
FAVORITES
THREADS

HOT HARDWARE
The Hottest Tech Tested & Burned In
LOG IN JOIN SEN
COMPONENTS SYSTEMS IT/ENTERPRISE MOBILE LEIS
up to $2,399. Read on to
NETWORKING and CDW
NOW YOUR NETWORK IS READY FOR ANYTHING.
GET PREPARED





Velocity Micro Edge Z55 Intel Core i7 Gaming System

System Specifications - As Reviewed

Processor
Intel Core i7 920 (quad 2.66GHz cores, 8MB Cache, 4.8GT/sec)

Motherboard
Intel "Smackover" DX58SO, PCI Express, X58 Chipset

Operating System
Microsoft Windows Vista Home Premium 64-bit

Memory
6GB Corsair DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory with Heat Spreader (3x2048)

Graphics Cards
2 x 512MB ATI Radeon HD 4850 GDDR3 in CrossFire

CPU Cooling
Intel Certified High Performance Heatsink

Audio
On-Board Integrated High Definition 7.1 Channel Sound

Hard Drive
750GB Hitachi 7200rpm 32MB Cache SATA 300 w/NCQ

Optical Drive 1
Lite-On 20x DVD+/RW- Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe labeling Technology

Optical Drive 2

Case
GX2-W Silver – Velocity Micro Classic Aluminum Case – Full Sized chassis with side window

Power Supply
850-Watt Velocity Micro Power Supply - Nvidia SLI Certified

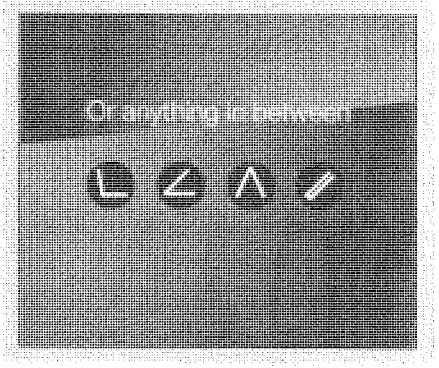
Expansion Slots
2 x PCI Express x16 PEG
2 x PCI Express x1
1 x PCI slot
1 x PCI Express x4

External Ports
10 x USB 2.0 Ports (2 front, 8 rear)
2 x IEEE 1394 FireWire Ports (1 front, 1 rear)
1 x RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000) port
2 x eSATA ports
analog and digital audio outputs

Bundled/Installed Software
Acronis True Image 11 Home
CyberLink Live Premium
Diskeeper Home Edition
DivX Pro for Windows
Dolby Control Center
Norton 360
PLAYXPERT in-Game Platform
FutureMark 3DMark Vantage - Velocity Micro Basic Edition
Tom Clancy's Ghost Recon

Warranty and Support
1-year parts and labor, depot repair (upgradeable to 4 years, on-site repair)

Your Smartwatch Of Choice
Moto 360
Samsung Gear S2
Apple Watch
LG G Watch
Pebble Steel
No Thanks
VOTE
More Results



MORE HOT STUFF IN SYSTEMS
CyberPower Trinity Xtreme Gaming PC...
Metal Gear Solid V: The Phantom Pain...
Alienware X51 R3 Review: Console-Sized...
Asus ZenBook Pro UX501 Review: Beauty...
Windows 10 Vs Windows 8 Game Performance...
HotHardware's 2015 Back To School Tech...
Maxnomic Commander S BWE PC Gaming Chair...

000448

Lite-On 20x DVD+/RW- Dual Layer Burner with Lightscribe labeling Technology

Floppy Drive
8-in-1

1 year phone support, business hours (upgradeable to 4 years, 24/7 phone support)

Price: $2,399 USD (as configured)

Our test Velocity Micro Z55 was powered by an Intel Core i7 920 processor (2.66GHz), over clocked to 2.93GHz. The system had an Intel "Smackover" DX58SO motherboard with the new LGA1366 processor socket and X58 Chipset. As mentioned, this system trades in the outdated front-side bus for Intel's new QuickPath Interconnect technology. Our configuration's 6GB of Corsair DDR3 memory runs at 1333MHz. For graphics, the system uses two ATI Radeon HD 4850 with 512MB GDDR3 running in CrossFire. NVIDIA cards running in SLI are also available for an additional fee but that also likely means a motherboard change.

The system we tested had a 750GB Hitachi 7200rpm hard drive, but if you're looking for more storage, you can upgrade to up to 3TB of hard disk storage space or choose one of Velocity Micro's solid state drive offerings. Our system came with two identical Lite-On 20x DVD+/RW- Dual Layer burners with Lightscribe labeling Technology. The system's sound was powered by the 7.1-channel, integrated audio. Creative SoundBlaster X-Fi-based cards are available for an additional $45 to $75. To cool the CPU, Velocity Micro uses an Intel Certified High Performance Heatsink and air cooling. To cool the video cards, you can upgrade to a VideoCool positive-pressure airflow cooling system for an additional $35.

Twitter
HANDLL
Follow @HotHardware
Follow

The Warranty -

Velocity Micro's standard warranty includes one year of depot-based parts and labor warranty along with one year of regular business hour support from the company's US-based tech support. Two-, three-, and four-year warranty options are available for an additional cost. On-site support and 24/7 phone support are also available as upgrades. Velocity Micro's best warranty runs $369 and includes a four-year parts and labor warranty with on-site service and 24/7 phone support.

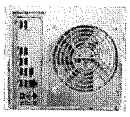
For a bit of future-proofing, Velocity Micro offers a "Lifetime Upgrade Plan," which lets you return your system to the factory for basic interior cleaning, general maintenance, driver and BIOS updates, operating system updates, discounted component hardware upgrades, and standard performance tuning and benchmarking, regardless of if the system is under warranty or not. Prices for this service start at $99, plus shipping and handling charges, hardware component upgrades and material used, additional labor required, and return packaging material. Should you choose to upgrade components, the original parts from your system will be returned for you to reuse or resell.

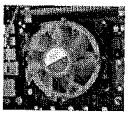
Article Index: Introduction & Specifications ▾

NEXT PAGE ➡

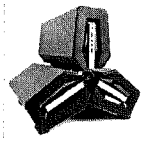
Tags: Intel, core i7, velocity, Gaming, Core, system, i7, Gaming System, Velocity Micro, Intel Core i7, EDGE, STEM, elocity, Gamin, MIC, Micro, AM

IMAGE GALLERY



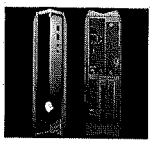


RELATED CONTENT



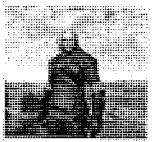
CyberPower Trinity Xtreme Gaming PC Review: 'Unique' Is An Understatement

Metal Gear Solid V: The Phantom Pain Gameplay And Performance Review - Snake's Triumphant Return



Alienware X51 R3 Review: Console-Sized Gaming PC Gets Skylake Infusion

Asus ZenBook Pro UX501 Review: Beauty And Brawn



Windows 10 Vs Windows 8 Game Performance Review, Major Titles On Microsoft's New OS

COMMENTS

0 Comments Hot Hardware Login

Recommend Share Sort by Best

Start the discussion...

Be the first to comment.

ALSO ON HOT HARDWARE WHAT'S THIS?

Hackers Claim $1 Million ZERODIUM Bounty For Browser-Based iOS 9.1 ...

8 comments · 2 days ago

BrandonH — More secure? They're selling the exploit to the highest bidder and will not share details with Apple. If ...

Elon Musk Plans Tesla Model S Autopilot Updates To Combat ...

6 comments · a day ago

adeast — Am I the only person concerned about how fast the guy was driving in that last video? I don't know about you ...

Zotac's $999 NEN SN970 Steam Machine Delivers The Goods With ...

10 comments · a day ago

StaticFX — lol. or a NiN cover band

1-Day Sale On APC BR1500G 1500VA UPS for $129, 69% Off Dell ...

1 comment · 2 days ago

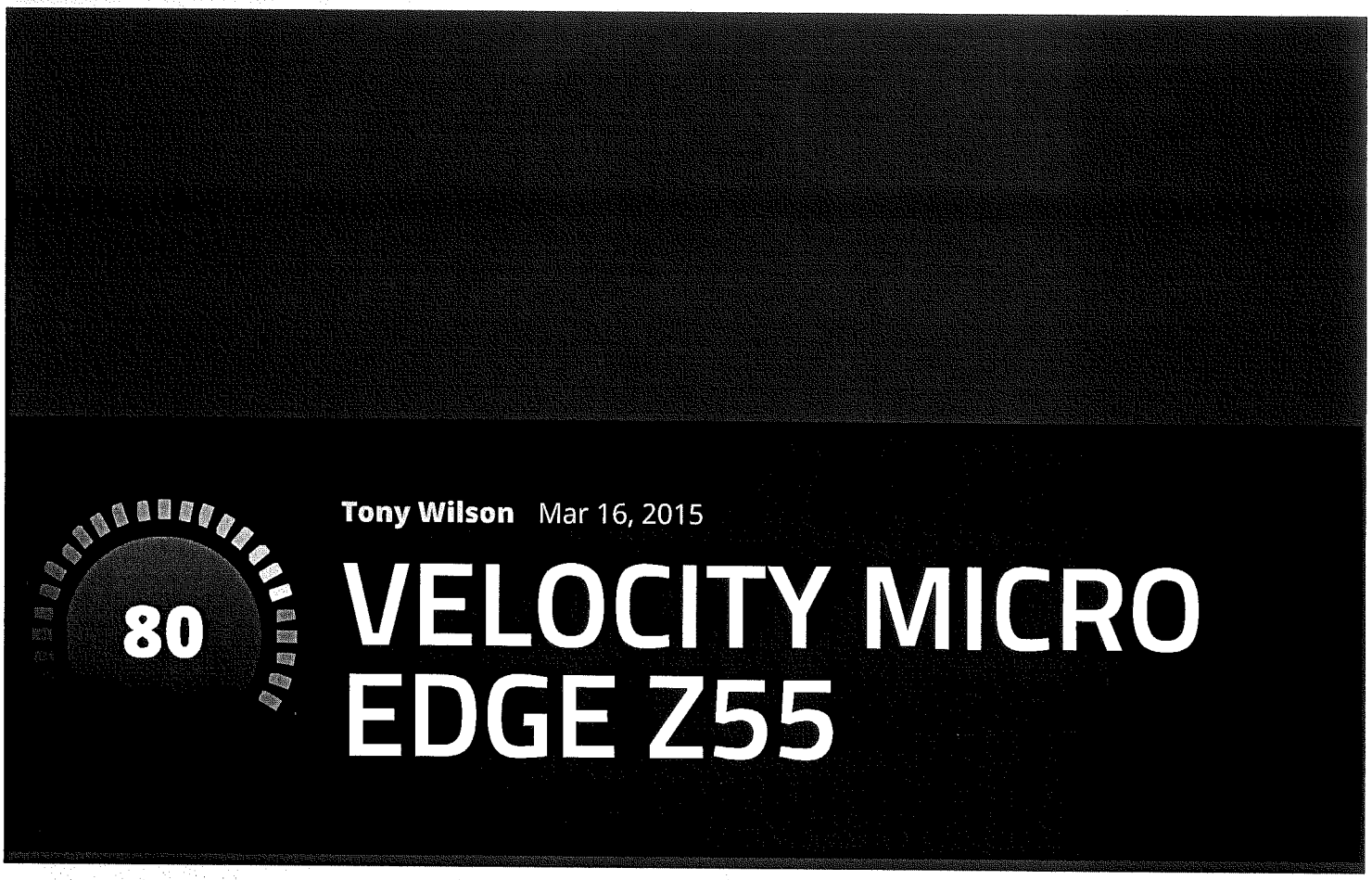
starwhite — Looks like some tasty deals to me!

Subscribe Add Disqus to your site Privacy DISQUS

This site is intended for informational and entertainment purposes only. The contents are the views and opinion of the author and/or his associates. All products and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Reproduction in whole or in part, in any form or medium, without express written permission of HotHardware.com, LLC. is prohibited. All content and graphical elements are Copyright © 1999 - 2015 David Altavilla and HotHardware.com, LLC. All rights reserved. **Privacy and Terms**

MAXIMUM PC

11.10.15
RECLAIM YOUR LEGACY
STARCRAFT
PRE-PURCHASE NOW



80

Tony Wilson Mar 16, 2015

VELOCITY MICRO EDGE Z55

Share on facebook

Compact but fast

It's never good to whip out a new PC, plug it in, and click the power button, only to have absolutely nothing happen. Nada. Zilch. Zippo. The issue is only compounded when the problem box is a small MicroATX system packed with so much hardware that you can't even get your hand inside.

AT A GLANCE

Speed

Relatively fast; compact.

More info

Relatively expensive; GPUs noisy under load.

That's the problem we faced with the Velocity Micro Edge Z55. Like most review systems we get, it was expedited in shipping, which is a free license for the shipping firm's employees to dribble it down the tarmac like Shaq going for a slam dunk.

Fortunately, that's when we ran across one of the niftier features of the new MX3 case (a customized Lian Li case) that Velocity Micro uses: A swing-out tray for the liquid cooler. Remove two thumb screws and you can easily swing the Corsair 240mm radiator out of the way. Once we did that we did a quick re-seat of the machine's power connectors and we were up and running with no issues. It was almost so conveniently fixed that we wondered—with eyes squinting like Philip J. Fry—if Velocity Micro hadn't intentionally set it up that way just to show off how cool the case is.

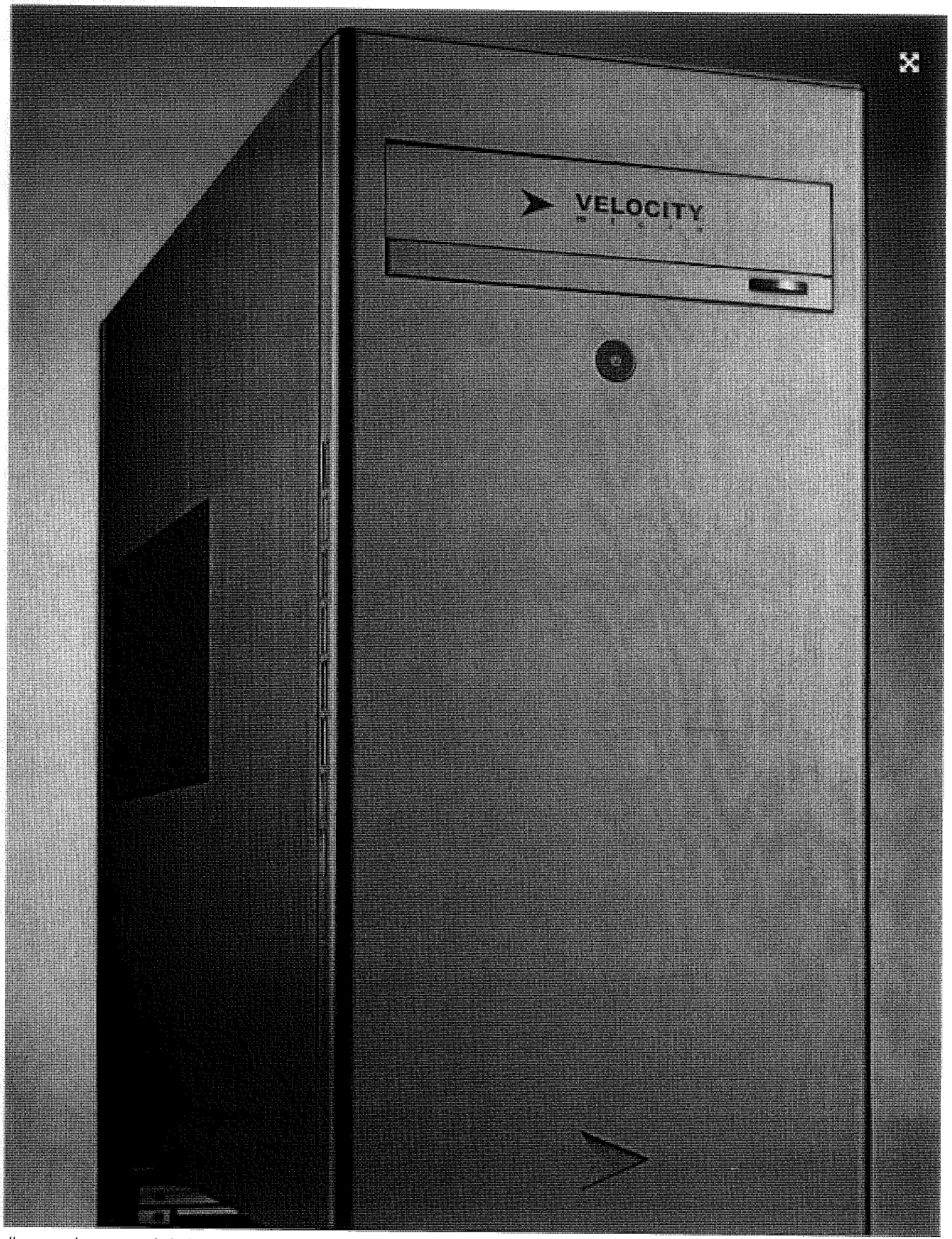
On the inside, we found Intel's Core i7-4790K "Devil's Canyon" overclocked to 4.7GHz in a Gigabyte GA-Z97MX board with 16GB of Crucial Ballistix DDR3/1866. Storage duties go to a pair of 250GB Samsung Evo SSDs and a Tosh mechanical drive.

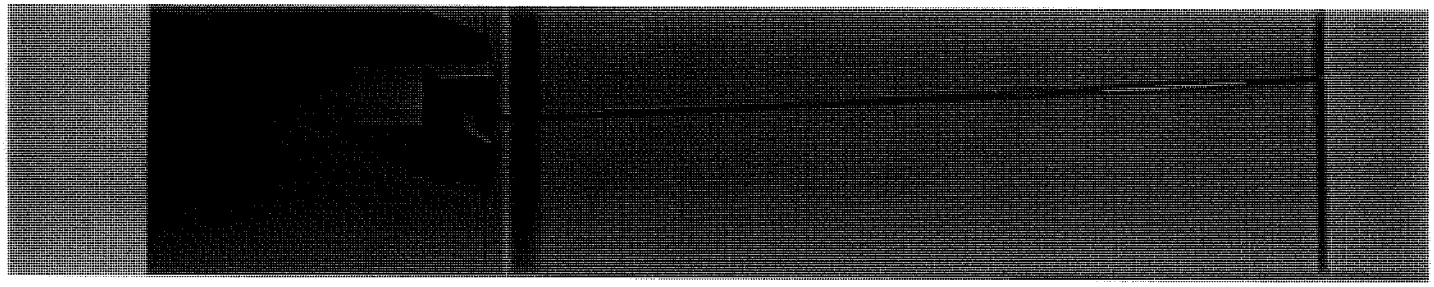
A pair of EVGA GeForce GTX 780 Ti cards in SLI handle graphics. The cards use the standard reference Nvidia coolers, which is one of our issues with the Edge Z55. The CPU is liquid-cooled by the Corsair closed-loop cooler, and even though heavily overclocked at 4.7GHz, the acoustics are extremely unobtrusive under a compute load. But crank up a gaming load for long enough, and the fan whir from the pair of 780 Ti cards lets you know this is no silent runner. What's odd is we've long thought Nvidia's reference design to be very decent considering the performance provided, but here it rains on the quiet performance of the PC under CPU loads. It's not horribly loud, but we've come to expect anything larger than a small form factor box to be extremely quiet.

The BMW of Desktops?

The Maingear Epic Force, for example, which we reviewed in our October issue, packed four GeForce 780 Ti's in Quad SLI, but was silent thanks to its custom-liquid loop. That same machine, we should point out, cost nearly $13,000, making the Edge Z55's price tag

of $4,300 seem damn near a bargain. It isn't, but at least the performance is good.





Our zero-point PC uses a six-core Core i7-3930K overclocked to 3.8GHz with a GeForce GTX 690 inside. The Edge Z55 surpasses it by more than 20 percent in our benchmarks that aren't thread-heavy. In Premiere Pro and x264 HD 5.0—both very multi-thread-heavy workloads—the Edge Z55 was slower by only about 3 to 5 percent. That's pretty good when you remember we're talking four cores versus six cores. In gaming, however, a pair of 780 Ti cards easily roughs up a GeForce GTX 690. We're talking about a 100 percent performance advantage in Batman: Arkham City and 69 percent in 3DMark 11 on the extreme setting.

But what about something more modern? The pricey Maingear Epic Force, with its CPU at basically the same clock, is just about even with the Edge, so score one for the system that's a hell of a lot cheaper. In gaming though, the Epic Force's four cards throat-punches the Edge's mere pair.

We're really looking at two kinds of computers, however, and two kinds of companies. Maingear is firmly in the boutique sector of PC building. It's the kind of company that, if you're a billionaire and want a gaming PC for your kid, you call up and drop $13,000 into a box like most of us put quarters in a parking meter. Velocity, meanwhile, sticks to its mantra that if companies such as Maingear or Falcon make Ferraris and Lamborghinis, VM makes BMWs. That kind of fits here. The Edge Z55 is a nicely adorned, pleasant-looking box, but it won't get you the same "oohs" and "aahs" as an exotic PC. It will, however, save you a serious chunk of change.

We'd prefer it if Velocity could tamp down the GPU noise, and even though it's a steal compared to a boutique box, it's still on the pricey side. Otherwise, it's a solid all-round effort.

Specifications

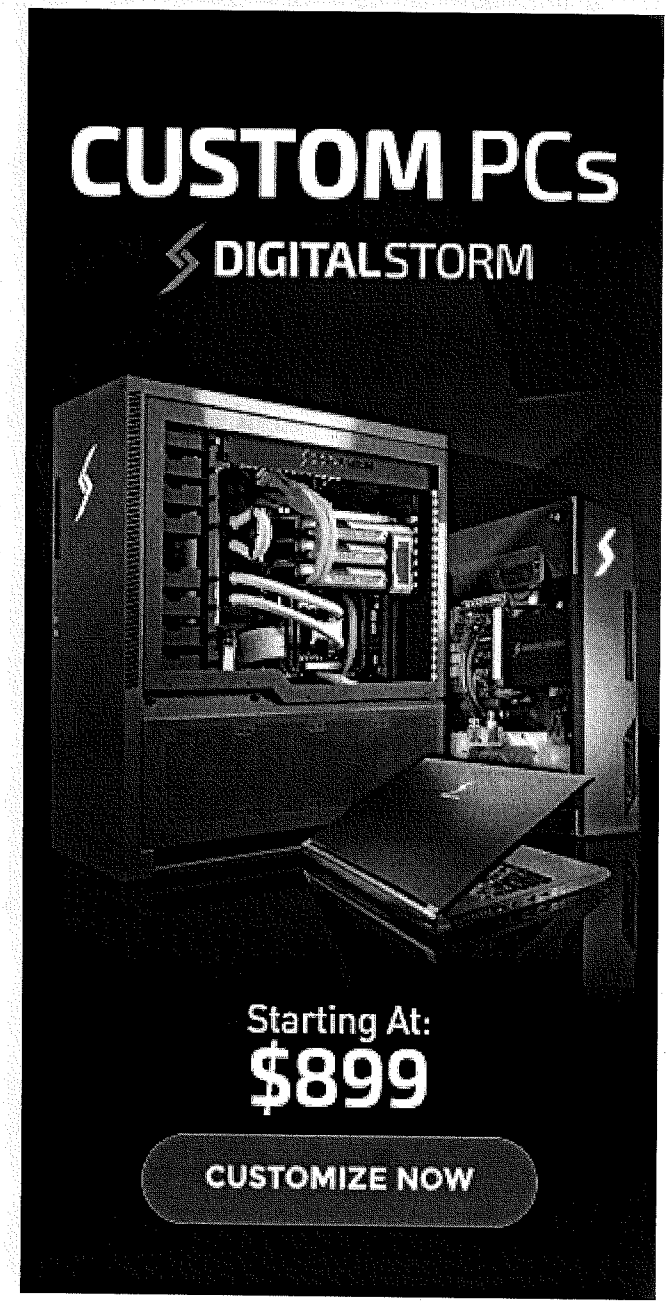
Processor	Intel 4GHz Core i7-4790K
Mobo	Gigabyte GA-Z97MX
RAM	16GB Crucial Ballistix DDR3/1866
Graphics	2x EVGA GeForce GTX 780 Ti
Storage	2x 250GB Samsung EVO SSDs in RAID 0; 1x Toshiba 3TB HDD
Optical Drive	Asus Blu-combo
Case/PSU	Velocity Micro MX3/Corsair RM1000

Benchmarks

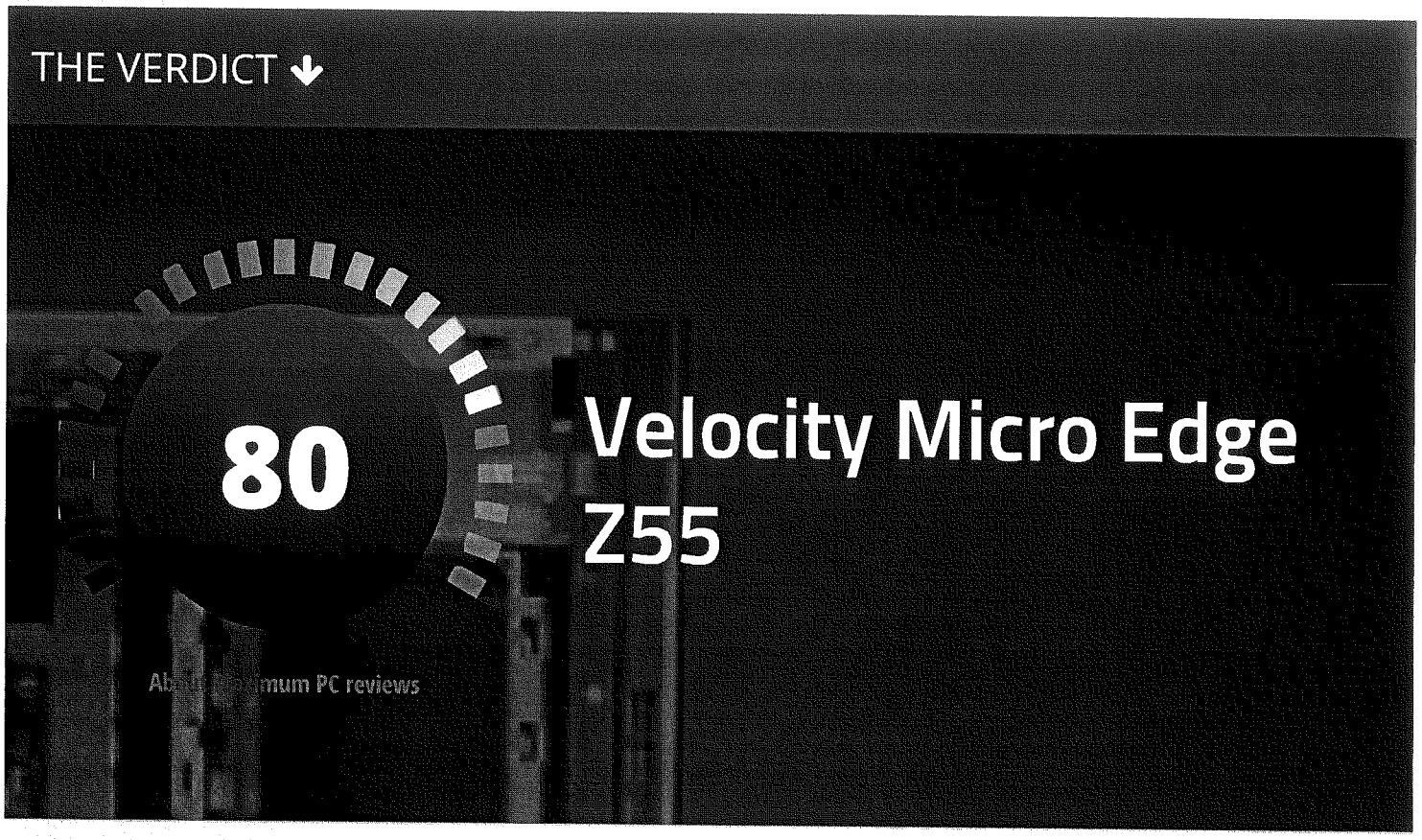
	Zero-point	Tested system	Difference
Premiere Pro CS6 (sec)	**2,000**	2,103	-5%
Stitch.Efx 2.0 (sec)	831	**688**	21%
ProShow Producer 5.0 (sec)	1,446	**1,137**	27%

x264 HD 5.0 (fps)	**21.1**	20.5	-3%
Batman: Arkham City (fps)	76	**151**	99%
3DMark 11	5,847	**9,899**	69%

Our current desktop test bed consists of a hexa-core Core i7-3930K 3.2GHz (3.8GHz turbo), 8GB of Corsair DDR3/1600, on an Asus Sabertooth X79 motherboard. We're running a GeForce GTX 690, an OCZ Vertex 3 SSD, and 64-bit Windows 7 Professional.



THE VERDICT



Edge Z55 | EVGA GeForce GTX 780 Ti | From The Magazine | Micro Pc | Pc | Reviews | Velocity Micro

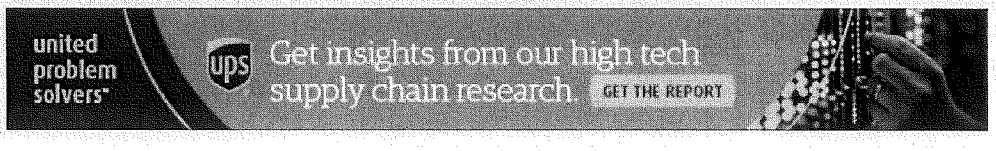
AROUND THE WEB

by Taboola (Sponsored)

Windows 10 vs. 8.1 vs. 7: Performance

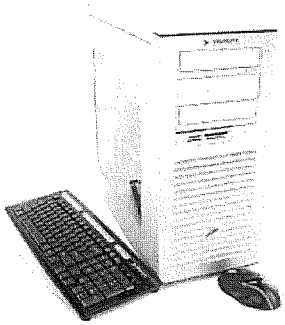
Forget The iPhone 7. Next Apple Sensation Leaked
The Motley Fool

3 Ultra-High Paying Miles Rewards Cards For Those Of Us With Good Credit
LendingTree



Velocity Micro Edge Z55

EDITOR RATING: GOOD 0 COMMENTS JANUARY 21, 2009



MSRP $3834.00

LOWEST PRICE $1,449.00

Velocity Micro $1,449.00 BASE CONFIGURATION SEE IT

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS

Speedy gaming and multimedia performance. Expandability. Attractive styling and neat interior. No crapware. Blu-ray reader.

CONS

At lower resolutions, it performs not much better than a $1,200 gaming system. A little loud. Nearly $4,000 is a lot of money.

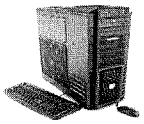
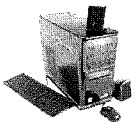
BOTTOM LINE

The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 brings Intel's Core i7 to the company's high-performance gaming system. Though not quite as expensive as the systems in the $5K club, its performance is certainly competitive with those in the upper strata.

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 ($3,834 direct; $4,133 with 22-inch widescreen LCD monitor) is a cross between a high-end multimedia system and a single-purpose gaming rig. It's got an overclocked Core i7 processor, twin graphics cards, and speedy 10,000-rpm hard drives. It has some of the oomph of its big brother, the **Raptor**, but it is a lot more affordable. That is, if almost $4,000 is your idea of affordable. Predictably, it slots in between the highest-end, most-expensive systems and the cheaper $1,200 gaming desktops, though at almost $4,000 it leans toward expensive. That said, it has many redeeming qualities and may be worth a look for those looking for a bigger bang for the buck in their professional-grade gaming system.

//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS

COMPARE

☑ Velocity Micro Raptor Signature Edition	☑ Falcon Northwest Mach V (Core i7)	☑ iBuypower Gamer Paladin 998	☑ Gateway FX6800-01e
			

//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

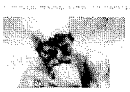
5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

18 Cosplay Costumes That Nailed It


5 Thought Experiments That Will Melt Your Brain

SEE MORE »

VIEW ALL 6 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

The Z55 comes in VM's silver Classic case with a side window showing off the interior. Inside you'll find an Intel Core i7 940 processor, overclocked to 3.2 GHz (the same as a stock Core i7 965 CPU). You'll also find 6GB of 1,333-MHz DDR3 SDRAM (the fastest I've seen so far), which likewise goes a long way toward explaining the Z55's lightning-fast multimedia scores. The Core i7 has HyperThreading technology, which helps the CPU's four cores process eight threads when running multithreaded applications. What's more, the new Core i7 CPUs have Turbo Boost technology (yup, as on *Knight Rider*) that can dynamically overclock individual cores on single-threaded applications. Both technologies mean that Core i7 processors will continue Intel's lead in performance (though we'll see if that stands when AMD comes out with its next processor sometime in 2009).

The rest of the chassis is the usual high-quality VM work: a midsize tower with attractive lines, good lighting from LED-lit fans, and neat wiring work. Those fans and the ones on the graphics cards are a little loud during heavy gaming sessions, but you're unlikely to hear them if you have headphones on. The system's two ATI Radeon HD 4870 graphics cards (the single-GPU ones) fill most of the expansion space, but there's still some room for a PCI card, PCIe x4 card, and another DDR3 DIMM. There's also space in the case for two more hard drives and another optical drive. The Z55 has a few more components worth noting, including the hard drives. The hard drives are a speedy pair of 10,000-rpm WD VelociRaptor drives (the 2.5-inch ones, which are probably quieter than their larger brethren, each in a 150GB capacity), linked together in a RAID 0 array to give you roughly 300GB of space between them. There's also a standard 1-terabyte, 7,200-rpm drive for data.

The unit I reviewed came with a BD-ROM (read-only) drive, which is good for viewing Blu-ray movies. A standard dual-layer DVD burner accompanies the BD-ROM drive to handle burning DVDs. Sure, you can't burn Blu-ray discs with this setup, but the BD-R and BD-RE media are still too expensive at this point (over $7 a pop for the cheap stuff).

All of these stats are great, but does it perform? For multimedia tasks, the Core i7 processor, 10,000-rpm drives, and DDR3 memory help the Z55 attain some of the best scores I've seen, particularly on the Photoshop test, where it posted 19 seconds. The Z55 also achieved a speedy 28 seconds on the Windows Media Encoder test. Both are within striking distance of the performance leaders (the fastest systems got a score of 23 seconds at WME and 14 seconds at Photoshop).

Gaming performance was also impressive. The Z55 can play both Crysis (59 fps) and World in Conflict (96 fps) smoothly at 1,280 by 1,024. At higher (1,920 by 1,200) resolution, the Z55 certainly performs better than cheaper, single-card systems, rendering World in Conflict quite playable (55 fps), although Crysis, at 9 fps, was unplayable. This mixed result means that the dual-card setup and overclocked Core i7 works for real-time strategy games like WiC, but you still need to jump up to higher-end gaming systems like the **Falcon NW Mach V** and the Editors' Choice–winning **Velocity Micro Raptor** with Triple SLI graphics to play Crysis at higher resolutions. The Raptor scored 38 fps and the Falcon, 33 fps at the higher (1,920 by 1,200) resolution. Both are barely playable for a novice, but hard-core gamers—still waiting for that magic system that will get 60+ fps scores at Crysis at high resolutions with all the eye candy turned on—will find Crysis intolerably slow at those frame rates.

The Z55 is certainly more powerful than systems priced at the more reasonable $1,000-to-$1,200 price range like the **iBuypower Paladin 998** and the **Gateway**

//AWARD SPOTLIGHT

DreamHost
Web Hosting Winner 2 Years in a Row

DreamHost $4.95 at DreamHost - Shared wins our Business Choice Awards survey for best Web-Hosting sevice with far and away the best scores in overall satisfaction, reliability, likilhood to recommend (and Net Promoter Score) and average tech support satisfaction

Read Review Learn More

//DISCOVER...

12 Things You Can Replace With a $38 Tablet

25 Cool Things You Didn't Know Chrome Could Do

17 Cool Hidden Tricks Inside Chromecast

7 Periscope Tips for Live-Stream Fans

SEE MORE »

FX6800-01e. Likewise, the Z55 is cheaper than systems in the $5K club, like the Falcon NW Mach V and VM's own Raptor, yet it still returns multimedia scores within striking distance of the more-expensive systems. This one is a tough choice, because at the lower 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, the cheaper iBuypower and Gateway are competitive with the much-more-expensive Z55. Yet you could look at the cheaper gaming boxes as toy-store-bought road bikes and the high-end ones as the expensive titanium and carbon fiber bikes that Lance Armstrong uses. To that end, you can call the Velocity Micro Edge Z55 a high-end PC with training wheels. I mean that in a good way: It's the type of system you use to climb up the ranks in the gaming world. It's the kind of PC you use when you're done playing casually and want more power. It's a professional-grade gaming for pro-am (professional-amateur) gamers.

Check out the Velocity Micro Edge Z55's performance test results.

More Desktop Reviews:

- Lenovo C40
- Lenovo ThinkCentre Chromebox Tiny Desktop
- Apple iMac 21.5-Inch (2014)
- Apple iMac 21.5-Inch With 4K Retina Display (2015)
- Digital Storm Bolt 3
- more

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

Why So Many Guys are Shaving with Harry's
Harry's

The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt
LendingTree

Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website
BookBub

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

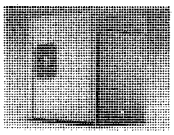
WE RECOMMEND

- Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free
- Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan
- The 10 Best Bluetooth Speakers of 2015
- Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead
- 7 Signs You've Got Malware
- 10 Ways to Boost Your Wireless Signal
- The Secret To Paying Off Credit Card Debt
(Prosper Funding)

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

- **The Fastest Way To Pay Off $10,000 In Credit Card Debt** (LendingTree)
- **Ebook Lovers Are Totally Obsessed With This Website** (BookBub)
- **Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?** (LowerMyBills)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (QuiBids)
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

Velocity Micro Raptor Z40	Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (2014)	Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock	Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Summer 2013)
			
$1,079.00 Velocity Micro	$1,449.00 Velocity Micro	$1,799.00 Velocity Micro	$1,449.00 Velocity Micro

PREVIOUS : *Sony VAIO VGC-JS130J/P*

NEXT : *Dell Studio XPS*

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

LEAD ANALYST

Joel Santo Domingo is the Lead Analyst for the Desktops team at PC Magazine Labs. He joined PC Magazine in 2000, after 7 years of IT work for companies large and small. His background includes...

FOLLOW JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Twitter: @JoelSD

MORE STORIES BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO

Apple Magic Mouse 2
The Apple Magic Mouse 2 looks and feels the same as its predecessor, and now com... MORE >>

Apple Magic Keyboard
The Apple Magic Keyboard offers a lot of improvements over its predecessor, incl... MORE >>

Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K
The Toshiba Satellite Radius 12 P25W-C2300-4K is a powerful convertible-hybrid l... MORE >>

COMMENTS

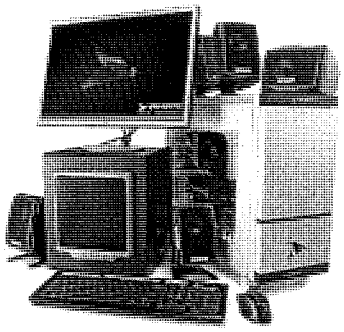
blog comments powered by Disqus

Signup for the Latest Tech News, Trusted Reviews & Best Tech Deals: Enter your email address SIGN UP

Plus, get a free copy of PCMag for your iPhone or iPad today.
Follow the link after sign up to get your free issue. Offer valid for new app downloads only. Subscribing to a newsletter, constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

Velocity Micro Gamers' Edge PCX

EDITOR RATING: EXCELLENT 0 COMMENTS SEPTEMBER 28, 2007



MSRP

$3990.00

Check Prices

VIEW ALL 10 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

PROS

Very good performance. Quad-core processor. Less expensive than some rivals. Air-cooled means less complexity. Twelve-month antivirus subscription.

CONS

Still a bit pricey. Air-cooled means some noise. Has less drive space than rivals.

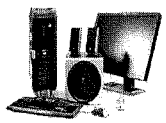
BOTTOM LINE

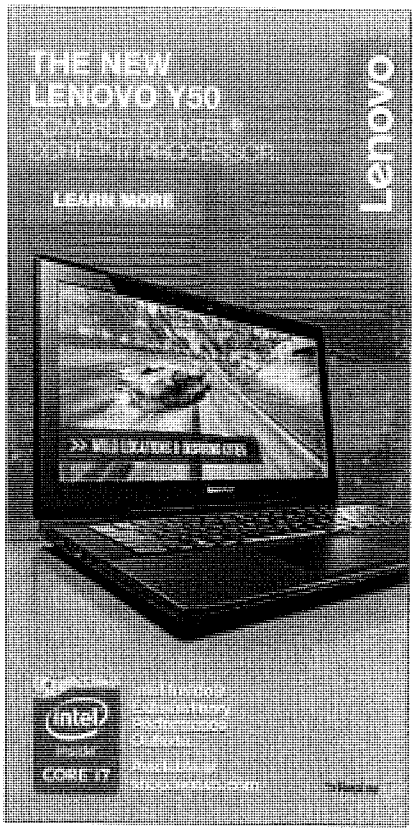
The Velocity Micro Gamers' Edge PCX (GeForce 8800 GTX) is a bang-for-the-buck proposition. It would hold a top position if it weren't outflown and outshone by the HP Blackbird 002.

BY JOEL SANTO DOMINGO On the game grid, the bull's-eye is a moving target—and the Velocity Micro Gamers' Edge PCX ($5,126 direct, $5,495 with 22-inch widescreen LCD monitor) comes close enough to it to satisfy some gamers. But no matter how fine the system may be, our current Editors' Choice, the **HP Blackbird 002**, outshines it. Nonetheless, the PCX is a fine bang-for-the-buck choice on the game grid, with performance to rival those of the systems that edged it out on both the benchmark-test and the price-ceiling drag races. This is a system for the well-heeled gamer who wants to pay for someone else's expertise, while keeping some cash in reserve for the electric bill or ISP charges.

//COMPARE SIMILAR PRODUCTS

COMPARE

HP Blackbird 002	Overdrive PC Core2.SLI	ABS Ultimate X Magnum Extreme	Dell XPS 720 H2C
			



//MOST POPULAR ARTICLES

5 Cool Things About the Alienware Steam Machine

Tour These Spooky Abandoned Tech Factories

17 Tips for Chromecast Streaming Success

8 Insect Drones That Might Soon Be Buzzing Overhead

18 Cosplay Costumes That Nailed It

5 Thought Experiments That Will Melt Your Brain

SEE MORE »

VIEW ALL 10 PHOTOS IN GALLERY

Velocity Micro's new build philosophy is to forgo fancy liquid cooling for air cooling by taking great care in choosing the parts shipped with the systems. The company tests each component, like the CPU and memory, to make sure it will work at full stress while overclocked. Thus Velocity Micro can build computers that will see use on the game grid day after day without requiring exotic cooling—a departure brought on by the arrival of experts from Overdrive PC after Velocity Micro snapped up that gaming firm in mid-2007. Like its Overdrive cousin, the **Overdrive PC Core2.SLI**, the PCX is one of the few all-air-cooled and overclocked gaming rigs on the market today. It uses an enthusiast heat sink based on integrated heat tubes with internal cooling liquid. Unlike in other gaming systems here, there are no other pipes snaking through the case and no external radiator elsewhere in the case. This design reduces points of failure and theoretically increases the reliability of the system. One of the drawbacks is more noise than some gaming systems, though the PCX is quieter than the loud, water-cooled **ABS Ultimate X Magnum**.

Through a window on the side you can see a full complement of internal lights that show off the neatly organized wiring and the twin GeForce 8800 GTX graphics cards. The case is Velocity Micro's familiar "extended" Signature case, with a front-mounted cooling fan and other fans all over. The front fan cools the two speedy hard drives and any other drives you see fit to install later. (You should be able to fit two or three more drives in the drive cage.) There's an additional PCIe x16 slot for a future physics card and a PCIe x1 slot for other upgrades like a TV tuner. Since this system came with 2GB, not 4GB, of RAM, there are two DIMM slots for additional memory down the road.

The PCX's performance was admirable, if not class-leading. Though it didn't place first on any of the benchmark tests, it came quite close on many. It excelled at 3D tasks, with 109 frames per second on Prey and 137 fps on Company at Heroes (CoH), both at 2,560-by-1,600 resolution. In fact, at CoH, the PCX placed second, behind the Overdrive PC, which scored 156 fps. Likewise, the PCX was near the top on 3DMark06, with a score of 13,452 points at 2,560-by-1,600. (Keep in mind that few people can tell the difference between 137 fps and 156 fps.) It's notable that even though the PCX uses the "slower" GeForce 8800 GTX card, it beats or matches several gaming systems that have the top-of-the-line 8800 Ultra cards.

A multimedia powerhouse, the PCX finished the Windows Media Encoder test in 43 seconds 3 seconds behind the top PCs, and the Photoshop test in 28 seconds 6 seconds behind the leader, the **ABS Ultimate X Magnum**. Although you may not be able to brag that you have a class-topping system, your multimedia projects will get done fast.

The PCX isn't quite as sexy as the HP Blackbird 002 or as imposing as the **Dell XPS 720 H2C**, but it certainly is attractive, with the largest window I've seen on a desktop lately. And you'll want to see what's inside, since every cable is cut to length and recrimped. The PCX is a lot cheaper than the **Falcon NW Mach V (8800 Ultra SLI)**, the **Dell XPS 720 H2C**, and the **ABS Ultimate X Magnum**.

The Velocity Micro Gamers' Edge PCX makes its case as a high-performance system, offering excellent bang for the buck. It should be a contender for your gaming dollars, particularly if you have about $5,000 to $6,000 to spend.

Check out the **Velocity Micro Gamers' Edge PCX's benchmark test results.**

More Desktop Reviews:

- **Lenovo C40**
- **Lenovo ThinkCentre Chromebox Tiny Desktop**
- **Apple iMac 21.5-Inch (2014)**

//AWARD SPOTLIGHT

DreamHost
Web Hosting Winner 2 Years in a Row

DreamHost $4.95 at DreamHost - Shared wins our Business Choice Award's survey for best Web-Hosting sevice with far and away the best scores in overall satisfaction, reliability, likelihood to recommend (and Net Promoter Score) and average tech support satisfaction

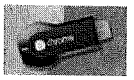
PC CHOICE 2 YEARS IN A ROW

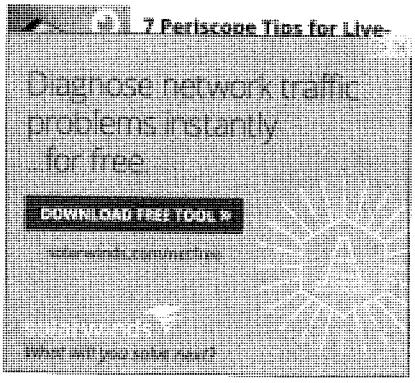
Read Review | Learn More

//DISCOVER...

12 Things You Can Replace With a $38 Tablet

25 Cool Things You Didn't Know Chrome Could Do


17 Cool Hidden Tricks Inside Chromecast



- Apple iMac 21.5-Inch With 4K Retina Display (2015)
- Digital Storm Bolt 3
- more

^ BACK TO TOP

// PROMOTED STORIES by Taboola

New Policy Helps CA Homeowners Cut Power Bill by 70%
National Solar Network

Ultra-High Paying Travel Rewards Card For Those With Good Credit
LendingTree

Read Ebooks? Here's The Worst Kept Secret Among Book Lovers
BookBub

Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?
LowerMyBills

iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing
QuiBids

Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next
The Motley Fool

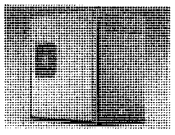
WE RECOMMEND

- **Playboy Posts Unedited Back Issues Online, for Free**
- **Walmart, T-Mobile to Offer $30 'Unlimited' 4G Prepaid Plan**
- **The 10 Best Bluetooth Speakers of 2015**
- **Don't Buy a Microsoft Surface, Buy This Instead**
- **7 Signs You've Got Malware**
- **10 Ways to Boost Your Wireless Signal**
- **A Powerful New 2-Step Method Can Eliminate Credit Card Debt. Really** (LendingTree)
- **Read Ebooks? Here's The Worst Kept Secret Among Book Lovers** (BookBub)
- **Why Are Homeowners Not Using HARP?** (LowerMyBills)
- **iPhone 6 Plus's Being Sold for Next to Nothing** (QuiBids)
- **Cable TV Is Dying. Here's What Comes Next** (The Motley Fool)
- **Meet The Man Who Said No to Overpriced Razors** (Dollar Shave Club)

PROMOTED STORIES Promoted Links by Taboola

OTHER VELOCITY MICRO DESKTOPS

Velocity Micro Raptor Z40



Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (2014)

Velocity Micro Edge Z30 SmallBlock

Velocity Micro Edge Z55 (Summer 2013)

MAXIMUM PC

11.10.15
RECLAIM YOUR LEGACY
STARCRAFT
PRE-PURCHASE NOW

Maximum PC Staff Nov 16, 2010

80

VELOCITY MICRO'S EDGE Z55

Share on facebook

RAIDed SSDs and SLI for just over $4K

If you've always wondered just where Velocity Micro likes to slot itself in a world of $8,000 wonder rigs and $2,000 budget gaming machines, the Edge Z55 seems to nail it.

At $4,300, the Edge Z55 epitomizes Velocity Micro's strategy. There's Ferrari, Lamborghini, and others at the

AT A GLANCE

Full Metal Jacket

Intel's hexa-core 970 and SLI for a reasonable price.

More info

Straight jacket

very top and Chevy and Ford at the other end. In that car analogy, Velocity Micro believes it can live in the BMW layer, bringing you great performance, some customization, and still at a pretty good price.

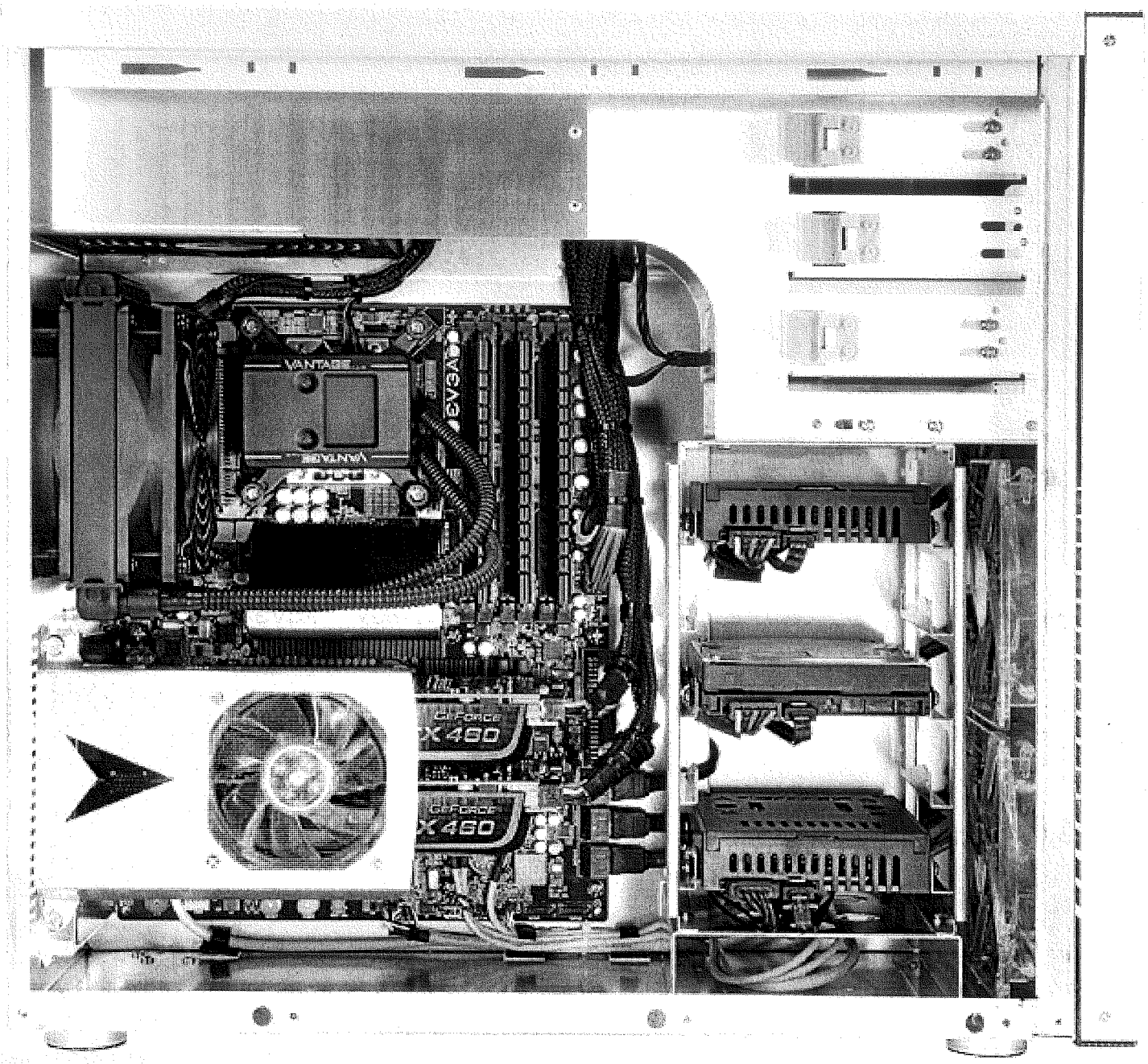
Gamers may want more than what SLI GTX 460s can give them.

In PC terms, the Edge Z55 occupies the space between the $2,000 quad-core Acer Predator we reviewed last month—a visually stimulating machine that was more show than go—and **Digital Storm's HailStorm** —a multi-GPU, hexa-core beast that cost almost $8,000.

In this middle ground, the Edge Z55 is no slouch. To save some cash, Velocity Micro tapped Intel's new 3.2GHz Core i7-970 chip. It's essentially a locked and slightly lower-clocked version of the 3.33GHz Core i7-980X. It's only about $120 less, but that's still a savings, and it seems to overclock just as well.

In fact, the Edge Z55 came with its 3.2GHz proc punched all the way up to 4.3GHz. We were initially skeptical that the new Intel chip could handle that overclock, but it ran our stress test for 36 hours without a crash. Oh, if only Intel had introduced the Core i7-970 at $562 instead of $885!

The full specs of the rig are below, but the highlights include an EVGA X58 FTW3 motherboard, 6GB of Patriot DDR3/1333, a pair of 128GB A-Data SSDs, and interestingly, a pair of overclocked GeForce GTX 460 cards in SLI. That modest graphics-configuration choice sets the Edge Z55 apart from the CrossFireX and tri-SLI machines we've seen before, but we suppose that we understand. After all, you have to shave some build options off somewhere to get to $4,300.



Velocity Micro packs a lot of hardware into a mid-tower case.

How does the Edge Z55 perform? Against last month's budget gaming build ("Builder's Creed") and the Acer Predator, the Edge Z55 dominates by double and almost triple digits. Against our beefier zero-point, the Edge Z55 also comes out on top by significant margins. In Vegas Pro, the Edge Z55, umm, edged ahead by 34 percent. In all of our content-creation tests, the Edge Z55 was also the victor, by healthy margins.

The only area where the Edge Z55 didn't completely destroy our zero-point is gaming. Make no mistake, the Edge Z55's pair of overclocked GTX 460 cards is still faster. In Far

Cry, it's 18 percent faster. That's not bad, especially when you consider that our zero-point packs the single-fastest card out right now: AMD's Radeon HD 5970. But when we get into more advanced DirectX 11 titles, the margin of victory for the faster—and pricier—Edge Z55 shrinks to about 8 percent. That's still fast, but probably not the margin some would hope for.

That shouldn't diminish the Edge Z55 in your eyes, though. With nearly 240GB in SSD storage, SLI, and high-res gaming capability without having to crack the $7,000 mark, this isn't a bad choice for someone who wants just a little more than the typical PC.

Specifications

Processor	Intel 3.2GHz Core i7-970X (overclocked to 4.3GHz)
Mobo	EVGA X58FTW3
RAM	6GB Patriot DDR3/1600
Videocard	Two GeForce GTX 460 in SLI
Soundcard	Onboard
Storage	Two 128GB A-Data S599 SSD, 2TB Hitachi HDS 7,200rpm drive
Optical	LG WH10L530, Lite-On iHAS 224
Case/PSU	Velocity Micro Gx2-W / Velocity Micro 850-Watt PSU

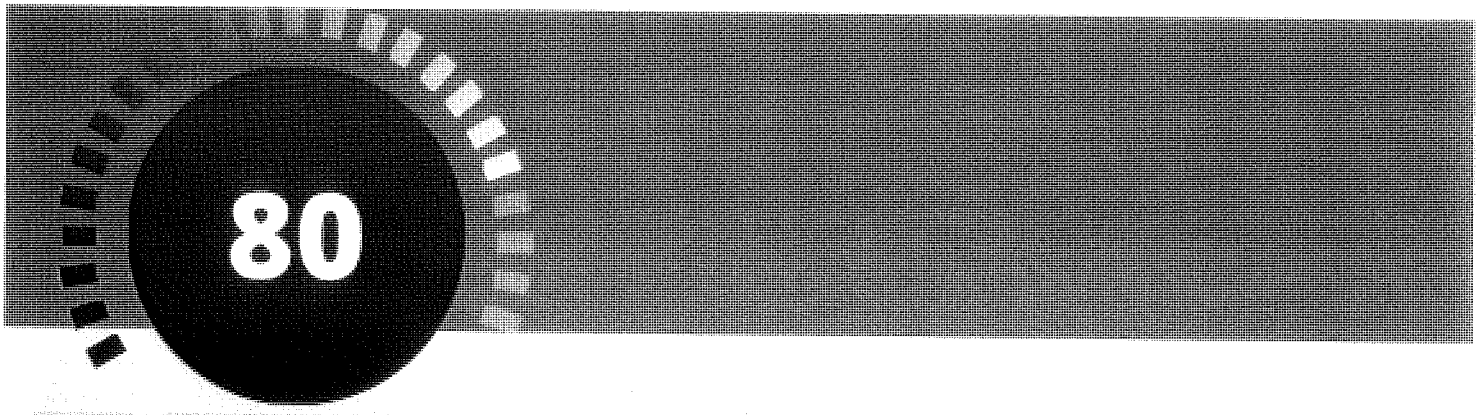
Benchmarks

	Zero Point	Velocity Micro's Edge Z55
Vegas Pro 9 (sec)	3,049	2,280

Lightroom 2.6 (sec)	356	278
ProShow 4 (sec)	1,112	911
Reference 1.6 (sec)	2,113	1,523
S.T.A.L.K.E.R.: CoP (fps)	42	45.4
Far Cry 2 (fps)	114.4	134.9

Our current desktop test bed consists of a quad-core 2.66GHz Core i7-920 overclocked to 3.5GHz, 6GB of Corsair DDR3/1333 overclocked to 1,750MHz, on a Gigabyte X58 motherboard. We are running an ATI Radeon HD 5970 graphics card, a 160GB Intel X25-M SSD, and the 64-bit version of Windows 7 Ultimate.

THE VERDICT ↓



2010 December 2010 About Maximum PC reviews Edge From The Magazine Hardware Reviews Rigs Systems Velocity Micro Z55

AROUND THE WEB

by Taboola (Sponsored)

Windows 10 vs. 8.1 vs. 7: Performance

An Often Overlooked Strategy To Pay Off Your Credit Card Balance
NextAdvisor

3 Ultra-High Paying Miles Rewards Cards For Those Of Us With Good Credit
LendingTree

Why Aren't California Homeowners Taking Advantage Of Solar Panels?
SolarForHomes.com

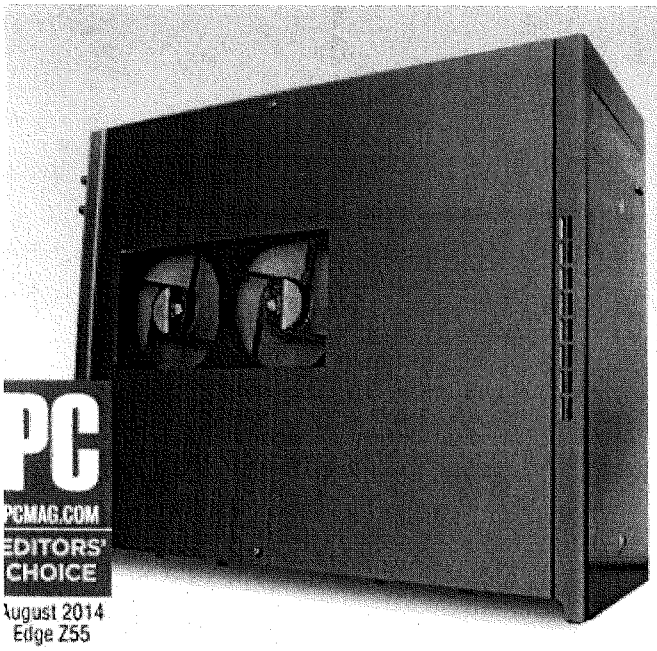
New Policy Helps CA Homeowners Cut Power Bill by 70%
National Solar Network

COMMENTS

EXHIBIT TL5

The world's smallest desktop PC.
only 4" x 4"
Introducing the Velocity Micro
Edge™ Mini.
LEARN MORE
intel DESKTOP
intel inside
CORE i3

000473



Edge Z55 in the new MX3

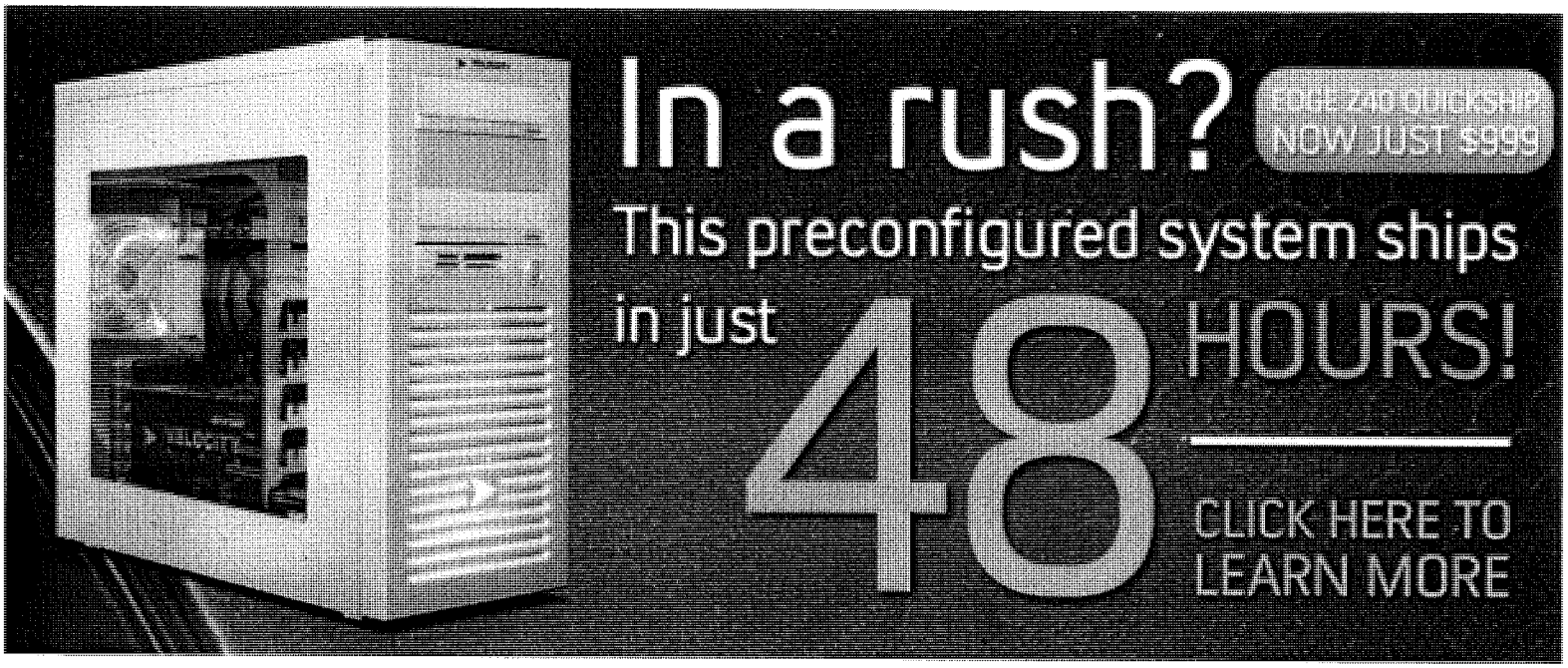
The Perfect Package.

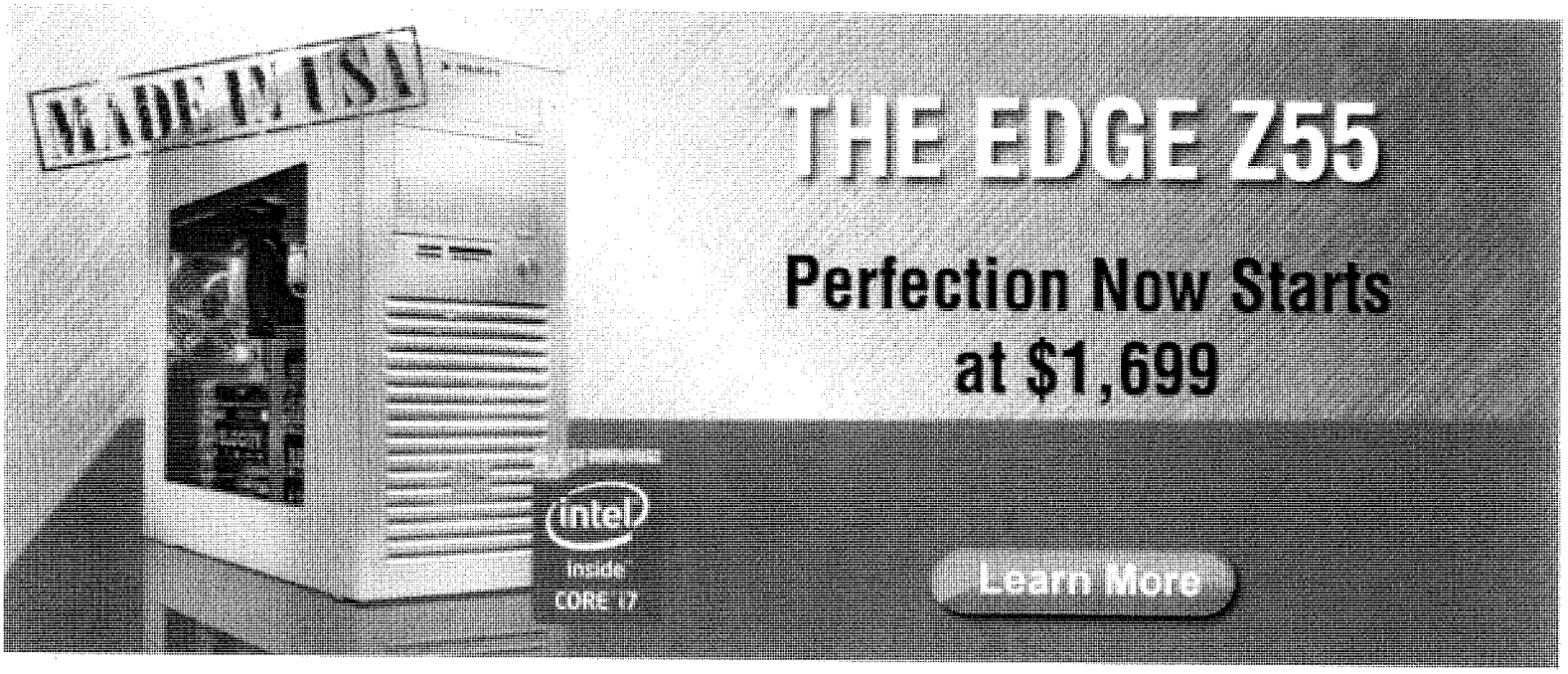
"The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 blows away the competition ...and costs $3,000 less. We wholeheartedly award the Edge Z55 our Editors' Choice for high-end gaming desktop PCs."

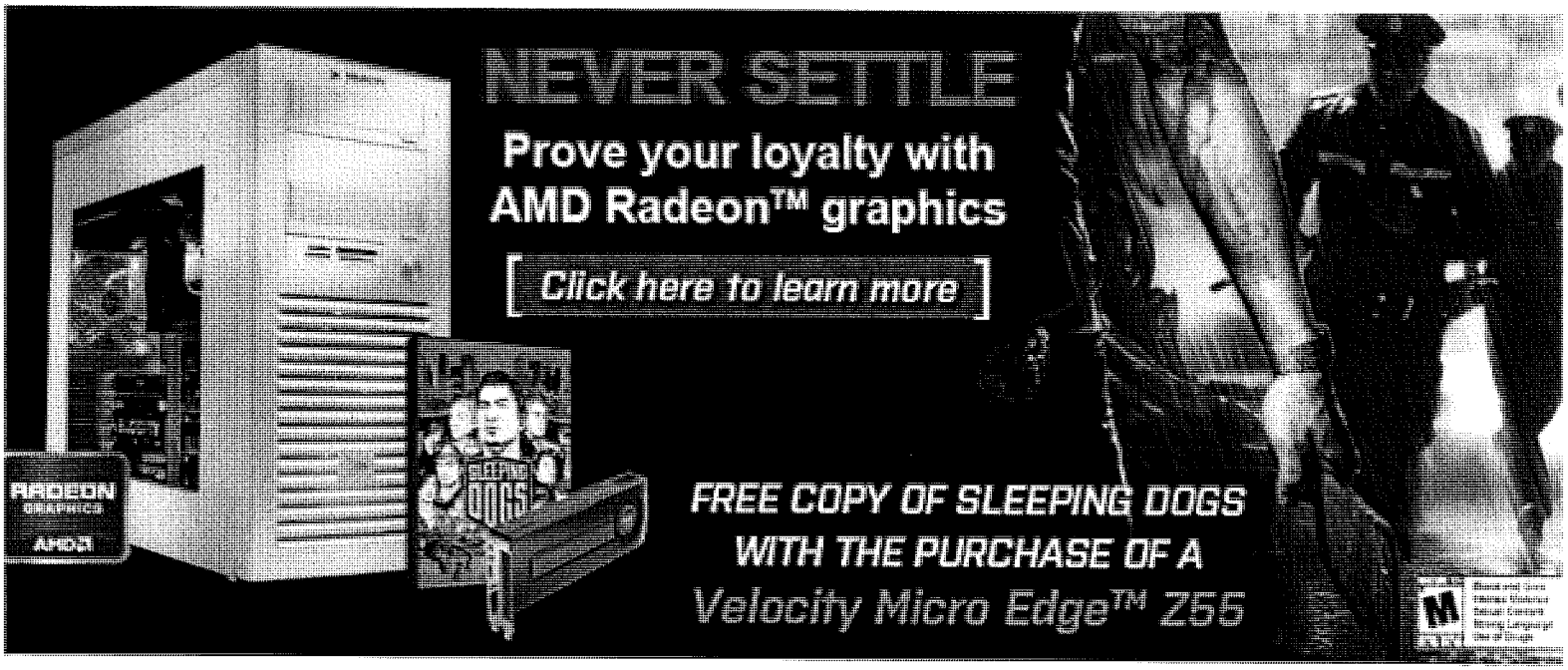
PC Magazine, August 2014

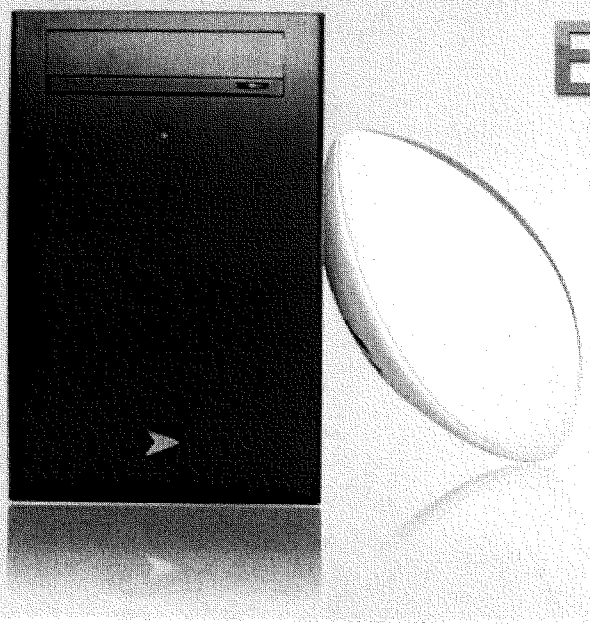
Learn More

Reprinted from www.pcmag.com with permission. Copyright 2014 Ziff Davis, LLC. All Rights Reserved


In a rush?
EDGE 240 QUICKSHIP
NOW JUST $999
This preconfigured system ships
in just
48
HOURS!
CLICK HERE TO
LEARN MORE


MADE IN USA
intel
inside
CORE i7
THE EDGE Z55
Perfection Now Starts
at $1,699
Learn More


NEVER SETTLE
Prove your loyalty with
AMD Radeon™ graphics
[Click here to learn more]
FREE COPY OF SLEEPING DOGS
WITH THE PURCHASE OF A
Velocity Micro Edge™ Z55
RADEON
GRAPHICS
AMD



Edge Z30 SmallBlock

All of the power.
A third of the size.

"The Velocity Micro SmallBlock packs a tower's worth of high-powered parts into an impressively compact chassis that is sure to appeal to gamers." -
ComputerShopper.com, March 2014

Configure Now

PC EDITORS' CHOICE
PCMAG.COM

EDGE™ Z40

EDITORS CHOICE AWARD
CNET.COM + PCMAG.COM

Learn More!

"Edge Z40 is the ONE TO BUY"
-pcmag.com

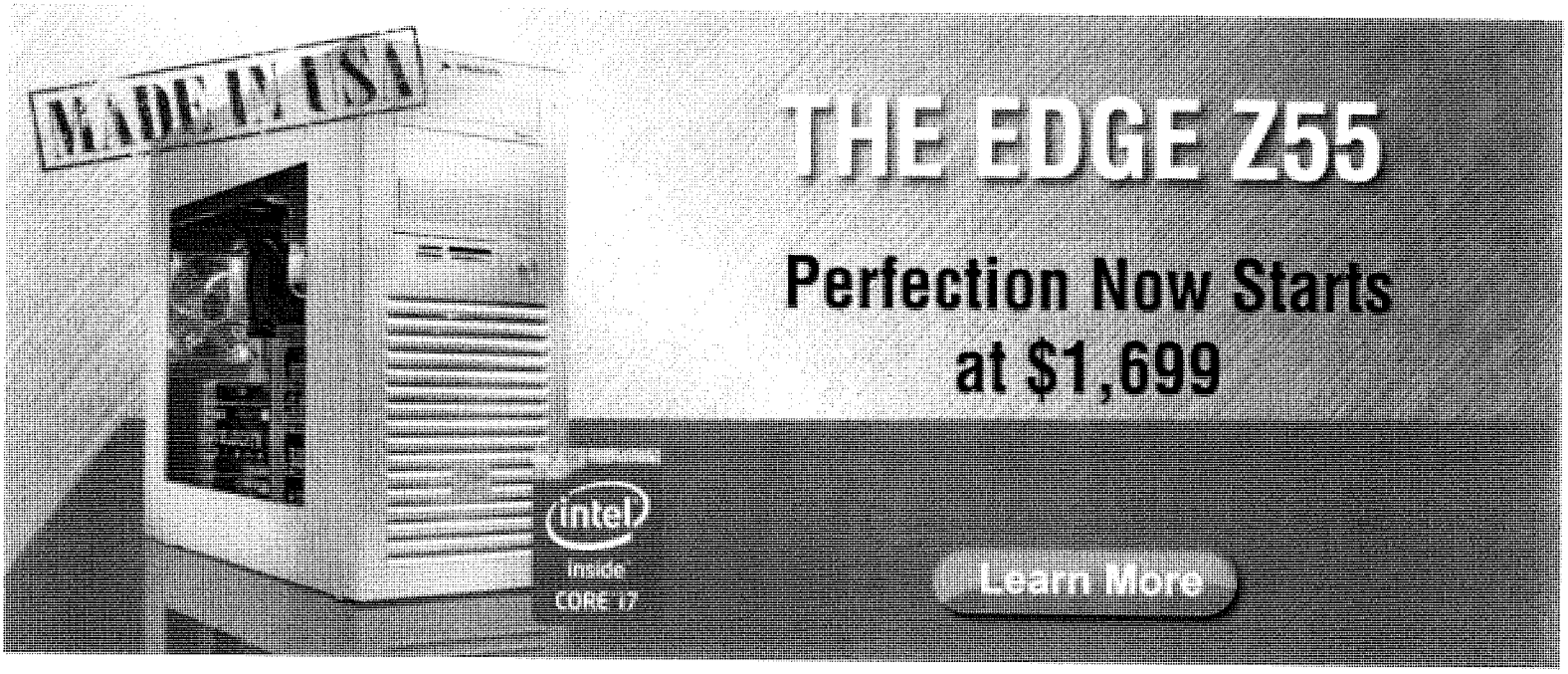

MADE IN USA
THE EDGE Z55
Perfection Now Starts at $1,699
intel
inside
CORE i7
Learn More

EXHIBIT TL6

SHARE

Edge™ Mini

Imagine a computing device powerful enough to produce stunning visuals with responsive performance yet small enough to drive digital signage, kiosks, or other applications demanding performance in a tight space. We did.

With this kind of capability and size, you'll rethink what's possible. Because the only thing more amazing than the Edge™ Mini is what you'll do with it.

Configure Now

No more compromising between performance, profile, and price. The Edge™ Mini is a tiny 4.6" x 4.4" x 1.6" computing device with the power of a 4th generation Intel® Core® i3 or i5 processor. Its lower power comsumption enables innovative system designs and energy-efficient applications in places like digital signage, home entertainment, and portable uses.

With a visibly smart Intel® Core™ processor in a highly customizable package, the Edge Mini is a breakthrough in compact but impactful computing. Connect via Mini HDMI or Mini DisplayPort for resolutions beyond 1080p HD. Connect external peripherals via USB 3.0, get reliable connectivity through Gigabit LAN, effortlessly move between applications with smart multitasking delivered by Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, and control it all thanks to a built in IR receiver.

The Edge Mini is so small, it literally fits in the palm of your hand. With its compact form and included mounting bracket, the Mini can be easily hidden behind a monitor or TV. Features include:

- Your choice of Intel Core i3-4010U or i5-4250U Processor
- Intel QS77 Express Chipset
- External 19V, 65W DC Power Connector
- 4 x USB 3.0 Ports
- Mini HDMI and Mini DisplayPort
- Built in Infared sensor (for use with Universal Windows Media Center remote)
- Headphone/Microphone jack
- Dual SO-DIMM sockets for memory expandability up to 16GB
- Gigabit LAN
- mSATA Drive Options
- Intel HD Graphics
- Wi-Fi and Bluetooth
- Uses about 20 watts in normal operation — 1/3 of a lightbulb!
- Your choice of Windows® 7 or 8.1

We're obsessed with perfection – there are no assembly lines here. As with all Velocity Micro PCs, each Edge™ Mini is hand built by expert engineers. This meticulous assembly process results in better overall performance, longevity, and reliability.

Since our first review in 2002, no PC manufacturer has won more awards from the press than has Velocity Micro. Featured in CNET, PC Magazine, PC Gamer, Maximum PC and many more, Velocity Micro continues to be lauded by reviewers and customers alike for our build quality, product performance, and value.

"**The best computer company I have dealt with ever.**" -Ross D.
"**Bragging rights? You bet!**" –Steve W.

Read Reviews

Before shipping, the Edge™ Mini endures a grueling set of tests and quality control measures. Stress tests, extensive reboots, an overnight burn in, and an exhaustive 200-point QA checklist ensure that every Edge™ Mini meets our own lofty standards.

Sure, it's more work. But no one ever said that creating something this remarkable would be easy...

Every Velocity Micro PC comes with complimentary lifetime business hours phone support. And the best part – a call placed to our expert, non-tiered support team will never be routed anywhere offshore. Not ever. It's like having your own personal geek, just a phone call away.

It costs us more, but we refuse to let anything get in the way of an astonishing customer experience.

Each and every Velocity Micro PC is designed, built, and tested in our Richmond, VA headquarters. We don't outsource. We don't cut corners.

We don't compromise. It's just that simple.

If you've ever bought a computer from the behemoth, mass produced competition, you know bloatware. Free trials you don't want, software you didn't ask for, search bars you'll never use – all choking your system.

We don't do it, and we never will. With Velocity Micro, we

only install what you ask us for, and not a thing more.

Edge™ Mini

Configure Now

SHARE

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

Inspired by the compact, envy-inducing V8 engines of classic muscle cars, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock crushes benchmarks, turns heads, and does it all in the smallest of packages. At just 13" tall and 8" wide, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock squeezes all of our hand craftsmanship and expert engineering into a remarkably compact design to create a true powerhouse that's both mobile and fits in even the tightest of spaces. Say goodbye to the massive, bulky enthusiast boxes of the past and say hello to the **Edge Z30 SmallBlock**.

The Edge Z30 SmallBlock was designed to be the smallest ultraperformance desktop on the market.. Our engineers designed and refined the Z30 to make it compact and portable, but also incredibly powerful.

It's that stunning performance and precision engineering in perfect balance that makes it so special. For some, it would be remarkable. For us, it's just business as usual.

We use only the very latest premium retail grade parts in the Edge Z30 for maximum performance and reliability in a small package. Each component is hand selected and pre-qualified to provide only the most jaw dropping experience possible. That means when you make a part selection in our custom configurator, it has already been tested, verified, and approved to meet our standards in this specific form factor.

Configure Now - AMD

Configure Now - Intel

The Edge Z30 SmallBlock was specially designed by our expert engineering team to pack as much muscle as possible into a sleek and sophisticated looking mITX chassis that uniquely merges aesthetics and function.

- At just 13" tall, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock goes everywhere and fits anywhere.
- Brushed metal finish and clean, straight lines create a look that fits any decor.
- Solid aluminum construction acts as a giant heat sink to passively pull heat away from vital components.
- Fanless construction makes for whisper quiet operation.
- Front USB 3.0 ports provide easy access for your most frequently used devices.

Since our first review in 2002, no PC manufacturer has won more awards from the press than has Velocity Micro. CNET's current choice for mid-range gaming and featured in PC Magazine, PC Gamer, Maximum PC and many more, the Z25 continues to be lauded by reviewers and customers alike for its performance, build quality, and stunning design.

"The best computer company I have dealt with ever." -Ross D.
"BEST PC I HAVE PURCHASED TO DATE." – Fernando C.
"Bragging rights? You bet!" –Steve W.

Read Reviews

Before shipping, the Z30 endures a grueling set of tests and quality control measures that would bring most systems to their knees. Stress tests, extensive reboots, an overnight burn in, and an exhaustive 200-point QA checklist ensure that every Edge Z30 meets our own lofty standards.

Sure, it's more work. But no one ever said that creating something this remarkable would be easy...

Every Velocity Micro PC comes with complimentary lifetime business hours phone support. And the best part — a call placed to our expert, non-tiered support team will never be routed anywhere offshore. Not ever. It's like having your own personal geek, just a phone call away.

It costs us more, but we refuse to let anything get in the way of an astonishing customer experience.

Each and every Velocity Micro PC is designed, built, and tested in our Richmond, VA headquarters. We don't outsource. We don't cut corners.

We don't compromise. It's just that simple.

If you've ever bought a computer from the behemoth, mass produced competition, you know bloatware. Free trials you don't want, software you didn't ask for, search bars you'll never use – all choking your system.

We don't do it, and we never will. With Velocity Micro, we only install what you ask us for, and not a thing more.

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

Configure Now - Intel

Configure Now - AMD

SHARE

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

Inspired by the compact, envy-inducing V8 engines of classic muscle cars, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock crushes benchmarks, turns heads, and does it all in the smallest of packages. At just 13" tall and 8" wide, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock squeezes all of our hand craftsmanship and expert engineering into a remarkably compact design to create a true powerhouse that's both mobile and fits in even the tightest of spaces. Say goodbye to the massive, bulky enthusiast boxes of the past and say hello to the **Edge Z30 SmallBlock.**

The Edge Z30 SmallBlock was designed to be the smallest ultraperformance desktop on the market.. Our engineers designed and refined the Z30 to make it compact and portable, but also incredibly powerful.

It's that stunning performance and precision engineering in perfect balance that makes it so special. For some, it would be remarkable. For us, it's just business as usual.

Starting at $999 **Starting at $999**

Configure Now - AMD

Configure Now - Intel

We use only the very latest premium retail grade parts in the Edge Z30 for maximum performance and reliability in a small package. Each component is hand selected and pre-qualified to provide only the most jaw dropping experience possible. That means when you make a part selection in our custom configurator, it has already been tested, verified, and approved to meet our standards in this specific form factor.

The Edge Z30 SmallBlock was specially designed by our expert engineering team to pack as much muscle as possible into a sleek and sophisticated looking mITX chassis that uniquely merges aesthetics and function.

- At just 13" tall, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock goes everywhere and fits anywhere.
- Brushed metal finish and clean, straight lines create a look that fits any decor.
- Solid aluminum construction acts as a giant heat sink to passively pull heat away from vital components.
- Fanless construction makes for whisper quiet operation.
- Front USB 3.0 ports provide easy access for your most frequently used devices.

Since our first review in 2002, no PC manufacturer has won more awards from the press than has Velocity Micro. CNET's current choice for mid-range gaming and featured in PC Magazine, PC Gamer, Maximum PC and many more, the Z25 continues to be lauded by reviewers and customers alike for its performance, build quality, and stunning design.

"The best computer company I have dealt with ever." -Ross D.
"BEST PC I HAVE PURCHASED TO DATE." – Fernando C.
"Bragging rights? You bet!" –Steve W.

Read Reviews

Before shipping, the Z30 endures a grueling set of tests and quality control measures that would bring most systems to their knees. Stress tests, extensive reboots, an overnight burn in, and an exhaustive 200-point QA checklist ensure that every Edge Z30 meets our own lofty standards.

Sure, it's more work. But no one ever said that creating something this remarkable would be easy...

Every Velocity Micro PC comes with complimentary lifetime business hours phone support. And the best part — a call placed to our expert, non-tiered support team will never be routed anywhere offshore. Not ever. It's like having your own personal geek, just a phone call away.

It costs us more, but we refuse to let anything get in the way of an astonishing customer experience.

Each and every Velocity Micro PC is designed, built, and tested in our Richmond, VA headquarters. We don't outsource. We don't cut corners.

We don't compromise. It's just that simple.

If you've ever bought a computer from the behemoth, mass produced competition, you know bloatware. Free trials you don't want, software you didn't ask for, search bars you'll never use – all choking your system.

We don't do it, and we never will. With Velocity Micro, we only install what you ask us for, and not a thing more.

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

Starting at $999

Configure Now - Intel

Configure Now - AMD

SHARE

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

Powered by GeForce GTX gaming GPUs Edge Z30 Smallblock PC marks a revolution in gaming performance—incredibly powerful, whisper quiet, and user friendly, in an unbelievably small and elegant design.

It's that stunning performance and precision engineering in perfect balance that makes it so special. For some, it would be remarkable. For us, it's just business as usual.

GeForce Small Form Factor PCs share a range of unique features that make them perfect for extreme gaming. Get the latest-generation GeForce GTX 700-series graphics cards, stunning chassis craftsmanship, and finely tuned software

Inspired by the compact, envy-inducing V8 engines of classic muscle cars, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock crushes benchmarks, turns heads, and does it all in the smallest of packages. At just 13" tall and 8" wide, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock squeezes all of our hand craftsmanship and expert engineering into a remarkably compact design to create a true powerhouse that's both mobile and fits in even the tightest of

innovations like NVIDIA GeForce Experience™ technology that automatically updates drivers and optimizes your game settings with one-click convenience.

spaces. Say goodbye to the massive, bulky enthusiast boxes of the past and say hello to the **Edge Z30 SmallBlock**.

The Edge Z30 SmallBlock was specially designed by our expert engineering team to pack as much muscle as possible into

Starting at $999

Configure Now

a sleek and sophisticated looking mITX chassis that uniquely merges aesthetics and function.

- At just 13" tall, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock goes everywhere and fits anywhere.
- Brushed metal finish and clean, straight lines create a look that fits any decor.
- Solid aluminum construction acts as a giant heat sink to passively pull heat away from vital components.
- Fanless construction makes for whisper quiet operation.
- Front USB 3.0 ports provide easy access for your most frequently used devices.

Since our first review in 2002, no PC manufacturer has won more awards from the press than has Velocity Micro. CNET's current choice for mid-range gaming and featured in PC Magazine, PC Gamer, Maximum PC and many more, the Z25 continues to be lauded by reviewers and customers alike for its performance, build quality, and stunning design.

"The best computer company I have dealt with ever." -Ross D.
"BEST PC I HAVE PURCHASED TO DATE." – Fernando C.
"Bragging rights? You bet!" –Steve W.

Read Reviews

Before shipping, the Z30 endures a grueling set of tests and quality control measures that would bring most systems to their knees. Stress tests, extensive reboots, an overnight burn in, and an exhaustive 200-point QA checklist ensure that every Edge Z30 meets our own lofty standards.

Sure, it's more work. But no one ever said that creating something this remarkable would be easy...

Every Velocity Micro PC comes with complimentary lifetime business hours phone support. And the best part — a call placed to our expert, non-tiered support team will never be routed anywhere offshore. Not ever. It's like having your own personal geek, just a phone call away.

It costs us more, but we refuse to let anything get in the way of an astonishing customer experience.

Each and every Velocity Micro PC is designed, built, and tested in our Richmond, VA headquarters. We don't outsource. We don't cut corners.

We don't compromise. It's just that simple.

If you've ever bought a computer from the behemoth, mass produced competition, you know bloatware. Free trials you don't want, software you didn't ask for, search bars you'll never use – all choking your system.

We don't do it, and we never will. With Velocity Micro, we only install what you ask us for, and not a thing more.

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

Starting at

$999

Configure Now

- welcome
- holiday edition
- edge z40
- raptor z90
- vmultra drive

The Award-Winning EDGE Z40

Designed for lighter gaming, media editing and creation, and enthusiast activities, the lean and mean Edge™ Z40 makes the perfect gift. The very latest bleeding edge components along with our trademarked care and craftsmanship.

Starting at $999 + Free Shipping

About Velocity Micro PCs

Building remarkable, finely crafted gaming PCs is our passion. Since our first review, no one has been able to match Velocity Micro's PCs in value, performance, and quality. Our expert engineers obsess over each and every detail to ensure that every system that leaves our warehouse will blow the doors off of the competition. It's this ongoing pursuit of perfection that has made our desktops famous with enthusiasts all over the world.

Velocity Micro Edge™ Z40

Edge™ Z40 Key Features

- » A multiple Editors' Choice Award winner
- » 3rd Gen Intel Core Processor Options
- » Powerful discrete graphics options from AMD and NVIDIA
- » 1600MHz memory for lightning fast performance
- » USB 3.0 and SATA 6 Gb/s support
- » Choice of Windows® 7 or Windows® 8

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 501-550

- » 1 Year US-based warranty
- » Lifetime in-house phone support, 100% based in the USA

3rd Gen Intel Processors

- Striking performance. Stunning visuals.
  Amazing performance and stunning visuals start with the first level of Intel's latest processor family. Thanks to Intel® Hyper-Threading technology, you'll see just how effortless smart multitasking can be.
- Breathtaking speed. Powerful visuals.
  Choose our most popular family member and prepare to be thrilled by an automatic burst of speed whenever you need it for performance that adapts to you, thanks to Intel® Turbo Boost Technology 2.0.
- Heart-pounding Performance.
  Delivering top-of-the-line performance for your most demanding tasks, the 3rd generation Intel® Core™ i7 processor is the ideal choice for whatever you want to accomplish. Make all of your experiences richer, smoother, and visually stunning.

VM Difference

- Value Performance, Quality
- 50+ Editors Choice Awards
- 100% US-Based Tech Support
- Owned and Operated in the USA

Recent Awards

- PC MAG EDITORS' CHOICE

  Vector™ Campus Edition, July 2012

- CNET EDITORS' CHOICE

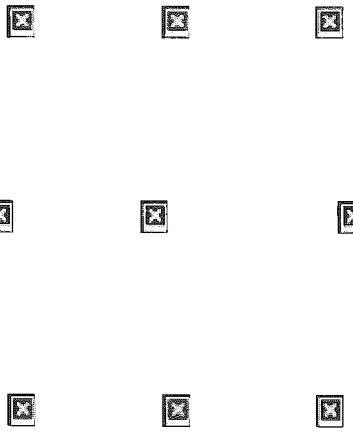
  Edge™ Z55, April 2012

- PC MAG HIGHLY RATED

  Vector™ Holiday Edition, Jan 2012

- PC MAG EDITORS' CHOICE

  Edge™ Z40, June 2011



©2012 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.
© Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, Intel Core, and Core Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

SHARE

Edge™ Z40

Designed for lighter gaming, media editing and creation, and enthusiast activities, the lean and mean Edge™ Z40 is a head-turner. By combining the very latest bleeding edge components line the Intel® Core® i7 processor with our trademarked care and craftsmanship, we've created a PC that surpasses even our own extreme standards. A perennial award-winner for a reason. Truly remarkable.

Configure Now

The Edge™ Z40 was designed to be the most efficient, jaw dropping, value-based desktop available anywhere. Our engineers have designed and refined the Z40 by specially selecting parts for extreme bang for the buck and tuning them for peak performance.
It's that stunning performance and precision engineering in perfect balance that makes it so special. For some, it would be remarkable. For us, it's just business as usual.

We use only the very latest premium retail grade parts in the Edge™ Z40 for maximum performance and reliability. Each component is hand selected and pre-qualified to provide only the most jaw dropping experience possible. That means when you make a part selection in our custom configurator, it has already been tested, verified, and approved to meet our standards.

The Edge™ Z40 was specially designed by our expert engineering team to uniquely merge aesthetics and function to create a look that fits any décor.

- The front louvers pull air through the system and across vital components to dissipate heat for faster, more efficient performance.
- Understated case lighting produces a distinctive appearance without being flashy or garish.
- Optional clear side panel displays the internal components of the Edge™ Z40 like the work of art that it is.
- Front USB, Firewire, and audio jacks provide easy access to your most frequently used ports.
- Optional wheel kit makes moving this remarkable PC a

snap while also creating a fifth cooling surface for dissipating heat.

We're obsessed with perfection – there are no assembly lines here. As with all Velocity Micro PCs, each Edge™ Z40 is hand built by expert engineers, meaning every screw is turned by hand and each cable is clipped and tucked away with care. The end result is better airflow and thermal properties, translating into a more stable, longer lasting PC that's easier to service and upgrade.

Since our first review in 2002, no PC manufacturer has won more awards from the press than has Velocity Micro. Featured in CNET, PC Magazine, PC Gamer, Maximum PC and many more, the Z40 continues to be lauded by reviewers and customers alike for its performance, build quality, and stunning design.

"The best computer company I have dealt with ever." -Ross D.
"BEST PC I HAVE PURCHASED TO DATE." – Fernando C.
"Bragging rights? You bet!" –Steve W.

Read PC Mag Review

Before shipping, the Edge™ Z40 endures a grueling set of tests and quality control measures that would bring most systems to their knees. Stress tests, extensive reboots, an overnight burn in, and an exhaustive 200-point QA checklist ensure that every Edge™ Z40 meets our own lofty standards.

Sure, it's more work. But no one ever said that creating something this remarkable would be easy...

Every Velocity Micro PC comes with complimentary lifetime business hours phone support. And the best part – a call placed to our expert, non-tiered support team will never be routed anywhere offshore. Not ever. It's like having your own personal geek, just a phone call away.

It costs us more, but we refuse to let anything get in the way of an astonishing customer experience.

Each and every Velocity Micro PC is designed, built, and tested in our Richmond, VA headquarters. We don't outsource. We don't cut corners.

We don't compromise. It's just that simple.

If you've ever bought a computer from the behemoth, mass produced competition, you know bloatware. Free trials you don't want, software you didn't ask for, search bars you'll never use – all choking your system.

We don't do it, and we never will. With Velocity Micro, we only install what you ask us for, and not a thing more.

Edge™
Z40

Starting at

$999

Configure Now

© Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, Intel Core, and Core Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

SHARE

Edge™ Z55 Gaming PC

The Edge™ Z55 was designed for users in need of a little extra muscle without breaking their budget. Our tweaking, tuning, and hand construction along with the use of only premium parts and components are what make this one of the fastest PCs around.
It's that stunning performance and precision engineering in perfect balance that makes it so special. For some, it would be remarkable. For us, it's just business as usual.

Configure Now

PC Magazine's current Editors' Choice for high-end gaming! Made famous by tournament gamers the world over, the Edge™ Z55 is the perfect blend of ultra-performance hardware, expert engineering, and remarkable value. Designed and refined to be as close to midrange perfection as possible, this PC crushes benchmarks without crushing wallets. It's the true embodiment of our New PC Experience. And the epitome of our ongoing quest to create a flawless PC. Now built in our mATX MX3 chassis for incredible bang for the buck.

Learn More - MX3

We use only the very latest premium retail grade parts from Intel®, NVIDIA®, and AMD® along with motherboards from Gigabyte in the Edge™ Z55 for maximum performance and reliability. Each component is hand selected and pre-qualified to provide only the most jaw dropping experience possible. That means when you make a part selection in our custom configurator, it has already been tested, verified, and approved to meet our standards.

The Edge™ Z55 was specially designed by our expert engineering team in our mATX MX3 chassis to uniquely merge aesthetics and function to create a look that fits any décor.

- Just because it's small, doesn't mean there isn't room for loads of storage. Able to hold up to SIX hard drives, the MX3 is in a class by itself.
- Quick release, hot swappable hard drive cage makes upgrades simple and tooless.
- Maximum, Simple Connectivity. With top mounted dual USB 3.0 ports along with microphone and headphone jacks, connectivity of your favorite peripheral devices just got easier.
- A unique vertical push/pull system

sucks air through the bottom of the case, across vital components, and then out through the top fan (in standard configurations). It's letting hot air do what it's always done – rise upwards.

- The aluminum chassis works as a giant heat sink, to pull warm air away from your components rather than trapping it like steel or plastic cases do.
- An optional 240mm liquid cooling solution pushes CPU heat from a side mounted radiator, allowing for extreme overclocking and better processor longevity.

We're obsessed with perfection – there are no assembly lines here. As with all Velocity Micro PCs, each Edge™ Z55 is hand built by expert engineers, meaning every screw is turned by hand and each cable is clipped and tucked away with care. The end result is better airflow and thermal properties, translating into a more stable, longer lasting PC that's easier to service and upgrade.

Since our first review in 2002, no PC manufacturer has won more awards from the press than has Velocity Micro. Featured in CNET, PC Magazine, PC Gamer, Maximum PC and many more, the Z55 continues to be lauded by reviewers and customers alike for its performance, build quality, and stunning design. **Read the latest review!**

"The best computer company I have dealt with ever." -Ross D.
"BEST PC I HAVE PURCHASED TO DATE." – Fernando C.
"Bragging rights? You bet!" –Steve W.

Read Reviews

Before shipping, the Edge™ Z55 endures a grueling set of tests and quality control measures that would bring most systems to their knees. Stress tests, extensive reboots, an overnight burn in, and an exhaustive 200-point QA checklist ensure that every Edge™ Z55 meets our own lofty standards.

Sure, it's more work. But no one ever said that creating

something this remarkable would be easy...

Every Velocity Micro PC comes with complimentary lifetime business hours phone support. And the best part – a call placed to our expert, non-tiered support team will never be routed anywhere offshore. Not ever. It's like having your own personal geek, just a phone call away.

It costs us more, but we refuse to let anything get in the way of an astonishing customer experience.

Each and every Velocity Micro PC is designed, built, and tested in our Richmond, VA headquarters. We don't outsource. We don't cut corners.

We don't compromise. It's just that simple.

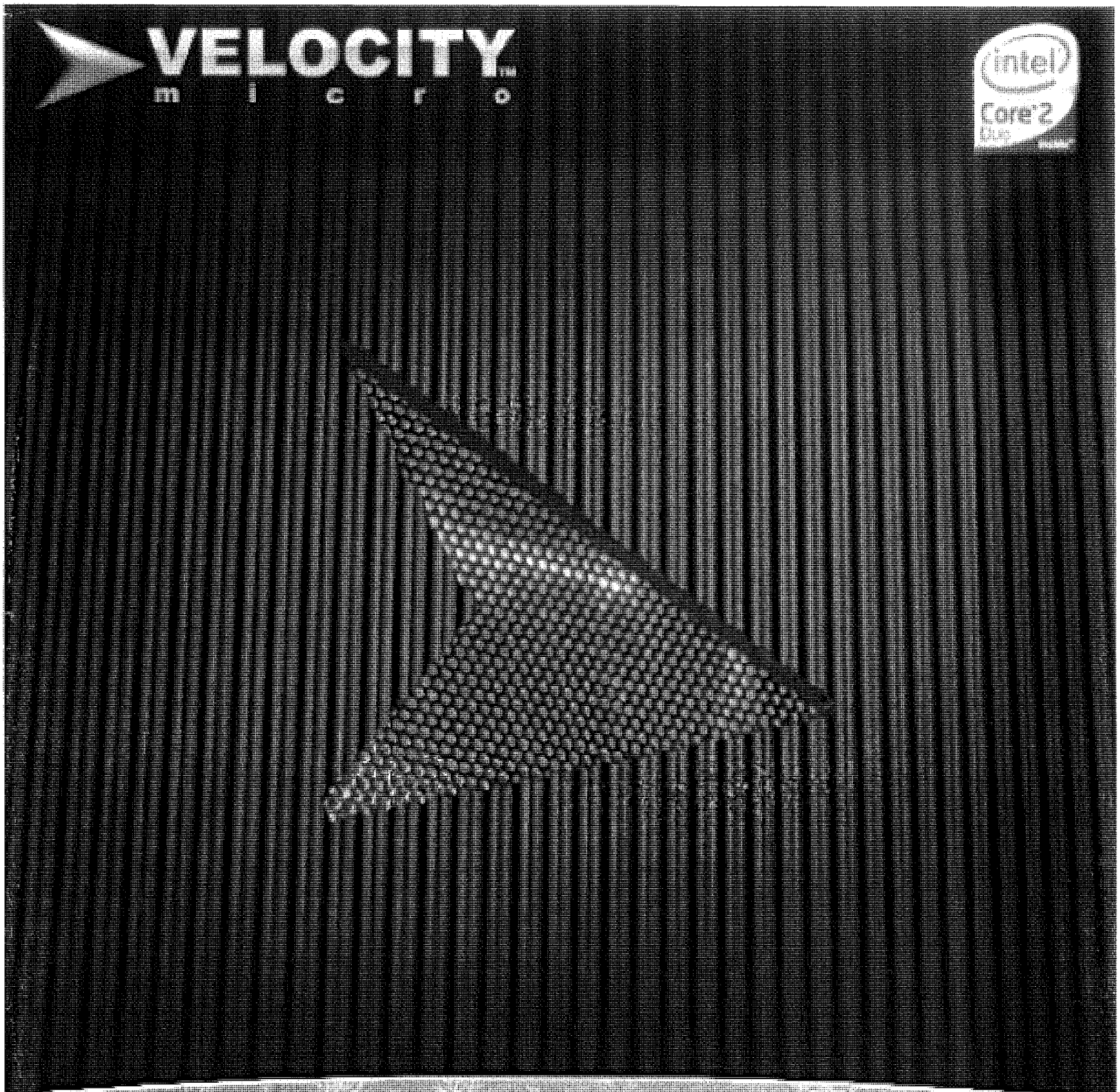
If you've ever bought a computer from the behemoth, mass produced competition, you know bloatware. Free trials you don't want, software you didn't ask for, search bars you'll never use – all choking your system.

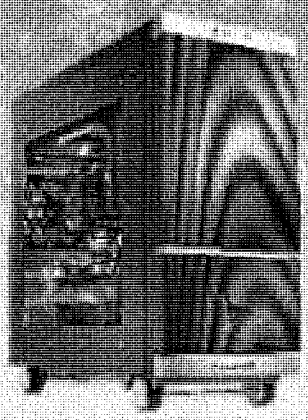
We don't do it, and we never will. With Velocity Micro, we only install what you ask us for, and not a thing more.

Edge™ Z55

Configure Now

EXHIBIT TL7





BUILDING THE NEW PC EXPERIENCE

GAMERS' EDGE™ PCX™ $1795 as configured

Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor E6400 » 256MB eVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 7900 GT video card » 2x512MB DDR2 PC5300 memory » 250GB Western Digital™ 7200rpm Hard Drive

Click [illegible] Call [illegible] VISIT BEST BUY STORES

BUY DIRECT FROM VELOCITY MICRO » GAMING - DIGITAL MEDIA - HOME OFFICE

[illegible]

000519

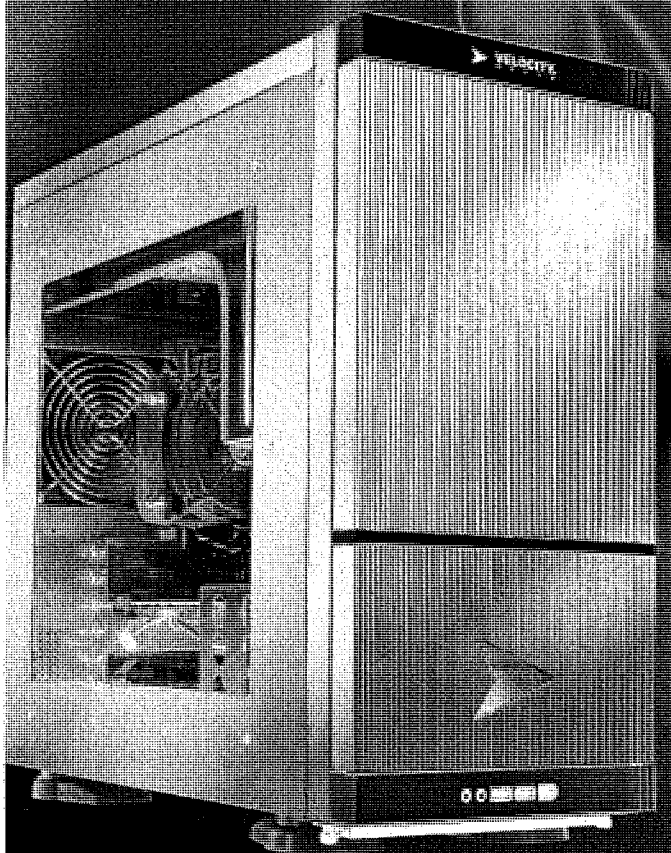
I'LL BE THE BEST YOU EVER HAD

Seductive Performance.

Top Shelf Components.

Revolutionary Concierge Service.

Dead Sexy.



GAMERS' EDGE™

Intel® Core™ 2 Duo E6750 Processor
320MB eVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 8800 GTS Video Card
2048MB Corsair™ DDR2-800 Low Latency Memory
400GB 7200rpm, SATA 16MB Cache Hard Drive

$1999 as configured
Promo Code: FCGSU07
www.VelocityMicro.com/WhyMe

VELOCITY micro

Click velocitymicro.com Call 800-303-7866 VISIT BEST BUY & CIRCUIT CITY STORES

BUY DIRECT FROM VELOCITY MICRO » GAMING • DIGITAL MEDIA • HOME OFFICE

intel Core 2 Duo inside®

Dual-core. Do more.

Please visit www.velocitymicro.com today to configure your own system today. © 2007 Velocity Micro Inc., Richmond, VA. Velocity Micro and the Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. © 2007 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Core 2 Duo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

YOU KNOW YOU WANT ME

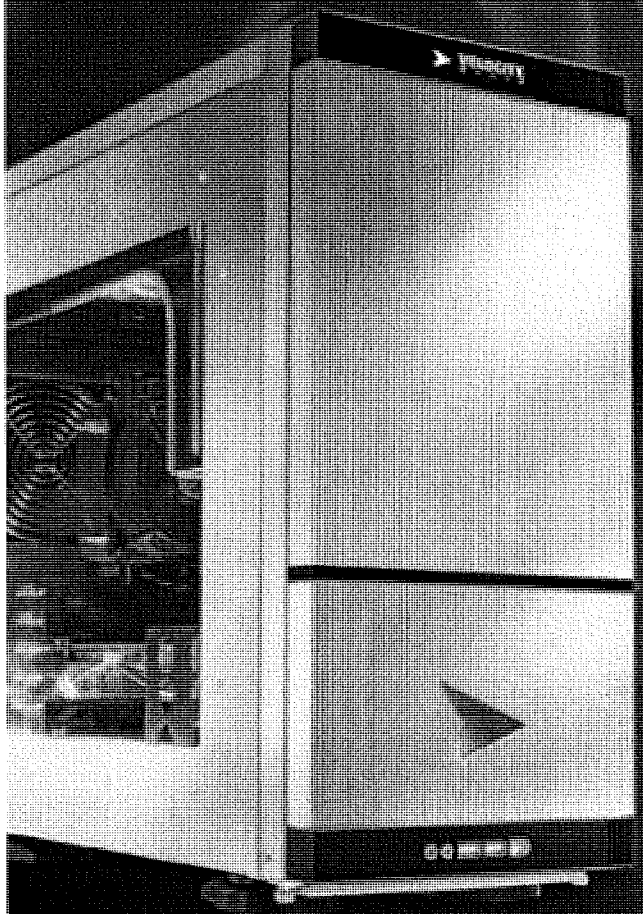
YOU'VE SEEN ME HERE A FEW TIMES.

I'VE CAUGHT YOU LOOKING.

VISIT MY PERSONAL WEBSITE TO SEE MORE.

Velocity Micro

VELOCITYMICRO.COM



GAMERS' EDGE™

Intel® Core™ 2 Duo E6700 Processor
320MB eVGA™ NVIDIA® GeForce™ 8800 GTS Video Card
2048MB Corsair™ DDR2-800 Low Latency Memory
400GB 7200rpm, SATA 16MB Cache Hard Drive

$1899 as configured

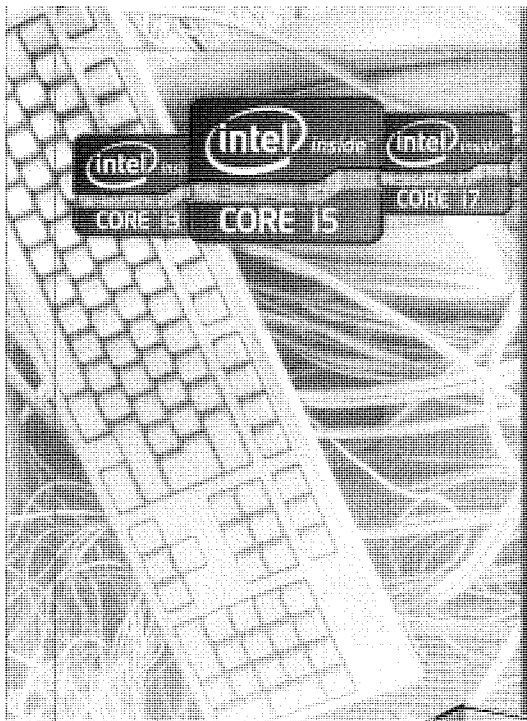
VELOCITY micro

Click velocitymicro.com Call 800-303-7866 VISIT BEST BUY STORES

BUY DIRECT FROM VELOCITY MICRO >> GAMING • DIGITAL MEDIA • HOME OFFICE

Please visit www.velocitymicro.com today to customize your own system today. © 2007 Velocity Micro Inc., Richmond, VA. Velocity Micro and the Velocity Micro logo are registered trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby acknowledged. © 2007 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, Intel Core 2 Duo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

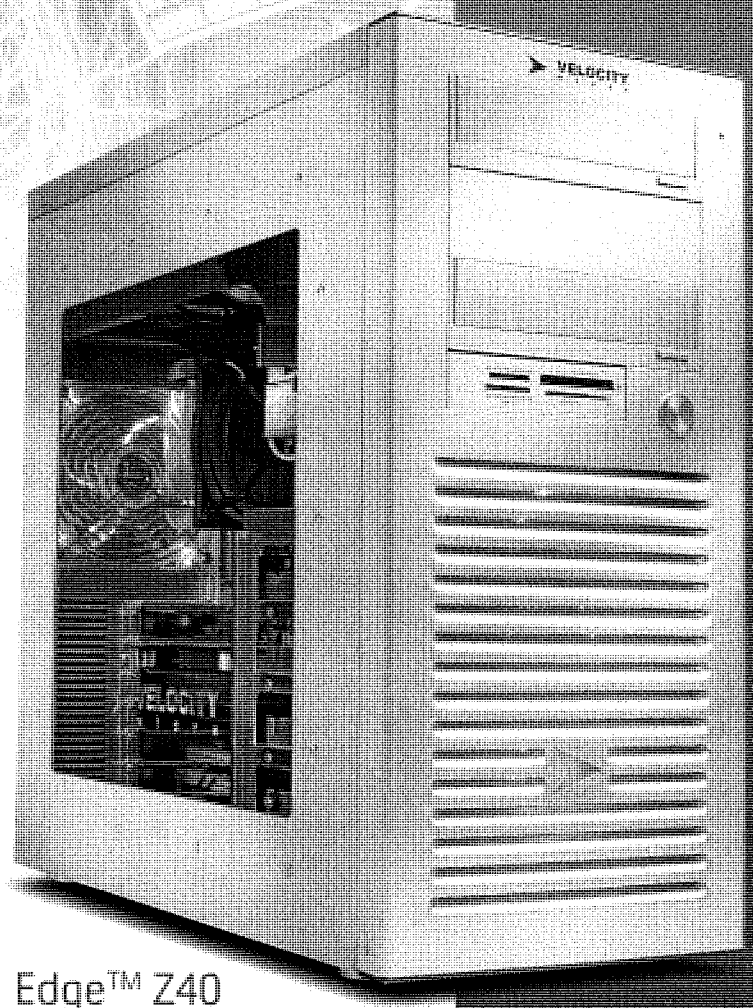
00521



VELOCITY micro

Overwhelmed?

We'll take it from here.



Edge™ Z40

Let Velocity Micro's expert engineers custom build your next desktop. No hassle. No frustration. No step-by-step guides. Just extreme performance delivered to your door.

- Proudly featuring Intel® Core™ Processors
- Made and supported with pride in the USA
- Over 60+ Editors' Choice Awards

Systems starting at just $599

See how easy it is at
www.VelocityMicro.com/Max
Call 800-303-7866

Use Promocode 'MaxPC' to receive 3% off at checkout

© Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, Intel Core, and Core Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

EXHIBIT TL8

VELOCITY micro

BEST BUY

VELOCITY EDGE E2250

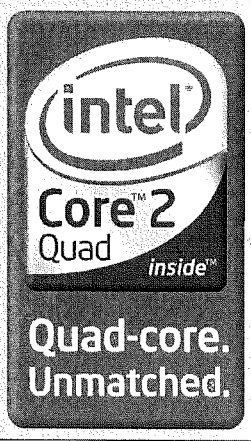
WHY WE'RE DIFFERENT

THE VELOCITY MICRO EXPERIENCE
Velocity Micro systems are designed, individually tested, and expertly supported from our integrated manufacturing facility in Richmond, VA, USA.

AWARD WINNING SYSTEMS
After more than 40 awards, the critics still choose Velocity Micro over the OEM giants. Velocity Micro systems are built with the kind of care and craftsmanship the behemoths can't match.

PRECISION ENGINEERING
Velocity Micro has a dedicated team that spends hours tuning and tweaking each system for optimal performance. Each PC receives the extreme care and craftsmanship that bigger manufacturers can't offer, from extensive stability testing to wire routing that maximizes airflow.

THE BEST PARTS
Velocity Micro uses industry standard components to make it easier for you to upgrade and tweak the system yourself. The excellent quality of our components lets your computer live longer and perform better.



COMPONENT	WHAT'S IMPORTANT
Signature GX2 Pure Aluminum Chassis in Silver	This distinctive pure aluminum chassis brings boutique flair into the mainstream. Provides better thermal properties for performance.
500W Velocity Micro™ Power Supply with Dual Fans	Provides abundant clean power with plenty of overhead for future upgrades, dual blue lighted fans.
Intel® Core™2 Quad processor Q9450, quad 2.66GHz cores, 12MB L2 Cache	New Intel microarchitecture in this quad core processor delivers excellent processing performance in games and multitasking. Incredible digital performance to make the most of games, movies, music and more.
512MB NVIDIA® GeForce™ 9800 GTX	Extremely powerful, cutting edge graphics performance to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
4GB Corsair™ DDR2 PC6400 DDR2-800	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance, and enable better multitasking.
750GB hard drive; 7200RPM SATA, 16MB Cache	Large hard drive allows for excellent storage. High rotation speed and SATA interface enable faster access to data.
20x LiteOn® DVD+/-RW with LightScribe™	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW LiteOn® Combo drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback, and provides the ability to copy data directly from one optical drive to another.
Custom Liquid Cooling System	Highly reliable, this fully enclosed custom liquid cooling solution provides amazing heat dissipation without the hassle of refilling or maintenance of traditional liquid cooling.
Gigabit Ethernet	10/100/1000Mbit per second high speed network adapter for connection to networks or the Internet.
USB/Firewire	8 USB 2.0 ports, Integrated Front Firewire
Genuine Microsoft® Windows® Vista Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's 64-bit Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities allowing you to get the most out of your cutting edge hardware. Collaborate or share documents and get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.

VELOCITY micro

BEST BUY

VELOCITY EDGE E2250

DON'T GET STUCK WITH OLD TECHNOLOGY

Velocity Micro's Edge E2250 features an NVIDIA® GeForce 9800 GTX graphics processing unit (GPU). From gaming to digital media work to basic productivity, NVIDIA delivers consistently high performing graphics with lush visuals and amazing realism.

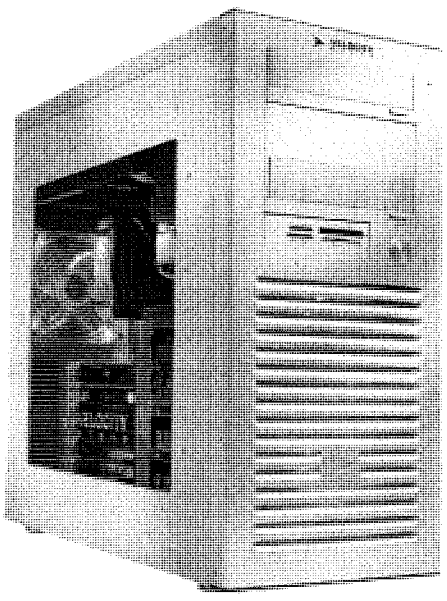
Because Velocity Micro is a perennial launch partner with NVIDIA on new technologies, including Scalable Link Interface (SLI), Tri SLI, and the GeForce 8800, we are able to bring you bleeding edge graphics technology in every PC we build.

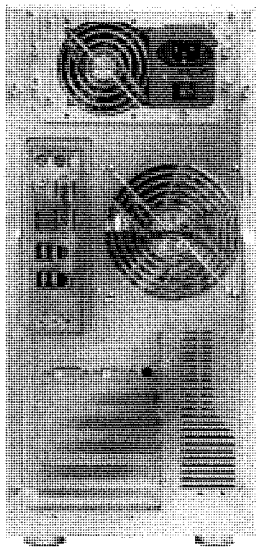
INTEL® CORE™ 2 Quad

Intel Core 2 Quad processors for desktop and mobile computers are based on the Intel Core microarchitecture, Intel's new industry-leading foundation for all mobile, desktop and server platforms moving forward.

The Intel Core 2 Quad processor provides enhanced performance and energy-efficiency in mobile applications while bringing for the first time the benefits of energy-efficient performance to mainstream desktop computing.

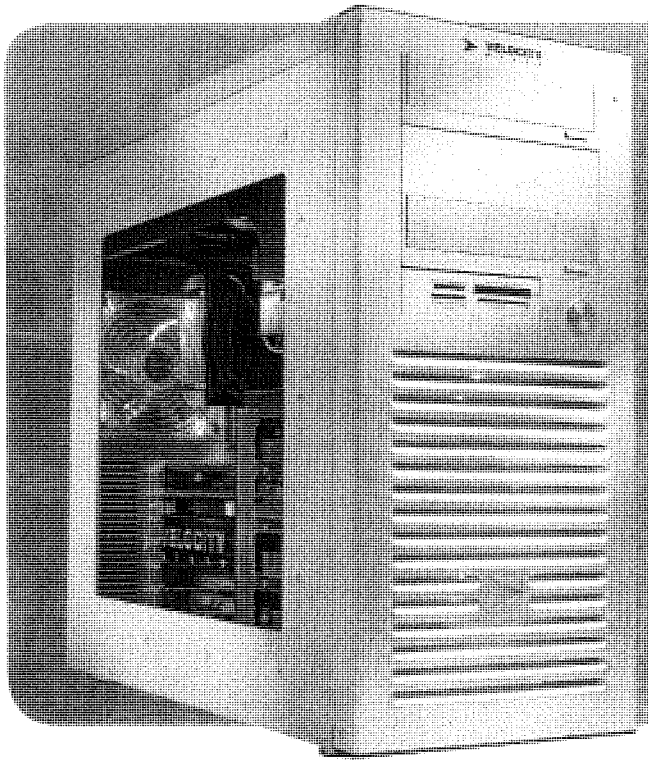
COMPONENT	WHAT'S IMPORTANT
Custom Assembly	Immaculate custom hand assembly, wiring and origami-style folded drive cables for ultimate air flow and a clean appearance.
Quality Assurance	Individual custom testing for complete component and software functionality, signed by the system builder and QA inspector.
Warranty and Support	1 year parts and labor coverage, depot repair, plus expert technical support, all US based, non-tiered and non-scripted.





*Product may vary from image.

©2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

The unique combination of real world design, remarkable power, and boutique sensibilities. The Gx335 features nothing but the finest parts, tuned and tweaked for maximum performance. Perfect for gaming and workstation applications.

Edge™ Gx335

The Velocity Difference

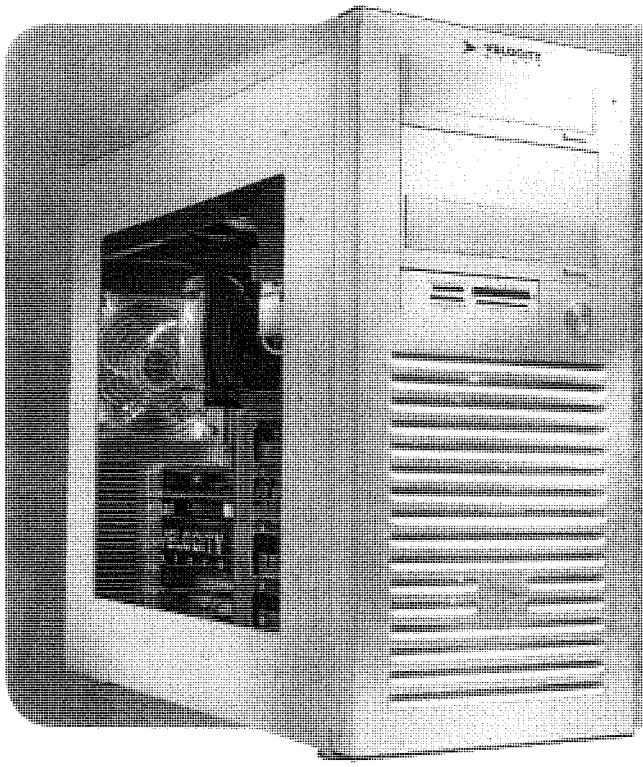
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx335 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx335.

Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processors

Intel® Core™ 2 processors for desktop and mobile computers are based on the Intel Core microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ 2 Quad processor provides enhanced performance and energy efficiency in both desktop and mobile applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
550W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
NVIDIA 750i Motherboard	Top of the line motherboard for remarkable stability, durability, and longevity.
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor.
6GB High Speed Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
512MB NVIDIA GeForce 9800 GTX+	Extremely powerful discrete graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Luxury gaming with next gen muscle. This system brings jaw-dropping power and a classic boutique design at a remarkably attainable price. The perfect system for the more serious gamer or PC enthusiast.

Edge™ Gx440

The Velocity Difference

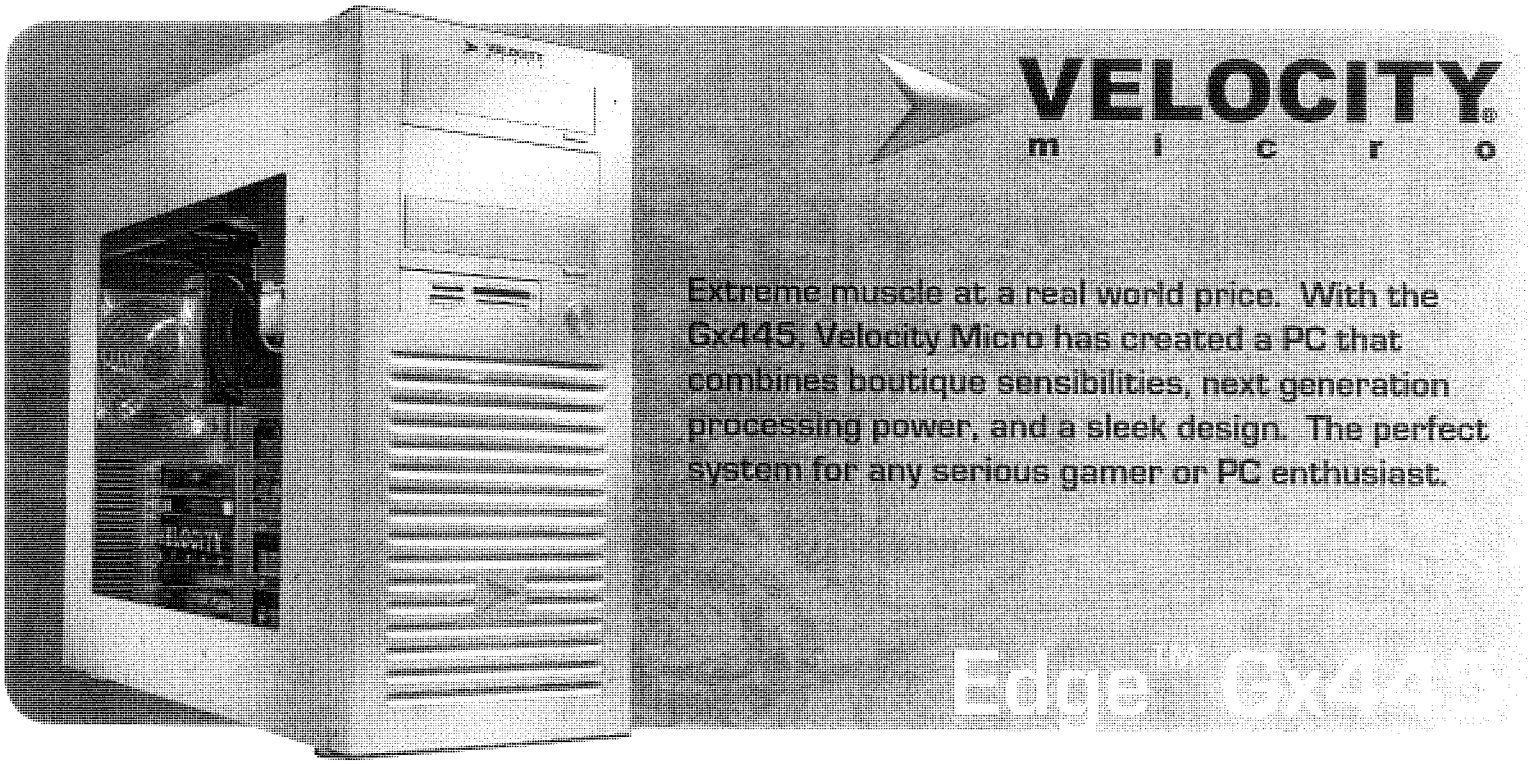
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx440 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx440.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the new Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
550W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® DX58SO Motherboard	Designed to unleash the power of the all new Intel® Core™ i7 processors with support for up to eight threads of raw CPU processing power and triple channel DDR3 memory.
Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
6GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
512MB NVIDIA GeForce 9800 GT	Extremely powerful discrete graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
500GB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



The Velocity Difference

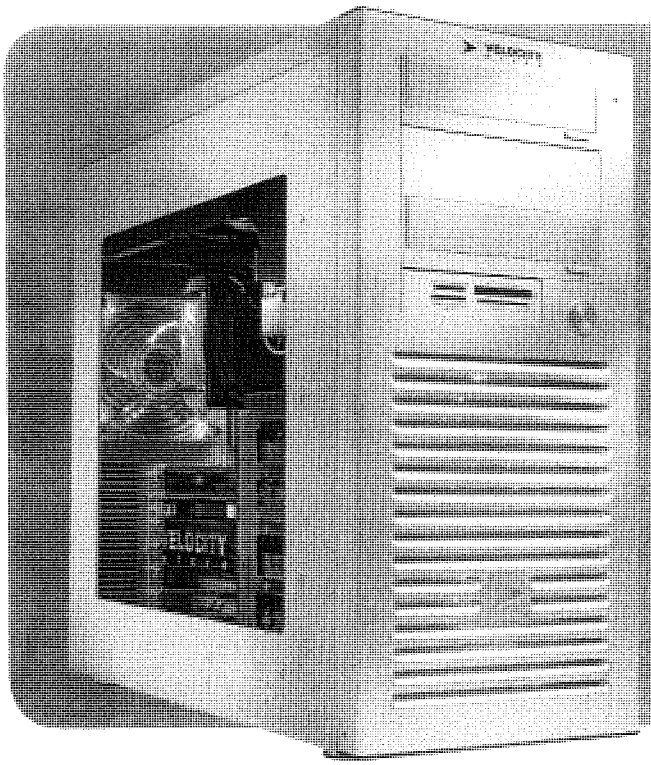
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx445 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx445.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the new Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look. Wheel kit accessory raises the unit for additional cooling.
550W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
MSI X58 Chipset Motherboard	Designed to unleash the power of the all new Intel® Core™ i7 processors with support for up to eight threads of raw CPU processing power and triple channel DDR3 memory.
Intel® Core™ i7 processor 950	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
9GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
896MB NVIDIA GeForce GTX 260	Extremely powerful graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Extreme muscle at a real world price. With the Gx450, Velocity Micro has created a PC that combines boutique sensibilities, next generation hardware, and an undeniable sense of style. The perfect system for any serious gamer or PC enthusiast.

Edge Gx450

The Velocity Difference

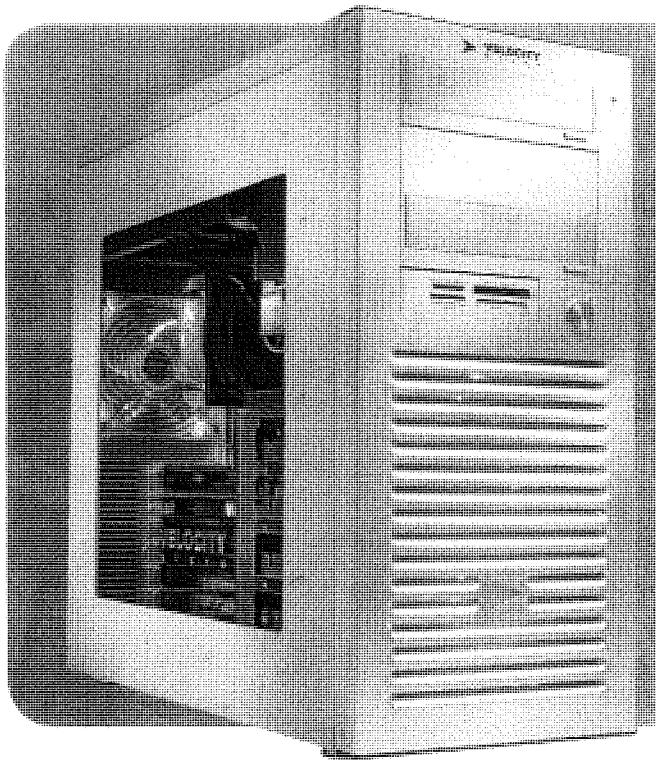
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx450 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx450

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7-800 series processors deliver an incredible breakthrough in PC performance with a new power efficient architecture. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look and superior cooling.
P55 Chipset Motherboard	This LGA1156 socket motherboard is designed to unleash the power of the Core i7-800 series processors. A reliable, stable, and affordable motherboard.
Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core processor. The Core i7-860 draws less power and performs better than any Core 2 Quad processor.
8GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed triple channel memory running in dual channel mode for smooth performance.
896MB NVIDIA GeForce GTX 275	Blistering graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay and HD video playback.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

The perfect system for any PC enthusiast or serious gamer. With the Gx455 featuring Windows® 7 Home Premium and an Intel® Core™ i7 processor, Velocity Micro has created a PC that combines boutique sensibilities, next generation hardware, and an undeniable sense of style.

Edge™ Gx455

MSRP $1,799

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx450 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx450.

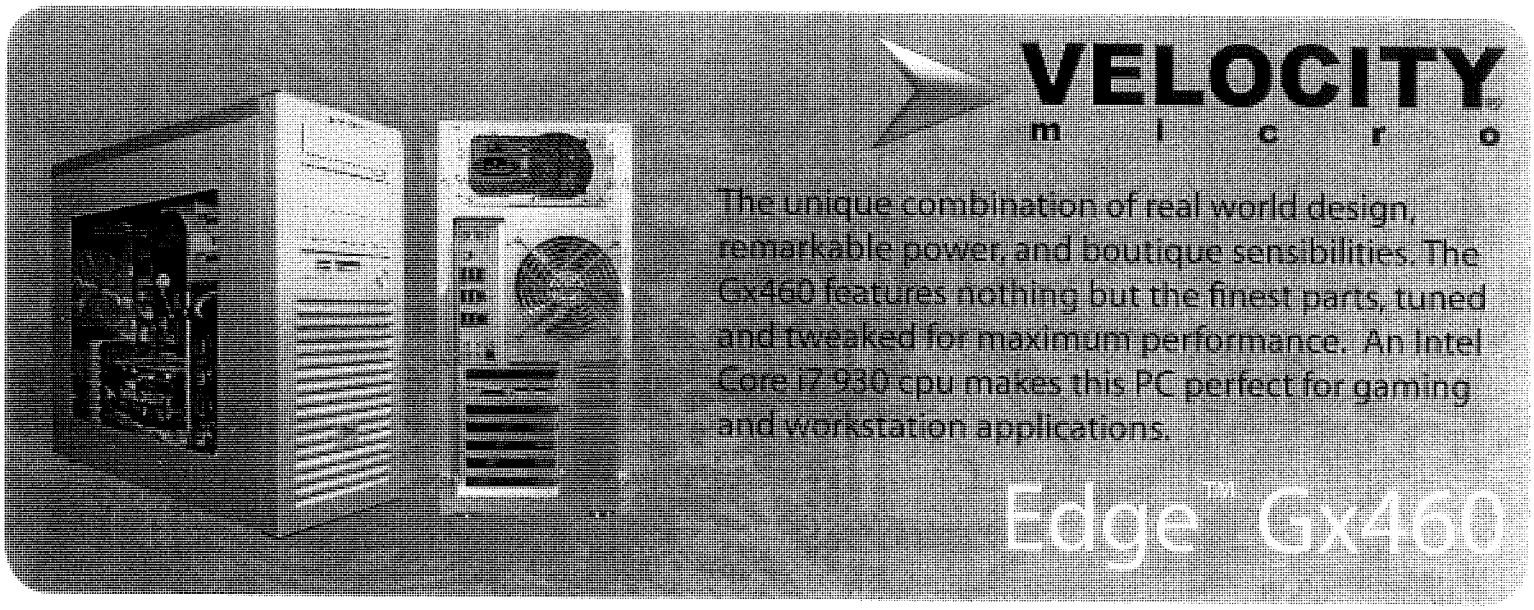
Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7-800 series processors deliver an incredible breakthrough in PC performance with a new power efficient architecture. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look and superior cooling.
550W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core processor. The Core i7-860 draws less power and performs better than any Core 2 Quad processor.
8GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed triple channel memory running in dual channel mode for smooth performance.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850	Blistering graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay and HD video playback.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000530



The Velocity Difference

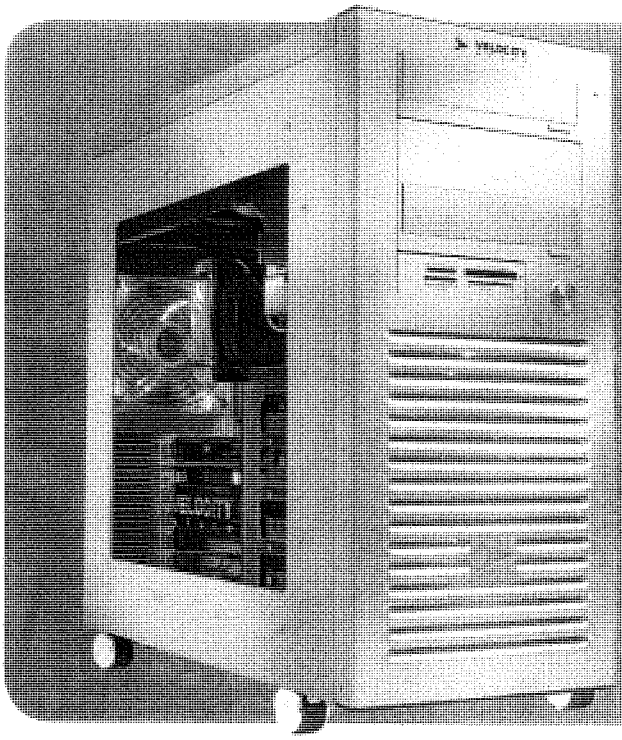
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx460 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx460.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. Maximize performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
550W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
X58 Motherboard	Top of the line motherboard for remarkable stability, durability, and longevity.
Intel® Core™ i7 930	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor.
6GB High Speed Memory	High speed triple channel memory improves performance and enables better multitasking.
ATI Radeon HD 5830 GPU	Extremely powerful discrete graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newlest Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
1 Year Limited parts and labor warranty	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Extreme muscle for the ultimate in bragging rights. With the Gx545, Velocity Micro has created a PC that combines boutique sensibilities, next generation processing power, and a sleek design. A dream system for any serious gamer or PC enthusiast.

Edge™ Gx545

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx545 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx545.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the new Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look. Wheel kit accessory raises the unit for additional cooling.
850W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® DX58SO Motherboard	Designed to unleash the power of the all new Intel® Core™ i7 processors with support for up to eight threads of raw CPU processing power and triple channel DDR3 memory.
Intel® Core™ i7 processor 920	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
6GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4870	Extremely powerful dual graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

VELOCITY micro

Extreme muscle for the ultimate in bragging rights. With the Gx550, Velocity Micro has created a PC that combines boutique sensibilities, next generation processing power, and a sleek design. A dream system for any serious gamer or PC enthusiast.

Edge™ Gx550

The Velocity Difference

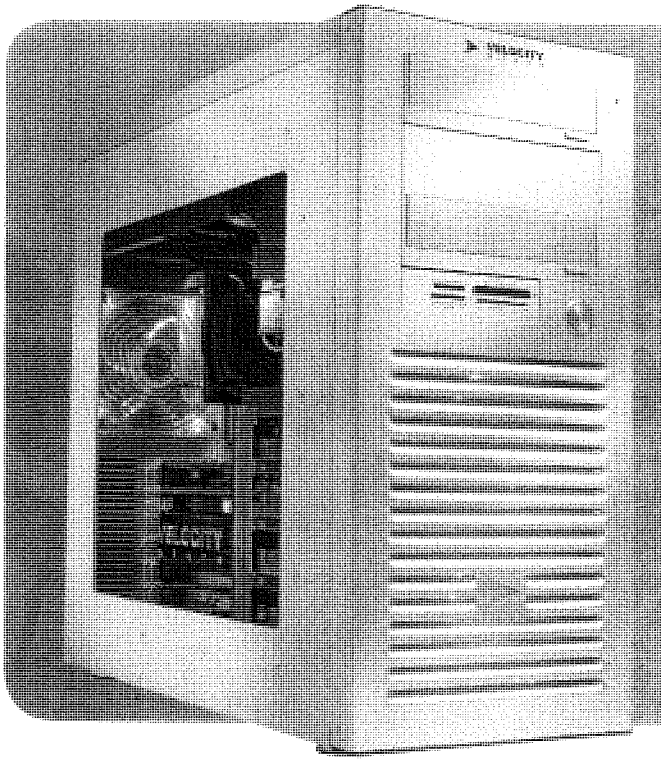
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx550 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx550.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the new Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature LX-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look. Wheel kit accessory raises the unit for additional cooling.
550W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
MSI X58 Pro Chipset Motherboard	Designed to unleash the power of the all new Intel® Core™ i7 processors with support for up to eight threads of raw CPU processing power and triple channel DDR3 memory.
Intel® Core™ i7 processor 975	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
12GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
896MB NVIDIA GeForce GTS 275	Extremely powerful graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

A dream PC for any gamer or enthusiast. Featuring the brilliantly fast Intel® Core™ i7-920 and Windows® 7, the Edge Gx570 tears through gaming, HD content, media creation, and everything in between.

Edge™ Gx570

MSRP $1,999

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx570 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx570.

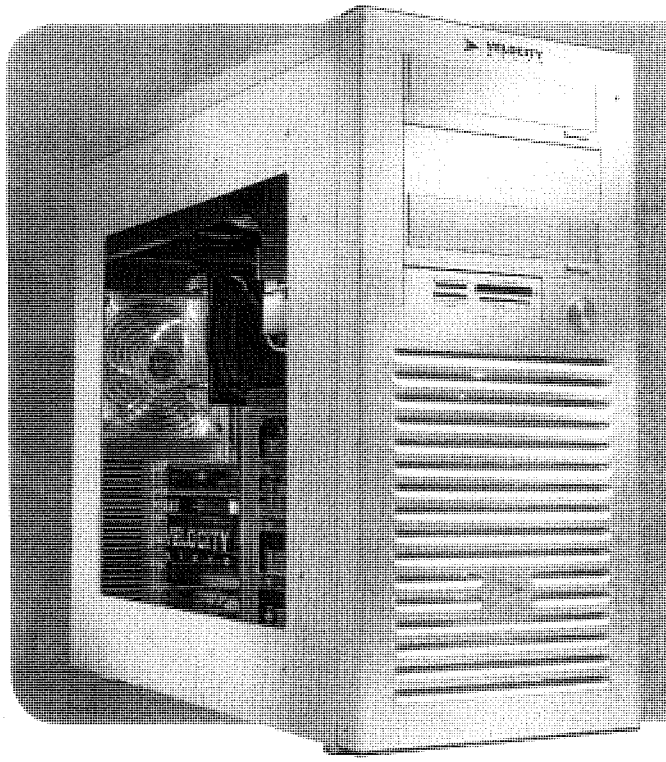
Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look and superior cooling.
550W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
6GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850	Extremely powerful graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
64GB SSD, 1TB Hard Drives	Lightening quick solid state drive holds all of your important programs and OS for breathtakingly quick load times. Massive 1TB storage drive keeps your important data files stored securely.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000534



VELOCITY micro

A dream PC for any gamer or enthusiast. Featuring the brilliantly fast Intel® Core™ i7-920 and Windows® 7, the Edge Gx570 tears through gaming, HD content, media creation, and everything in between.

Edge™ Gx570

MSRP **$1,899**

The Velocity Difference

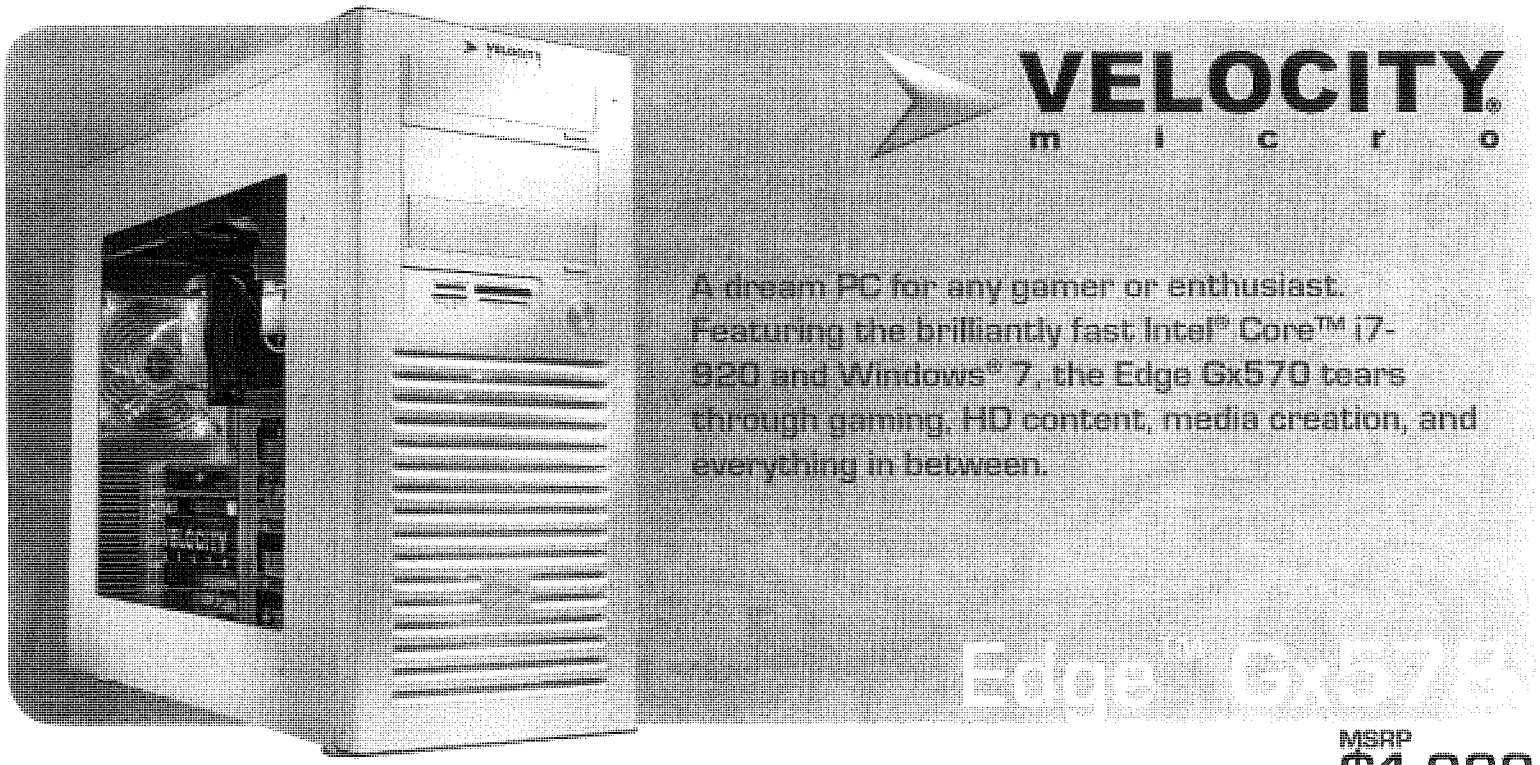
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx570 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx570.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look and superior cooling.
550W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
12GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850	Extremely powerful graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1.5TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



MSRP **$1,999**

The Velocity Difference

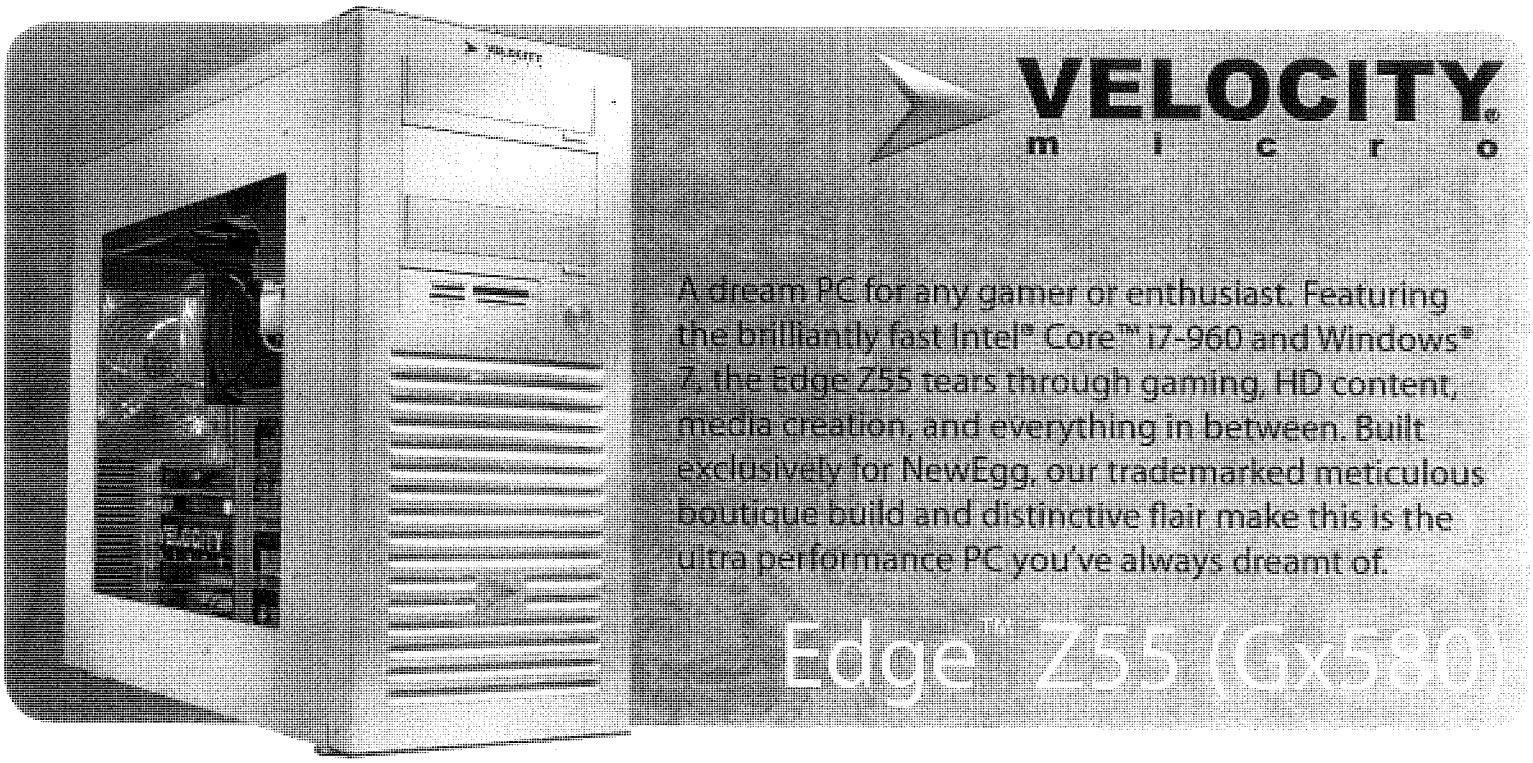
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx570 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx570.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look and superior cooling.
550W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® Core™ i7-920 processor	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
12GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5850	Extremely powerful graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1.5TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
Blu-ray Burner	Optical drive plays Blu-ray disks in stunning 1080p. Add a media extender to stream content through your home.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



The Velocity Difference

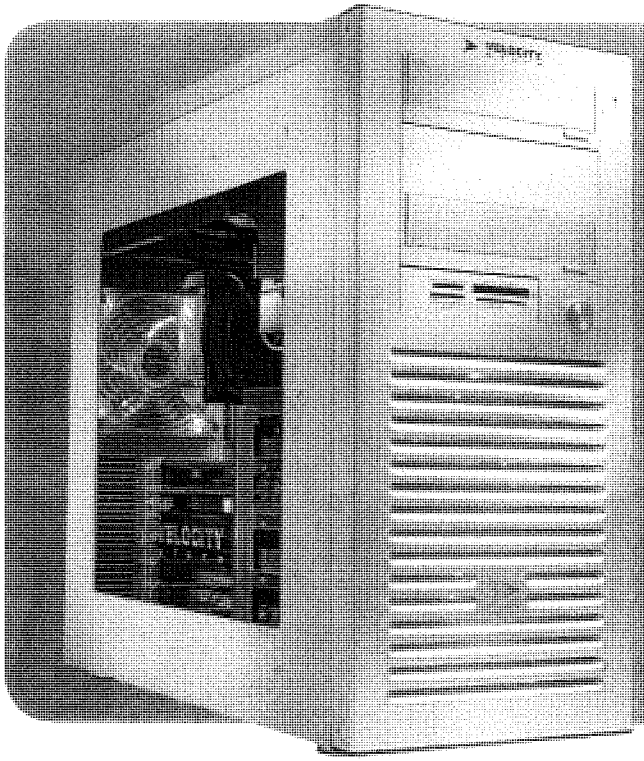
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx580 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx580.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look and superior cooling.
850W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® Core™ i7-960 processor	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
12GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5870	Extremely powerful graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1.5TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
Dual 22X DVD+/-RW Burner with Lightscribe	Dual drives are Ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

This expertly engineered desktop is created by master craftsmen obsessed with perfection. Built with nothing but the highest quality parts and powered by the newly launched Intel® Core™ i7 processor, this system is perfect for gaming, workstation applications, or enthusiast users in need of a little extra muscle.

Edge™ Gx645 Ultra

The Velocity Difference

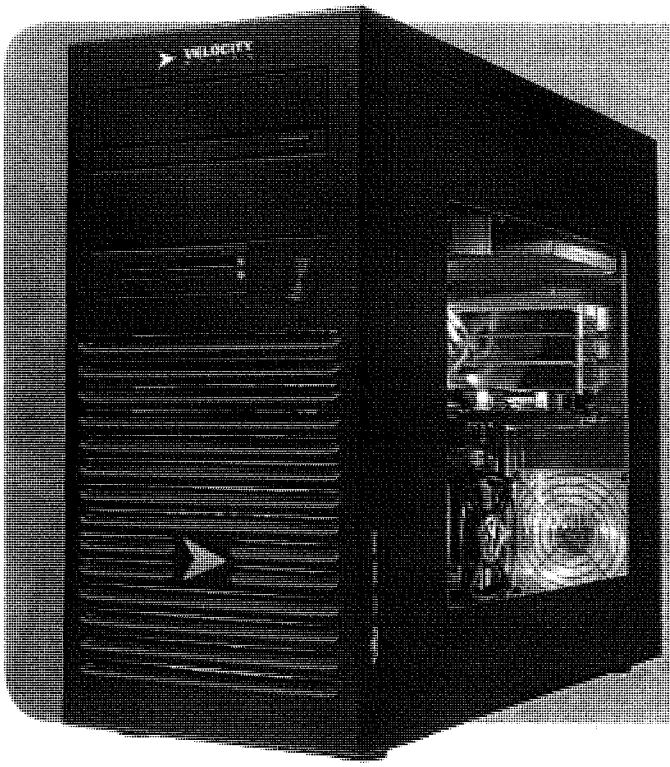
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Gx645 Ultra to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Gx645 Ultra.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the new Intel® Core™ i7 processor delivers an incredible breakthrough in PC performance. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation. And you'll experience maximum performance for everything you do, thanks to the combination of Intel® Turbo Boost Technology and Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, which maximizes performance to match your workload.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature GX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look. Wheel kit accessory raises the unit for additional cooling.
850W Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® DX58SO Motherboard	Designed to unleash the power of the all new Intel® Core™ i7 processors with support for up to eight threads of raw CPU processing power and triple channel DDR3 memory.
Intel® Core™ i7 processor 940	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor. Brilliantly fast.
6GB DDR3-1333 Triple Channel Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
2 x 512MB ATI Radeon™ HD 4850	Extremely powerful dual graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
Blu-Ray Reader	Watch Blu-ray movies in stunning Hi-Def with this high powered optical drive. Premium playback software included.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology, Black	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Entry level value meets quad core power. The Mx120 is the perfect entry into the New PC Experience, featuring the finest parts tweaked and tuned for maximum performance. Small form factor means this system fits in even the tightest spaces and complements any décor.

Edge® Mx120

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx120 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx120.

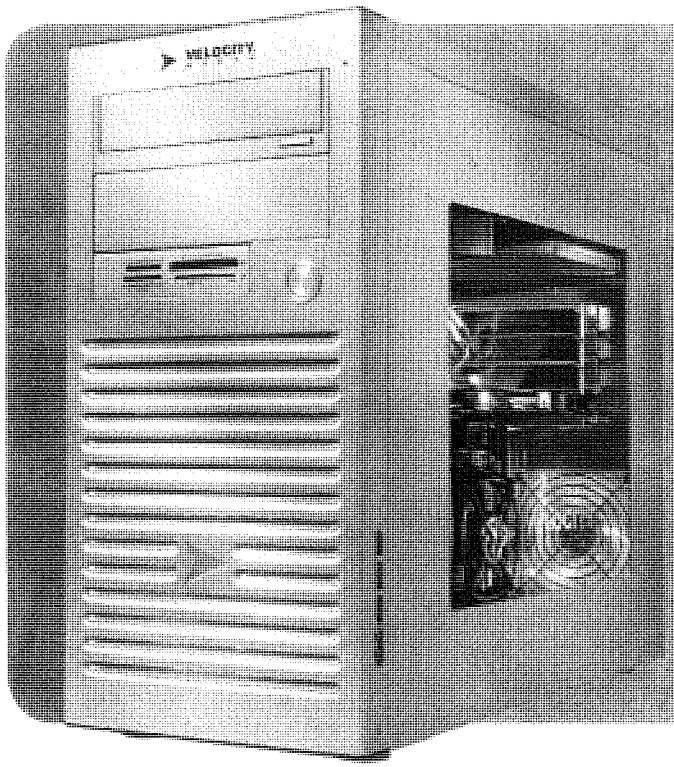
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processors

Intel® Core™ 2 processors for desktop and mobile computers are based on the Intel Core microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ 2 Quad processor provides enhanced performance and energy efficiency in both desktop and mobile applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power.
NVIDIA 630i Motherboard	Top of the line motherboard for remarkable stability, durability, and longevity.
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q8200	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor.
4GB High Speed Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
512MB NVIDIA GeForce 9800 GT	Extremely powerful discrete graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
500GB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000539



VELOCITY micro

Extreme value, extreme power. The Mx140 features the Core i5-750, the premier price for performance CPU on the market. With premium components, expert engineering, and premier US based support, the Mx140 is the perfect introduction into the Velocity Micro Experience.

Edge™ Mx140

MSRP $999

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx140 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx140.

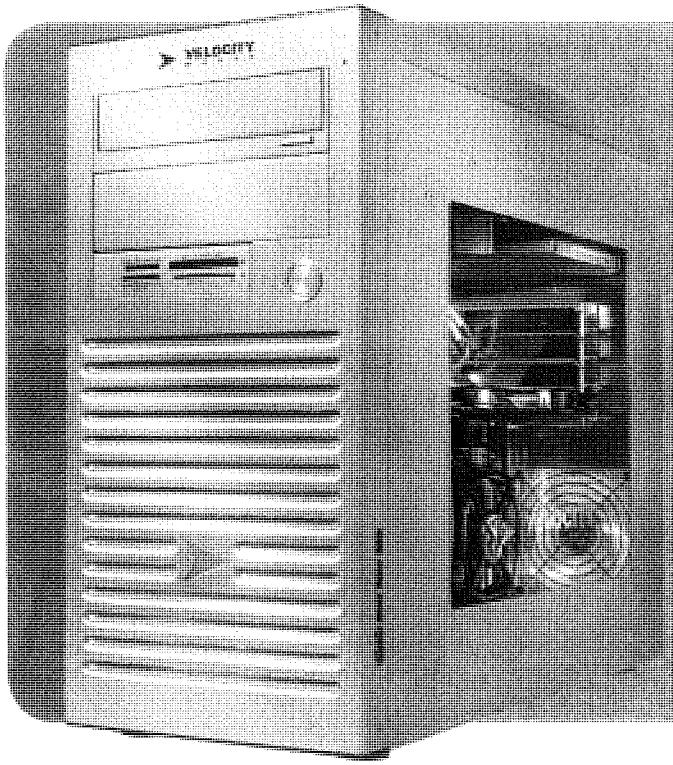
Intel® Core™ i5 processors

Intel® Core™ i5 processors are based on the Intel® Core™ i7 45-nm microarchitecture. The Intel® Core™ i5 processor provides a new level of intelligent performance and energy efficiency in every day desktop applications. Unleash the power of your Velocity Micro desktop with the Intel® Core™ i5.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i5-750 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
4GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
512MB NVIDIA GeForce GT 220	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000540



VELOCITY micro

Boutique craftsmanship and undeniable style at a mainstream price. The Mx142 features the Core i5-750, the premier price for performance CPU on the market. With premium components, expert engineering, and US-based support, the Mx142 is the perfect introduction into the Velocity Micro Experience.

Edge™ Mx142

The Velocity Difference

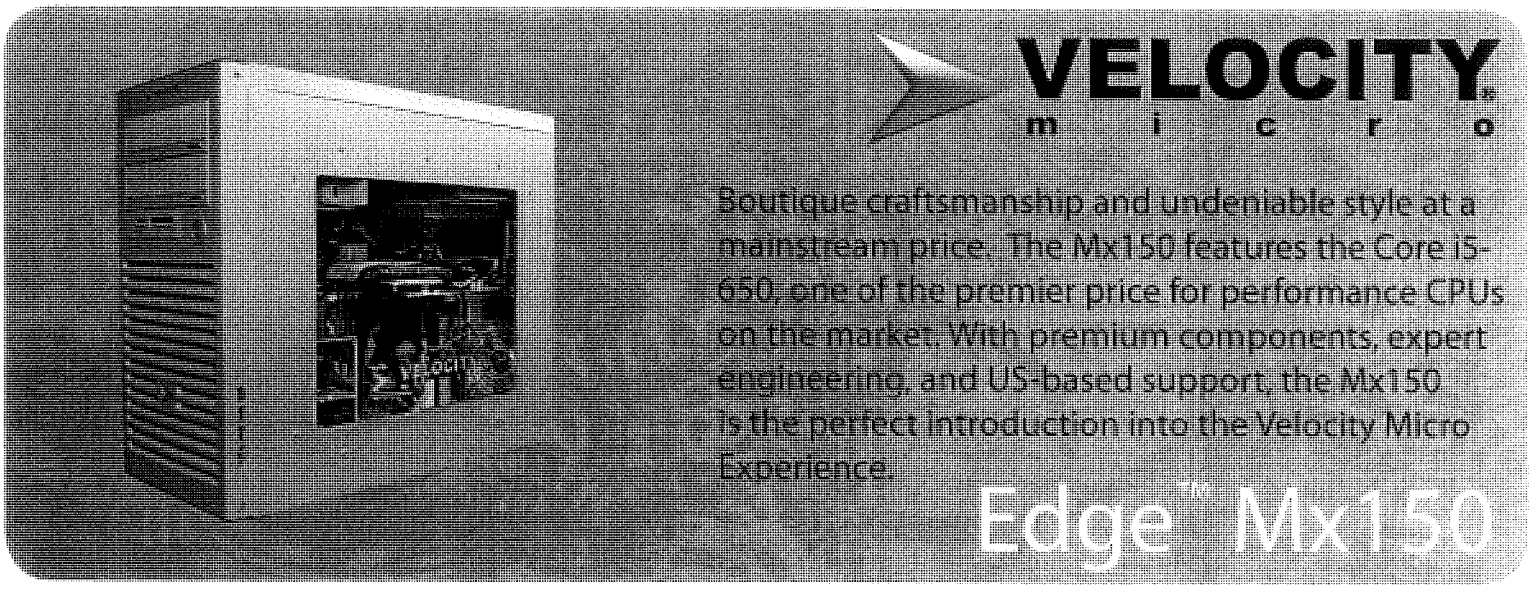
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx142 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx142.

Intel® Core™ i5 processors

Intel® Core™ i5 processors are based on the Intel Core i7 45-nm microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ i5 processor provides a new level of intelligent performance and energy efficiency in every day desktop applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i5-750 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
4GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
512MB ATI Radeon HD 4850	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



The Velocity Difference

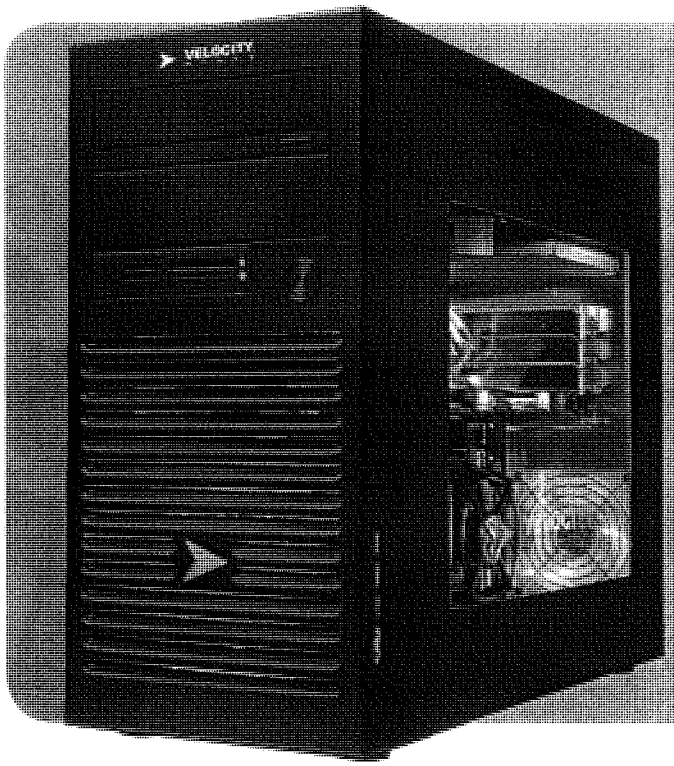
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx150 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx150.

Intel® Core™ i5 processors

Intel® Core™ i5 processors are based on the Intel Core i7 45-nm microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ i5 processor provides a new level of intelligent performance and energy efficiency in every day desktop applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i5-650 processor	Lightening fast, this multithreaded CPU tears through processor intensive applications. Get more done.
8GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
NVIDIA GeForce GT 240	Discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 bit	Microsoft's newlest Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
1 Year Limited parts and labor warranty	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Real world value with extreme quad core power. The Mx220 features the finest parts tweaked and tuned for maximum performance along with Velocity Micro's trademarked expert engineering. The perfect entry into the New PC Experience.

Edge™ Mx220

The Velocity Difference

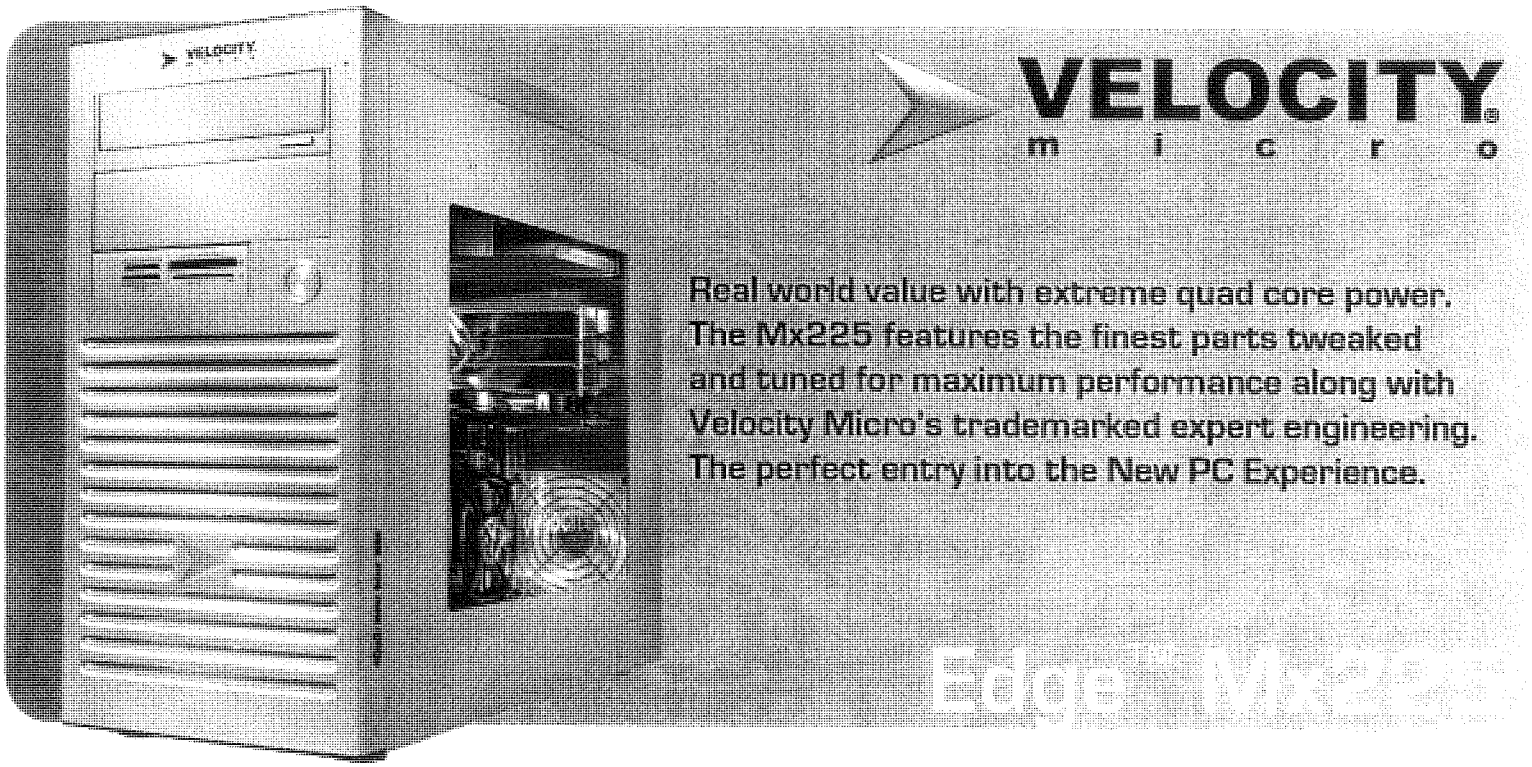
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx220 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx220.

Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processors

Intel® Core™ 2 processors for desktop and mobile computers are based on the Intel Core microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ 2 Quad processor provides enhanced performance and energy efficiency in both desktop and mobile applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
550W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
EVGA 630i Motherboard	Top of the line motherboard for remarkable stability, durability, and longevity.
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9400	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor.
4GB High Speed Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
512MB NVIDIA GeForce 9800 GT	Extremely powerful discrete graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
750GB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
16x DVD/48x CD-RW Combo Drive	Secondary optical drive allows for additional CD and DVD playback.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx225 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx225.

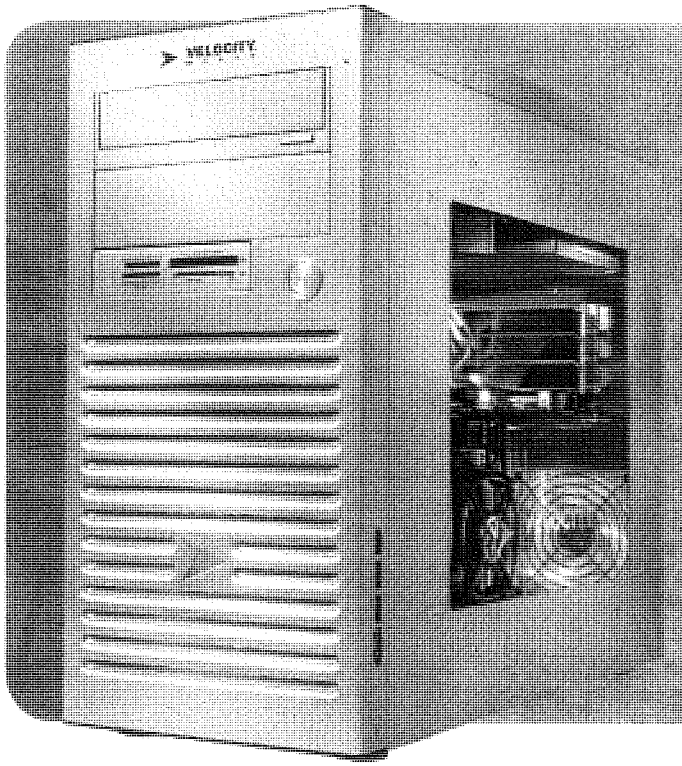
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad Processors

Intel® Core™ 2 processors for desktop and mobile computers are based on the Intel Core microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ 2 Quad processor provides enhanced performance and energy efficiency in both desktop and mobile applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This reliable power supply provides abundant clean power for future upgrades.
Intel® Core™ 2 Quad processor Q9550	Multitask like never before and game at extreme levels with this bleeding edge processor.
8GB High Speed Memory	High speed memory with very low latency to improve performance and enable better multitasking.
1GB NVIDIA GeForce 9600 GT	Extremely powerful discrete graphics solution to run at the highest quality levels and frame rates for immersive gameplay.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® Vista Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's new Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and desktop search capabilities. Get the full home entertainment experience with Windows Media Center features.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000544



VELOCITY micro

Blazing performance in a small package. The Mx230 features the Core i5-750, the premier price for performance CPU on the market. With a premium level discrete graphics solution and the newly launched Windows 7 OS, the Mx230 is the perfect desktop for gamers, home & office users, and digital media creators.

Edge™ Mx230

MSRP **$1,299**

The Velocity Difference

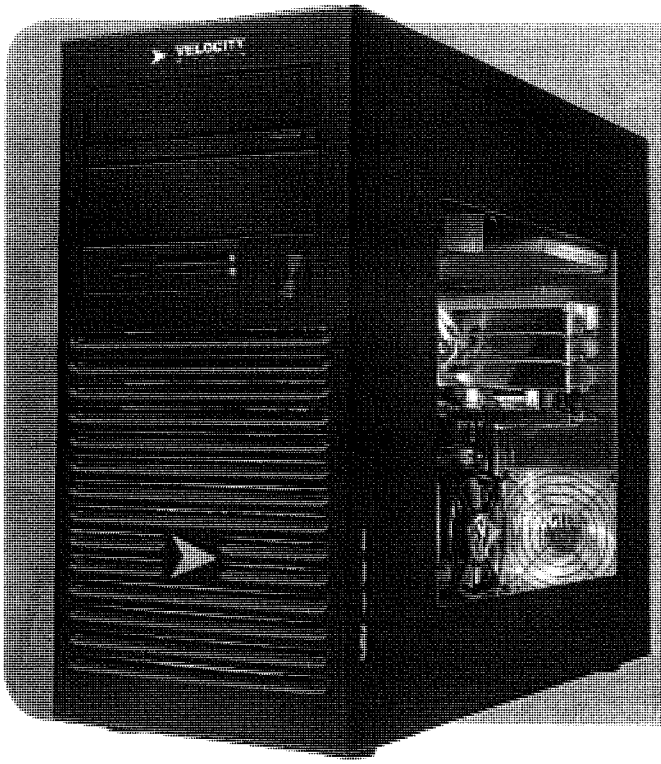
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx140 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx140.

Intel® Core™ i5 processors

Intel® Core™ i5 processors are based on the Intel® Core™ i7 45-nm microarchitecture. The Intel® Core™ i5 processor provides a new level of intelligent performance and energy efficiency in every day desktop applications. Unleash the power of your Velocity Micro desktop with the Intel® Core™ i5.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i5-750 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
6GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
896MB NVIDIA GeForce GTX 260	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Blazing performance in a small package. The Mx235 features the Core i7-860, the premier price for performance CPU on the market. With a 1 GB discrete graphics solution and the newly launched Windows 7 OS, the Mx235 is the perfect desktop for gamers, home & office users, and digital media creators.

Edge™ Mx235

The Velocity Difference

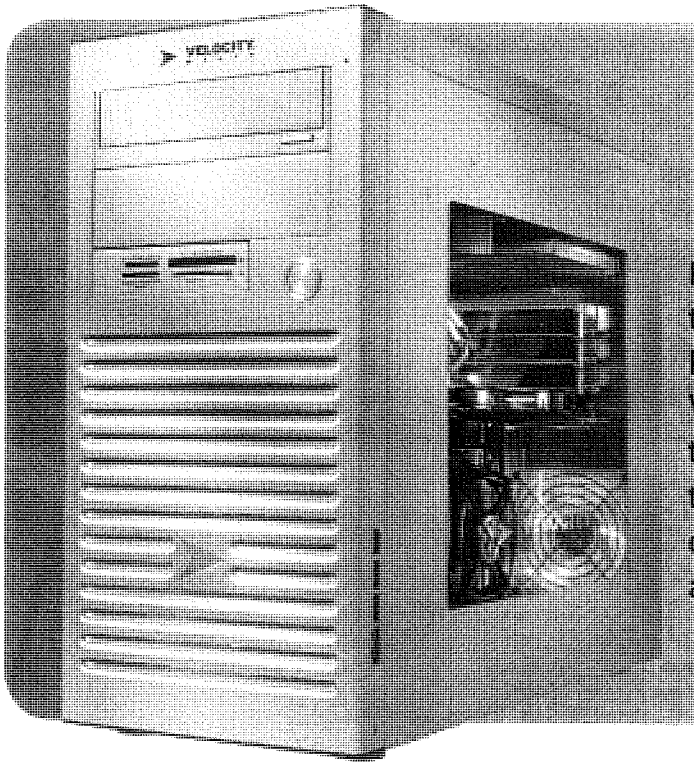
Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx235 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx235.

Intel® Core™ i7 processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7-800 series processors deliver an incredible breakthrough in PC performance with a new power efficient architecture. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
6GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
1GB NVIDIA GeForce GTS 250	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Premium muscle at a real world price. With the Edge Mx340 featuring Windows® 7 Home Premium OS and an Intel® Core™ i7 processor, Velocity Micro has created a compact desktop that's both affordable and powerful. With a trademarked meticulous boutique build and distinctive flair, this is the finely crafted PC you've always dreamt of.

Edge™ MX340

MSRP **$1,499**

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ mx340 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx340.

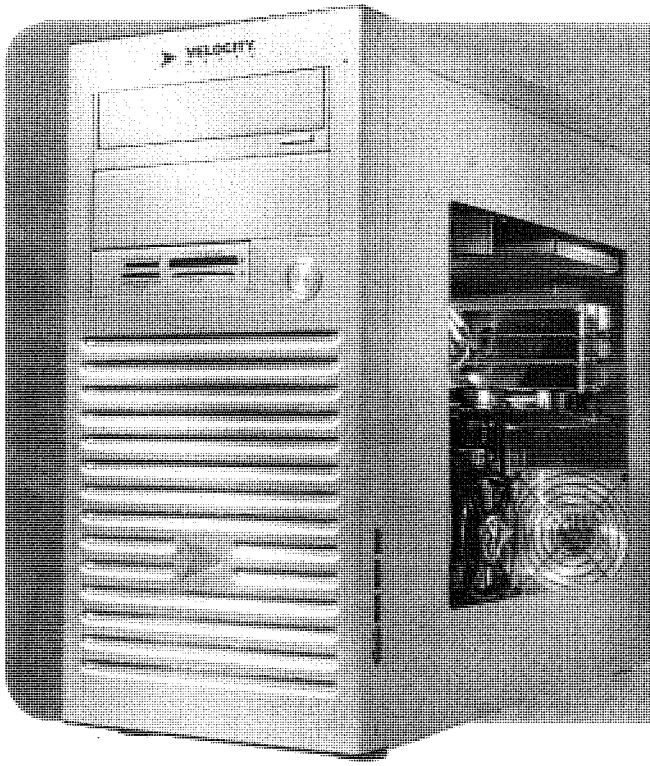
Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7-800 series processors deliver an incredible breakthrough in PC performance with a new power efficient architecture. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
6GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5770	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

000547



VELOCITY micro

Premium muscle at a real world price. With the Edge Mx340 featuring Windows® 7 Home Premium OS and an Intel® Core™ i7 processor, Velocity Micro has created a compact desktop that's both affordable and powerful. With a trademarked meticulous boutique build and distinctive flair, this is the finely crafted PC you've always dreamt of.

Edge™ Mx340

MSRP $1,500

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ mx340 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx340.

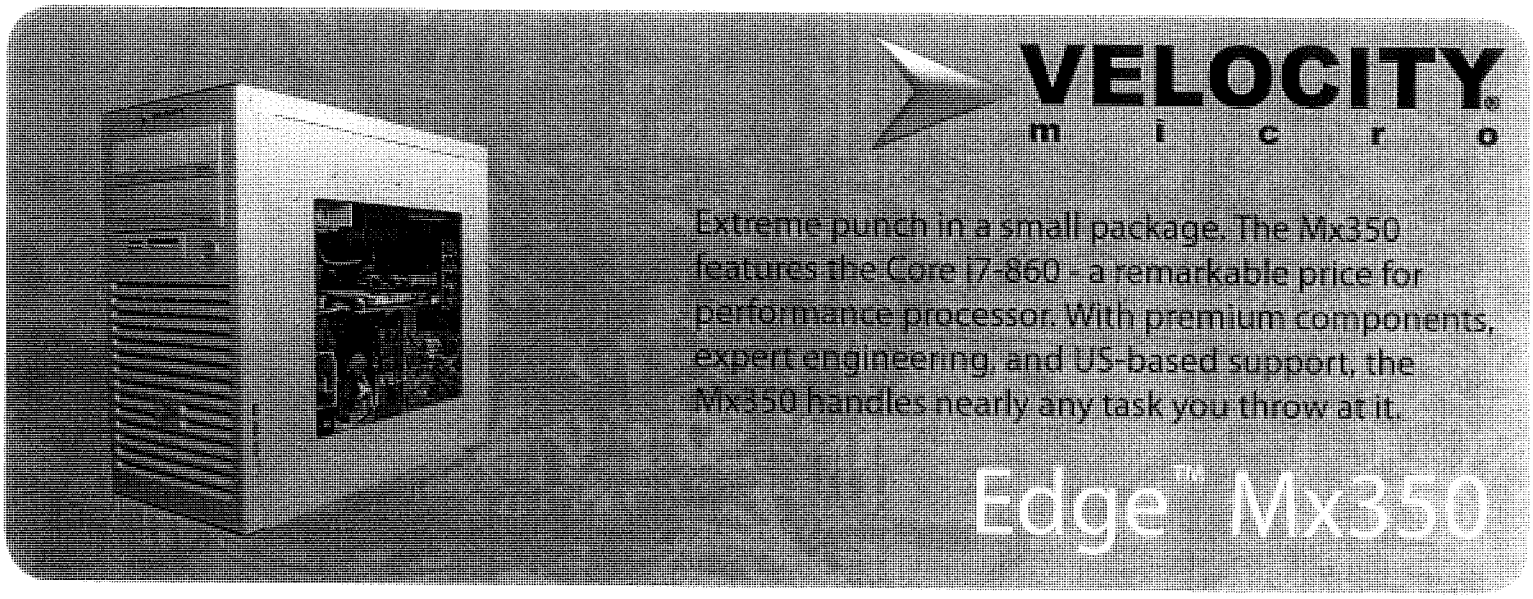
Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7-800 series processors deliver an incredible breakthrough in PC performance with a new power efficient architecture. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
400W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
6GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
1GB ATI Radeon™ HD 5770	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
Blu-ray Reader	Optical drive plays Blu-ray disks in stunning 1080p. Add a media extender to stream content through your home.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

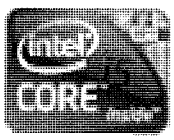
000548



The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx350 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx350.

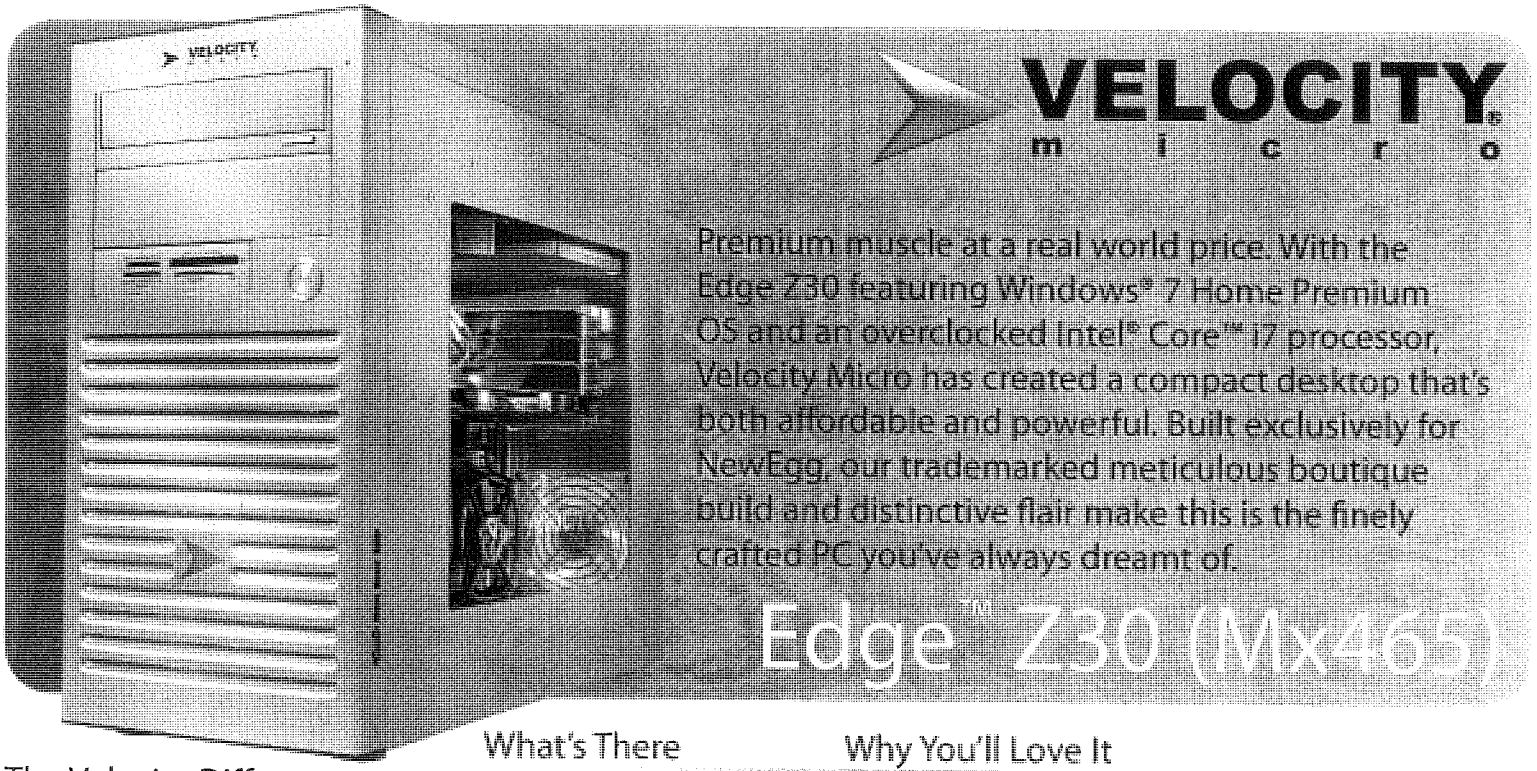
Intel® Core™ i5 processors



Intel® Core™ i5 processors are based on the Intel Core i7 45-nm microarchitecture. The Intel Core™ i5 processor provides a new level of intelligent performance and energy efficiency in every day desktop applications.

What's There	Why it's Important
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
550W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i7-860 processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power.
8GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
NVIDIA GeForce GT 250	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
20x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling.
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
1 Year Limited parts and labor warranty	Award winning technical support from an industry leader—no scripts, no tiers, all US-based.

©2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.



VELOCITY micro

Premium muscle at a real world price. With the Edge Z30 featuring Windows® 7 Home Premium OS and an overclocked Intel® Core™ i7 processor, Velocity Micro has created a compact desktop that's both affordable and powerful. Built exclusively for NewEgg, our trademarked meticulous boutique build and distinctive flair make this is the finely crafted PC you've always dreamt of.

Edge™ Z30 (Mx465)

The Velocity Difference

Since 1992, Velocity Micro has been in the business of building superior quality computers for users across the PC spectrum. From meticulously engineered desktops like the Edge™ Mx465 to expertly crafted mobile solutions, Velocity Micro's award winning precision and extraordinary value have helped make the boutique PC experience available to the mainstream user. Experience the Velocity Micro Difference for yourself with the Velocity Micro Edge™ Mx465.

Intel® Core™ i7 Processors

With faster, intelligent multi-core technology that applies processing power where it's needed most, the Intel® Core™ i7-800 series processors deliver an incredible breakthrough in PC performance with a new power efficient architecture. You'll multitask highly-threaded games and applications faster and unleash incredible digital media creation.

What's There	Why You'll Love It
Signature MX2-W pure aluminum chassis	Solid aluminum chassis provides a sleek boutique look.
850W Velocity Micro Power Supply	This power supply provides abundant clean and reliable power.
Intel® Core™ i7-875 K processor	Blow away your old technology with Intel's latest generation of quad core power. Overclocked to 3.33GHz
8GB DDR3-1333 RAM	Triple channel memory in dual channel mode means extreme multitasking and a smooth user experience.
1GB NVidia GeForce GTX465	Powerful discrete graphics solution runs games at high quality levels and smooth frame rates while providing an added boost to video playback and rendering.
1TB Hard Drive	Massive single hard drive allows tons of storage space.
22x DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner with LightScribe Labeling Technology	Primary optical drive, ideal for creating backup disks, working with digital media, and watching or burning DVDs. LightScribe™ capability allows for easy disc labeling
Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium 64-bit	Microsoft's newly launched Operating System delivers better visual quality, simplified navigation, security enhancements, and tons of added funtionality. A truly intuitive and remarkable experience for every type of user.
Expert Assembly and Engineering	All Velocity Micro PC's are created by expert technicians for increased stability and better performance.
1 Year VelocityCare In-House Tech Support	Never again struggle with tiered, off-shore support. Every Velocity Micro technician is a US-based expert.

©2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. Velocity Micro and Velocity Micro logo are trademarks of Velocity Micro, Inc. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are hereby recognized.

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 603-700

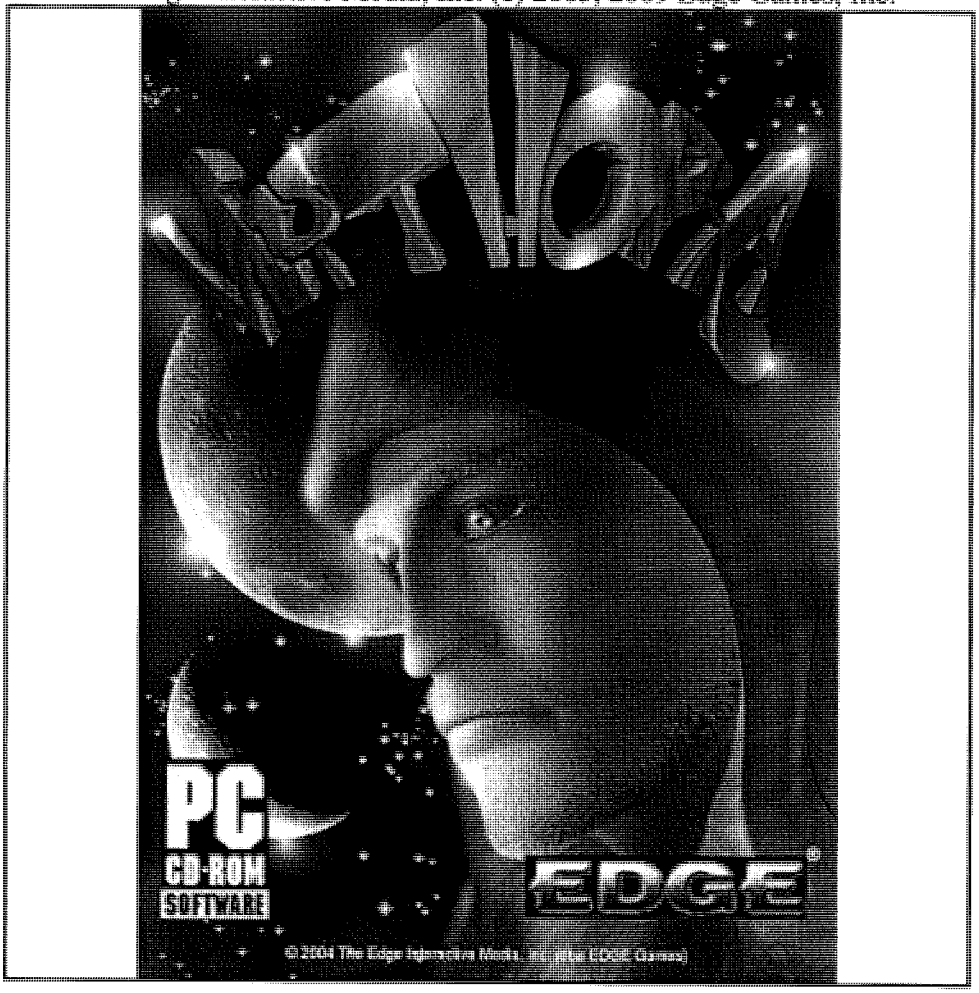
EXHIBIT TL10

Shop Video Game

Place to find the best video game offers and deals

Mythora

Third person 3D graphic RPG with stunning images! You play a character on a distant earth-like planet with areas that seem like medieval earth and others that seem furturistic. Nothing is as it seems, and as one who has been abandoned on the planet you discover who you are and how to save Mythora. (c) 2004 The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. (c) 2005, 2009 Edge Games, Inc.

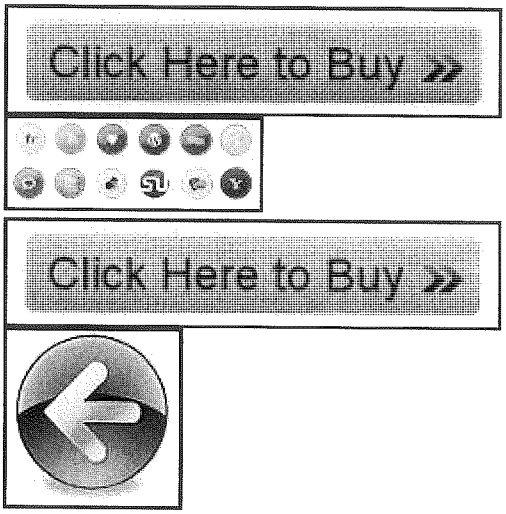


Mythora Features

1. Numerous areas of the planet to discover and explore
2. Stunning imagery
3. SciFi/Fantasy RPG Graphic Adventure

$9.99

000604



shopvideogame.net is one-stop store to find the best video game deals and offers. We have discount, cheap and wholesale offers from wide variety of *video game* brands. Feel free to browse our video game store lists.

About Us | Privacy

© Copyright 2009 - video game

PC Games

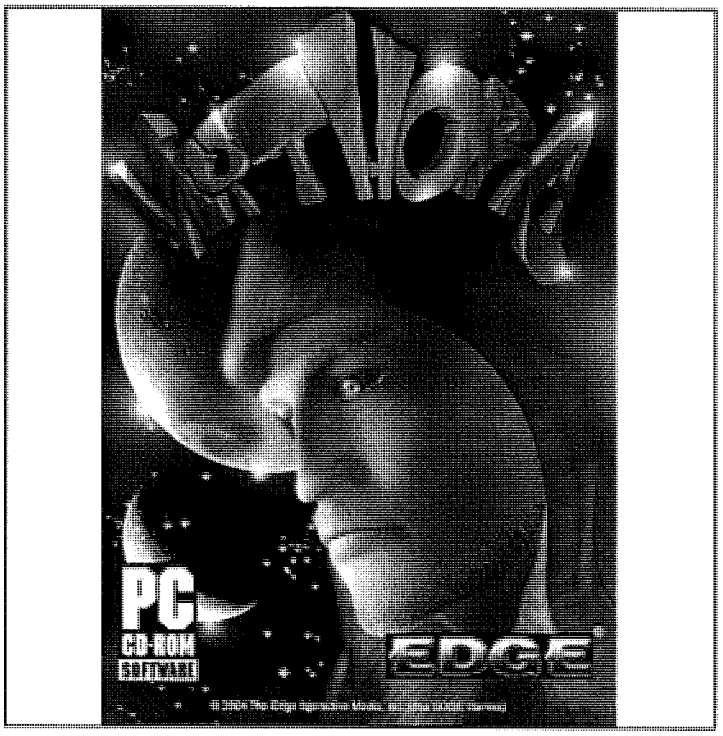
Place to find the best pc games offers and deals

Make 3D Animation Learn How to Make Hollywood Style 3D Animation at LA Film School www.LAfilm.edu
Create New Worlds Get a Computer Animation Bachelor's Degree Online in less than 3 years! www.fullsail.edu
TYZX 3D Vision Platforms Let your products interact with the world with fast embedded 3D vision! www.tyzx.com
Teachers and trainers Create and distribute your own multimedia educational content www.lessonbee.com

Welcome to **PC Games** Online Shop. Get Discount and Cheap pc games Deals and browse our product list. We have the best *pc games* offers.

Mythora

Third person 3D graphic RPG with stunning images! You play a character on a distant earth-like planet with areas that seem like medieval earth and others that seem furturistic. Nothing is as it seems, and as one who has been abandoned on the planet you discover who you are and how to save Mythora. (c) 2004 The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. (c) 2005, 2009 Edge Games, Inc.



Mythora Features

1. Numerous areas of the planet to discover and explore
2. Stunning imagery
3. SciFi/Fantasy RPG Graphic Adventure

Price: **$9.99**

000606

Teachers and trainers www.bookenpublish.com
Create and distribute your own multimedia educational content.

TYZX 3D Vision Platforms www.tyzx.com
Let your products interact with the world with fast embedded 3D vision.

Multimedia Design Courses Search By Degree.com/Mult
Take Multimedia Design Courses & be a Media Designer! Online/on campus.

3D Virtual World Network www.kanaya.com
Meet People, Have Fun, Hang Out And Chat. Explore Our 3D Virtual World.

$9.99 Buy from amazon.com

Search

Go

Category

- Game Downloads
- Casino
- Adventure
- Action
- Arcade
- Cards
- Classic
- Music
- Online
- Puzzle
- Racing
- Role-Playing
- Simulation
- Sports
- Outdoors
- Flying
- Strategy

Visitor

Recent Visitors

Click to Get FEEDJIT

OlyKit: Software Reseller

Home Audio & Home Theater

Camera, Photo & Video

000607

Clothing Store

Computer Components

Televisions & Video

Jewelry Store

Video Games

Car Electronics & GPS

Kindle Store

Computers & Accessories

MP3 & Media Players

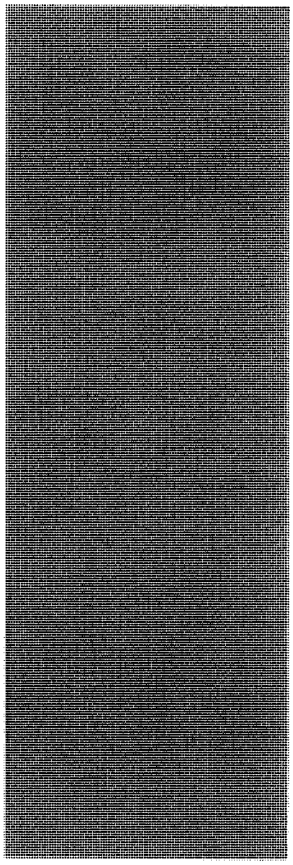
PC Games

Cell Phones & Accessories

Shoes Store

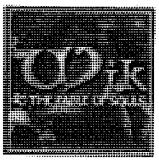
Software Store

Watches Store



000609

$59.99

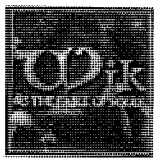


$4.99

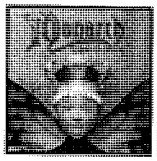
$39.99

$59.99

$29.99



$4.99



$6.99

$6.99

$8.95

Last Search

- Free Game Pc Games
- Free Game Download Pc Games
- Devil May Cry Pc Games
- Nira Pc Games
- Broken Sword Pc Games
- A Twist Of Fate Pc Games
- The Whispered World Pc Games
- Runaway Pc Games
- Simon Pc Games
- Age Of Empires Pc Games

See More »

- Top Search
- Last Search
-

VISA

000609

schnozberry | mobile

Ringtones
Download the latest chart ringtones.

Games
Download games to play on your mobile.

Videos
Watch video clips on your mobile phone.

Wallpapers
Get a wallpaper to personalise your mobile.

Screensavers
Download a cool mobile screensaver.

Basket
View your shopping basket.

Bobby Bearing Mobile Game

- Title: Bobby Bearing
- Item ID: 89666
- Price: £4.95*
- Item Type: Mobile Game

Screenshot of Bobby Bearing Mobile Game

Order Options

Use a Credit or Debit card for easy ordering.
- Price: £4.95
- Click Here Now

or

Send a SMS (text message) to download your mobile game.
- Price: £4.50
- Click Here Now

or

Call from a landline to download your mobile game.
- Price: £4.05
- Click Here Now

No Subscription

Here at schnozberry all our mobile games are subscription free. You will pay for the mobile game that you order and that is it! No hidden fee's, no sneaky contracts, just the mobile game of your choice.

Games Menu

Click on the letter of the games name to view its contents:

A B C D E F
G H I J K L
M N O P Q R
S T U V W X
Y Z

or you can type in the name of a game then click search:

Enter games name...

Search

or you can browse by genre of the game you are looking for:

Arcade
- Action
- Adventure
- Fighting
- Platform
- View All Genres

Board
- Checkers
- Chess
- Jigsaw Puzzle
- Minesweeper
- View All Genres

Casino
- Blackjaxk
- Poker
- Roulette
- Solitare
- View All Genres

Kids
- Animals
- Hugo
- Mobile Pets

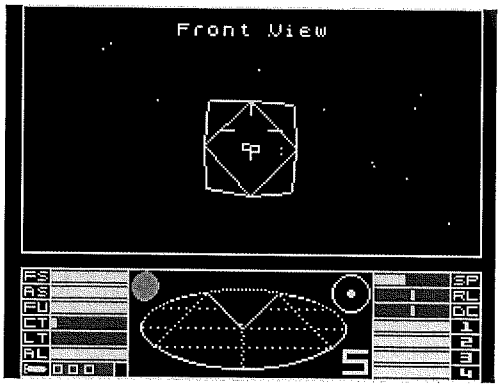
000013

THE 1985 CRASH READERS AWARDS

At last, after much grunting and groaning, our Database Minion has keyed in all your votes and come up with a full blown analysis of how the votes were cast in the 1985 Awards Poll. Here's a summary of all the statistical evidence we gathered.

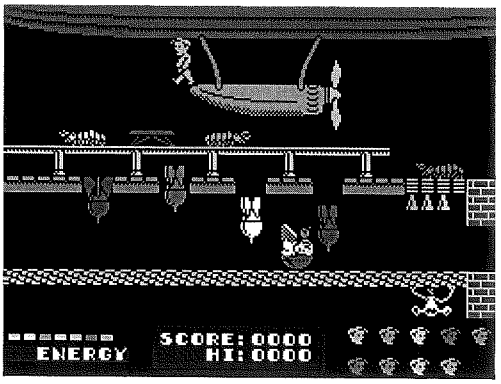
BEST GAME OVERALL

ELITE
Firebird



Lenslok can't have made that enemies for ELITE to come tops in this supreme category. Melbourne House came a respectable second with EXPLODING FIST and Steve Crow's one-man game STARQUAKE published by Bubble Bus third, trailing FIST by one percentage point. You don't have to be big to be beautiful in the eyes of CRASH readers, that's for sure.

BEST PLATFORM GAME



DYNAMITE DAN
Mirrorsoft

An easy win in the platform category with DYNAMITE DAN from Mirrorsoft, which collected nearly a third of all the votes cast for Best Platform Games. MONTY ON THE RUN legged it into second place, while old Charlie Fotheringham-Grunes pottered shakily into third place clutching a handful of alchiems from NODES OF YESOD.

BEST SHOOT EM UP

COMMANDO
Elite Systems

The only really warlike game to enter into the running in this group came out tops! COMMANDO drew nearly twice as many votes as second-place MOONCRESTA from Incentive, and perhaps a little surprisingly, ELITE from Firebird is in third place. Who says you can't do a bit of trading in between battles?

BEST ARCADE ADVENTURE

FAIRLIGHT
The Edge

Bo Jangeborg, the programmer, and The Edge, the publishers will be well pleased when they learn their 3D game has achieved this piece of fame. Steve Crow fans put STARQUAKE from Bubble Bus into second place, while MARSPORT from Gargoyle Games beat DRAGONTORC from Hewson's into third place by two votes.

BEST TEXT-ONLY ADVENTURE

MORDON'S QUEST
Melbourne House

Almost a Melbourne In-House fight in this section of the awards. MORDON'S QUEST came top, HAMPSTEAD came second but BORED OF THE RINGS by Fergus McNeill managed to

000612

prevent MH from spending the rest of 1986 bursting with joy. Silversoft's game came third.

BEST GRAPHICAL ADVENTURE

RED MOON
Level 9

A close run contest once again, with Level 9 elbowing 8eyond's DOOMDARK'S REVENGE into second place. GREMLINS, from the now-defunct Adventure International slithered into third place — good job no-one fed them!

BEST FLIGHT SIMULATION

TOMAHAWK
Digital Integration

You don't mess about with someone flying in a Tomahawk helicopter. Even if you're ELITE from Firebird or DAMBUSTERS from US Gold you agree to come second equal to Digital Integration's latest release. TOMAHAWK collected as many votes as ELITE and DAMBUSTERS put together. No contest.

BEST SPORTS SIMULATION

HYPERSPORTS
Imagine

A nice solid lead for HYPERSPORTS with EXPLODING FIST leaving a good gap and falling into second place. Oldie but goldie MATCH DAY from Ocean couldn't resist coming third. So there.

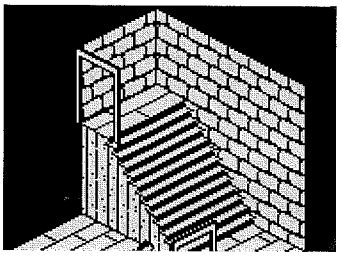
BEST WARGAME

ARNHEM
CCS

ARNHEM battled its way into the lead, fighting off a challenge from Elite's COMMANDO, oddly enough. BATTLE OF THE BULGE from MC Lothlorien put up valiant resistance but had to retreat into third place.

BEST GRAPHICS

FAIRLIGHT
The Edge

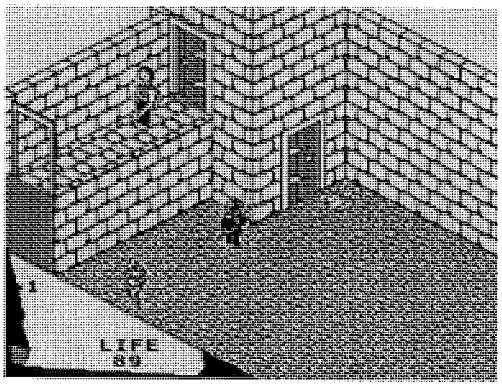


Bo and The Edge will be pleased! Coming Top twice is not a bad achievement! FAIRLIGHT was chased by ROBIN O'THE WOOD from Odin and Melbourne House's EXPLODING FIST. ROBIN won second place by one vote. Almost a photo-finish!

BEST SOUND FX

STARQUAKE
Bubble Bus

Steve Crow will soon have an award to put on his mantelpiece, for just beating Mirrorsoft's Rod Bowkett and DYNAMITE DAN into top slot in this category. A mere three votes settled the tussle for first and second place, EXPLODING FIST from Melbourne House trailing behind just a tiny bit, arriving in third place.



BEST MUSIC

FAIRLIGHT
The Edge

Gosharootie! They've come top for the third time. What a team Bo and The Edge make! Worldmaker? World-dominator if you ask this Minion. Melbourne House's GYROSCOPE came a respectable second and Mirrorsoft's Musician programmer Rod Bowkett slotted DYNAMITE DAN into third place.

TACKIEST GAME OF THE YEAR

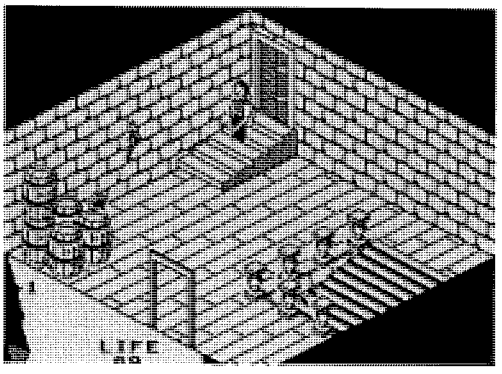
THE GREAT SPACE RACE
Legend

Should we allow this one? Oh alright then — Foregone Conclusion and all. Anirog's FLIGHT PATH 737 managed to take off and land in second place while SUPERGRAN from Tynesoft got on her bike and arrived third.

STATE OF THE ART AWARD

FAIRLIGHT
The Edge

WOW! They've cleaned up this year. The Edge'll have to move to new premises to make sure they've got enough room on their office walls for all the awards they've won from CRASH readers this year. Well done!



ELITE from Firebird traded a few places and came second, State-of-the-Artwise. In third place, Denton Designs make their only appearance in this year's awards list with SHADOWFIRE.

It's all over for another year: our Database Minion can go back to sleep until it's time to start filling Apricots (computers you sillies) with the CRASHTIONNAIRE results. Thanks to everyone for getting out pens, scratching brains and sending in voting forms. All that's left to do is organise the awards and make sure they're sent off to the rightful new owners. Ho hum ....

THE OFFICIAL GAME TOP 100 OF ALL TIME

This is The Offical Game Top 100 Of All Time, according to *Your Sinclair* journalist Stuart Campbell (published in issues 70 (October 1991) through 74 (February 1992)), as well as the Readers Top 100, which was voted for by the *Your Sinclair* readers (published in issue 93 (September 1993)).

YS TOP 100

Title	Publisher
Deathchase	Micromega
Rebel Star	Firebird Software Ltd
All or Nothing	Abbex Electronics
Stop the Express	Sinclair Research Ltd
Head over Heels	Ocean Software Ltd
R-Type	Electric Dreams Software
The Sentinel	Firebird Software Ltd
Rainbow Islands	Ocean Software Ltd
Boulder Dash	Front Runner
T.L.L.	Vortex Software
Sim City	Infogrames
Carrier Command	Rainbird Software Ltd
Chuckie Egg	A'n'F Software
Ant Attack	Quicksilva Ltd
Lords of Midnight	Beyond Software
Elite	Firebird Software Ltd
Starquake	Bubblebus Software
Underwurlde	Ultimate Play The Game
Back to Skool	Microsphere
Spy vs. Spy	Beyond Software
Alien	Mind Games
Chase H.Q.	Ocean Software Ltd
The Great Escape	Ocean Software Ltd
3D Starstrike 2	Realtime Games Software Ltd
Manic Miner	Bug-Byte Software Ltd
Light Force	Faster Than Light
Super Hang-On	Electric Dreams Software
Deactivators	Reaktor
Think!	Ariolasoft UK Ltd
Nebulus	Hewson Consultants Ltd
Lunar Jetman	Ultimate Play The Game
Jet Set Willy	Software Projects Ltd
Knight Lore	Ultimate Play The Game
Deus Ex Machina	Automata UK Ltd
I, Ball 2: Quest for the Past	Firebird Software Ltd
Cybernoid	Hewson Consultants Ltd
Lode Runner	Software Projects Ltd
Gauntlet	US Gold Ltd
Mercenary	Novagen Software Ltd
Highway Encounter	Vortex Software
Fantasy World Dizzy	Code Masters Ltd
The Hobbit	Melbourne House
Midnight Resistance	Ocean Software Ltd
Rescue	CRL Group PLC
International Match Day	Ocean Software Ltd
Bobby Bearing	The Edge Software
Antics	Bug-Byte Software Ltd
Renegade	Ocean Software Ltd
Tetris	Mirrorsoft Ltd
Enduro Racer	Activision Inc
Robotron: 2084	Atarisoft
Jumping Jack	Imagine Software Ltd
Ping-Pong	Imagine Software Ltd
Rastan	Imagine Software Ltd
Saboteur	Durell Software Ltd
Bounty Bob Strikes Back	US Gold Ltd
Dun Darach	Gargoyle Games
Operation Wolf	Ocean Software Ltd
Hyper Sports	Imagine Software Ltd

YS READERS TOP 100

Position	Title	Publisher
1	Chase H.Q.	Ocean Software Ltd
2	Rainbow Islands	Ocean Software Ltd
3	R-Type	Electric Dreams Software
4	Sim City	Infogrames
5	Chaos	Games Workshop
6	Manic Miner	Bug-Byte Software Ltd
7	Elite	Firebird Software Ltd
8	Back to Skool	Microsphere
9	RoboCop	Ocean Software Ltd
10	Deathchase	Micromega
11	Midnight Resistance	Ocean Software Ltd
12	Myth: History in the Making	System 3 Software Ltd
13	Target: Renegade	Imagine Software Ltd
14	Head over Heels	Ocean Software Ltd
15	Mercenary: Escape from Targ	Novagen Software Ltd
16	Laser Squad	Blade Software Ltd
17	Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd
18	Spellbound Dizzy	Code Masters Ltd
19	Quazatron	Hewson Consultants Ltd
20	Lemmings	Psygnosis Ltd
21	Lords of Chaos	Blade Software Ltd
22	Knight Lore	Ultimate Play The Game
23	Skool Daze	Microsphere
24	Space Crusade	Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd
25	Lords of Midnight	Beyond Software
26	Operation Wolf	Ocean Software Ltd
27	Starquake	Bubblebus Software
28	Chuckie Egg	A'n'F Software
29	The Great Escape	Ocean Software Ltd
30	Ant Attack	Quicksilva Ltd
31	Commando	Elite Systems Ltd
32	Rebel Star	Firebird Software Ltd
33	Jet Set Willy	Software Projects Ltd
34	The New Zealand Story	Ocean Software Ltd
35	Peking	Your Sinclair
36	Turrican	Rainbow Arts
37	Fantasy World Dizzy	Code Masters Ltd
38	Football Manager 2	Addictive Games Ltd
39	Gauntlet	US Gold Ltd
40	Jack the Nipper	Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd
41	Pang	Ocean Software Ltd
42	Smash TV	Ocean Software Ltd
43	Atic Atac	Ultimate Play The Game
44	Rod-Land	Storm Software [2]
45	The Way of the Exploding Fist	Melbourne House
46	Carrier Command	Rainbird Software Ltd
47	Ivan 'Ironman' Stewart's Super Off-Road Racer	Virgin Games Ltd
48	Renegade	Ocean Software Ltd
49	Spy vs. Spy	Beyond Software
50	Football Manager	Addictive Games Ltd
51	North & South	Infogrames
52	RoboCop	Ocean Software Ltd
53	Total Recall	Ocean Software Ltd
54	F-16 Combat Pilot	Digital Integration
55	Rebel Star 2	Silverbird Software Ltd
56	Slightly Magic	Code Masters Ltd
57	Auf Wiedersehen Monty	Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd
58	Bubble Bobble	Firebird Software Ltd
59	Turbo the Tortoise	Hi-Tec Software Ltd

000616

EDGE™ GAMES

Mobile games from EDGE :

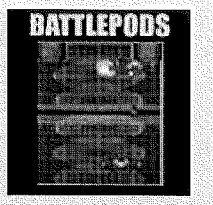
(for iPhone games click here)

JAVA GAMES (J2ME)

BOBBY BEARING (TM) : The classic hit from EDGE/THE EDGE. You play Bobby Bearing a spherical droid, charged with retrieving his buddies. Through some painful twist of plot, all your chums are scattered around a vast 3D maze, and it's up to you to find them and lead them safely back to the start of the maze.

Click here **to buy from** nexva.com

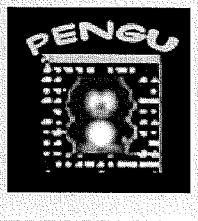
Rating (75 votes)



BATTLEPODS (TM) : A fast action arcade style game where you control your battle pod against rival 'pods.

Click here **to buy from** nexva.com

Rating (38 votes)



PENGU (TM) : Play Pengu, the intrepid penguin who has to gather up all the ice-pops he can find in the ice flows, before Mr Egghead can beat him to it! .

Click here **to buy from** nexva.com

Rating (34 votes)

BREW Games:

BOBBY BEARING (TM) : The classic hit from EDGE/THE EDGE. You play Bobby Bearing a spherical droid, charged with retrieving his buddies. Through some painful twist of plot, all your chums are scattered around a vast 3D maze, and it's up to you to find them and lead them safely back to the start of the maze.

Check your local BREW phone operator for availability.

"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 2011

BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1986, 2003, 2011. Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

nexva.com
mobile reloaded

search all apps

Welcome to neXva.com.

No device selected. Click to select a mobile device

Login Register

Categories

- Books & Reference
- Games
  - Arcade
  - Cards
  - Action/Strategy
  - Role Playing/Multiplayer
  - Logic/Puzzle/Trivia
  - Casino/Cards/Betting
  - Sports
  - Educational Games
- Tools & Productivity
- Business & Finance
- Travel & GPS
- News & Sports
- Social Networks & Messaging
- Music & Audio
- Video & TV
- Lifestyle & Wellness
- Education & eLearning
- Goodies & Entertainment
- Themes
- School & Extracurricular
- Advanced Studies
- School Utilities
- Books - Children
- Books - All Public
- MTN's Application
- Airtel Apps

Bobby Bearing

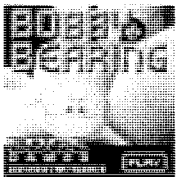
Games

Price	$2.49
Vendor	
Rating	(138 votes)

Like 0 Tweet 0 G+1 0

Buy Now!

Screenshots



Supported Platforms:

Java Mobile

Like Be the first of your friends to like this.

Description

Bobby Bearing: You play Bobby Bearing a spherical droid, charged with retrieving his buddies. T twist of plot, all your chums are scattered around a vast 3D maze, and it's up to you to find the safely back to the start of the maze. (c) 2003-2010 Edge Games. Featuring EDGE 3D graphic EDGE NET connectivity. Get the Gamer's EDGE from The EDGE® Published by Edge Games Interactive Media Inc.(http://www.edgegames.com http://www.edge-mobile.com)(Note: the Mobile is no longer a valid version, please do not order)

Reviews

No user reviews yet, be the firs

Compatible Devices

Motorola	T720i, T720g, T720
Nokia	N-gage TM, N-gage QD TM, N-Gage QD, N-gage game D, N-G

nexva.com
mobile.re

You haven't selected a device yet. Click the link below to select a device. (Click to dismiss)

Welc

No device selected. Click to select a mobile device

Login Register

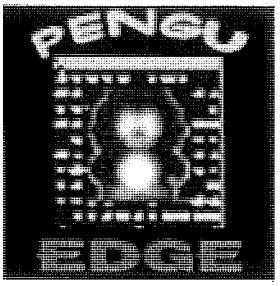
search all apps

Categories

- Books & Reference
- Games
  - Arcade
  - Cards
  - Action/Strategy
  - Role Playing/Multiplayer
  - Logic/Puzzle/Trivia
  - Casino/Cards/Betting
  - Sports
  - Educational Games
- Tools & Productivity
- Business & Finance
- Travel & GPS
- News & Sports
- Social Networks & Messaging
- Music & Audio
- Video & TV
- Lifestyle & Wellness
- Education & eLearning
- Goodies & Entertainment
- Themes
- School & Extracurricular
- Advanced Studies
- School Utilities
- Books - Children
- Books - All Public
- MTN's Application
- Airtel Apps

Pengu

Games

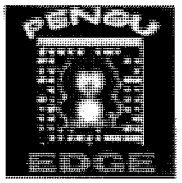


Price	$2.49
Vendor	
Rating	(89 votes)

Like 0 Tweet 0 G+1 0

Buy Now!

Screenshots



Supported Platforms:

Java Mobile

Like Be the first of your friends to like this.

Description

Play Pengu, the intrepid penguin who has to gather up all the ice-pops he can find in the ice flo can beat him to it! (c) 2006, 2010 Edge Games. Featuring EDGE 3DÂ® graphics, MAGIC EDGE/ NETÂ® connectivity. Get the Gamer's EDGEÂ® from The EDGEÂ®! Published by Edge Games I Interactive Media Inc (http://www.edgegames.com http://www.edge-mobile.com)

Reviews

No user reviews yet, be the firs

Compatible Devices

Nokia	N-gage TM, N-gage QD TM, N-Gage QD, N-gage game D, N-(

neXva.com
mobile.reloaded

battlepods Se

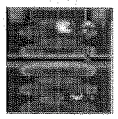
Welcome to neXva.com.

No device selected. Click to select a mobile device

Login Register

Home > Search

<< Previous Next >>



BattlePods
Price: $2.49

Supported Platforms

Buy More Info

A fast action arcade style game where you control your battle pod against rival 'pods. (c) 20(Games. Featuring EDGE 3DÂ® graphics, MAGIC EDGEÂ® sound and EDGE NETÂ® connectiv Gamer's EDGEÂ® from The EDGEÂ®! Published by Edge Games Inc. / The Edge Interactive (http://www.edgegames.com http://www.edge-mobile.com)

<< Previous Next >>

Categories

- Books & Reference
- Games
- Tools & Productivity
- Business & Finance
- Travel & GPS
- News & Sports
- Social Networks & Messaging
- Music & Audio
- Video & TV
- Lifestyle & Wellness
- Education & eLearning
- Goodies & Entertainment
- Themes
- School & Extracurricular
- Advanced Studies
- School Utilities
- Books - Children
- Books - All Public
- MTN's Application
- Airtel Apps

Find us

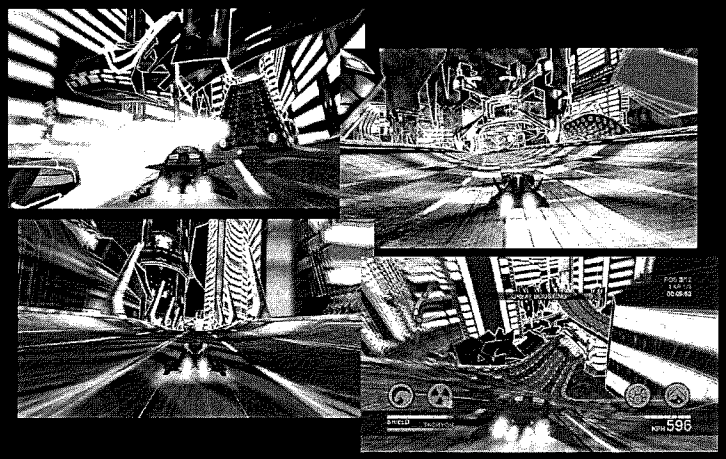
000620

© Copyright 2015 neXva . All rights reserved . Products, logos and companies mentioned herein are trademarks or trade r

EXHIBIT TL11

Will you become ... the ultimate

SPACE RACER!



Variety of power-ups

Unlock more than a dozen space jets

Numerous Achievements

Multiplayer online mode
(LAN and Internet modes)

www.edge-racers.com www.edgegames.com
The EDGE®, home of the Gamer's Edge® and Cutting Edge® games.
Edge Net® and Magic Edge® multiplayer modes. EDGE 3D® graphics.

Minimum Specifications
Windows XP, Vista, 7 / CPU: Intel Pentium 4 1.6Ghz or AMD Athlon equivalent / 512Mb RAM /
1.5Gb of Hard Disk Space / VIDEO: Pixel Shaders 2.0 Compatible card with 128Mb of available RAM
(Nvidia GeForce 6400 or AMD Radeon X800) / SOUND: Sound card with DirectX compatible drivers

Recommended Specifications
Windows XP, Vista, 7 / CPU: Intel Core 2 Duo or Athlon equivalent / 1024Mb RAM /
1.5Gb of Hard Disk Space / VIDEO: Pixel Shaders 2.0 Compatible card with 256Mb of available RAM
(Nvidia GeForce 7900GT or AMD Radeon X1800XL) / SOUND: Sound card with DirectX compatible drivers

EDGE
IBA GROUP

7 33673 09101 2

(c) 2009 Edge Games, Inc. EDGE, THE EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, EDGE NET, are all trademarks of Edge Games, Inc. and The Edge Interactive Media, Inc.
Racers is the trademark of EGI. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of the respective owners. Unauthorized copying, rental, lending or public performance is prohibited.
Developed by IBA Group, published by Edge Games. Executive Producer for Edge Games, Tim Langdell.

PC DVD-ROM SOFTWARE

RACERS™

EDGE®

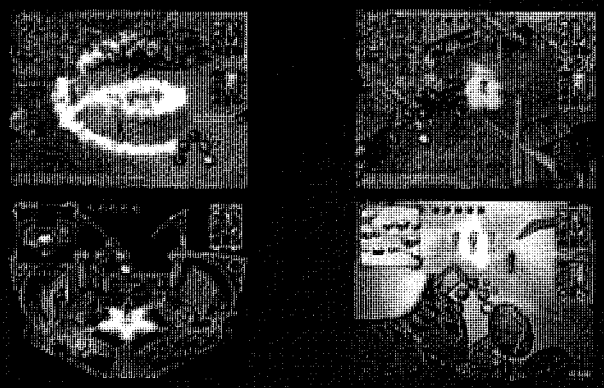
RACERS™

PC DVD-ROM SOFTWARE

EDGE®

229000

MYTHORA™



The main hero of "Mythora", a lumberman, is from Earth. He came to this earth-like planet at a time when Earth's civilization was dying and its planetary resources were almost exhausted. Humankind was forced to leave the Earth and look for another planet. But having found the Earth-like planet, they were not aware it was already inhabited and started to build their own bases. When humanoid life on the planet was discovered the Earth authorities in the transports decided to destroy all the natives to avoid what they felt would be terrible genetic anomalies that could arise from mixing the species. Orders from the huge Earth transport ships in orbit around the planet were transferred to the Earth contingent on the surface of the planet. But these Earth invaders were already in friendly contact with the natives and refused to execute their superiors' orders. As a result of the intervention by the people on the planet, the transport ships couldn't land properly and many of the devices and machines brought from Earth on the transport ships were destroyed. Some of the transport ships landed on the fourth continent of this new planet, and two of them landed on the third continent. The natives and rebel Earth humans stopped them and the natives were saved from extermination, but the saboteurs were caught by the Earth authorities, their memory was erased and they were sent in EXILE among the natives of the planet until the time when Earth invaders can re-arm and fulfill their plan of destruction. The hero of this game has flashbacks of lost memories that come to him as visions, and which help him to understand more and more who he really is, where he comes from and what he has to do. The game ends when our hero, finally fully conscious of his origins, destroys the plans of the people coming from Earth.

[illegible]

"Masters of the Game™" since 1979

Home of the "Gamers EDGE™"

www.edgegames.com

www.mythora.com

THE EDGE®

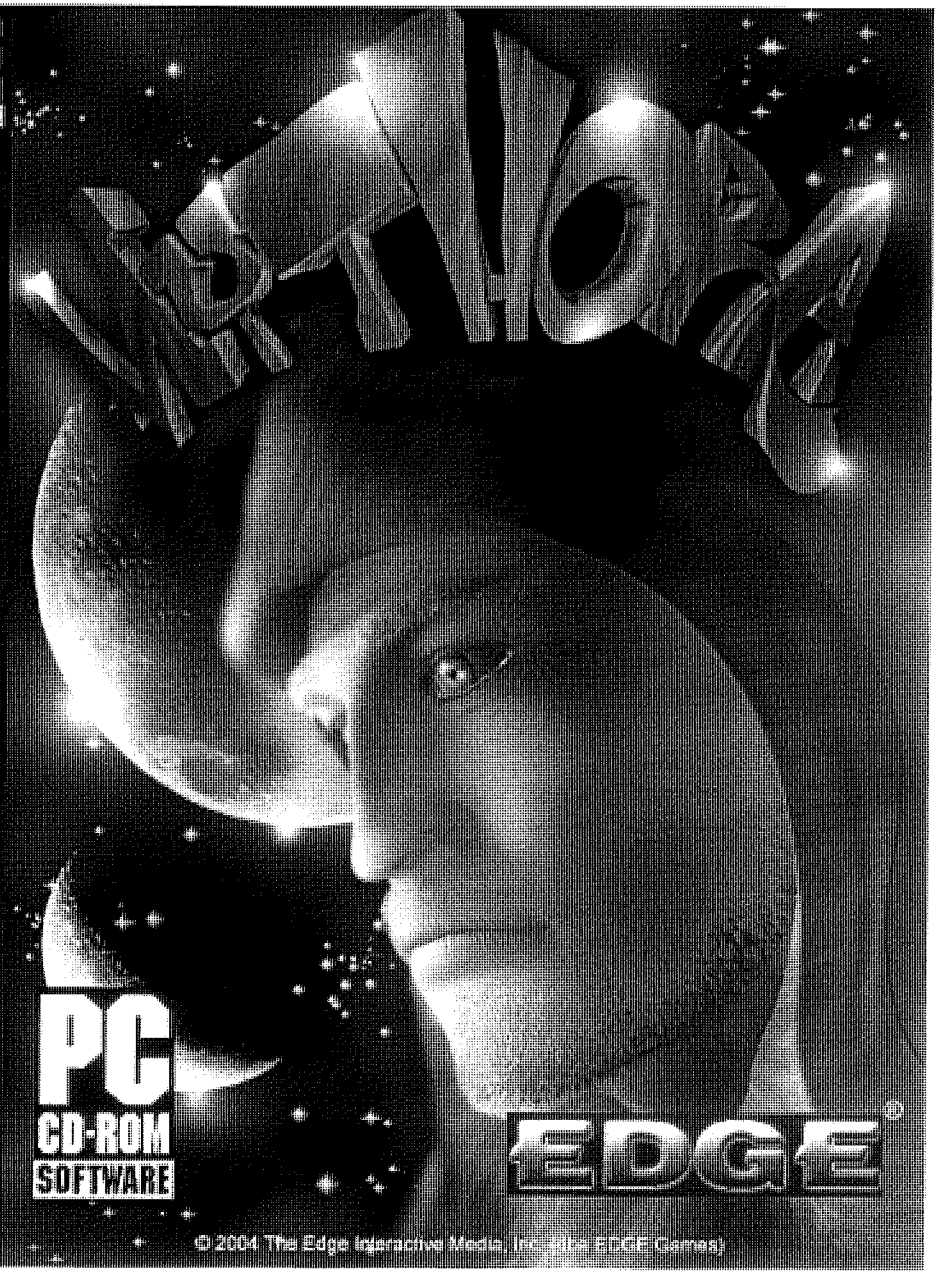
© 2004 The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. (dba EDGE Games).

EDGE, THE EDGE and MYTHORA are trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

MYTHORA™

EDGE®



PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

EDGE®

© 2004 The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. (dba EDGE Games)

000623

RAFFLES™

The Amiga and Atari ST classic ...

...now for Windows PC!

"Masters of the Game™" since 1979 Home of the "GAMER'S EDGE®"

Featuring EDGE NET® and MAGIC EDGE® game modes and EDGE 3D® graphics.

www.edgegames.co.uk
PO Box 130, Kidlington, Oxon, OX5 1DU

CREDITS
Produced and directed by [illegible]
Produced by The Computer Edge Games

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, EDGE NET and RAFFLES are trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

THE EDGE®

© 2003 The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. (dba EDGE Games).

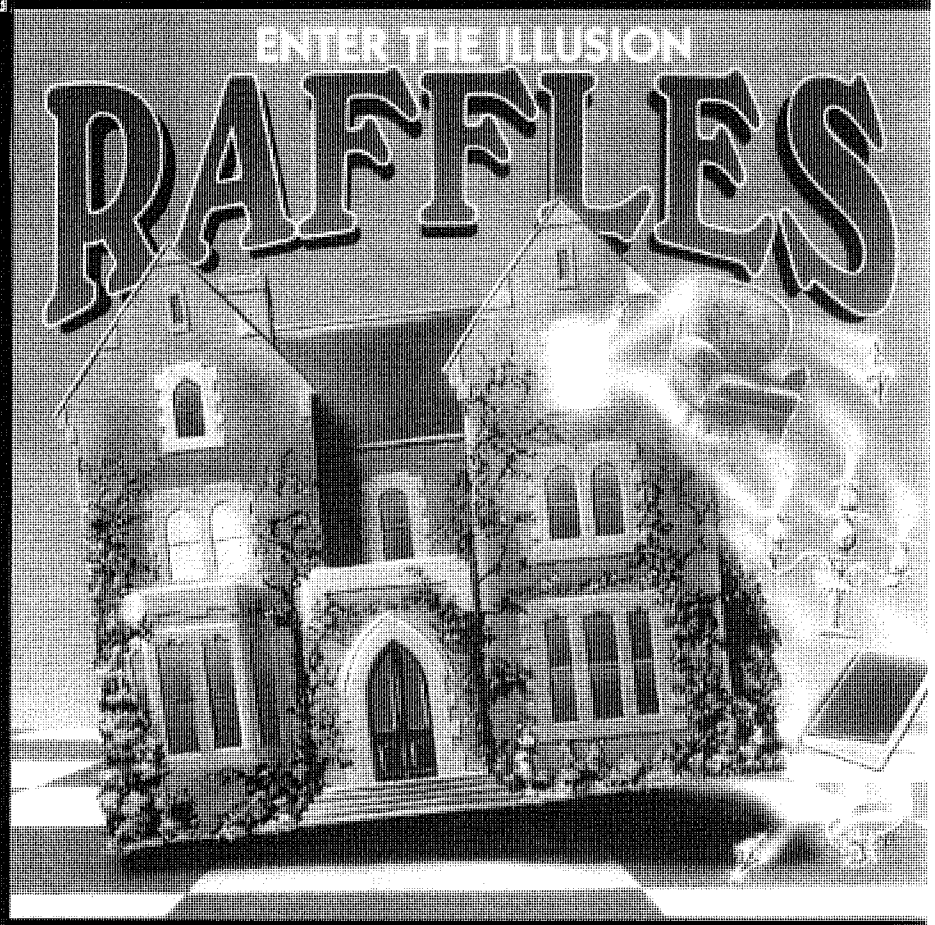
PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

RAFFLES™

EDGE®

ENTER THE ILLUSION

RAFFLES



PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

EDGE®

© 2003 The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. (dba EDGE Games)

BOBBY BEARING

The Edge/£7.95

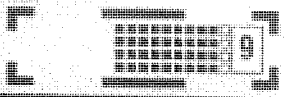
Phil A quick glance at this game and you immediately think of it as a *Gyroscope/Spindizzy/Knight Lore* clone. Well, aren't you the little games expert, then! Actually, you're wrong. It happens to be a similar style, but in no way is it in the same teasing box at all, petal.

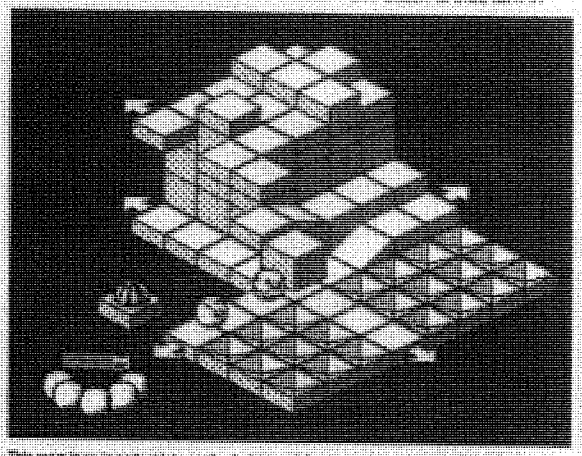
You are, predictably enough, Bobby Bearing, a spherical (no ball gags, puh-leez) droid, charged with retrieving his buddies. Through some painful twist of plot, all your chums are scattered around the 3D viewpoint maze, and it's up to you to shove them along from behind (Cool) until they're safely back in the recess from whence they came.

As you can probably picture, shoving a smooth metal ball along with another smooth metal ball isn't the easiest task in the world. Yup, like all the best games it's easy to learn, but **VERY** hard to play. To make it not just annoying but plain intolerable, there are a host of hazards to contend with. Evil black droids lurk in cubby holes to bounce you, magnets and switches divert you and activate lifts out of turn. And worst of all, platforms pound some intersecting corridors like steam hammers — you have to time your passage very carefully indeed if you don't want to get squashed flat.

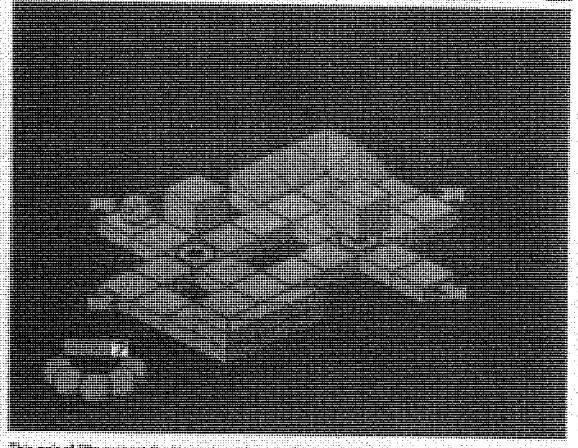
The graphics on this game are brilliant — they delight the viewer, and entertain as much on their own as the gameplay itself. Bobby's movements are very realistic, and his mobility and inertia, considering he's a fictional droid, are fascinating to watch. In fact it's so nice to look at that you spend most of the first hour just watching what the program can do — blow playing it!

Just when you think you've seen 'em all, something rolls around the corner and bags you on the leg and tells 'Hi, I'm a new and totally original game called *Bobby Bearing*. Buy Me!'





This room is an important intersection between all the naughtiest bits of the maze. Always remember, and this goes for other platforms too, roll your buddy across the junction first. If you get squashed you'll return to the door of the room, but if your buddy stays it he could well disappear into a trash part of the maze. And you wouldn't want to have to search around for him again. Down leads you to the first buddy location, left to the route back to your recess, and up to the rest of the maze.



This part of life presents the biggest problems in this game. First you roll around the one on the intersection so it doesn't squash you. Then roll up the ramp behind it to activate the hidden lift on the track beyond. That'll then lift you up onto the next level. Roll up to the intersection lift and time your exit perfectly (you can get squashed on this too!). Then roll back onto the upper platform and you're on your way.

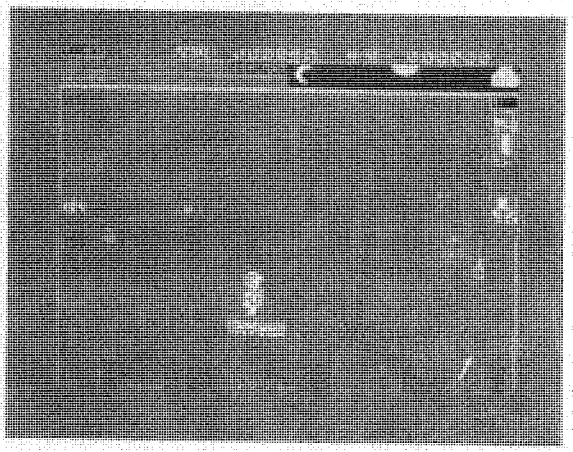
Artic/£1.99

Rick Artic may have ramped up its new budget software label, Antartic, with the release of a new title in the hope of taking a byte out of Mastertronic's market. It makes a big deal of the new packaging — but if the cover of The Master is anything to go by then Antarctic may well leave you cold.

As for the game, it's a multi-screen arcader with the emphasis on platforms. Jasper, who has a penchant for watching horror movies, has fallen asleep during one. He awakes to find himself trapped within a world of film horror. Spookey! His only escape is to play his way through seven platform screens before the ultimate confrontation with The Master on the eighth.

As Jasper, to reach The Master, you must collect the correct number of Holy Crosses, and that's not easy as they have a tendency to transform into symbols of evil. Along the way, secure in the knowledge that, like the coolest of cats, you have nine lives, you'll need to zap numerous aliens (though they can't all be killed) and avoid a barrage of missiles. Once you've defeated The Master five times (yawn) it's back to the fray, though in a new form, to vanquish the vituperative vampire. On your journey you'll be tempted, Alice like, to press certain buttons which may or may not help you. Either way, complete the task before midnight (you'll see the daylight seeping away on-screen) or you'll end up with a right pain in the neck.

As you can probably tell, the game relies heavily on repetition and persistence — I mean, you have to fire and jump like crazy to get through the screens. If that's the kind of game you like to get your teeth into, fair enough — but I'm sure you'll find as good elsewhere, even at this price.

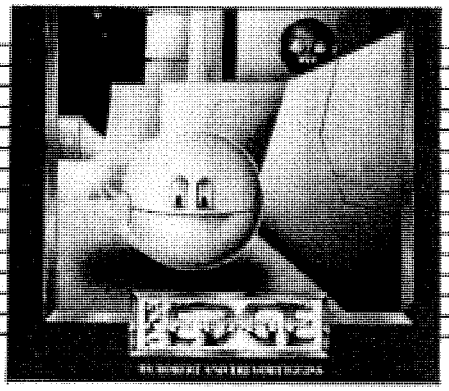


THE MASTER

000625

George Duval looks at the latest 3D offering from The Edge.

Bobby Bearing
The Edge
£7.95



Within the last four months, three different games based on the Marble Madness theme have been released. First came Gyroscope, and the less said about that the better! Next was Spin Dizzy, a game I personally thought was great. With Bobby Bearing, the Edge have stretched the Spectrum to its absolute limits, and in doing so have produced an all time great.

You play Bobby, a small and immensely cute little bearing who is getting lonely having no company. Upon hearing that your cousins are not too far away, you set about attempting to find them, and return them to the safety of your home. Unfortunately, they are immobile, and you must therefore push them everywhere!

Bobby Bearing is played in about two hundred and fifty screens, each of which has different entrances and exits. Getting from A to B is fraught with difficulties, and to be even slightly successful, you must learn your way about. To succeed in Bobby Bearing you must be prepared to make a map! To help, as well as hinder, there are a series of lifts and mobile blocks. These can either take you to a new section of the map, or more often squash you. After a couple of hours play, it soon becomes apparent that certain 'tricks' must be employed.

As far as hazards go, the game revolves more around the difficulty of play, rather than deadly enemies; although there are a few 'baddie bearings' — complete with fangs and leers — who chase you around various screens. To counter this you must rush them, American Football style, and then dive out of the screen.

Graphically, Bobby Bearing is stunning. Using a technique the Edge call 'Curvispace 3-D', the realism created by the rolling of the bearings is quite remarkable. What makes this game so superior to all the other Marble Madness games I have seen is the animation and backgrounds. No longer are the backgrounds flat facets with sharp angles. Bobby Bearing has curves, loops and bends — all of which you roll around with unreal accuracy.

Once Bobby has managed to locate a cousin, the first of which is called Barnaby (ahh!), you must push him through the maze back to the original start screen. It is only when you attempt this that you realise what all the banking around each corner is for; you try pushing a bearing round a ninety degree turn!

In all, there are five different cousins to rescue — or to get squashed! — all of whom are spread at the extremeties of the massive maze. Only when you get near the edges of the maze do you discover all the really clever little touches, which include switches which make you immune to all dangers for thirty seconds. Of these, my personal favourite are the hot air blasts which throw Bobby into the air, enabling him to reach higher ledges. If I had to criticise the game, a map similar to Spin Dizzy would have made life a great deal easier — although I'm not sure if that is what The Edge would have wanted!

Otherwise, Bobby Bearing is very nearly perfect. This may sound a bit over the top, but this game deserves a whole string of superlatives. If you want to buy one game this year, and as yet you are undecided, buy Bobby Bearing and help him save his cousins — you certainly won't regret it!!!

000626

SNOOPY

CDTV

The Case of the Missing Blanket.

edge
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA

PEANUTS Characters © 1956, 1965 United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

000627

BOBBY BEARING

ARCADE REVIEW

However unlikely it is, Bobby Bearing and Spindizzy are remarkably similar in both layout and gameplay and Spindizzy was out first.

And yet when you look closer there are differences and — of all the Marble Madness clones — Bobby Bearing is top of the list on the graphics front.

Bobby Bearing is the sob story of a young ball bearing(!) who has to roll out on to the Metaclanes and rescue his four brothers and one cousin from the evil bearings. In The Edge tradition, the scenario is pretty serious.

And as off Bobby trundles to search and search and roll round in circles — it's bound to happen to you too. Each screen displays — like Spindizzy — a sometimes short, sometimes complex section of the landscape. Arrows point to exits. Sometimes it looks as if an earthquake's torn the land in two then thrust the pieces together to form a wiggedy-woggedy mass of mountains, valleys, gentle slopes and steep escarpments.

The graphics are stupendous as these games go, and carry what The Edge calls 'Curvispace 3D'. A fancy name for a fancy bit of programming. The authors have managed to create the impression of perfectly spherical tunnels, grooves, ball bearings etc. And the movement is on a par with the graphics — fast, fluid and the antics of a ball have been lovingly and accurately copied.

Spindizzy with its spare, rather stylie design sometimes looks quite uninteresting by comparison.

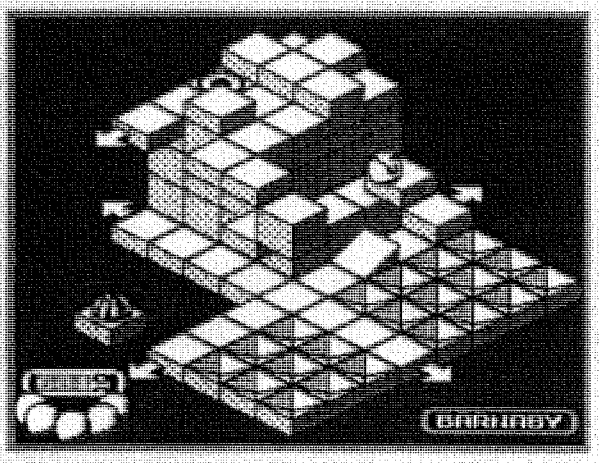
Rolling through valleys and mountainous regions, Bobby must keep a watchful eye for one of his brothers. Stunned and often guarded by a black bearing with gnashing teeth, he must push the inert ball before him back to the family bunker.

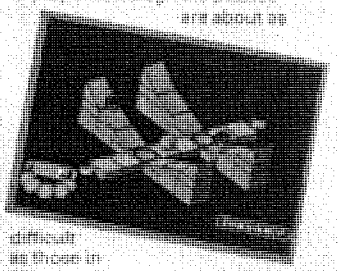
It's all horribly difficult. There are moving blocks to use as lifts, some of which need to be triggered by floor switches before they'll move. There are magnets which'll draw the bearings into danger and air ducts to be used as breezy lifts. It's difficult enough getting yourself through this hell-hole of an obstacle course, but pushing another bearing in front of you is suicidal.

Getting squashed by moving bricks is perhaps the most usual death, leaving you as flat as a pancake. There again you might only be half-squashed, that leaves you in a very funny shape with the crooked smile still pinned to your lips.

In any case it won't be there long. You don't exactly lose a life, instead you lose vital time.

As you venture further afield you seem to come across more complex problems — convoluted screens interspersed with long, endless





FACTS BOX
Polished and professional. A late release (not late!) in the Marble Madness epidemic, but very, very nice.
★ BOBBY BEARING
Label: The Edge
Authors: Robert and Trevor Figgens
Price: £7.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Clare Edgeley

bits through as quickly as you can. ● Timing: you've got to avoid dashing with the evil gnashing bearings. ● The arrows guide you to a new screen. ●

A tricky screen. ● There are two moving blocks to use as lifts before you get to the top. ● Then press the trigger square. ● Who knows what there's to do on the next screen? ● If you've already got Spindizzy, I don't suppose you'll want another of the same.

On the other hand if you haven't got it, or Gyroscope, or Quazatron or ... then it's the one to go for. ●

SOFTWARE STAR RATINGS

All software reviews carry a star rating, the basis of which is value for money programming, graphics, speed, speech and sound presentation and addictiveness

★★★★★
Solid gold. Buy it

★★★★☆
Well worth the folding stuff

★★★☆☆
Pretty average. Buy if desperate

★★☆☆☆
Very poor. Probably over-priced too

★☆☆☆☆
A total rip-off. Complain loudly

Each review carries an icon which shows the type of software.

Arcade is for animated games, which in general, reduce the life span of your joysticks.

Toolkit covers programming utilities which improve the quality of home made software or packages which make machine code easier to write.

Work Out, software which can be used in the home, such as car maintenance or home finance.

Strategy and Simulation are games where thought, planning and judgement are the principle skills required.

Adventure includes either graphic or text adventures.

000628

000629

Garfield

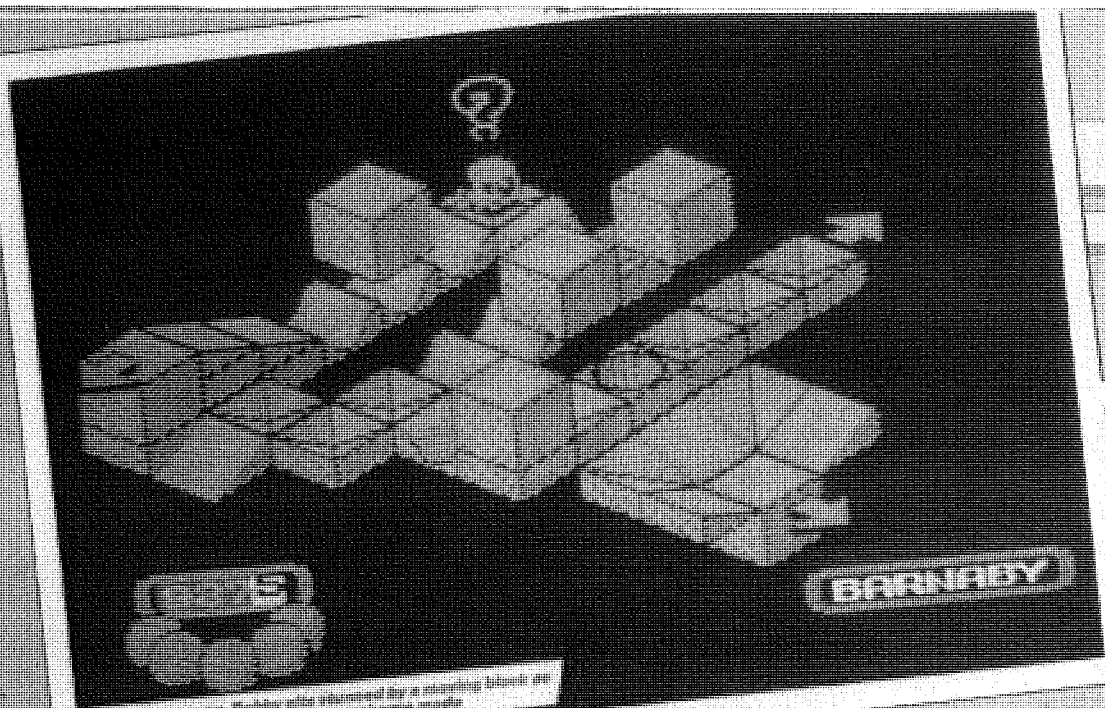
WINTER'S TAIL

THE EDGE

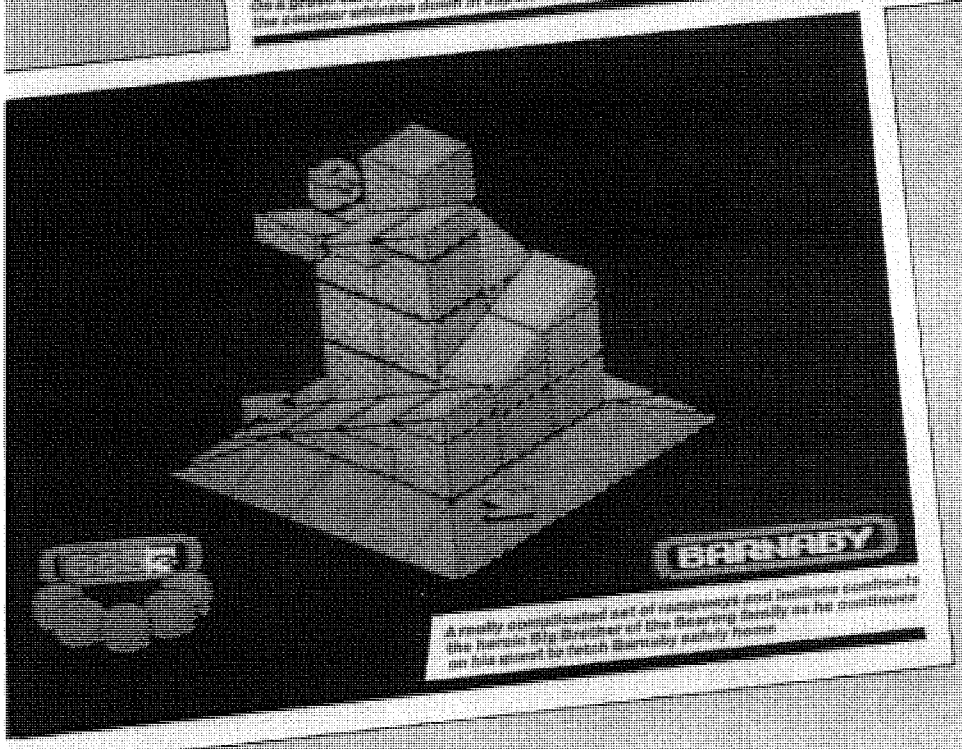
ATARI ST
EDG26ST

GARFIELD © 1978 United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

000630



On a green screen, Bobby sits stunned by a moving block as the counter whizzes down in supercharge mode



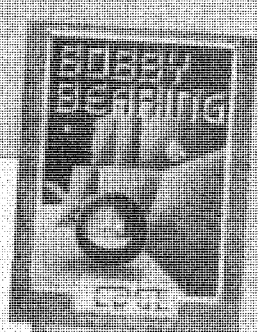
A really complicated set of roadways and inclines confronts the heroic Big Brother of the Bearing family as he continues on his quest to fetch Barnaby safely home

In the land of Technofear mothers tell their baby Ralf of Bearings fearsome tales about the perilous Metaplanes. They say that unless they're good little Bearings the monsters from the Metaplanes will come and get them in their sleep. Most young Bearings listen to this story with wide eyes and heed what their parents have told them, but occasionally the odd rebellious Bearing decides that he or she knows best and goes out to explore . . .

In all fairness, Bobby Bearing and his brothers were very obedient children until Cousin Nasty came to stay. He convinced the

CRITICISM

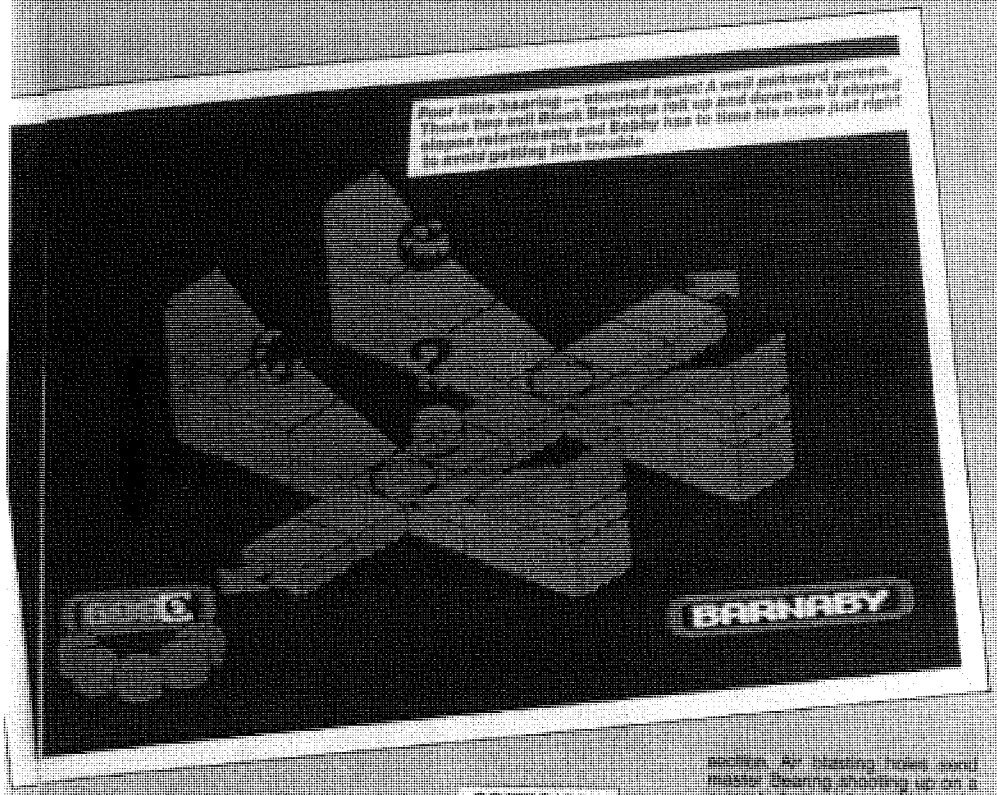
" Though very derivative in its presentation — Spindizzy does seem to be a title destined to inspire a million clones — Bobby Bearing is a heap of fun to play. Its main appeal is the realistic reactions of the little steel ball as he's guided around the Metaplanes. Bobby realistically rebounds off all manner of obstacles in a very convincing manner, even curved ones. As far as the game goes, it's brill, though a little bit difficult at first. It's very easy to get lost when you start out since some screens tend to repeat. After a while though, the old arcade adventuring instinct should take control and a fairly logical map forms within your mind. Bobby Bearing is a game I'd recommend to most people, especially those enthralled by Spindizzy. Though the format is similar, the challenge is different enough to stir up a fair bit of enthusiasm. "



Producer: The Edge
Retail Price: £7.95
Author: Robert and Trevor Figgins

000631

B·O·B·B·Y B·E·A·R·I·N·G



The Bobby Bearing brothers, that is, Barnaby and Bobby, have been separated and trapped in this maze-like place. No-one knows why the Metabees have put them there but it is up to Bobby to find Barnaby and get out of the maze.

The Metabees are shielded by a race of violent bearings — hammer-back spheres with huge teeth. Their idea of fun is to prey upon innocent bearings and do very things to them. Bobby soon discovers that he himself is no mere wound the 3D maze and makes up the Metabees. The evil Bearings are very protective about their property and get quite vicious. They jump out from behind corners and run our hero into each other.

Somewhere in the background, Bobby's brothers lie in a state of unconsciousness. The object is for Bobby must work his way around and then push them along back through the maze and escape them through the hole that leads to their home. Not a simple task, as the maze is very large and it is very easy to get lost or wander into a screen from which there is no escape.

Bobby Bearing can run around the maze quite easily, the arrow-keys allow him to run from the current position. Air blasting holes and master Bearing shooting up on a current of warm air — with careful timing they can be used as lifts to get Bob up the walking shell but to prevent the Bearing from falling down the hole.

Each maze-complex screen contains a single section of the three-dimensional maze and as Bobby moves off an exposed edge of the screen, the next section of maze flies into view. Switches in the ground turn on magnets, lifts get off nasties and activate pockets which may be used as the wheel Bobby passes over them.

Apart from the evil Black Bearings, there are other dangers in the Metabees. Bobby really has to keep his wits about him. Slabs of concrete come thundering down to the ground and getting caught under a descending block has stunning results — literally. Bobby must also keep to the pathways in the maze — if he strays too close to the edge of a section the screen he stands a reasonably good chance of falling off. When Bobby is stunned a little question mark appears above his head and he wanders in confused circumstances.

At the bottom right hand side of the screen a time counter ticks down as the game progresses. Whenever Bobby falls off a ledge or gets assaulted by a flying slab he is incapable of moving for a while and the clock counter speeds up, knocking one seconds from the time limit in which the main and brothers have to be rescued.

A window below the main play area reveals the name of the best member of the Bearing family who should be found and handed to safety. Naughty Cousin Mary. Mummy Bearing is going to be very cross when she gets hold of him!

CRITICISM

"Fabulous! A surreal world in your Spectrum where the residents stick to the laws of gravity, inertia, curvature and all the rest completely convincingly. Bobby has got to be one of the best computer characters yet — his animation is superb and his smiling gob is really endearing. The first noticeable thing about Bobby Bearing is the loader: it's a sort of Fighting Warrior loader but a scrolling message moves along the bottom while loading — very professional. I found the presentation of the game very smart and pleasing. The graphics in are neat and well detailed — especially the baddies. The sound leaves a bit to be desired with only a few spot effects. The best point about Bobby Bearing is the actual animation and movement of Bobby around the maze — all done very smoothly and accurately. 'Curvispace 3D' is the name the idea have given to this new technique — well worth checking out."

CRITICISM

"Hooray it's finally here! The torturous wait is over at long last and I think I can truthfully say that it was worth it. What a lovely game. The 3D playing area is very good, although I think that some of the screens tend to repeat a bit too often. It is quite easy to get lost if you aren't too familiar with the whole area. Your character is also very good, moving around the place well. I was a little surprised to find that he couldn't jump about or fall off the edges of sections of the maze — this gives the feeling that you are not in complete control all the time, but makes life easier. The sound is good, with some very nice effects in the game but no tune. I recommend this game to everyone, especially Marble Madness and Spindizzy freaks."

COMMENTS

Control keys: Y P up and right, H-ENTER down and left, alternate keys on bottom row up and left/down and right
Joystick: Kempston, Cursor, Interface 2
Keyboard play: responsive
Use of colour: monochromatic
Graphics: very neat details
Sound: a few effects, but no tune
Skill levels: one
Screens: 100
General rating: A technically stunning game which is addictive and fun to play

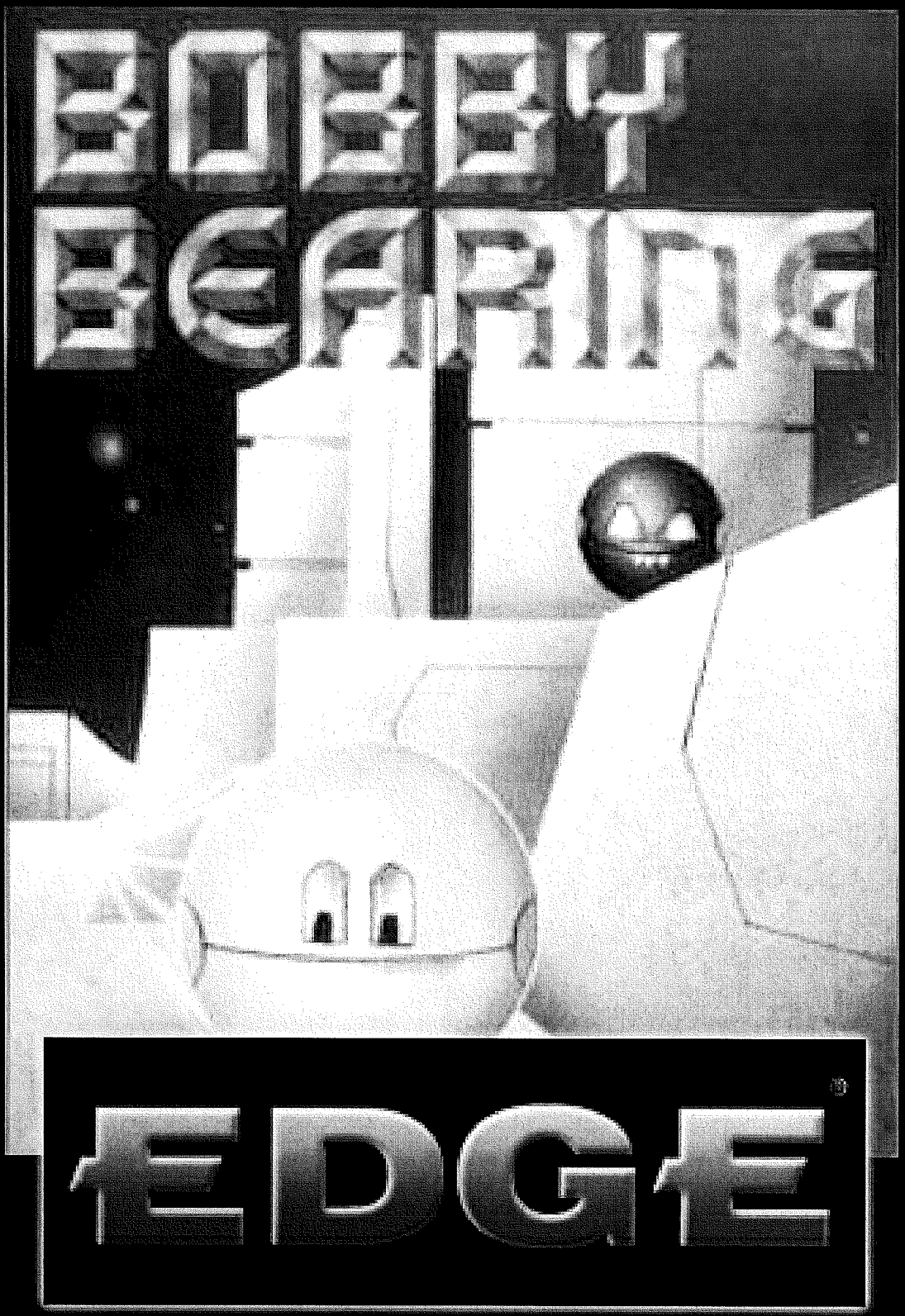
Use of computer	94%
Graphics	94%
Playability	92%
Getting started	92%
Addictive qualities	93%
Value for money	91%
Overall	94%

000632

BREW EDITION FOR VERIZON MOBILE PHONES

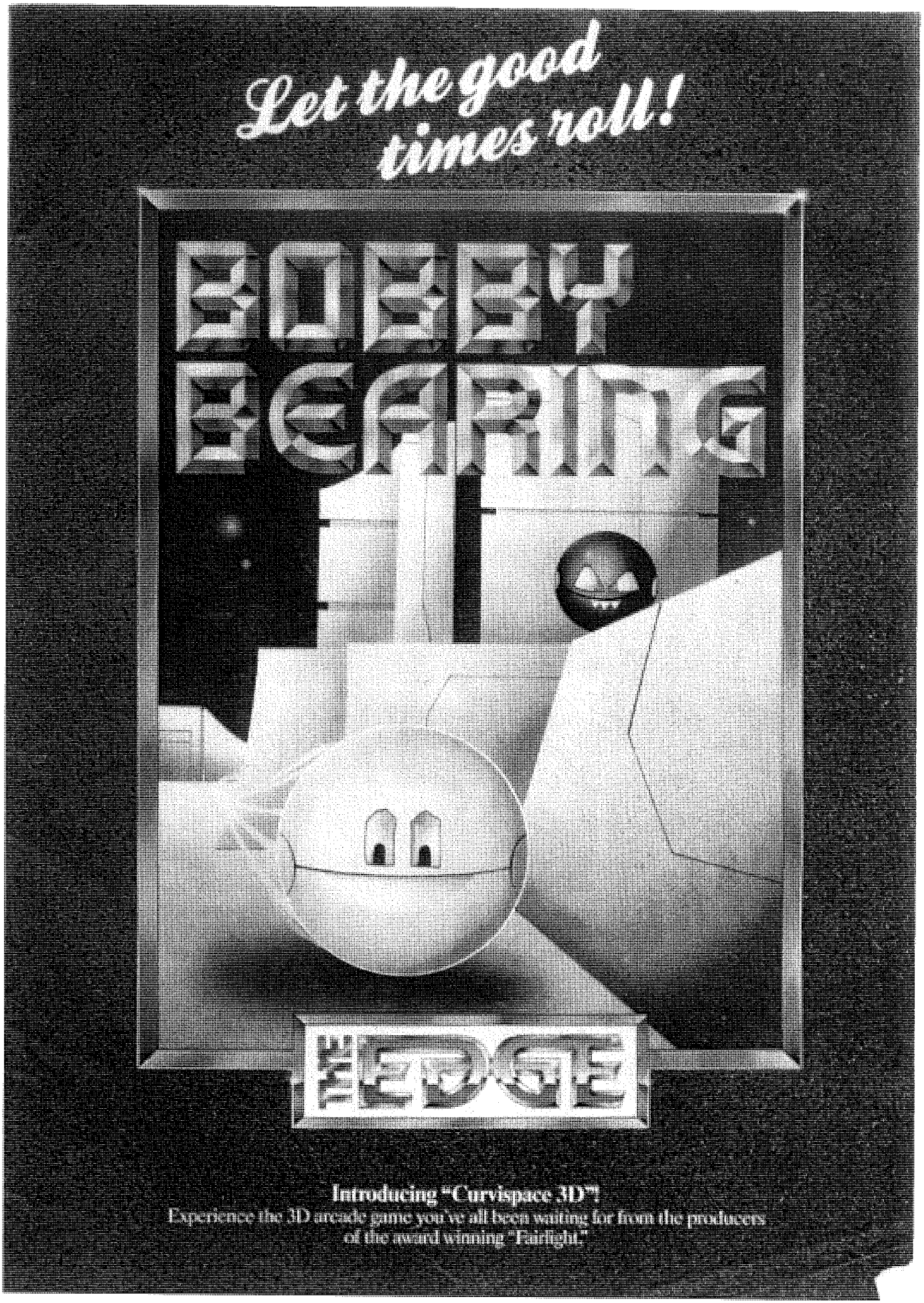
(SEE REAR FOR FULL LIST OF SUPPORTED PHONES)

BOBBY BEARING



EDGE®

COPYRIGHT 1986-2009. EDGE GAMES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


Let the good times roll!
BOBBY BEARING
THE EDGE
Introducing "Curvispace 3D"!
Experience the 3D arcade game you've all been waiting for from the producers of the award winning "Fairlight."

Fairlight
"I've never seen a game that looks as good as this... should rate in everyone's top ten."
The first example of the revolutionary 3D Worldmaker technique.
Seek the Book of Light in the realistic castle Asvars, and fight your way past trolls and guardians to find the Wizard...
"The best 3D graphics we have seen... stunning graphics... Fairlight has got one of the best arcade adventures of the year."
"The graphics are excellent... such a good game." (4 star rating.)
"...one of the most sophisticated games we've seen... the best arcade adventure of the year."
SINGLE CASSETTE PACK
EDGE
Fairlight
COMMODORE 64 128
Fairlight
EDGE

000635

COMMODORE 64

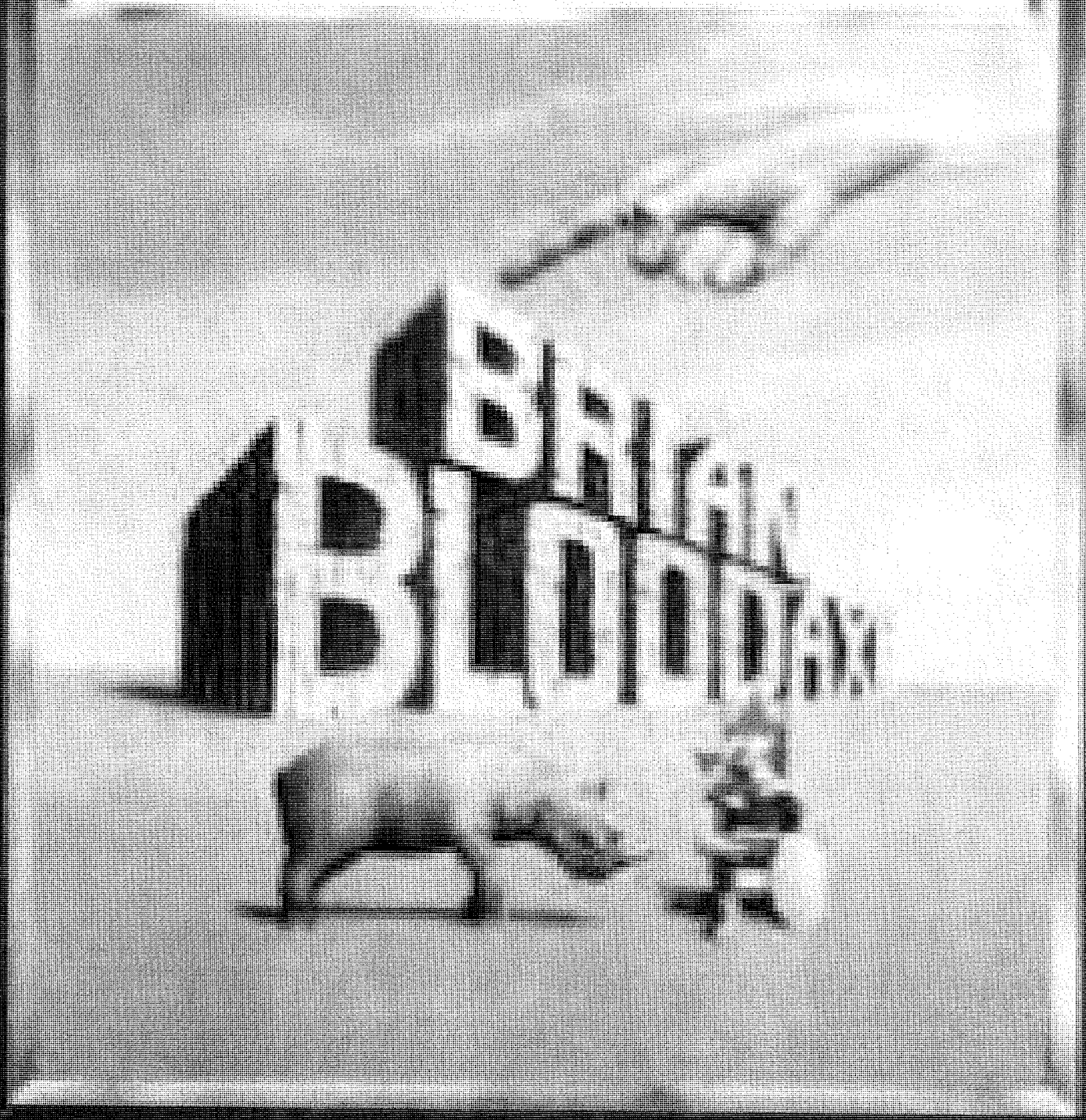
ESCAPE

A·L·M·A·Z·Z

0006536

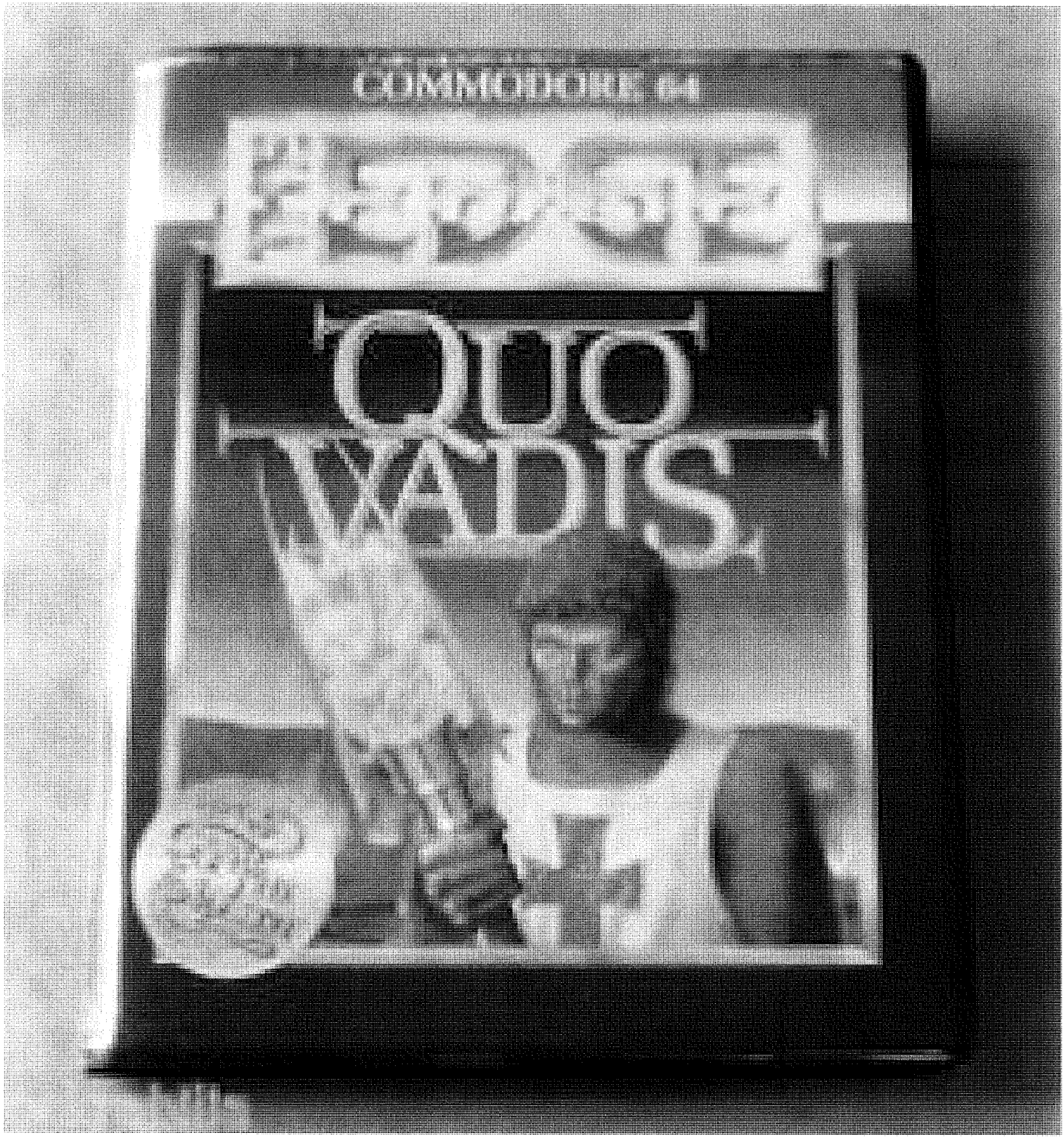
Commodore 64

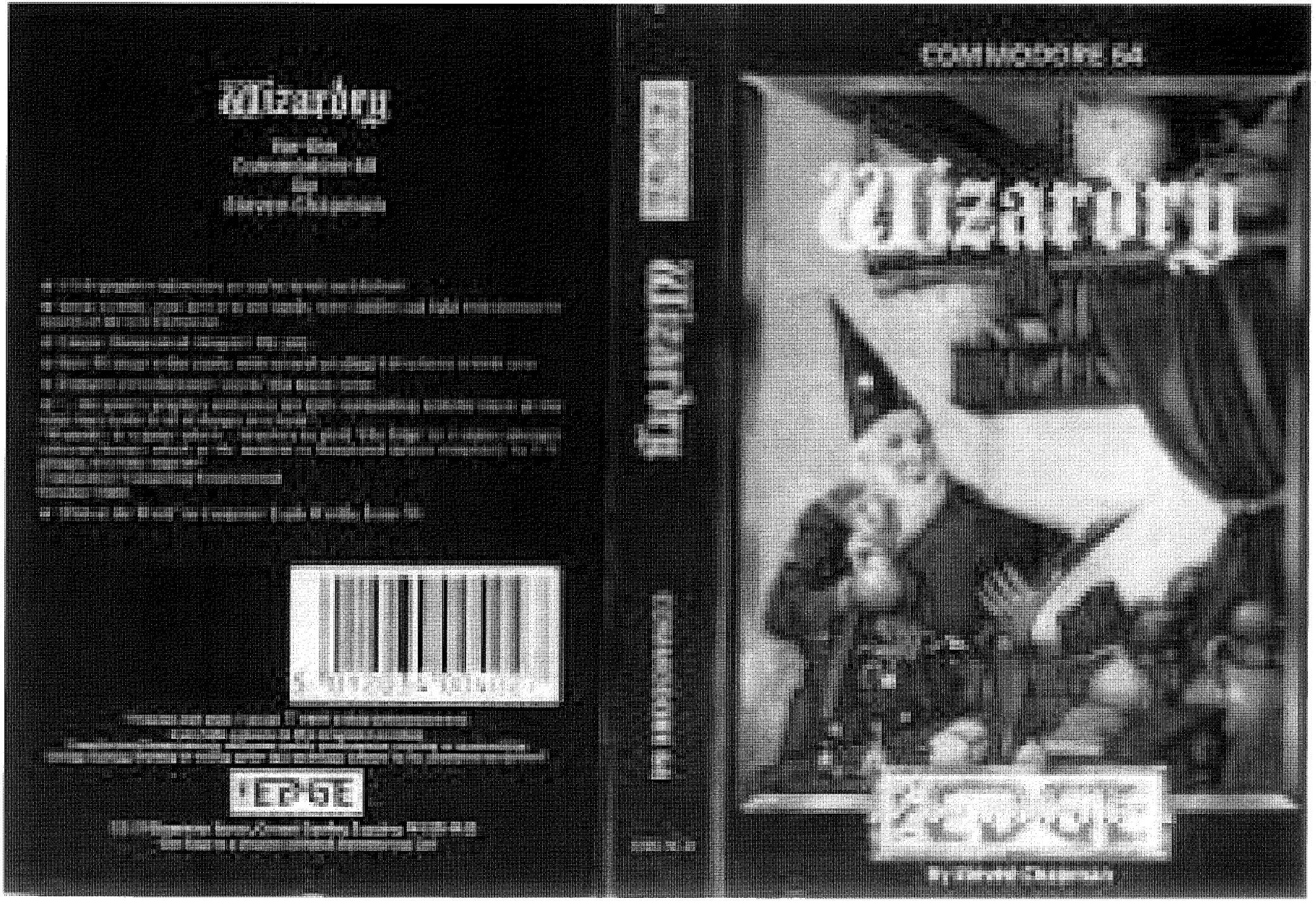
EDGE


BRIAN
BLOODAX

Translation by Trevor Inns

000637

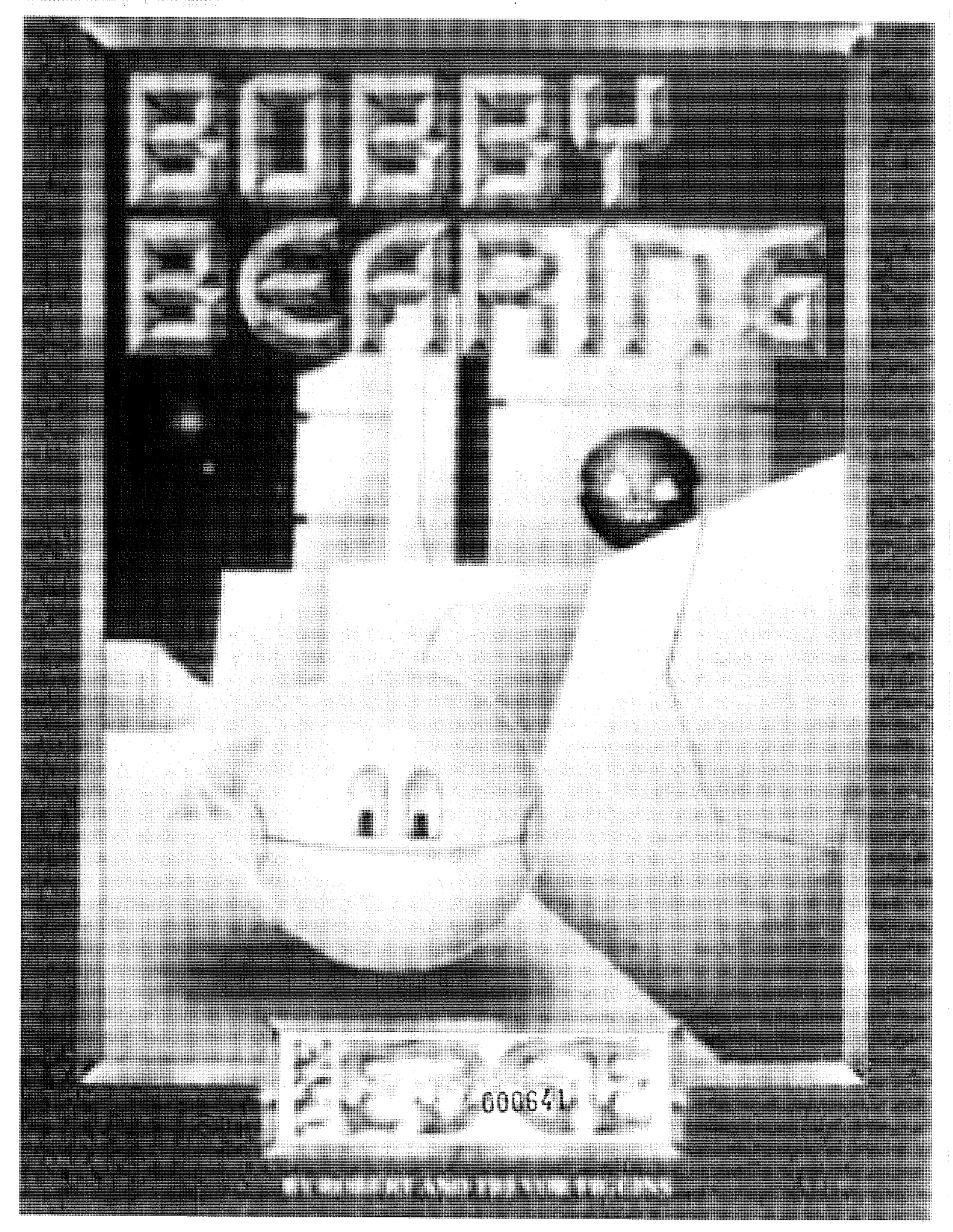

FOOD
WARS

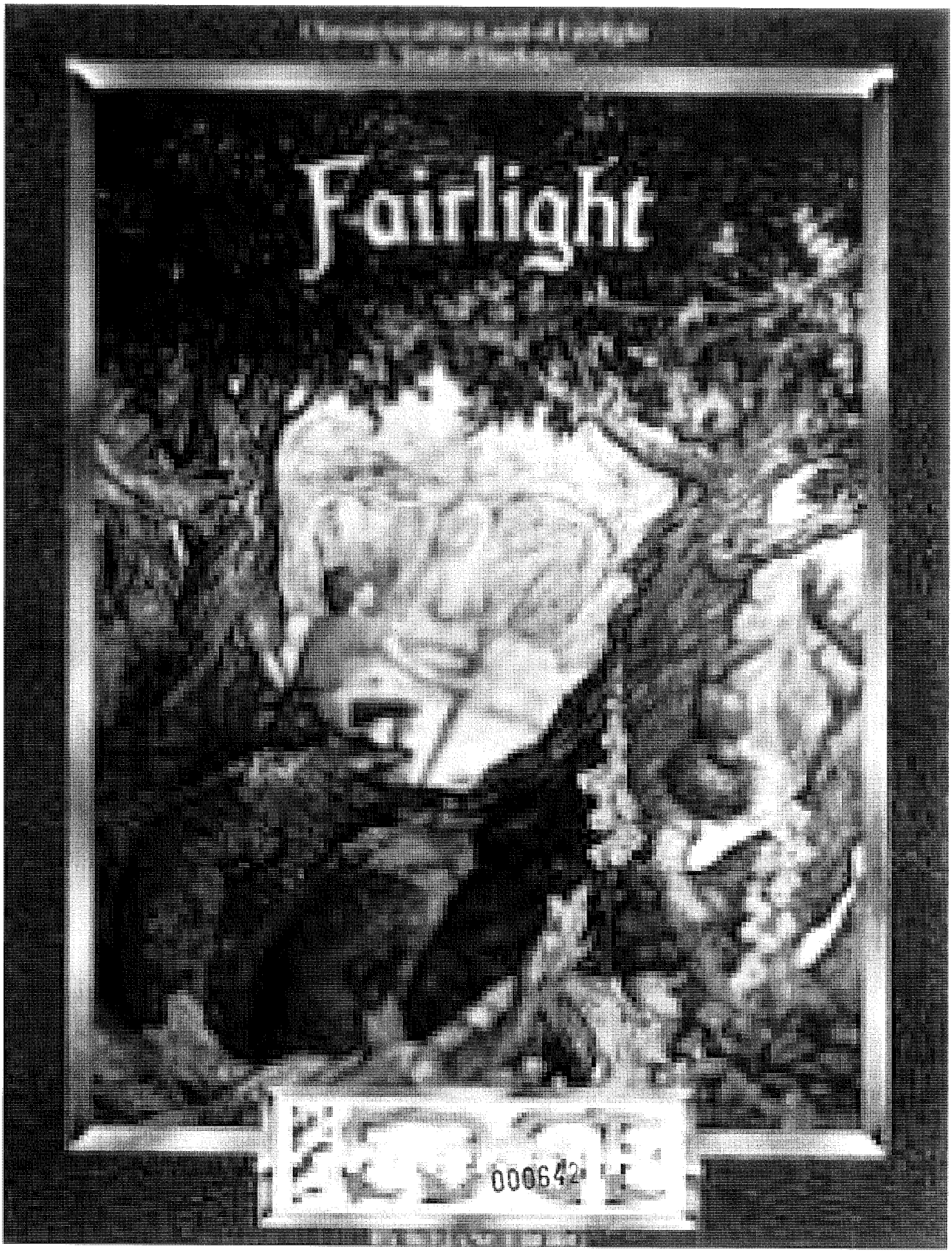


000639

Fairlight
"I've never seen a game that looks as good as this ... should rate in everyone's top ten."
The first example of the revolutionary '3D Worldmaker' technique.
Seek the Book of Light in the realistic castle Assaro, and fight your way past trolls and guardians to find the Wizard ...
"The best 3D graphics we have seen ... stunning graphics ... Fairlight has got one of the best arcade adventures of the year."
"The graphics are excellent ... such a good game." (4 star rating.)
"... one of the most sophisticated games we've seen ... the best arcade adventure of the year."
SINGLE CASSETTE PACK
EDGE
Fairlight
COMMODORE 64/128
Fairlight
EDGE

000640


SUPER
SPRING
000641


Fairlight
000642

Garfield

WINTER'S TAIL

EDGE

000643

THE ULTIMATE HIGH-DEFINITION EXPERIENCE

A plane crash in the freezing Alaskan wilderness pits intellectual billionaire Charles Morse (Anthony Hopkins) against self-satisfied fashion photographer Robert Green (Alec Baldwin) in a brutal struggle for survival. Each soon discovers that the greatest danger resides not in nature, but in human fear, treachery, and quite possibly, murder. This "nerve-racking adventure" (Janet Maslin, *The New York Times*) filled with nonstop action and "gripping suspense" (David Ansen, *Newsweek*), is a harrowing tale from one of America's leading screenwriters, David Mamet (*The Untouchables*, *Glengarry Glen Ross*).

SPECIFICATIONS

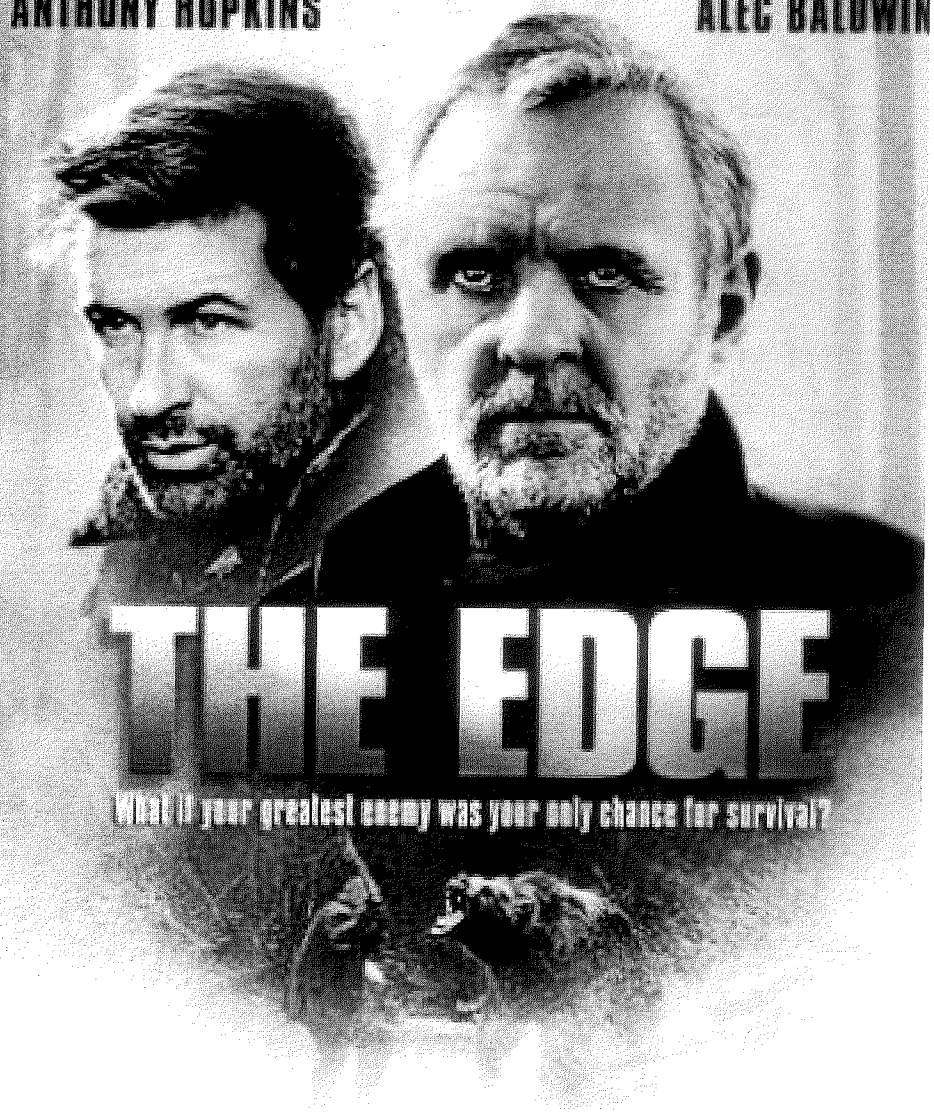
ENGLISH	FRENCH	SPANISH					
DOLBY					DTS	dts HD	

Questions? Call 1-888-223-4369 or Visit www.foxconnect.com

THE EDGE

ANTHONY HOPKINS

ALEC BALDWIN

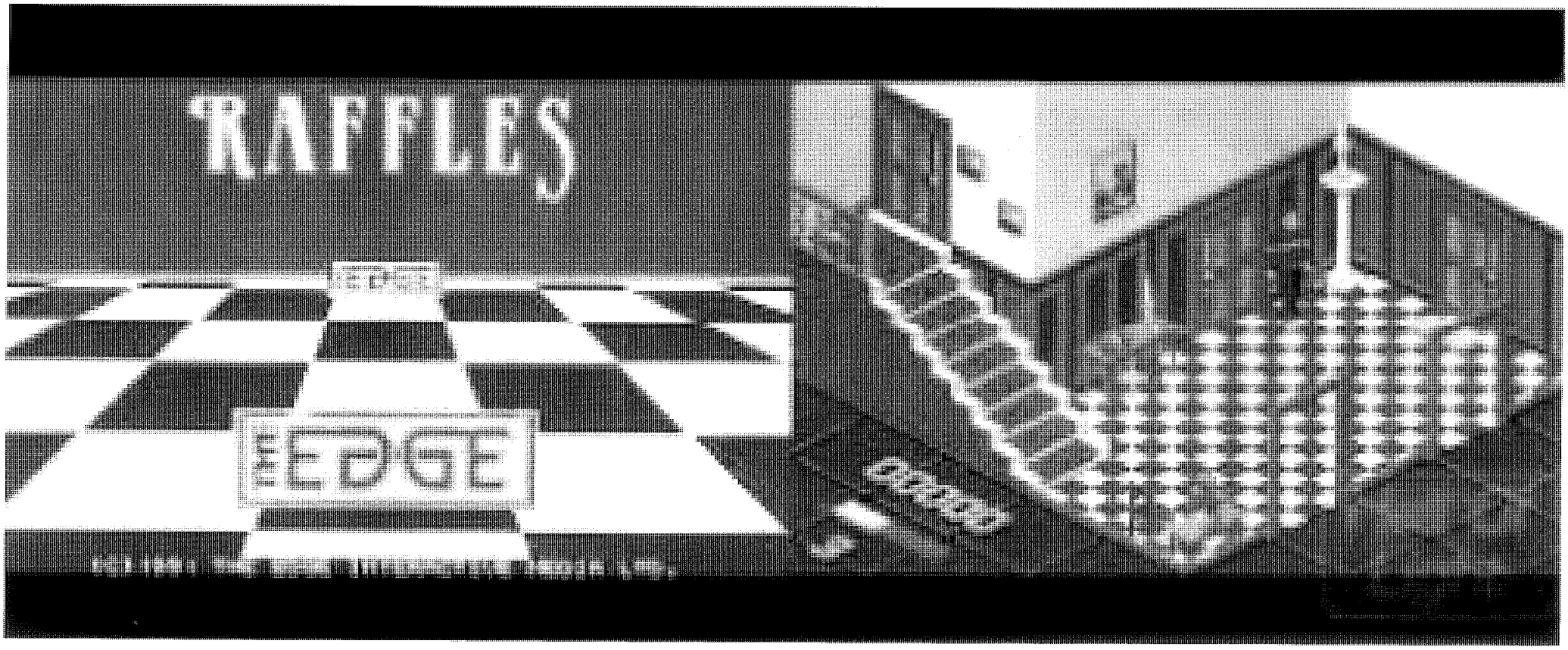


THE EDGE

What if your greatest enemy was your only chance for survival?

479000

000645



000646

EXHIBIT TL12

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://edgegames.com/
Go
176 captures
22 Dec 97 - 5 Sep 15
NOV DEC FE
22
1996 1997 19

Welcome to the

THE EDGE (R)

This is a temporary page. Check back soon to see our exciting new web site.
You have reached the correct site though for:
EDGE® / THE EDGE® / LEADING EDGE / MAGIC EDGE / (THE) CUTTING EDGE / GAMER'S EDGE
Computer/Video games, board games, and more.
Entertainment Centers in the US and UK
EDGE NET(tm) network services and consumate net provider
Comic Books (EDGE / THE EDGE / OVER THE EDGE / DOUBLE EDGE / CUTTING EDGE)
Magazines (EDGE / THE CUTTING EDGE)
College Notebooks etc (THE EDGE)
Computer hardware/peripherals (EDGE 3D / EDGE COMPUTERS / MORE)
NOTE! Diamond Multimedia's rights to use our trademark in respect to the sale or support of their multimedia accelerator board "EDGE 3D" was terminated due to uncured breach of license in June 1996. Anyone having knowledge of Diamond's continued wrongful use of our trademark anywhere in the world is requested to contact us here at EDGE edge3d@edgegames.com

And now check out the new movie from Fox "The EDGE"!
www.foxmovies.com/theedge.html

How to contact The EDGE:

In the US: 140 South Lake Avenue, Ste 206, Pasadena CA 91101
Tel: 626-449-4EDGE (4334) -- Toll free: 888-4THE EDGE
Fax: 626-844-4EDGE (4334)
Email: webmaster@edgegames.com
In Europe: PO Box 153, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1DU, England

Remember, check back soon to see our new site, featuring many new products and LIVE ACTION FULL SCREEN FULL MOTION "NETGAMES"!

Some useful email addresses:

To contact our sales department email sales@edgegames.com
To contact our help line email help@edgegames.com
To inquire about employment email jobs@edgegames.com
For all other inquiries email info@edgegames.com
POSITIONS OPEN! EDGE is currently seeking computer graphic artists, film and video editors, and programmers (knowledge of HTML/PERL/CGI/JAVA/ETC a plus) to work on several CD-ROM and on-line productions. Experience with PHOTOSHOP and web based multiuser games particularly sought.

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, THE CUTTING EDGE, LEADING EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, OVER THE EDGE, DOUBLE

EDGE and sundry other 'EDGE' marks are all trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media Inc in various countries worldwide. All rights reserved. Rights are effective and claimed at all times in this web site whether or not the 'R' or 'TM' symbols are used.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://edgegames.com/ Go FEB DEC JA
176 captures 22 Dec 97 - 5 Sep 15 1997 2 1998 20(

Welcome to the

THE EDGE (R)

You have reached the correct site for:
EDGE®/THE EDGE®/EDGE 3D(tm)/LEADING EDGE(tm)/MAGIC EDGE(tm)/(THE) CUTTING EDGE(tm)/GAMER'S EDGE(tm) /DIGITAL EDGE(tm)/EDGE PRODUCTIONS(tm)
Computer/Video games, board games, and more.
Entertainment Centers in the US and UK

EDGE NET(tm) network services and consumate net provider
Comic Books (EDGE/THE EDGE/OVER THE EDGE/DOUBLE EDGE/CUTTING EDGE)
Magazines (EDGE(tm)/THE CUTTING EDGE(tm))
College Notebooks etc (THE EDGE(tm))
Computer hardware/peripherals (EDGE 3D(tm)/EDGE COMPUTERS(tm)/AND MORE)
Computer software and hardware development (CDROM, Internet, Set-Top boxes,etc)

And now check out the hit movie from Fox "The EDGE"
www.foxmovies.com/theedge.html

How to contact The EDGE:

In the US:
Tel: 626-449-4EDGE (4334) -- Toll free: 888-4THE EDGE
Fax: 626-844-4EDGE (4334)
Email: webmaster@edgegames.com
In Europe:
Email:edgeuk@edgegames.com

Check back soon to see our FULL MOTION "NETGAMES(tm)"

Some useful email addresses:

To contact our sales department email sales@edgegames.com
To contact our help line email help@edgegames.com
To inquire about employment email jobs@edgegames.com
For all other inquiries email info@edgegames.com
POSITIONS OPEN! EDGE is currently seeking computer graphic artists, film and video editors, and programmers (knowledge of C++/HTML/PERL/CGI/JAVA/ETC a plus) to work on several CD-ROM and on-line productions. Experience with PHOTOSHOP and web based multiuser games particularly sought.

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, THE CUTTING EDGE, LEADING EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, OVER THE EDGE, DOUBLE EDGE and sundry other 'EDGE' marks are all trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media Inc in various countries worldwide. All rights

reserved. Rights are effective and claimed at all times in this web site whether or not the 'R' or 'TM' symbols are used.

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edgegames.com/
Go
FEB APR O
176 captures
22 Dec 97 - 5 Sep 15
30
1998 1999 20

Welcome to the

THE EDGE (R)

You have reached the correct site for:
EDGE®/THE EDGE®/EDGE 3D(tm)/LEADING EDGE(tm)/MAGIC EDGE(tm)/(THE) CUTTING EDGE(tm)/GAMER'S EDGE(tm) /DIGITAL EDGE(tm)/EDGE PRODUCTIONS(tm)
Computer/Video games, board games, and more.
Entertainment Centers in the US and UK

EDGE NET(tm) network services and consumate net provider
Comic Books (EDGE/THE EDGE/OVER THE EDGE/DOUBLE EDGE/CUTTING EDGE)
Magazines (EDGE(tm)/THE CUTTING EDGE(tm))
College Notebooks etc (THE EDGE(tm))
Computer hardware/peripherals (EDGE 3D(tm)/EDGE COMPUTERS(tm)/AND MORE)
Computer software and hardware development (CDROM, Internet, Set-Top boxes,etc)

And now check out the hit movie from Fox "The EDGE"
www.foxmovies.com/theedge.html

How to contact The EDGE:

In the US:
Tel: 626-449-4EDGE (4334) -- Toll free: 888-4THE EDGE
Fax: 626-844-4EDGE (4334)
Email: webmaster@edgegames.com
In Europe:
Email:edgeuk@edgegames.com

Check back soon to see our FULL MOTION "NETGAMES(tm)"

Some useful email addresses:

To contact our sales department email sales@edgegames.com
To contact our help line email help@edgegames.com
To inquire about employment email jobs@edgegames.com
For all other inquiries email info@edgegames.com
POSITIONS OPEN! EDGE is currently seeking computer graphic artists, film and video editors, and programmers (knowledge of C++/HTML/PERL/CGI/JAVA/ETC a plus) to work on several CD-ROM and on-line productions. Experience with PHOTOSHOP and web based multiuser games particularly sought.

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, THE CUTTING EDGE, LEADING EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, OVER THE EDGE, DOUBLE EDGE and sundry other 'EDGE' marks are all trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media Inc in various countries worldwide. All rights

reserved. Rights are effective and claimed at all times in this web site whether or not the 'R' or 'TM' symbols are used.

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://edgegames.com/
Go
AUG OCT DI
176 captures
22 Dec 97 - 5 Sep 15
1999 2000 20

EDGE PRODUCTS HOME PAGE

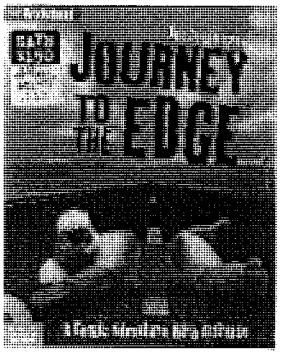
THE EDGE (R)

You have reached the correct site for:
EDGE®/THE EDGE®/EDGE 3D(tm)/LEADING EDGE(tm)/MAGIC EDGE(tm)/(THE) CUTTING EDGE(tm)/GAMER'S EDGE(tm) /DIGITAL EDGE(tm)/EDGE PRODUCTIONS(tm)

GAMES SOFTWARE

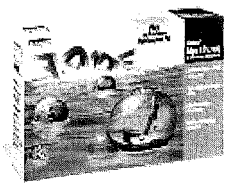
THE EDGE®

Click here to enter the games section of our site



Featuring Koala Lumpur: Journey to the EDGE from our licensee Borderbund Software

COMPUTERS / PERIPHERALS



Click here for EDGE hardware including Diamond Multimedia's EDGE 3D

CLOTHING, CAPS, MUGS ... MORE!

EDGE WARE™

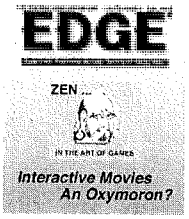
Edge has a full range of clothing, and other wares too! Click here

MAGAZINES

(EDGE®/THE CUTTING EDGE(tm))

EDGE®

Outside the U.S. EDGE is published by our licensee Future Publishing.
Click here to visit the EDGE UK Magazine site.

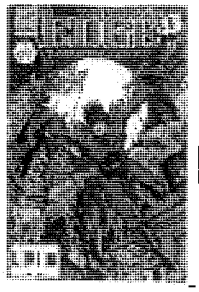


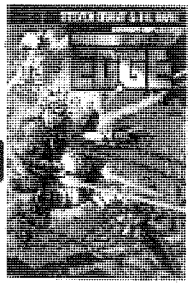
Click here to enter the US EDGE Magazine site.

The CUTTING EDGE (tm), published by our licensees Gamepro/IDG

COMIC BOOKS

(EDGE®/THE EDGE®/OVER THE EDGE®/DOUBLE EDGE®/CUTTING EDGE®)

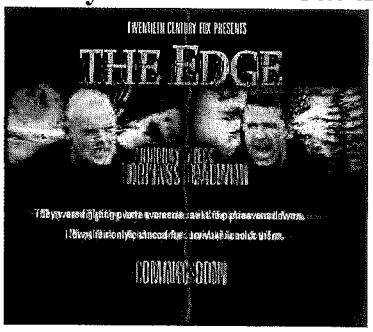




Check out our many "EDGE" comics published by Marvel and Malibu Comics. In particular check out our licensed "EDGE" super hero, created by none other than GIL KANE (Gil's bio) artist for The Green Lantern, Spiderman and others!

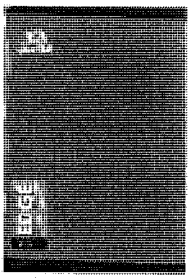
MOVIES

The hit movie "The EDGE" is produced by our licensee 20th Century Fox -- check out the video today!



www.foxmovies.com/theedge.html

College Notebooks etc



(THE EDGE®)

College Notebooks are manufactured and distributed by our licensee, Stuart Hall Inc.

Entertainment Centers in the US and UK

Call us at (626) 449 4334 (USA) for more details

EDGE NET(tm) network services
EDGE® Computer software and hardware development
(CDROM, DVD, Internet, Set-Top boxes, interactive tv/movies, etc)

000656

How to contact The EDGE:

In the US:
260 South Lake Avenue, #234
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: 626-449-4EDGE (4334)
Email: webmaster@edgegames.com
In Europe:
Email:edgeuk@edgegames.com

Some useful email addresses:

To contact our sales department email sales@edgegames.com
To contact our help line email help@edgegames.com
To inquire about employment email jobs@edgegames.com
For all other inquiries email info@edgegames.com

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, THE CUTTING EDGE, LEADING EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, OVER THE EDGE, DOUBLE EDGE and sundry other 'EDGE' marks are all trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media Inc in various countries worldwide. All rights reserved. Rights are effective and claimed at all times in this web site whether or not the 'R' or 'TM' symbols are used.

EDGE PRODUCTS HOME PAGE

EDGE®

Innovating Interactive Entertainment since 1982

MAGAZINES

(EDGE®/THE CUTTING EDGE(tm))

Outside the U.S. EDGE is published by our licensee Future Publishing.
Click here to visit the EDGE UK Magazine site.
Click here to enter the US EDGE Magazine site.

The CUTTING EDGE (tm), published by our licensees Gamepro/IDG

COMIC BOOKS

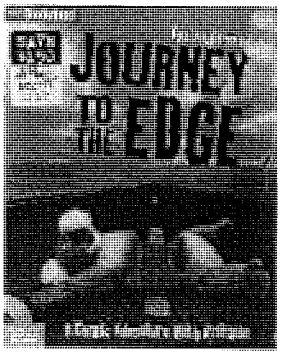
000658

(EDGE®/THE EDGE®/OVER THE EDGE®/DOUBLE EDGE®/CUTTING EDGE®)

Check out our many "EDGE" comics published by Marvel and Malibu Comics. In particular check out our licensed "EDGE" super hero, created by none other than GIL KANE (Gil's bio) artist for The Green Lantern, Spiderman and others!

GAMES SOFTWARE

Click here to enter the games section of our site



Featuring Koala Lumpur: Journey to the EDGE from our licensee Borderbund Software

COMPUTERS / PERIPHERALS

Click here for EDGE hardware including Diamond Multimedia's EDGE 3D

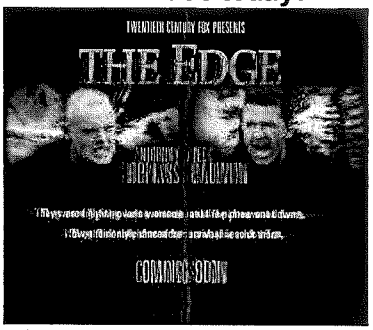
CLOTHING, CAPS, MUGS ... MORE!

EDGE® WARE™

Edge has a full range of clothing, and other wares too! Click here

MOVIES

The hit movie "The EDGE" is produced by our licensee 20th Century Fox -- check out the video today!



www.foxmovies.com/theedge.html

College Notebooks etc

(THE EDGE®)

College Notebooks are manufactured and distributed by our licensee, Stuart Hall Inc.

Entertainment Centers in the US and UK

E-mail us for information (see details below)

EDGE NET(tm) network services
EDGE® Computer software and hardware development
(CDROM, DVD, Internet, Set-Top boxes, interactive tv/movies, etc)

How to contact The EDGE:

In the US:
Email: info@edgegames.com
In Europe:
Email:info@edgegames.co.uk

Some useful email addresses:

To contact our sales department email sales@edgegames.com
To contact our help line email help@edgegames.com
To inquire about employment email jobs@edgegames.com
For all other inquiries email info@edgegames.com

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, THE CUTTING EDGE, LEADING EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, OVER THE EDGE, DOUBLE EDGE and sundry other 'EDGE' marks are all trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media Inc in

various countries worldwide. All rights reserved. Rights are effective and claimed at all times in this web site whether or not the 'R' or 'TM' symbols are used.

000661

EDGE PRODUCTS HOME PAGE

EDGE®

Innovating Interactive Entertainment since 1982

MAGAZINES

(EDGE®/THE CUTTING EDGE(tm))

Outside the U.S. EDGE is published by our licensee Future Publishing.
Click here to visit the EDGE UK Magazine site.
Click here to enter the US EDGE Magazine site.

The CUTTING EDGE (tm), published by our licensees Gamepro/IDG

COMIC BOOKS

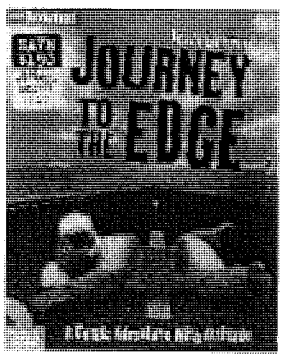
000662

(EDGE®/THE EDGE®/OVER THE EDGE®/DOUBLE EDGE®/CUTTING EDGE®)

Check out our many "EDGE" comics published by Marvel and Malibu Comics. In particular check out our licensed "EDGE" super hero, created by none other than GIL KANE (Gil's bio) artist for The Green Lantern, Spiderman and others!

GAMES SOFTWARE

Click here to enter the games section of our site



Featuring Koala Lumpur: Journey to the EDGE from our licensee Borderbund Software

COMPUTERS / PERIPHERALS

Click here for EDGE hardware including Diamond Multimedia's EDGE 3D

000663

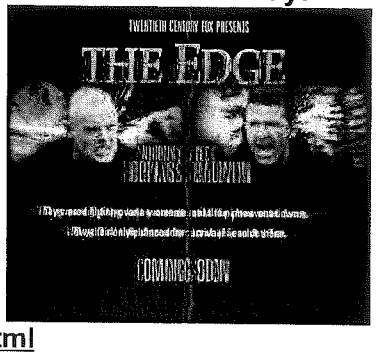
CLOTHING, CAPS, MUGS ... MORE!

EDGE WARE™

Edge has a full range of clothing, and other wares too! Click here

MOVIES

The hit movie "The EDGE" is produced by our licensee 20th Century Fox -- check out the video today!



www.foxmovies.com/theedge.html

College Notebooks etc

(THE EDGE®)

College Notebooks are manufactured and distributed by our licensee, Stuart Hall Inc.

Entertainment Centers in the US and UK

E-mail us for information (see details below)

EDGE NET(tm) network services
EDGE® Computer software and hardware development
(CDROM, DVD, Internet, Set-Top boxes, interactive tv/movies, etc)

How to contact The EDGE:

In the US:
Email: info@edgegames.com
In Europe:
Email:info@edgegames.co.uk

Some useful email addresses:

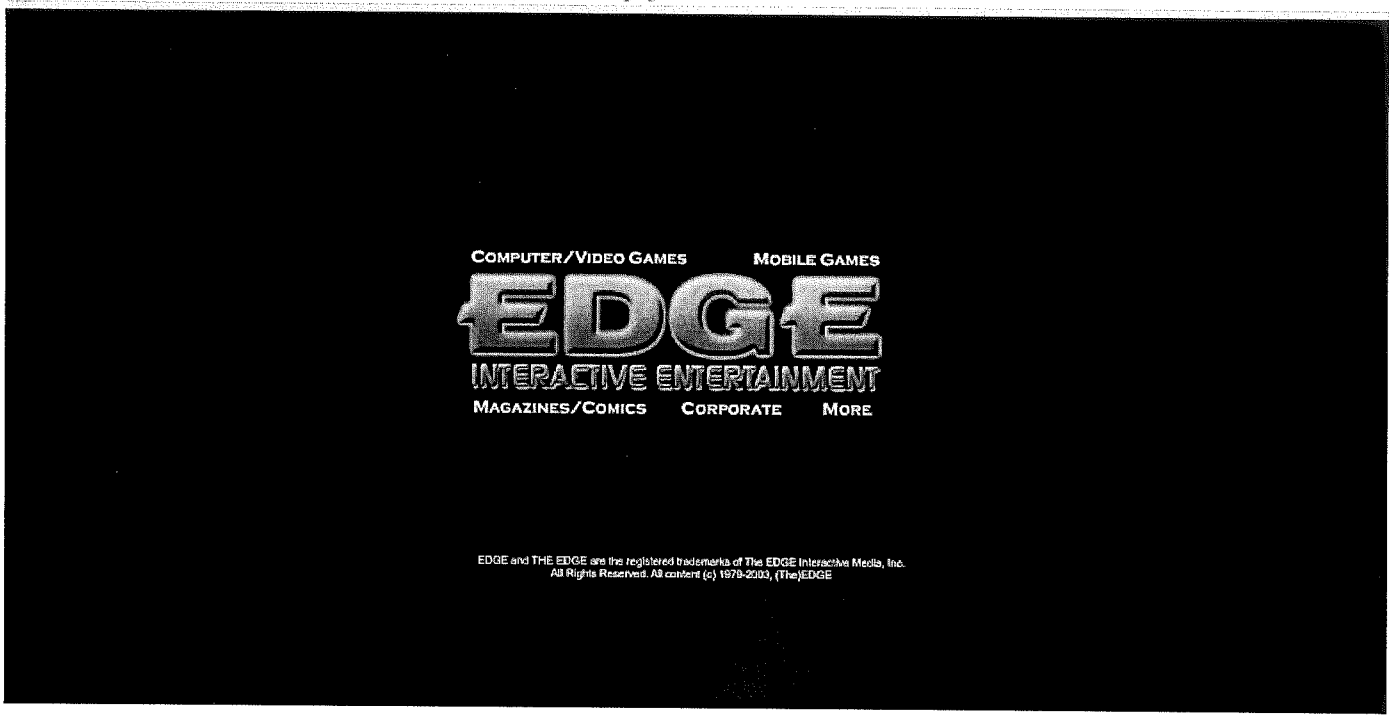
To contact our sales department email sales@edgegames.com
To contact our help line email help@edgegames.com
To inquire about employment email jobs@edgegames.com
For all other inquiries email info@edgegames.com

EDGE, THE EDGE, MAGIC EDGE, CUTTING EDGE, THE CUTTING EDGE, LEADING EDGE, GAMER'S EDGE, OVER THE EDGE, DOUBLE EDGE and sundry other 'EDGE' marks are all trademarks of The Edge Interactive Media Inc in

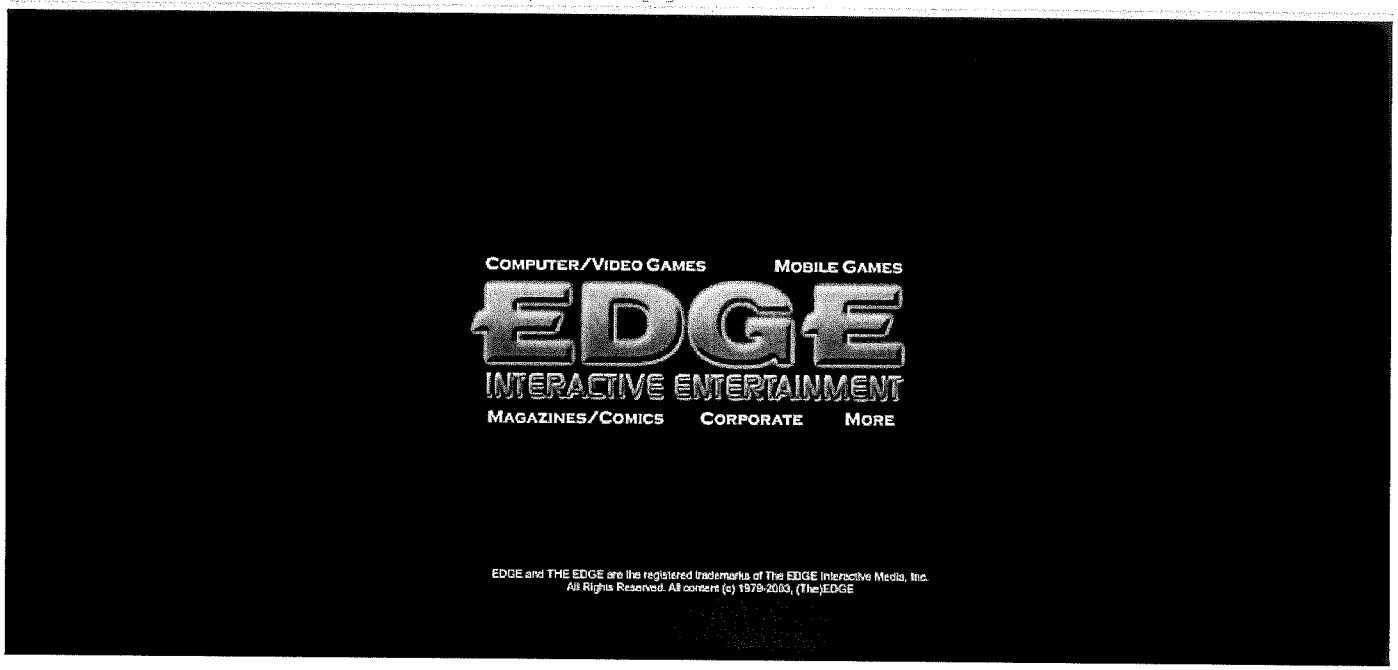
various countries worldwide. All rights reserved. Rights are effective and claimed at all times in this web site whether or not the 'R' or 'TM' symbols are used.

000665

https://web.archive.org/web/20031201232445/http://www.edgegames.com/

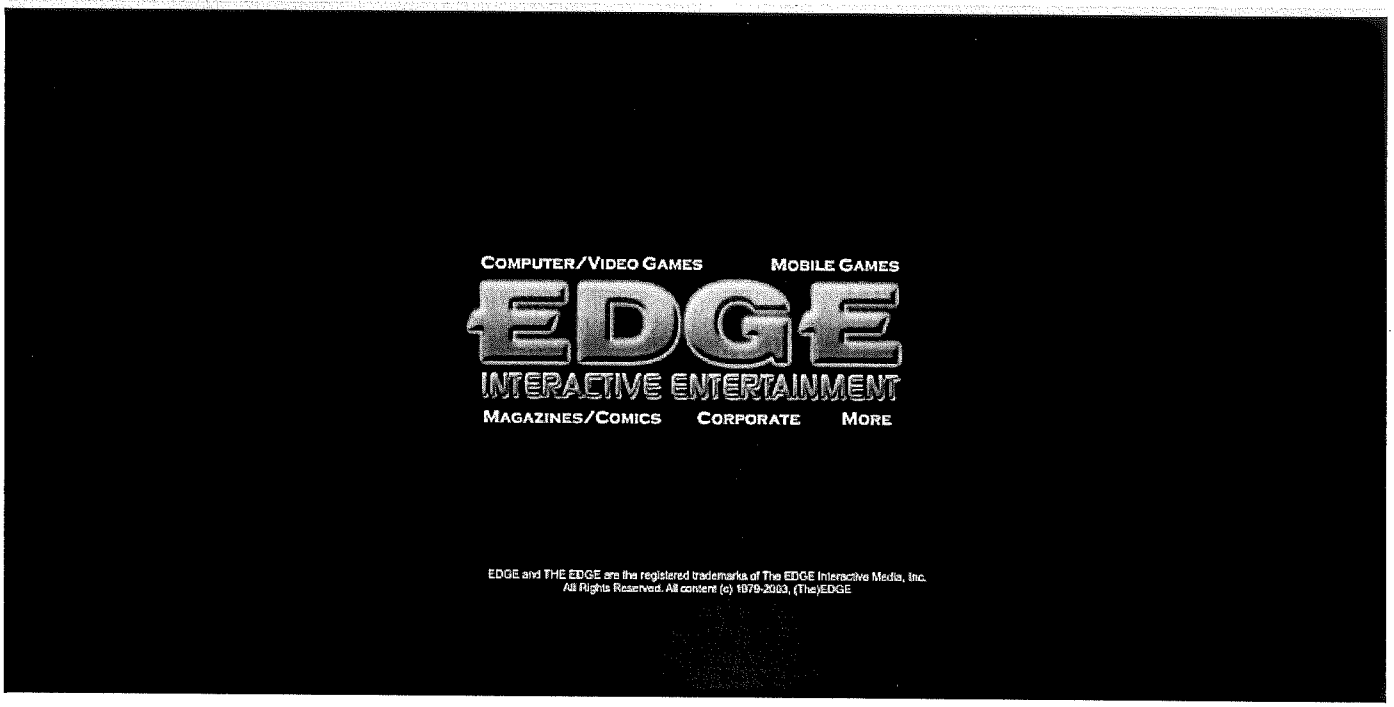


https://web.archive.org/web/20041118092554/http://www.edgegames.com/

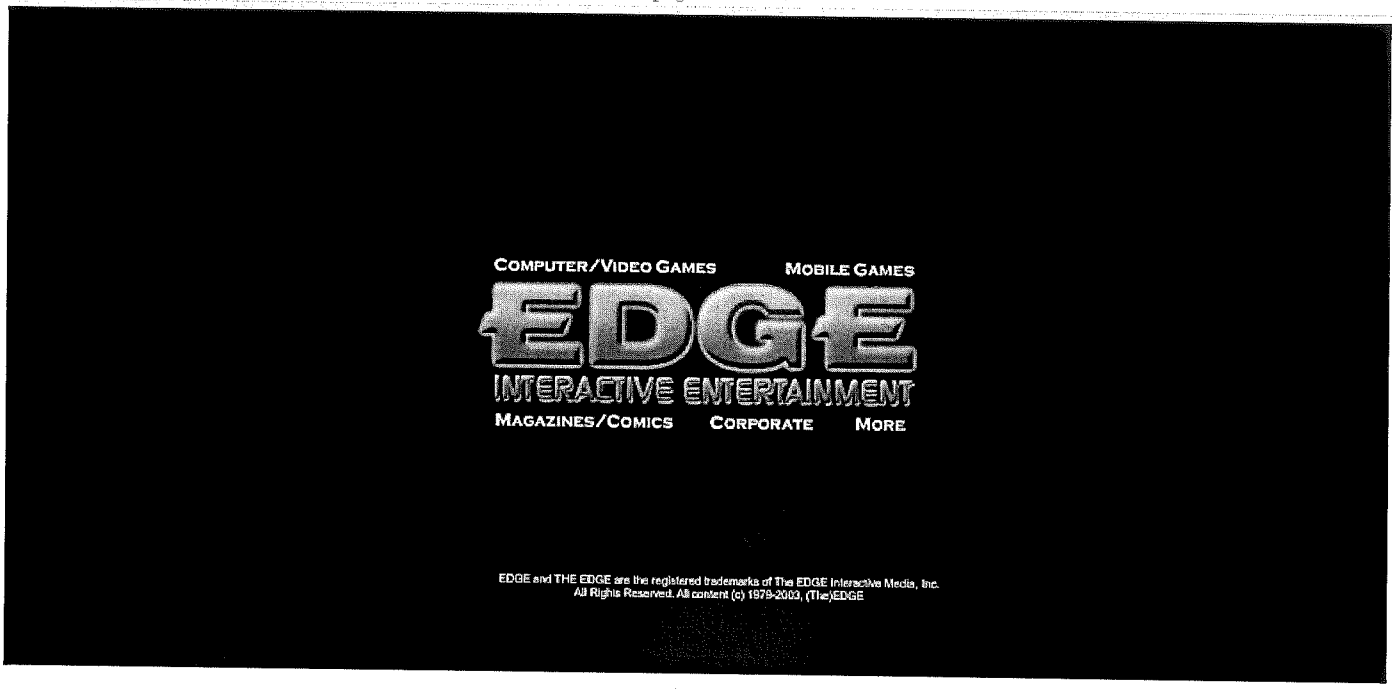


000667

https://web.archive.org/web/20051125091719/http://www.edgegames.com/



https://web.archive.org/web/20060903010526/http://www.edgegames.com/



INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine

http://www.edgegames.com/ Go

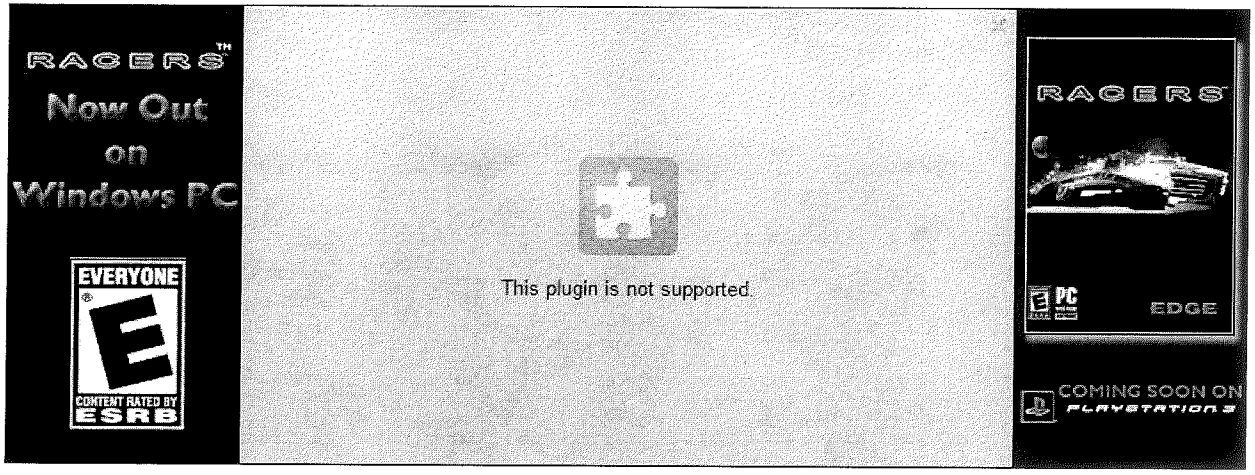
176 captures
22 Dec 97 - 6 Sep 15

FEB JUL AUG
2009 22 2010 2011

Close
Help

EDGE™ GAMES

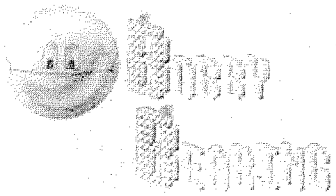
GAMES COMICS CROSSOVER MOVIES / TV STORE ABOUT



000670

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine
http://www.edgegames.com/ Go
176 captures
22 Dec 97 - 8 Sep | 5
FEB JUL AUG
2009 22 2010 2011
Close
Help

HOT NEW GAMES

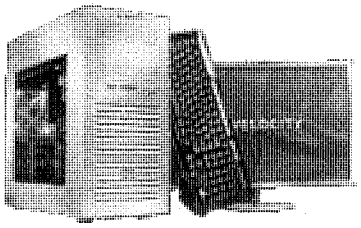


Bobby Bearing™ 2 is coming shortly to iPad/iPhone/iPod Touch! (Windows, Android and other versions follow)

EDGE

Future's use of the mark EDGE in relation to electronic publication versions of their EDGE Magazine is under license from Edge

Subscribe now:
www.edge-online.com



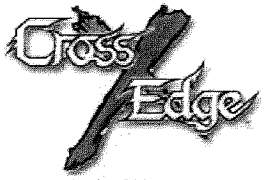
EDGE Game PCs™

VELOCITY micro

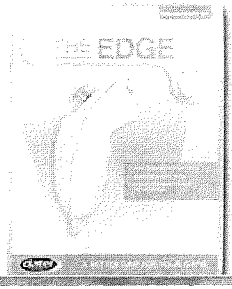
Manufactured under license from EDGE

THE EDGE™

USB & SD MEMORY



For Playstation 3



000671

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine
http://www.edgegames.com/ Go
176 captures
22 Dec 97 - 6 Sep 15
FEB JUL AUG
22
2009 2010 2011
Close
Help

USB & SD MEMORY

For Playstation 3
published worldwide
by NIS
under license from
Edge Games

datel advanced gaming technology

Datel Wii controller manufactured under license from EDGE.

"Children are our future." EDGE™ donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

body

Games from the Cutting Edge™
The EDGE™ , home of the Gamers' Edge™
Masters of the Game™ since 1979

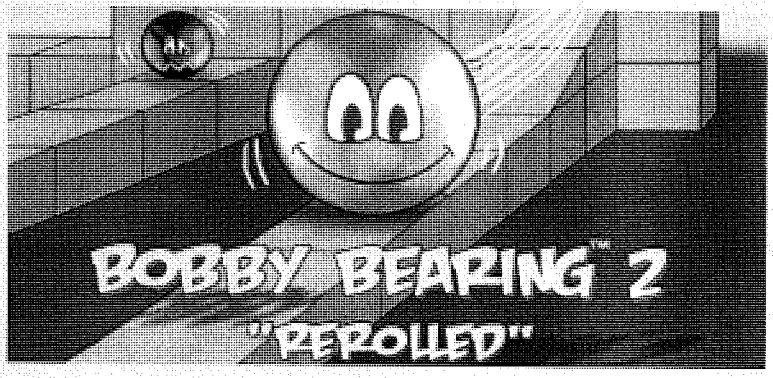
EDGE™ , THE EDGE™ , GAMER'S EDGE™ , EDGE GAMES™ , CUTTING EDGE™, EDGEGAMERS™, Masters of the Game, are all trademarks of Edge Games, Inc and The Edge Interactive Media Inc (dba (the)EDGE/EDGE Games) worldwide. (c) 1978-2010. All Rights Reserved.

000672

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://www.edgegames.com/ Go JUL SEP OCT Close
176 captures 22 Dec 97 - 5 Sep 15 2010 2011 2013 Help

EDGE™ GAMES

New from EDGE



Bobby Bearing 2 (**EDGEBobby2**) is the sequel to THE/EDGE's classic hit game Bobby Bearing. Bobby returns to the realm of Technofear to find his brothers who have got lost again. This entirely new game has been designed for players who play casually as well as those wishing to devote time to 'beating' a game. You'll face numerous puzzles to solve in this challenging game featuring several tens of levels across seven zones. Play in your choice of accelerometer, virtual joystick and keypad modes. Available now for **iPhone/iPod Touch** and **iPad**. Coming soon on **Android**, **Windows PC** & **Mac**. Both FREE and paid versions available.

Available on the App Store

EDGE magazine

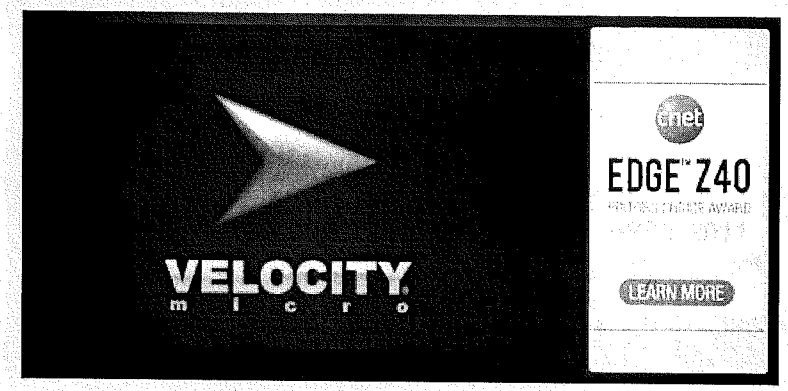
Digital Editions - EDGE Magazine online

Future Publishing's use of the mark "EDGE" on its EDGE branded website and its **Edge Daily Newsletter** are under license from EDGE/THE EDGE*.

(* Neither Future Publishing, Ltd. nor its products or services are associated or connected with EDGE/THE EDGE and Future does not endorse EDGE/THE EDGE products or services.)

Subscribe to Digital EDGE Magazine

EDGE Magazine website



Velocity Micro's award-winning EDGE game PCs are manufactured and sold under license from EDGE/THE EDGE.

Check out the full range of these excellent EDGE PCs here.

Velocity Micro's PCs are available online from various top retailers such as Frys Electronics, Best Buy, Sears, Target, Staples, Amazon, and Costco.

"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 2011

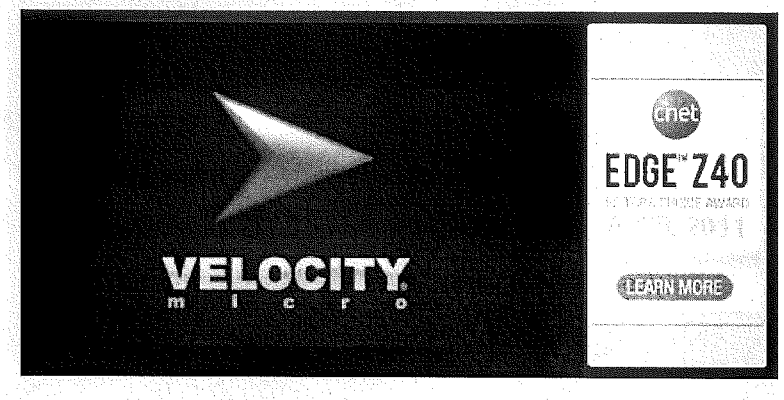
000673

BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1986, 2003, 2011.
Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

000674

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBack Machine http://www.edgegames.com/licensees.htm Go MAY SEP MAY Close
18 captures 8 Oct 11 - 7 Sep 15 2011 2012 2014 Help

EDGE™ GAMES



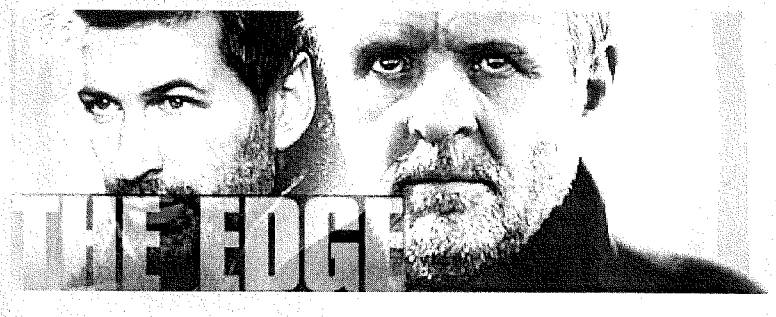
Velocity Micro's award-winning EDGE game PCs are manufactured and sold under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between Velocity and EDGE.

Check out the full range of these excellent EDGE PCs here.

Velocity Micro's PCs are available online from various top retailers such as Frys Electronics, Best Buy, Sears, Target, Staples, Amazon, and Costco.

Datel (U.S) sell their "The EDGE" Nintendo Wii controller under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between Datel and EDGE. The controller is available from various sources online. It is currently (late July 2011) still available from Datel Gaming themselves, alternatively there are various sources via Amazon:

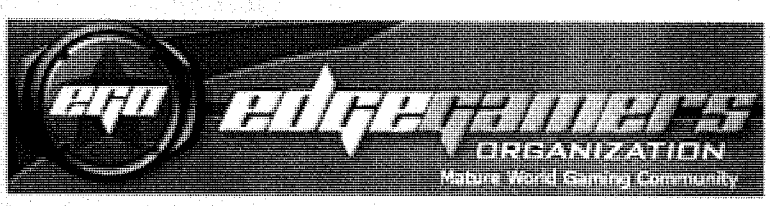
datelgaming.com amazon.com



The movie "The Edge" from 20th Century Fox was released under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between Fox and EDGE. It is now available on BluRay and can also be viewed online.

Buy on BluRay now online at Amazon.com

View online at Amazon.com



EDGEGAMERS(TM) is the trademark of EDGE/THE EDGE and is used by EdgeGamers Organization under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between the owners of EdgeGamers Organization and EDGE.

Visit this great organization: www.edgegamers.org

EDGE/THE EDGE purchased the comic book rights to **EDGE** from Steven Grant and Gil Kane in the mid 1990s. Sales of all copies of the EDGE comic published by Bravura/ Malibu (Marvel Comics) since the acquisition by EDGE have been under license

000675

from EDGE/THE EDGE. The EDGE comics can still be purchased online from various sources and from comic book specialist stores.

"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

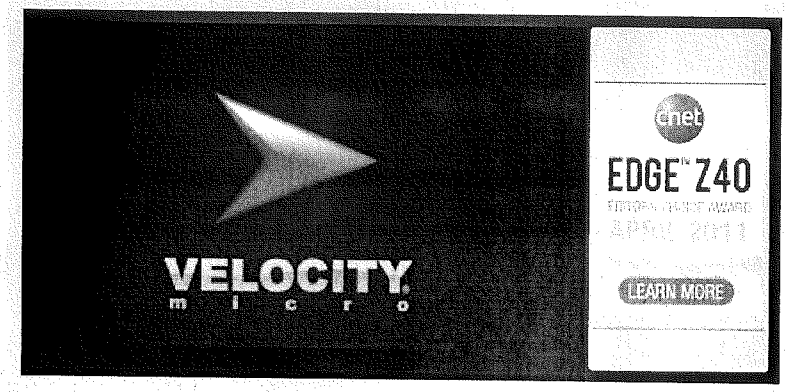
EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 2012

BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1986, 2003, 2012. Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

000676

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://edgegames.com/licensees.htm Go MAY AUG JUL Close
18 captures 8 Oct 11 - 7 Sep 15 31 2012 2013 2015 Help

EDGE™ GAMES



Velocity Micro's award-winning EDGE game PCs are manufactured and sold under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between Velocity and EDGE.

Check out the full range of these excellent EDGE PCs here.

Velocity Micro's PCs are available online from various top retailers such as Frys Electronics, Best Buy, Sears, Target, Staples, Amazon, and Costco.

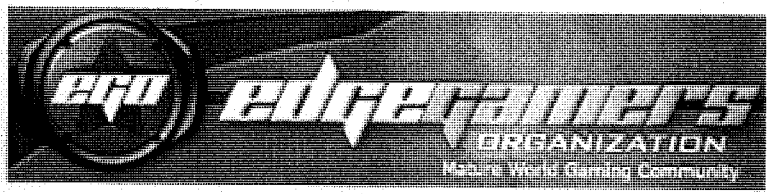
Datel (U.S) sell their "The EDGE" Nintendo Wii controller under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between Datel and EDGE. The controller is available from various sources online. It is currently (late July 2011) still available from Datel Gaming themselves, alternatively there are various sources via Amazon:

DS datelgaming.com amazon.com

The movie "The Edge" from 20th Century Fox was released under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between Fox and EDGE. It is now available on BluRay and can also be viewed online.

Buy on BluRay now online at Amazon.com

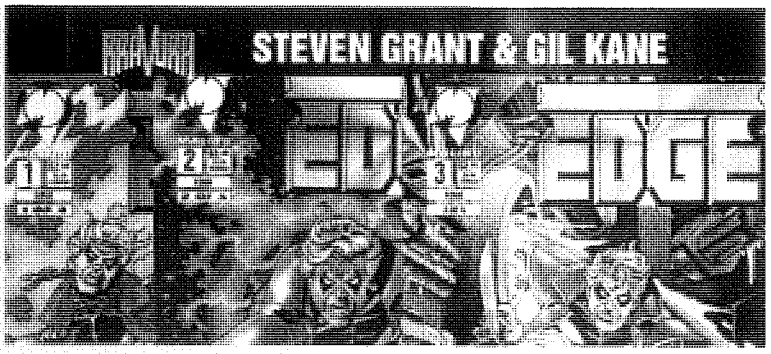
View online at Amazon.com



EDGEGAMERS(TM) is the trademark of EDGE/THE EDGE and is used by EdgeGamers Organization under license from EDGE/THE EDGE as a result of an amicable arrangement between the owners of EdgeGamers Organization and EDGE.

Visit this great organization:
www.edgegamers.org

EDGE/THE EDGE purchased the comic book rights to **EDGE** from Steven Grant and Gil Kane in the mid 1990s. Sales of all copies of the EDGE comic published by Bravura/ Malibu (Marvel Comics) since the acquisition by EDGE have been under license



from EDGE/THE EDGE. The EDGE comics can still be purchased online from various sources and from comic book specialist stores.

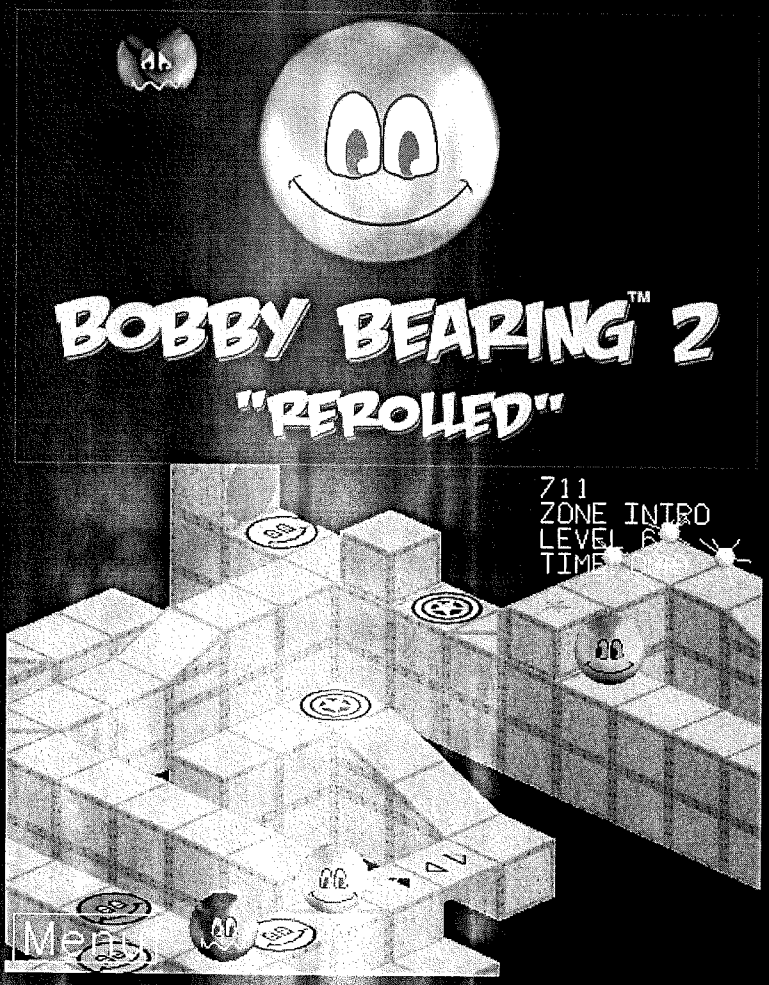
"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 2012

BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1986, 2003, 2012. Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine
http://www.bobbybearing.com/ Go
19 captures
8 Feb 11 - 12 Aug 15
MAR JUN SE
24
2011 2012 20

THE EDGE™



Available on the App Store

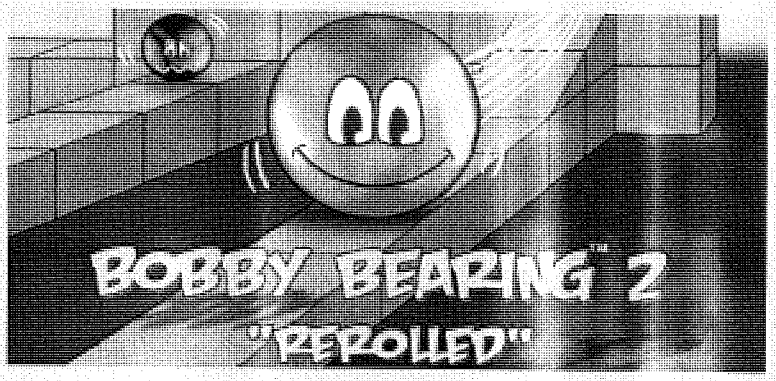
Contact EDGE

EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, BOBBY BEARING & BOBBY BEARING 2 are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. All rights reserved. (c) 2011 EDGE/THE EDGE
Original "Bobby Bearing" created by Trevor Inns, Robert Figgins, (c) 1986, 2003 EDGE/THE EDGE

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://www.edgegames.com/index.htm Go FEB JUL DEC Close
35 captures 7 Dec 01 - 7 Sep 15 16 2013 2014 2015 Help

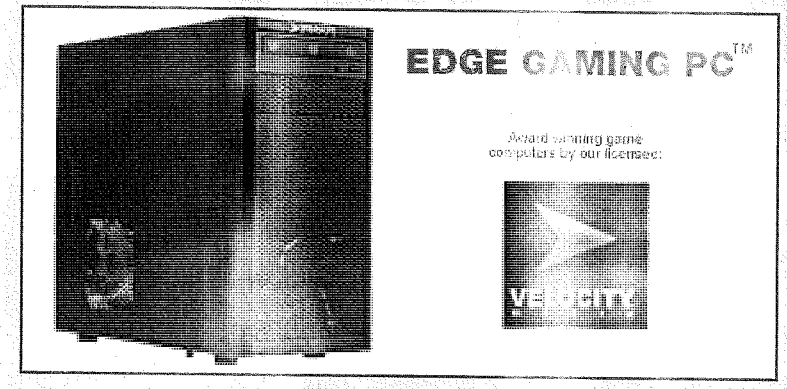
EDGE™ GAMES

New from EDGE



Bobby Bearing 2 (**EDGEBobby2**) is the sequel to THE/EDGE's classic hit game Bobby Bearing. Bobby returns to the realm of Technofear to find his brothers who have got lost again. This entirely new game has been designed for players who play casually as well as those wishing to devote time to 'beating' a game. You'll face numerous puzzles to solve in this challenging game featuring several tens of levels across seven zones. Play in your choice of accelerometer, virtual joystick and keypad modes. Available now for **iPhone/iPod Touch** and **iPad**. Coming soon on **Android**, **Windows PC** & **Mac**. Both FREE and paid versions available.

Available on the App Store



Velocity Micro's award-winning EDGE GAMING PCs are manufactured and sold under license from EDGE/THE EDGE.

Check out the full range of these excellent EDGE PCs here.

Velocity Micro's PCs are available online from various top retailers such as Frys Electronics, Best Buy, Sears, Target, Staples, Amazon, and Costco.

"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

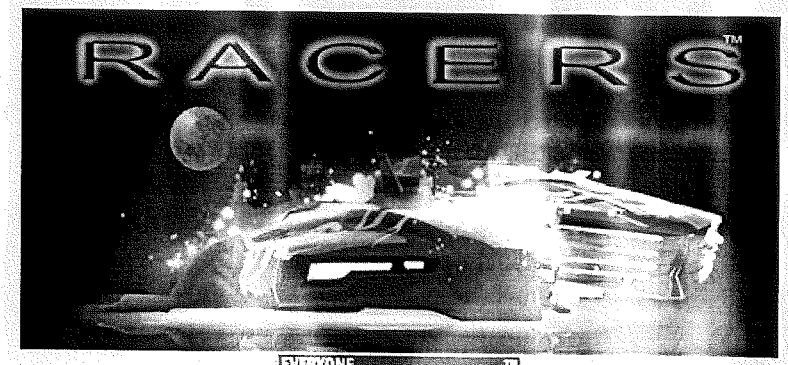
EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 1986-2013

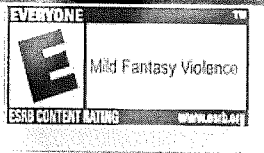
BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS, EDGE PC, EDGE GAMING PC are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1986, 2003, 2013. Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://www.edgegames.com/winpc.htm Go DEC FEB APR Close
17 captures 8 Oct 11 - 7 Sep 15 2011 26 2012 2013 Help

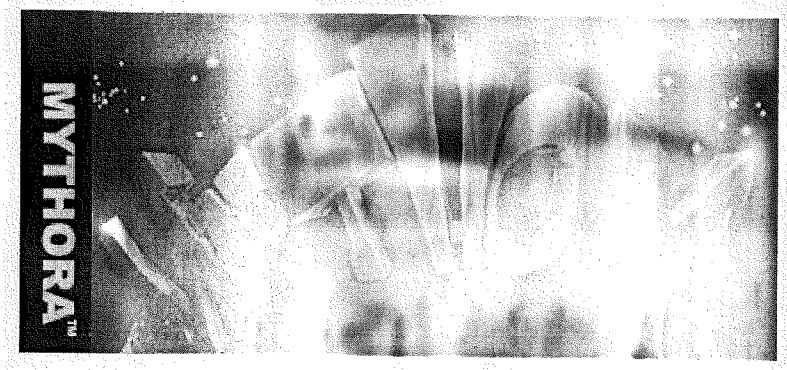
EDGE™ GAMES

EDGE PC games:



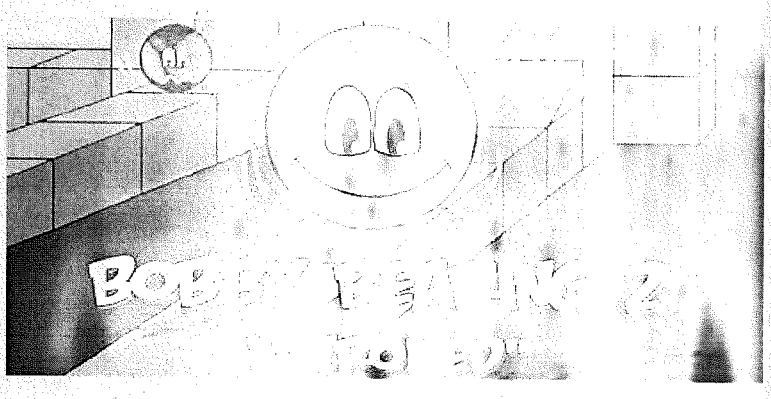


RACERS: a thrilling space jet racing game with tracks on various planets. Play in single-player or muilt-player mode with local rivals or opponents around the world via RACERS servers. Rise up the rankings to open up new tracks on new worlds to complete on, and open up new jets to drive. Numerous power-ups, racing strategies, and a host of achievements.



MYTHORA: A third person 3D graphic RPG with stunning images! You play a character on a distant earth-like planet with areas that seem like medieval earth and others that seem furturistic. Nothing is as it seems, and as one who has been abandoned on the planet you discover who you are and how to save Mythora.

COMING SOON FOR PC:



Bobby Bearing 2 (**EDGEBobby2**) is the sequel to THE/EDGE's classic hit game Bobby Bearing. Bobby returns to the realm of Technofear to find his brothers who have got lost again. This entirely new game has been designed for players who play casually as well as those wishing to devote time to 'beating' a game. You'll face numerous puzzles to solve in this challenging game featuring several tens of levels across seven zones. Play in your choice of accelerometer, virtual joystick and keypad modes. Available now for **iPhone/iPod Touch** and **iPad**. Coming soon on **Android, Windows PC** & **Mac**.

000682

"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 10% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need, at-risk children and sick children.

EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 2011

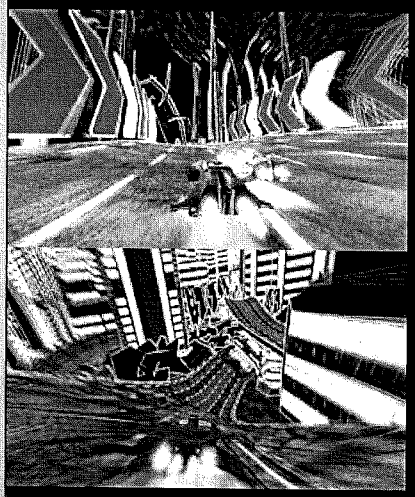
BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1986, 2003, 2011.
Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

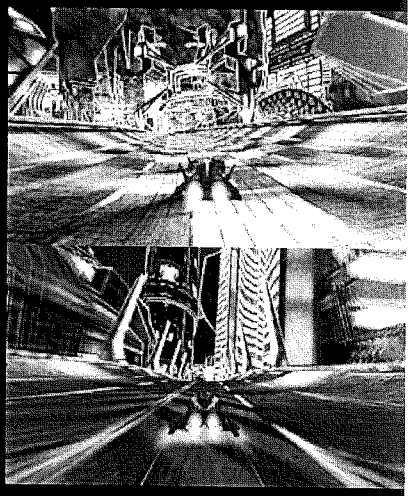
000683

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://edge-racers.com/ Go
16 captures
3 Sep 09 - 11 Oct 15
AUG SEP MAR Close
3
2008 2009 2011 Help

EDGE RACERS™

SCREENSHOTS:



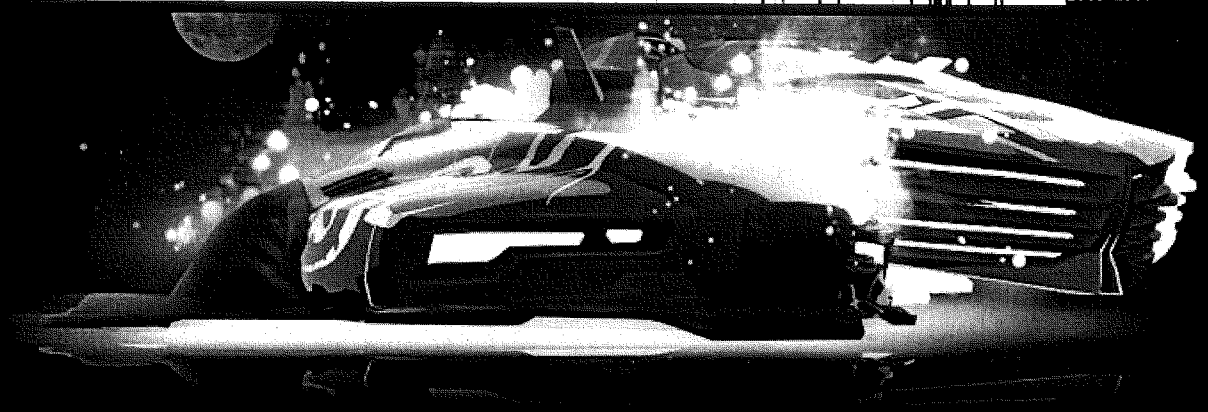


formats

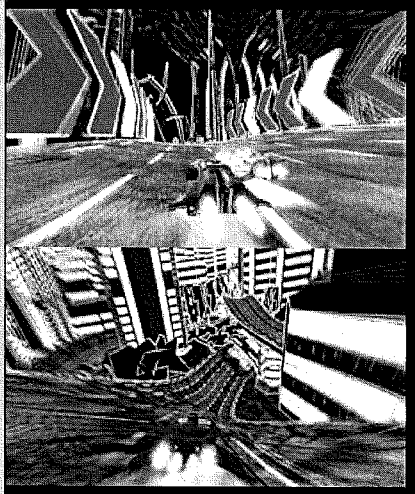
Coming September 2009 on PC ... other formats following.

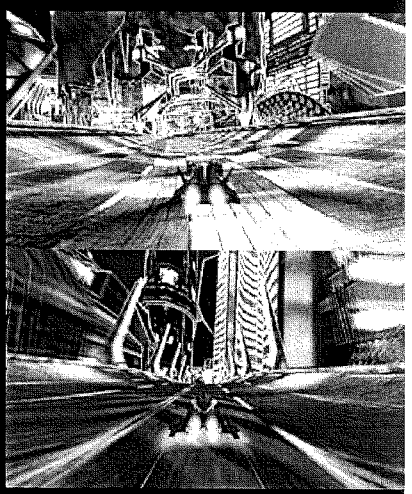
EDGE RACERS™

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://www.edge-racers.com/ Go SEP MAR FEB Close
16 captures 3 Sep 09 - 11 Oct 15 2009 1 2010 2011 Help



SCREENSHOTS:

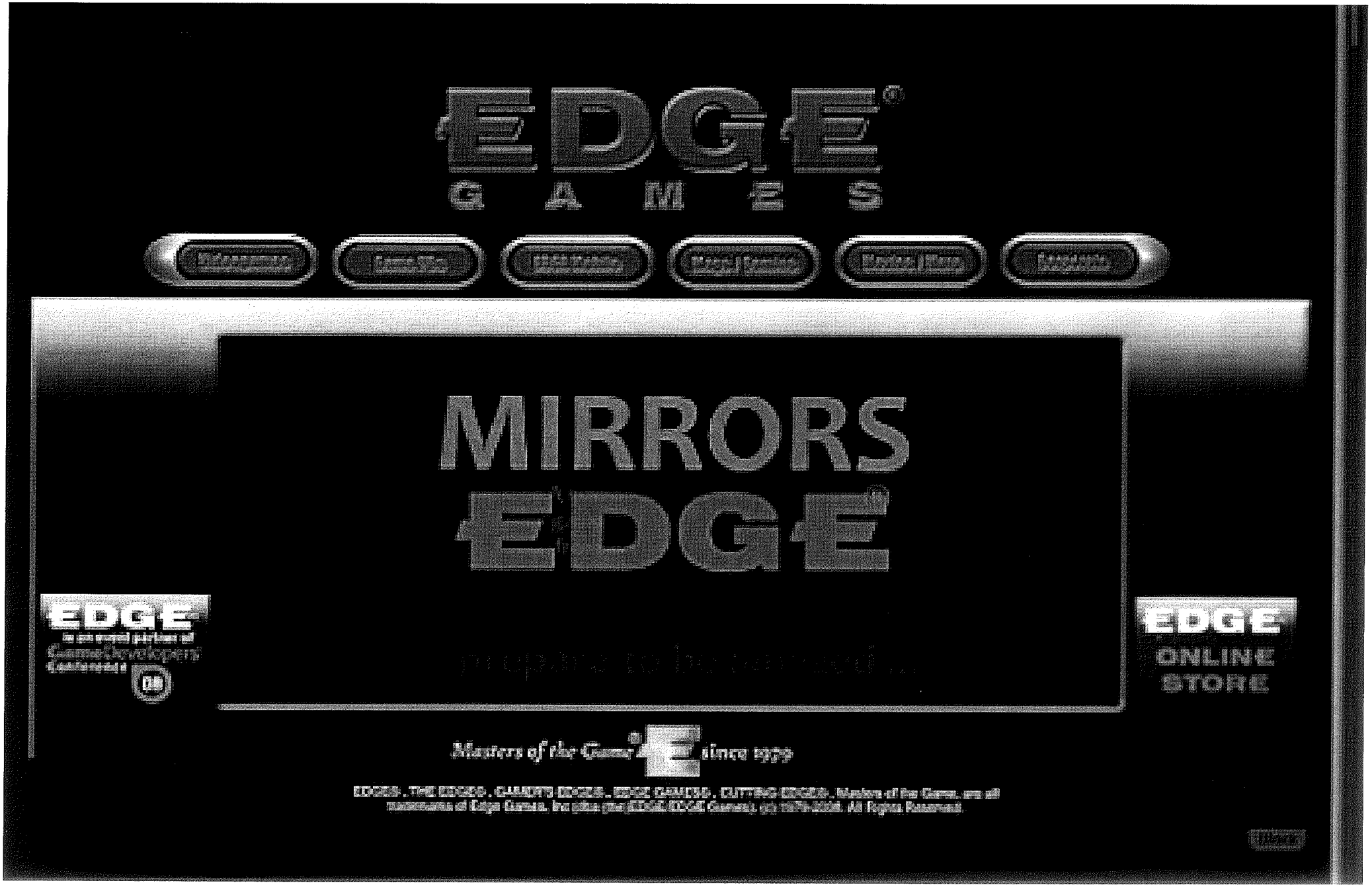




PC SOFTWARE · PLAYSTATION 3 · Wii · XBOX 360 · EVERYONE E CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Just released on Windows XP/Vista/7 ... other formats following.

000685

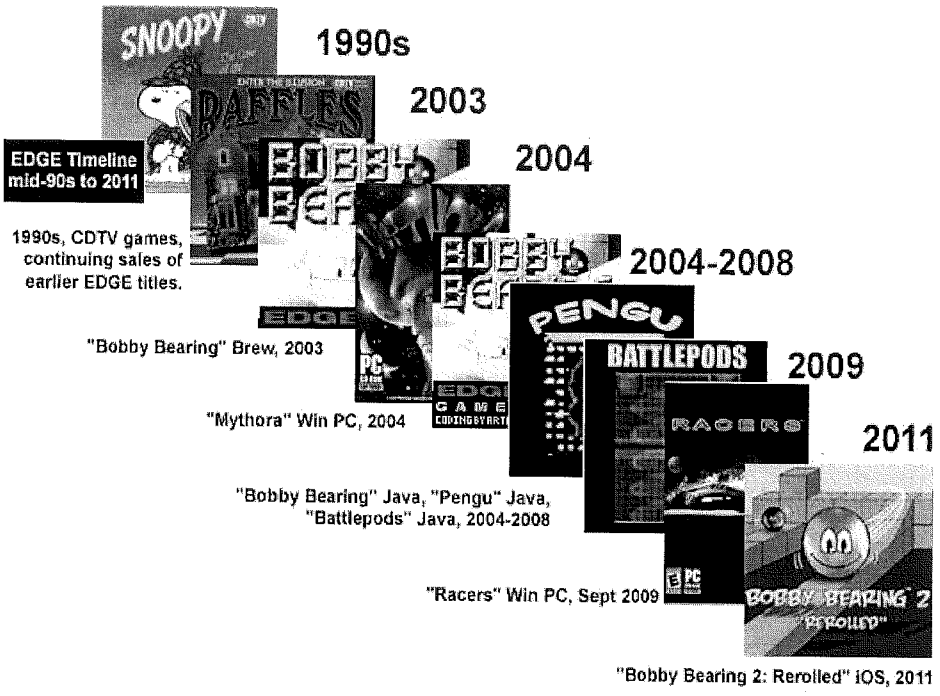

EDGE
GAMES
MIRRORS EDGE
EDGE
EDGE ONLINE STORE

EDGE™ GAMES

EDGE Games ("**EDGE**" / "**THE EDGE**") are corporate and brand names that have been used by various entities since first used by Softek International Ltd in London in 1984. However, "EDGE" (or EDGE Games) is **not** a U.S. corporation founded in 1990, as some Internet sources falsely state it is. A veteran independent game developer and publisher, EDGE has its origins as one of Britain's longest established computer game publishers. EDGE now operates jointly between Pasadena, California and London, England. EDGE's games are available everywhere worldwide that games are sold. EDGE is a registered developer for PS3®, XBOX360®, Wii® and Apple® iOS platforms in addition to a number of other computer, videogame and mobile device platforms. Most recently, EDGE games have been available for Apple's iPhone 6S as part of the **Edge 6S** range and for the **Recreated Sinclair ZX Spectrum** launched by Elite Systems in Fall 2015.

EDGE Games was formed in 1980; first named "Softek Software," the EDGE/THE EDGE and EDGE Games brands were adopted in 1984. Also in 1984, EDGE opened its first offices in California. During the 1980s EDGE/THE EDGE was run primarily out of its Covent Garden, London offices. From 1990 onwards operations have been split between the Pasadena, California and London offices. Worldwide rights ownership and operations are split between various EDGE corporations in the U.S. and Europe.

From 1980 to the early 1990s, EDGE published over 100 games on various formats including Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Dragon 32, Oric, Atari ST, Amiga and IBM PC. Since the mid 1990s EDGE has continuously continued to publish games on a variety of formats, from the CDTV games of the 90s right through to EDGE's game "Bobby Bearing 2: Rerolled" for Apple iPhone®, iPod® Touch and iPad® released on various formats between summer 2011 and Fall 2014. "Bobby Bearing 3" is now in the works for a 2015/2016 release, as are several other new EDGE games. Various EDGE Spectrum titles are being relaunched on the Recreated Sinclair ZX Spectrum, launched Fall 2015:



EDGE U.S.A
530 South Lake Avenue, 171
Pasadena, CA 91101
T: 626 449 4EDGE (449 4334)
F: 626 844 4EDGE (844 4334)
corp@edgegames.com

EDGE Europe
271 Regent Street
London, W1B 2ES
T: 08703-120-379
F: 08703-120-479
corp@edgegames.co.uk

"Children are our future." EDGE/THE EDGE donates 90% of its profits to charities and institutions for the benefit of children in need,
at-risk children and sick children.

EDGE™/THE EDGE™/EDGE GAMES™
(c) 1984, 2015

BOBBY BEARING, EDGE, THE EDGE, EDGE GAMES, EDGEGAMERS, GAMER'S EDGE are trademarks of EDGE/THE EDGE. (c) 1984, 2003, 2015. Trademarks belong to their respective owners. All rights reserved. Contact EDGE/THE EDGE

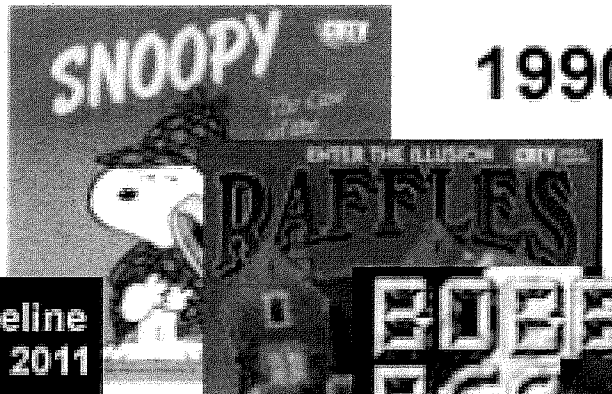
000688

1980s

early 90s

EDGE Timeline mid-90s to 2011

1990s, CDTV games, continuing sales of earlier EDGE titles.

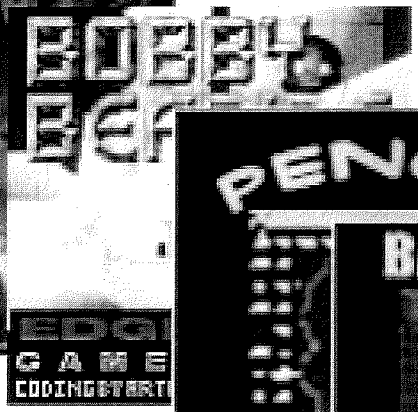


1990s

2003

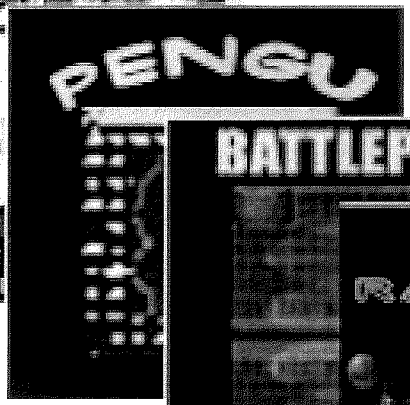
2004

"Bobby Bearing" Brew, 2003



2004-2008

"Mythora" Win PC, 2004

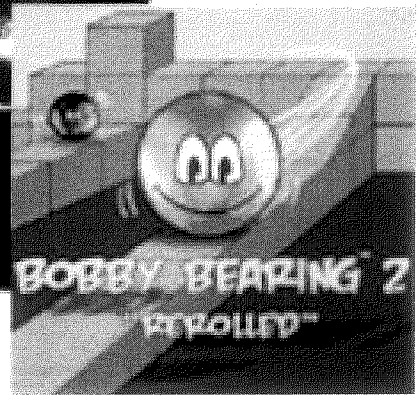


2009

"Bobby Bearing" Java, "Pengu" Java, "Battlepods" Java, 2004-2008

"Racers" Win PC, Sept 2009

2011



"Bobby Bearing 2: Rerolled" iOS, 2011

069000

The recreated...

sinclair ZX Spectrum

BETA WEBSITE

Home | Gallery | At a Glance | Order | Games & Apps | Support | Contact

The ONLY full-size recreation of the 1980s personal computer - the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

"We're crowning Elite's Recreated ZX Spectrum as the winner..." more

Stuff

LATEST PRODUCTION NEWS

KICK

Supplied w Apps FREE(1) 'Recreated Sinclair ZX Spectrum' IOS / Android app.

Download on the App Store

Get it on Google play

include 'Chuckie Egg', 'Sinclair BASIC' and HUGE Game Bundle(2).

'Sinclair ZX Spectrum' games also available FREE OF CHARGE via the ONLINE web app(3).

PLAY ONLINE

(1): Available w/c 7th Sep '15 from app stores.
(2): New games available with each update of the apps.
(3): When used as Bluetooth keyboard.

elite

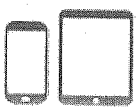
000691

The recreated...

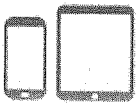
sinclair ZX Spectrum

>BETA WEBSITE

Compatible with:

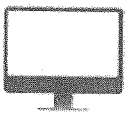


iOS



Android

Mac/PC



Connected TV

Colour Key:

= Supports the Recreated ZX Spectrum's 'Game Mode'

= Supports the Recreated ZX Spectrum's 'QWERTY Mode'

= Not currently supported

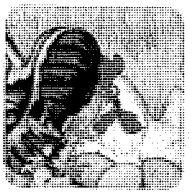
Tap here to launch the online web app

Recreated ZX Spectrum: Exclusive Games!

The Recreated ZX Spectrum features a number of exclusive games, which are not available for any other contemporary ZX Spectrum device. These exclusive games include but are no means limited to these three timeless classics, 'Chuckie Egg', 'Jet Set Willy', and 'Manic Miner':

The exclusive games will be available across the range of devices with which the Recreated ZX Spectrum can be used - phones, tablets, Macs / PCs ... even connected TVs. The games and applications will be available from app stores, they will also be available online.

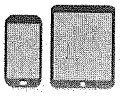
The exclusive games will be included (or included as modestly priced in-app purchases) in the FREE Recreated ZX Spectrum iOS and Android apps (1), which will be supplied with the recreated device. They will also be included in the FREE Recreated ZX Spectrum ONLINE html5 / web app, which is currently in development for Macs / PCs (... even selected connected TVs).



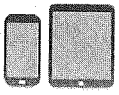
Chuckie Egg

Who'd have thought a country farmyard could be so stressful? You must collect the eggs before the nasties get out and eat up all your corn. Watch out for the crazy duck - if she gets out of the cage, you're in real trouble!

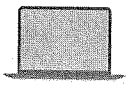
Compatible with:



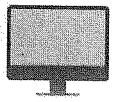
Android



iOS



Mac / PC

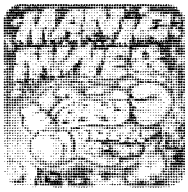


Connected TV

Jet Set Willy

Miner Willy, intrepid explorer and nouveau-riche socialite, has been reaping the benefits of his fortunate discovery in surbiton. He has a yacht, a cliff-top mansion, an Italian housekeeper and a French cook, and hundreds of new found friends who REALLY know how to enjoy themselves at a party. His housekeeper Maria, however, takes a very dim view of all his revelry, and finally after a particularly boisterous thrash she puts her foot down. When the last of the louts disappears down the drive in his Aston Martin, all Willy can think about is crashing out in his four-poster. But Maria won't let him into his room until ALL the discarded glasses and bottles have been cleared away. Can you help Willy out of his dilemma?

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Manic Miner

In this classic platform game, you must explore each of twenty caverns to collect keys and exit each room before Willy's oxygen supply runs out. Watch out Poisonous Pansies, Spiders, Slime, and worst of all, Manic Mining Robots!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Recreated ZX Spectrum: Games & Apps

The FREE Recreated ZX Spectrum apps and web app also include Sinclair BASIC (48K and 128K) and a huge game bundle, with more exclusive games including Turbo Esprit, Saboteur and many others.

Yet more games and applications are already (or will soon be) available from within 3rd-party apps and online and are already (or will soon be) listed below, along with corresponding app store and online links**. They can also be found in app stores and online using the search term, "Recreated ZX Spectrum".

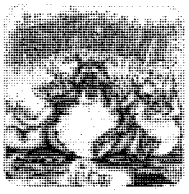
Still more games and applications will be available with each update (2) of the FREE Recreated ZX Spectrum apps and web app and from within new (& updates of existing) 3rdparty apps ... and online.

000693

Astroclone

A team of crack pilots, soldiers and technicians were assembled to form a group known as the Clone Warriors. For months they trained for an unknown mission. At the end the Space Commander himself arrived for their final briefing. The Clone Warriors were led to a large chamber resembling a hospital ward with rows of couches fronted by monitor screens. The cloning device lowered and the room lights dimmed. The advanced Sei computers combined the data from each of the Clone Warriors to produce the master image of the Astro-Clone. The monitors flickered to life to show the static image of the 24 Star-sectors. The combined mind of the Clone Warriors recognised Sol in the top left corner where 15 Clone Ships were ready to battle the Seiddab. Simultaneously the combined minds operated the control panels. A ship left the Sol sector and moved into Seiddab territory. The Astro-Clone invasion was underway.

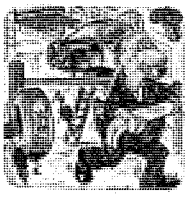
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Astronut

After weeks of waiting the Space Freighter has nearly reached your settlement on Planet CS, light-years from your home planet. But, disaster... A sudden meteor storm has devastated the ship, and its cargo of Resource Blocks has been scattered over the Planet. The people have elected you to journey outside the settlement and round up the Resource Blocks; unfortunately, this is unexplored terrain and there are many dangers....so you will have to collect the Blocks on the Matter Transporter Pads at the bottom of each level. Erupting volcanoes throw you up to the first bridge or ledge you reach.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Automania

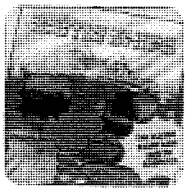
You as Wally Week have ten cars to build, each consisting of 6 parts. You will begin in the store area with tyres bouncing around to hit you. You must go to the stock room, identify the parts required, and go up the ladders to each level to collect them (moving over the part will collect it). The gangplanks are none too safe and you must jump the gaps to reach the relevant parts. There are various items strewn on the floors which again have to be jumped over. These appear in different places on the screen, so the game is a constant challenge.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Avalon

Avalon introduces a number of features you will not have previously encountered and though you will quickly become accustomed to them, these instructions are necessarily lengthy. To obtain maximum enjoyment you are advised to read all the instructions carefully.

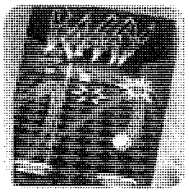
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Battle Ships

Select your Ships locations and then in turn with your opponent you each take turns of 24 shots to try and discover and destroy their fleet.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Batty

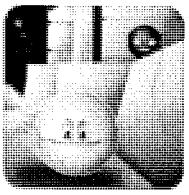
The object of the game is to knock the blocks out of the court by bouncing a ball off your racket and hitting them. You advance to the next level by knocking out every block in the court.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Beyond the Ice Palace

Beyond the Ice Palace lies a mystical land caught up in a battle between good and evil. Dark spirits are setting alight the forests, destroying the homes and livelihood of simple woodcutters. In desperation the ancient and wise spirits of the woods shoot a sacred arrow into the air. Whoever finds it will be able to destroy the powers of darkness...

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Bobby Bearing by EDGE®

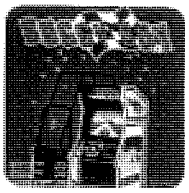
Bobby's family live in Technofear, a land of the future made of steel, and inhabitated by things of steel. Bobby and his brothers had been warned on many, many occasions not to venture into the Metaplanes outside their home, and to give them credit they'd been pretty good about it. Good, that is, until their rogue cousin came to visit...

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Brian Bloodaxe by EDGE®

Brian Bloodaxe has landed on the shores of Britain in his viking longboat. His first quest is to become ruler of the land by finding the crown jewels and sitting on the throne while wearing them. After that, God will send further instructions.

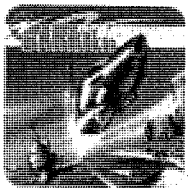
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Buggy Boy

Buggy Boy is the ultimate driving challenge. Be prepared for the bumpiest ride of your life, over five of the roughest courses ever devised for four wheels. You must race across terrain littered with boulders, trees, brickwalls and fences whilst following the rough outline of the track through narrow valleys, across even narrower bridges and through dark tunnels.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



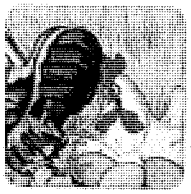
Carrier Command

Available via 'Spectaculator'

Commander, thank you for making yourself available at such short notice.

The Delta is a member of our small fleet of Fuel Hunters -specially designed ships whose sole purpose is to scour the ocean bed, probing the silt and drilling into the rock, searching for the rarest commodities in the modern world - Fossil Fuels and essential industrial metals.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Chuckie Egg

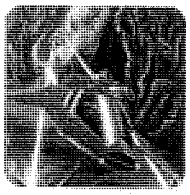
Who'd have thought a country farmyard could be so stressful? You must collect the eggs before the nasties get out and eat up all your corn. Watch out for the crazy duck - if she gets out of the cage, you're in real trouble!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Critical Mass

An outlying system of the Terra Federation has set up an advanced anti-matter conversion plant on a centrally positioned asteroid to supply the local colonists with energy. A surprise attack by alien forces has successfully overcome the asteroid's defences and the aliens are now threatening to self-destruct the power plant unless the colonists offer an unconditional surrender. The self-destruction process would effectively turn the power plant into a massive black hole that would wipe out the entire planetary system along with a number of nearby stars. Unconditional surrender offers an equally horrific prospect. Your mission is to infiltrate the enemy position and disable the anti-matter plant before the aliens achieve CRITICAL MASS.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Cybernoid

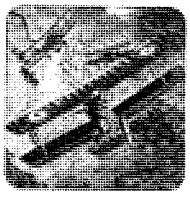
Federation storage depots have been raided by pirates, taking valuable minerals, jewals, ammunition and the latest battle weaponary. You have been commissioned by the Federation to retrieve the cargo and return it to a storage within a specified time limit. Extra points and an extra ship will be awarded if you succeed. The pirate craft have activated all planetary defence systems which you will have to negotiate as well as the pirates themselves. If you fail to reach the depot within the time limit or the value of your retrieved cargo is insufficent you must forfeit one of your Cybernoid ships.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Cybernoid II: The Revenge Green

The pirates have returned in a new Battlestar, even more fearsome than the last and have gain plundered the Federation storage depots. As you did such a good job last time you've been commisioned once again to retrieve the stolen cargo. You've been given an all new ship and a bigger arsenal of weaponary but the task will be just as perilous.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

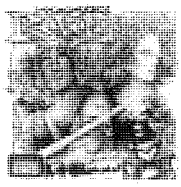


Deep Strike

At last an opportunity to try your luck against the Red Baron and his flying circus of World War 1 flying aces.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

000697



Doomdark's Revenge

Available via 'Spectaculator'

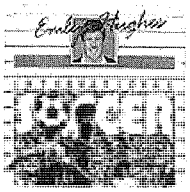
The sequal to The Lords of Midnight: Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to rescue Morkin the Free, to defeat Shareth the Heartstealer in battle and to search for the Runes of Finorn - an ancient and magical message which may be read by Rorthron the Wise. When this has been done you must return Luxor and, if they survive, Rorthron, Morkin and Tarithel to the Gate of Varenorn and at nightfall your task will have been completed. If this proves too difficult you may opt for just one or two of the above: if Shareth is defeated or Morkin is free you have gained a partial victory. Should Morkin or Tarithe be killed you can still achieve this but Luxor's overwhelming grief could well be his downfall. If Luxor is slain, however, then Shareth has won victory.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Dragontorc

DRAGONTORC is inhabited by a cascade of people and creatures for you to meet and match - Werewolves in Wolfwood, Wraiths in the Cursed Crypt, Dwarfs on Dreamdown and Bats in Hellsmouth Caverns. It will probably take you several hours of play before you meet them all. Good luck!

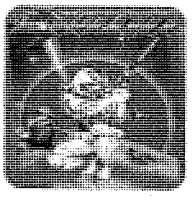
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Emlyn Hughes Intl Soccer

Emlyn Huges International Soccer offers realistic arcade action and football management combined into one great game! Whilst there are a wide range of facilities and control options, these have been designed in such a way that you can sit down and play without hours spent studying the manual, and getting to grips with the controls. One or two can play, either against each other, or against the computer. You can even watch two computer teams playing each other! Player skill levels and fitness levels vary, so picking the right team is just important as the way you control your players during the game. Fixture lists, results, and league tables may be displayed at any time during the season.

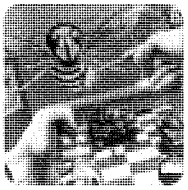
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Exolon

As a heavily armed humanoid, you blast, battle, bound and blunder your way over more than hundred screens of blood curdling action. Release a deadly grenade to devastate a birth pod and shoot the hordes of aliens that slither and scramble to overwelm you. Rocket a gun emplacement and pneumatic hammers hurl you end over end back across the screen. And in a new twist, some of the screens can be played as a vulnerable but athletic Vitorc or as Exolon, a lumbering but powerful exoskeleton.nition for destroying various monsters can be found scattered around the planet. There are also a variety of different coloured energy sweets which he will need to complete his escape.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Exterminator

It was a beautiful summer day in a small street in the suburbs of Chicago. Suddenly there was a shrill cry: HELP! Help! The houses had been invaded by mutant insects! This is a job for the EXTERMINATOR !

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Fairlight by EDGE®

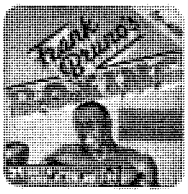
Welcome to the Land of Fairlight. You are about to enter a world of wonder and magic. Fairlight represents the 'state of the art' in 3-dimensional graphic adventures for the Sinclair Spectrum. What makes Fairlight rather special is a programming environment called 'The 3-D Worldmaker Technique'.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Fat Worm Blows a Sparky

The aim of the game is to find and eat 50 of the rotating triangular shapes called "SPINDLES", then find and climb onto the disk (which has the word "DURELL" written on it) where you must "clone" the worm to complete the game. You must kill or avoid the bugs. If four bugs get onto your worm it will suffer a fatal error (death).

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

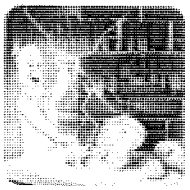


Frank Bruno's Boxing

The sport of boxing is probably the most fearsome contact sport practiced today. It holds a strange, almost sadistic fascination with sports fans around the world. Boxing has been the subject of films, documentaries, and controversy. If combines physical skills such as stamina, strength, courage and endurance to produce an immensely exciting sport. Now you can experience the fast and furious sport without risking life or limb, because Frank Bruno, one of the World's greatest ever boxers, presents the World's Greatest Boxing Game.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

000699

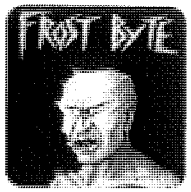


Frank N. Stein

Available via 'Spectaculator'

As you know, all the best monsters are hand built. Prof. Stein's life-long ambition has always been to build his own monster - but first he needs all the bits! You guide him around the dungeon picking up the bones - make sure you get the right order - then activate him by throwing the switch - the longer you take to complete each screen the higher will be the charge you give him - and the angrier he will become - so watch out!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Frost Byte

Deep within the caverns of the planet Cosmia a lifetime struggle for freedom is being lost. Kreezers from all over the planet are being captured by the ghoulish monsters who inhabit the planet craters. There is only one hope. A Kreezer, once captured, now free; must now make his way through the caverns fraught with danger to freedom. On his way he must free the five other Kreezers also captured. He has the ability - do you have the nerve? To aid him on his way ammunition for destroying various monsters can be found scattered around the planet. There are also a variety of different coloured energy sweets which he will need to complete his escape.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

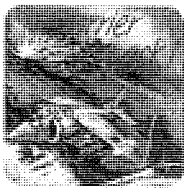
Grand National

The Grand National course is regarded as the toughest race course in the world. Those who ride it risk injury or death jumping fences such as the chair, a notorious fence nearly four feet wide and rive feet high, fronted by a six foot ditch. It isn't surprising that this fence has been responsible for many injuries over the years. It is your job as the jockey not only to conquer the course through knowing your horse, but also to make the choice of horse that you will ride in the race. The whole game can be won or lost on this decision alone. The game combines these factors to produce a combination of strategy and skill, with all the excitement of the Grand National on your screen. Running a number of nationals can build up a career record, and a final award is given to the top riders. Now take the reins on your 48K ZX Spectrum and gallop your way into the record books!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

000700

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 701-800



Harrier Attack

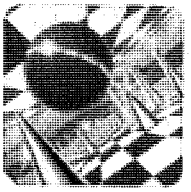
You are in an RAF Harrier. The aim of the game is to travel all the way across the map back to your aircraft carrier, while destroying as many enemy installations as possible on the way, using your bombs and missiles, and also staying alive. The top two-thirds of the screen show your view of the world, and the bottom third shows you your current information, including speed and ammunition. To start the game, you must select the difficulty level, which determines the height of the mountains, the number of enemies, and the speed of the game. It does get very fast on the higher levels!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Impact

A large chunk of rock is presently being plotted across space, on a course to impact with the city of London and the scientists involved in tracking this asteroid are, at this moment in time, actively engaged in seeking out some means at their disposal with which to divert it from its chosen path. A high-intensity laser-beam is tried but to no avail and then, just when the cause seems lost, news breaks of a 'repelling-beam' machine invented by a now-dead professor. YOUR task is to locate this machine and if possible to utilise it to deflect the asteroid and thus save the city of London from certain destruction .... Can YOU do just that?

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Impossaball

Do you have the nerve and skill to guide your bouncing Impossaball through the corridor of doom? Time is running out. Bounce onto a spike and Impossaball is obliterated. Touch a column and Impossaball rebounds at electric speeds. Against a constantly moving background of death dealing obstacles you must squash all the cylinders to complete the game. Are you good enough? Race against the clock to bounce the impossaball from the start to the finish line squashing all the cylinders and avoiding the spikes, plasma fields and fire bolts on the way. The first time you hit a magic ring you gain extra time, but do so twice and you lose a life. You've got four lives to start with and gain an extra life every 5000 points.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

000701

Jet Set Willy

Miner Willy, intrepid explorer and nouveau-riche socialite, has been reaping the benefits of his fortunate discovery in surbiton. He has a yacht, a cliff-top mansion, an Italian housekeeper and a French cook, and hundreds of new found friends who REALLY know how to enjoy themselves at a party. His housekeeper Maria, however, takes a very dim view of all his revelry, and finally after a particularly boisterous thrash she puts her foot down. When the last of the louts disappears down the drive in his Aston Martin, all Willy can think about is crashing out in his four-poster. But Maria won't let him into his room until ALL the discarded glasses and bottles have been cleared away. Can you help Willy out of his dilemma?

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Jet Set Willy II

Whilst recovering in hospital from a severe fall down some stairs, Willy called in the builders. He thought it odd that they had green skin, but needing the work done in a hurry he asked them to remove the offending edges from his stairs. Trouble was, they did far more work than asked, adding several rooms to his mansion and then refusing to charge him!! Maria is demanding that Willy clears up the mess and he hasn't even found all the rooms yet. Who were these strange people? Why did they need to add a Rocket Room to Willy's already substantial house? Much patience and stamina is required to explore the extended house and NASA's "Guide to Simple Space Travel" is recommended reading for those foolhardy enough to help Willy clear up the mess. Be careful in the sewers and watch out for the bell ringer in the Belfry!! Good Luck!!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Kokotoni Wilf

Ulrich the Magician must renew the sleep spell on the lair of dangerous dragons, lest the creatures again awake. To do this he needs the Dragon Amulet, which has been broken into many pieces and scattered across time and space. These pieces must be retrieved and reassembled. Ulrich is too old to undertake the task himself and so has sent his assistant, Kokotoni Wilf, on the mission instead. He has given Wilf magical wings to assist him on his quest. You must guide Wilf through several different time zones in order to try and collect the legendary fragments of the amulet. When all the pieces in a level have been collected a timegate will open (a flashing amulet piece) to allow Wilf to travel to the next era.

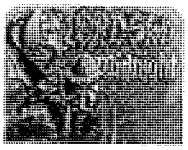
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

000702

Lone Wolf - The Mirror of Death

Based on the hit series of roleplaying gamebooks, Lone Wolf is an excellent side-scrolling beat 'em that puts you in the shoes of Lone Wolf - last of the Kai Masters, a fantasy hero who looks like a cousin of either Conan the Cimmerian or Hercules. Your job: exorcise the evil spirit of a nasty old sorceror by defeating 7 shadowy demons who inhabit the shards of the Mirror Of Death.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

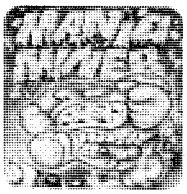


Lords of Midnight, The

Available via 'Spectaculator'

The Lords of Midnight is a wargame/adventure game. The player starts with four characters (Luxor the Moonprince, Rorthron the Wise, Corleth the Fey, and Morkin), and then has the option to recruit up to twenty-eight further characters (such as Lord Ithron, The Utarg of Utarg, Lords Blood, Xajorkith, Shadows, etc. plus Farflame the Dragon Lord, Fawkin the Skulkin, and others) to join in the quest to destroy Doomdark, the evil Witchking who has locked the Land of Midnight in perpetual winter. The game can be played in three ways. The first is as a straight adventure game, where the goal is for Morkin to destroy the Ice Crown, the source of Doomdark's power. The second is as a war game, recruiting other lords and their armies until you are strong enough defeat Doomdark's armies and storm his citadel in the far north. A third variation, requires the player to complete the game both ways simultaneously.

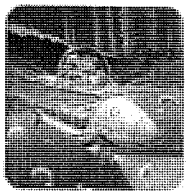
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Manic Miner

In this classic platform game, you must explore each of twenty caverns to collect keys and exit each room before Willy's oxygen supply runs out. Watch out Poisonous Pansies, Spiders, Slime, and worst of all, Manic Mining Robots!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Nebulus

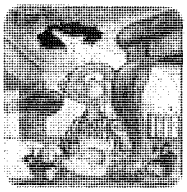
Weird things are happening on Planet Nebulus. Someone or something has begin biulding huge towers on the sea bottom without having a construction license. You wake up in the offices of Destructo Inc. because of the horrible ringing of the phone. Your boss is shouting something about a job he has for you, but since you are sleeping, you feel like throwing the phone out the window.But, suddenly, you realise, that he says you will pilot the new submarine Mk7 and he will pay well. You rush trough the front door without hearing your boss' words: "...It will be a dangerous task".

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Overlander

The year is 2025. Since the 20th century the once green planet is now dry and parched with little vegetation. Aerosols, a primitive form of container are to blame. The damaged Ozone layer forced people to go underground. Today the only link between the underground cities are the old highways, now ruled by lawless gangs outlaws known in full as the surface dwellers. The only people who dare making trips these days are the Overlanders

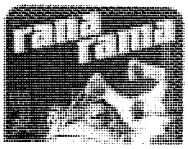
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Pyjamarama

Welcome to the nightmare world of Wally Week. Even Wallys have to sleep - the trouble is, being a Wally nightmares are more troublesome than you would think. Sweet dreams, Wally? NO CHANCE. Being a Wally, nightmares are more common than pleasant dreams, and the one you are entered is the worst ever. Not only are you still looking and acting like a Wally you can't even sleep like normal people, and you are having the Daddy of all nightmares. OK Wally, don't you just lie there suffering in your nightmare do something about it. Well how would you normally wake yourself up? That's right, with an alarm clock. No problem, or is it? Just find the clock, wind it up, and your nightmare is over. Parts of your nightmare may repeat themselves, repeat themselves, repeat themselves. Of course, being a nightmare and you being a Wally things ain't gonna be that easy.

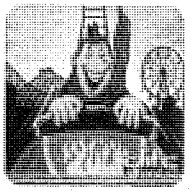
Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Ranarama

Mervyn the frog is transported to one of the rooms in the top level of the evil dungeon. Your aim is to explore each room in turn to track down the evil warlocks but you will probably also have to battle with the evil hordes which guard each warlock. In some rooms there are also squat, tomb-like weapon generators which are the source of spinning knives and other weapons. You can destroy the generators to score extra points. Each room lights up as you enter it and the aerial viewpoint shows you the magic Floor Glyphs which you may use to help you in your quest. The Floor Glyphs are square marking on the floor and to use one you must be stationary on it before you press the FIRE button. They are explained in more detail below. When you locate a warlock, leap on top of him and you will lock him in a ritual combat game. The letters of the word RANARAMA will be scrambled before your eyes and you must put them back in order before the time runs out. Press LEFT or RIGHT to select a pair of highlighted letters and press FIRE to reverse the order of the pair. Having defeated a warlock his runes are scattered to the four corners of the room he inhabited, Collect as many of his runes as you can before they fade and die because you can use them to increase your power and resilience.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV



Roller Coaster

Colonel G. Bogey's Pleasure Park is in full swing - but what's this?! A disgruntled employee has swiped the takings and left them scattered all over the fairground: and he's sabotaged all the rides so that they can't be switched off! The Colonel's closed the Park - but can he get his money back? The only way he can do it is to ride the rides - but at the speed they're going it looks like suicide to try. Is it worth it? Of course it is! Way to go, Colonel!

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Saboteur!

When you select to start the game, you will be asked for a difficulty level. This determines how many enemies there are, and how long you have to find the disk. The aim of the game is to find the secret disk and then escape from the complex using the helicopter, before the time limit runs out. Thankfully, the time does stop as soon as you find the disk. Up and down will make the saboteur jump and crouch respectively, unless they are standing on or next to a ladder, in which case he will climb it in the appropriate direction. The top section of the screen display is your view of the world. The bottom section is divided into three parts. The far left and far right show what the saboteur is currently holding (if anything) and what they are standing near. The middle section shows a variety of information, including score, time and health. If the saboteur is standing near something, and is not carrying anything, then pressing fire will pick it up. Should fire be pressed while the saboteur is carrying something, then they will throw the object in the direction he is facing, unless it is the disk.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

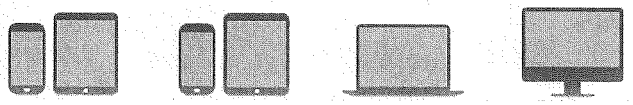
Saboteur II

The dictator's new command centre and office complex is being built on top of a mountain filled with underground tunnels and caverns. An armoury building is on the top left of the mountain, and a missile silo is on the top right. The central top area is still being developed. There is only one way out of the mountain, which is the long entrance tunnel on the bottom left, sometimes protected by an electrified perimeter fence. This site covers over 700 computer screens. On the stolen disk, the rebels have found a small outline map.

Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

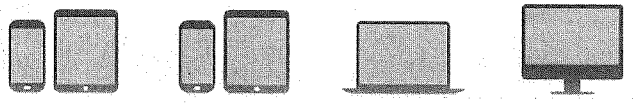
Scuba Dive

Take control of a little guy in scuba gear as he explores the sea from his boat, looking for hidden treasures! As you swim about (avoiding the assorted marine-life), you will find clams on the ocean bed. When they open their shells, swoop down and grab their pearls! Return these pearls to the ship to earn points. Watch out for you air level - you'll need to return to the boat when it gets low, but the boat doesn't stay still - it moves! To get the big points, find the octopus. Swim under him (it's pretty hard!) and you'll find a lower down section with much bigger clams (and fish!). Find another octopus here and swim down again, and you'll find a chasm. Leading off this chasm are many narrow passages. Hidden in these passages are treasure chests which are worth bucket-loads of points! Watch you don't crash into the rocks too many times though, and keep an eye on that air level! There are air tanks which you can refill your oxygen from in these lower sections, but they're few and far between!



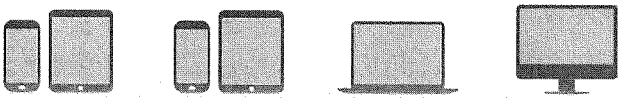
Sigma 7

SIGMA SEVEN is an all-action arcade game featuring imaginative state-of-the-art 3D graphics and exciting synthesised sound. There are seven increasingly more difficult stages to the game which starts-out easy but ends-up almost impossible. Each stage is split into three phases: first take a space-fighter and blast your way to the next station through swarm-mine defences, then free that station´s internal pathways of killer-robots and radioactive deposites, to finally reach the remote-controlled main panel which must be reset within a critical few seconds. May be played on keyboard or with a single joystick. Quick reactions essential.



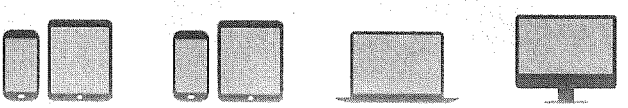
Sinclair-Basic 48K

10 PRINT "The original Sinclair Basic as used on the ZX Spectrum 48k computer"
20 PRINT "BASIC - A perfect introduction to programming for all ages"
30 IF INKEY$ <>"" THEN GO TO 50
40 GOTO 10
50 PRINT "HELLO WORLD"



Sinclair-Basic 128K

The original Sinclair Basic as used on the ZX Spectrum 128k computer, offering extra commands and standard letter by letter input.

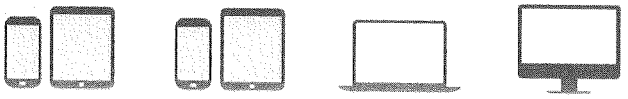


Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Starstrike

Available via 'Spectaculator'

... suddenly there were the Outsiders. Appearing in massive fleets on the edge of the galaxy they seemed uninterested in conquest, only destruction. Earth's fleets decimated and the Federation lay on the brink of collapse. In desperation Federation Command chose to strike directly at the Outsider control centres. These immense bases were constructed within hollowed out moons. To destroy them required a direct hit on the base's reactor systems at the very centre of the moon. The only access to the reactor chamber was through two cooling ports within the base's equatorial duct. To reach these, however, an attacker was forced to run the gauntlet of the base's heavy ground and space defences. To penetrate these a new generation of starfighters was created - the STARSTRIKE series..

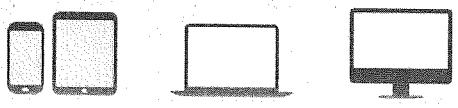


Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Starstrike II

Available via 'Spectaculator'

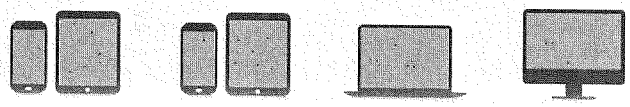
Free the imprisoned fairy folk before they are obliterated by an evil Queen. She stoops to conquer the land Stormlord inhabits, destroying the peaceful euphoria with each annihilation. Your task is definitely non-trivial - 22 planets to be neutralised, divided into Agricultural, Industrial and Military categories. Each planet has a control system in charge of the work droids and factories of that world; destroy the control system and the planet is put out of action.



Compatible with: iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Stormlord

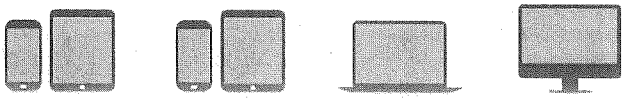
Free the imprisoned fairy folk before they are obliterated by an evil Queen. She stoops to conquer the land Stormlord inhabits, destroying the peaceful euphoria with each annihilation. Stormlord's mission - free the captured and defend the peace and tranquility of his realm. Unfortunately, he must repel the wicked monarch, but should he fail, the evil Queen and her dark sovereignty will reign forever...



Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Super Trux

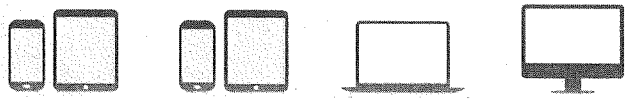
Races have covered Europe by push-bike, car, plane, and even hot-air balloon. Now it is the turn of the truck! Nine European cities have come together to award the Supertrux Trophy, the most prestigious and coveted trucking trophy ever devised. London, Paris, Bruxelles (Brussels), Rome, Madrid, Vosges, Venice, Pisa, Athens - their names call the roll of the great and ancient cities of the Old World. But as for the roads that connect them ... Hve you got the ability, have you got the raw nerve, have you got the guts to race 30 tons of solid truck across Europe, through hazardous conditions and along tortuous, twisting roads, beating all the other drivers to claim the Supertrux Trophy?



Tau Ceti

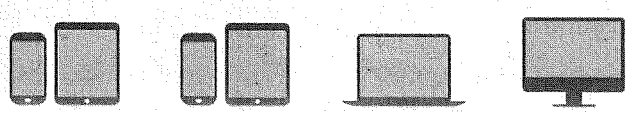
Available via 'Spectaculator'

After an incident on 61 Cygnus in 2197 when a rookie pilot selected the wrong gear when docking with the main central reactor and reduced half the planet to molten lava, Gal-Corp decided that a special training facility was needed to provide an elite corps of pilots for the advanced military skimmers used in colonisation and reconnaisance work. The Galcorp Academy for Advanced Skimmer Pilots (GASP) was founded in 2213 to meet this requirement. With an intake of over a hundred would be skimmer pilots a year, only a few meet the exacting requirement of flying and combat skills. In order to graduate from the Academy cadets must complete 20 missions, grouped in five levels of four, successfully.



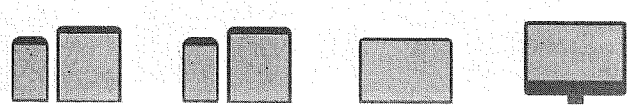
Thanatos

Fly to the right till you get to a castle, then land and walk up to the castle gate. Use flame from close range to burn down gate. If you run out of flame go back and find a witch tied between two stakes and eat her (just walk up to her slowly). This will refill your energy shown by glass (on the bottom right of the screen). In the first castle land near the girl (who will coloured green, and will be waving with both arms), and allow her to climb onto your neck (ie: just land nearby and wait). Fly onto the next castle. When you find the book of spells, land and let the girl collect them. Fly to the last castle where you will find the cauldron in which the girl can cast her spell. Land nearby.



Turbo Esprit

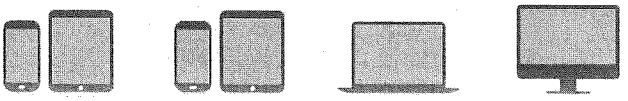
Four smugglers' cares are meeting an armoured car carrying drugs - you must stop them and their cargo, and stop the armoured car after it has made its last drop. You score points for capturing the smugglers alive and lose points for shooting innocent motorists. Obey traffic lights, avoid road-works and watch out for pedestrian crossings.



Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Uridium

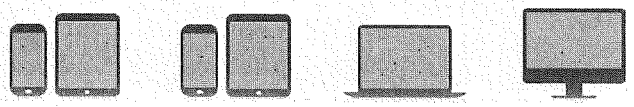
The solar system is under attack! Enemy Super-Dreadnoughts have been placed in orbit around each of the planets. They are draining mineral resources from the planetary cores for use in their power units. Each Super-Dreadnought seeks out a different metal for its metal convertor. Your Manta class Space Fighter will be transported to each planet in turn and it is your task to destroy each Dreadnought. First you must attack the defensive screen of enemy fighters, then you must neutralise the majority of surface defences before you land on the Super-Dreadnought's master runway. It is then possible to activate the Dreadnought's self destruct mechanism. Your Manta fighter is deployed on a low-level strafing run as you start your assault on the aliens' defences. You must avoid the meteor screens and communications aerials which tower above the Dreadnought's surface. The fighter defences deploy in waves. A bonus is awarded after landing if all ships in a wave are destroyed. Attack surface features to score bonus points but beware of the homing mines which materialise over flashing generator ports! When the LAND NOW message appears, move as soon as possible to the right hand end of the Super-Dreadnought and fly flat over the end of the master runway from left to right.



Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Willy's Great Adventure

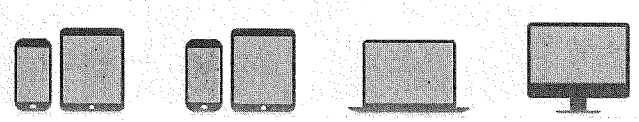
Authorised by Matthew Smith,'Wlly's Great Adventure' for the ZX Spectrum, is a worthy follow up to 'Manic Miner', 'Jet Set Willy' and 'Jet Set Willy II', 28 years in the making.



Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

Zynaps

Zynaps is a shoot-em-up set in an alien infested planetary system. The game begins with our hero escaping in Scorpion fighter from an alien space station out into deep space. Battle continues through asteroid storms to a nearby planet from where, eqipped with weaponry and hyperspace units taken from many destroyed alien craft, he sets out in search of the secret alien stronghold. After many terrifying battles fought throughout the solar system our hero discovers the location of the alien base and the final conflict can begin.



Compatible with: Android iOS Mac / PC Connected TV

(1): Apps available soon from App Stores. (2): New games available with each update of the apps and web app. **: Links placeholder and / or not yet active.

EXHIBIT TL13

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBack Machine
http://velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12&PHPSESSID=2ddc7dbc8d3f62e9e Go
16 captures
6 Sep 05 - 5 Sep 08
AUG SEP
6
2004 2005

VELOCITY micro

You have **0** item(s) in your cart Checkout

Systems | Support | Programs | About Us | Press

Choose Your System

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™
The ultimate combination of luxury and performance with incredible NVIDIA® SLI graphics

As configured: $3795 Customize

Velocity Raptor™ DCX
Our premium Liquid Cooled Intel platform with extraordinary performance and processing power, and now with Dual Core technology

As configured: $3995 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ DualX™
AMD powerhouse gaming platform with the latest 64-bit ready processor and NVIDIA® SLI

As configured: $1595 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ PCX
High performance gaming platform powered by Intel Pentium 4 processors and SLI

As configured: $1695 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping!
The perfect gaming system designed for serious gamers on a $1500 budget, and SLI ready

As configured: $1500 Customize

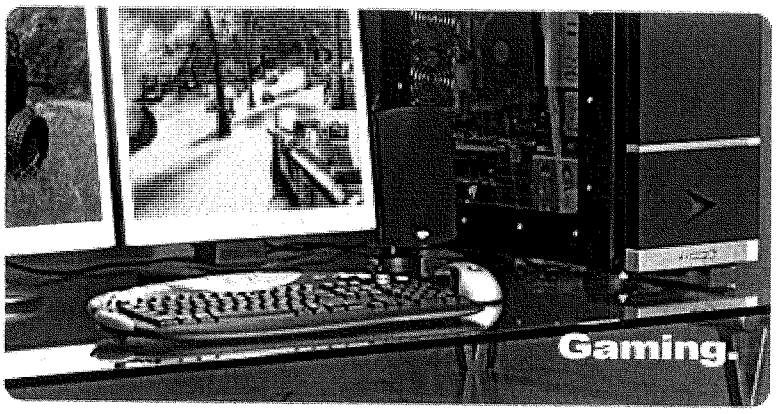
Gamer's Edge™ 1000
An amazing $999 starter gaming platform for action now, and SLI ready for the future

As configured: $999 Customize

Competition Gaming Systems

What we're famous for! Velocity Micro has produced the best gaming systems for years. With more editors' choice awards than anyone else for gaming, Velocity Micro understands what gamers want: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

- **Raptor™** Series "*Computer Shopper's "Best High End PC of 2004."* Each customized system is meticulously constructed from hand selected components and tuned for unrivaled performance. The ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship.
- **Gamer's Edge™** Series systems are the classic pick for serious LAN party enthusiasts and tournament competitors with pure immersive entertainment and unbeatable game play. Performance tuned with high end components.
- **Gamer's Edge 1500 -** For the game lover on a **budget**. For $1500, we have constructed the best "bang for the buck" rig for fluid gameplay and thrilling response.



All content © 1998-2005 Velocity Micro, Inc., Richmond, Virginia.
All rights reserved.

Velocity Micro Newsletter
Subscribe

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine
http://velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12&PHPSESSID=2ddc7dbc8d3f62e9e Go
16 captures
6 Sep 05 - 5 Sep 08
AUG SEP 6 2004 2005

Choose Your System

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™
The ultimate combination of luxury and performance with incredible NVIDIA® SLI graphics

As configured: $3795 Customize

Velocity Raptor™ DCX
Our premium Liquid Cooled Intel platform with extraordinary performance and processing power, and now with Dual Core technology

As configured: $3995 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ DualX™
AMD powerhouse gaming platform with the latest 64-bit ready processor and NVIDIA® SLI

As configured: $1595 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ PCX
High performance gaming platform powered by Intel Pentium 4 processors and SLI

As configured: $1695 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping!
The perfect gaming system designed for serious gamers on a $1500 budget, and SLI ready

As configured: $1500 Customize

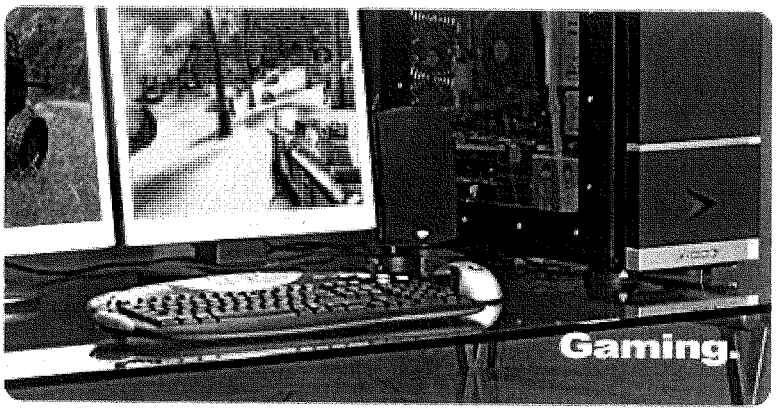
Gamer's Edge™ 1000
An amazing $999 starter gaming platform for action now, and SLI ready for the future

As configured: $999 Customize

Competition Gaming Systems

What we're famous for! Velocity Micro has produced the best gaming systems for years. With more editors' choice awards than anyone else for gaming, Velocity Micro understands what gamers want: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

- **Raptor™** Series "*Computer Shopper's "Best High End PC of 2004."* Each customized system is meticulously constructed from hand selected components and tuned for unrivaled performance. The ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship.
- **Gamer's Edge™** Series systems are the classic pick for serious LAN party enthusiasts and tournament competitors with pure immersive entertainment and unbeatable game play. Performance tuned with high end components.
- **Gamer's Edge 1500 -** For the game lover on a **budget**. For $1500, we have constructed the best "bang for the buck" rig for fluid gameplay and thrilling response.



All content © 1998-2005 Velocity Micro, Inc., Richmond, Virginia.
All rights reserved.

Velocity Micro Newsletter
Subscribe

000712

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBack Machine
http://velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12&PHPSESSID=f50d2e621209505b2(Go
16 captures
6 Sep 05 - 5 Sep 08
SEP NOV A
18
2004 2005 2(

Choose Your System

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™
The ultimate combination of luxury and performance with incredible NVIDIA® SLI graphics
As configured: $3995 Customize

Velocity Raptor™ DCX
Our premium Liquid Cooled Intel platform with extraordinary performance and processing power, and now with Dual Core technology
As configured: $3995 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ DualX™
AMD powerhouse gaming platform with the latest 64-bit ready processor and NVIDIA® SLI
As configured: $1895 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ PCX
High performance gaming platform powered by Intel Pentium 4 processors and SLI
As configured: $1895 Customize

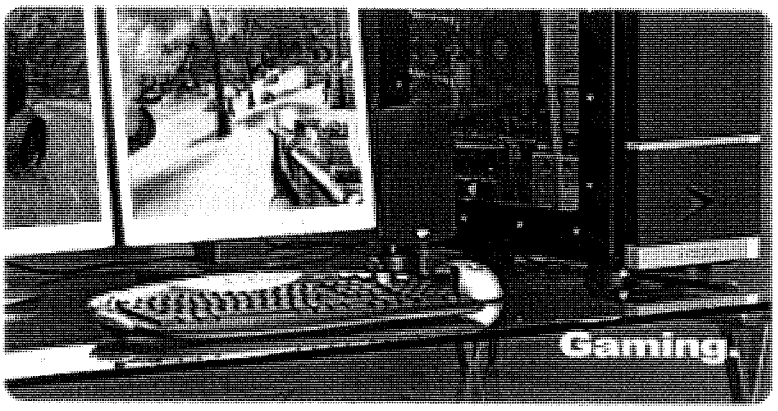
Gamer's Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping!
The perfect gaming system designed for serious gamers on a $1500 budget, and SLI ready
As configured: $1500 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ 1000
An amazing $999 starter gaming platform for action now, and SLI ready for the future
As configured: $999 Customize

Competition Gaming Systems

What we're famous for! Velocity Micro has produced the best gaming systems for years. With more editors' choice awards than anyone else for gaming, Velocity Micro understands what gamers want: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

- Raptor™ Series "*Computer Shopper's "Best High End PC of 2004."* Each customized system is meticulously constructed from hand selected components and tuned for unrivaled performance. The ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship.
- **Gamer's Edge**™ Series systems are the classic pick for serious LAN party enthusiasts and tournament competitors with pure immersive entertainment and unbeatable game play. Performance tuned with high end components.
- **Gamer's Edge 1500 -** For the game lover on a **budget**. For $1500, we have constructed the best "bang for the buck" rig for fluid gameplay and thrilling response.



All content © 1998-2005 Velocity Micro, Inc., Richmond, Virginia.
All rights reserved. Site powered by Intel.

Velocity Micro Newsletter
Subscribe

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12&PHPSESSID=65c7ddba12d729191 Go
16 captures
6 Sep 05 - 5 Sep 08
SEP DEC A
18
2004 2005 2(

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866
You have 0 item(s) in your cart | Checkout

Systems | Support | Programs | About Us | Press

Choose Your System

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™
The ultimate combination of luxury and performance with incredible NVIDIA® SLI graphics
As configured: $3995 Customize

Velocity Raptor™ DCX
Our premium Liquid Cooled Intel platform with extraordinary performance and processing power, and now with Dual Core technology
As configured: $3995 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ DualX™
AMD powerhouse gaming platform with the latest 64-bit ready processor and NVIDIA® SLI
As configured: $1895 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ PCX
High performance gaming platform powered by Intel Pentium 4 processors and SLI
As configured: $1895 Customize

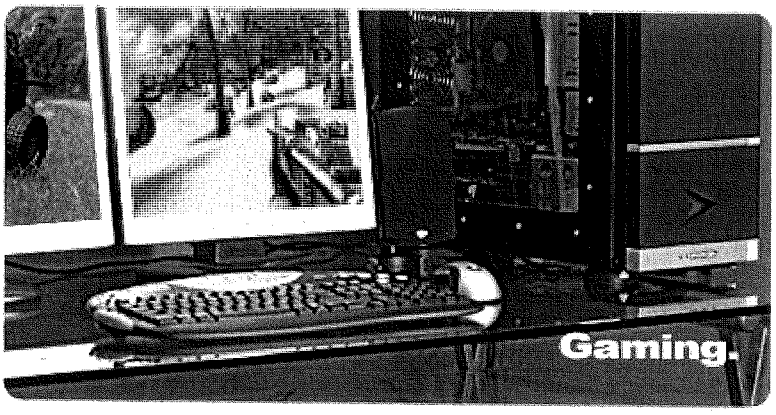
Gamer's Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping!
The perfect gaming system designed for serious gamers on a $1500 budget, and SLI ready
As configured: $1500 Customize

Gamer's Edge™ 1000
An amazing $999 starter gaming platform for action now, and SLI ready for the future
As configured: $1039 Customize

Competition Gaming Systems

What we're famous for! Velocity Micro has produced the best gaming systems for years. With more editors' choice awards than anyone else for gaming, Velocity Micro understands what gamers want: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

- **Raptor™** Series "*Computer Shopper's "Best High End PC of 2004."* Each customized system is meticulously constructed from hand selected components and tuned for unrivaled performance. The ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship.
- **Gamer's Edge™** Series systems are the classic pick for serious LAN party enthusiasts and tournament competitors with pure immersive entertainment and unbeatable game play. Performance tuned with high end components.
- **Gamer's Edge 1500 -** For the game lover on a **budget**. For $1500, we have constructed the best "bang for the buck" rig for fluid gameplay and thrilling response.



All content © 1998-2005 Velocity Micro, Inc., Richmond, Virginia.
All rights reserved. Site powered by Intel.

Velocity Micro Newsletter
Subscribe

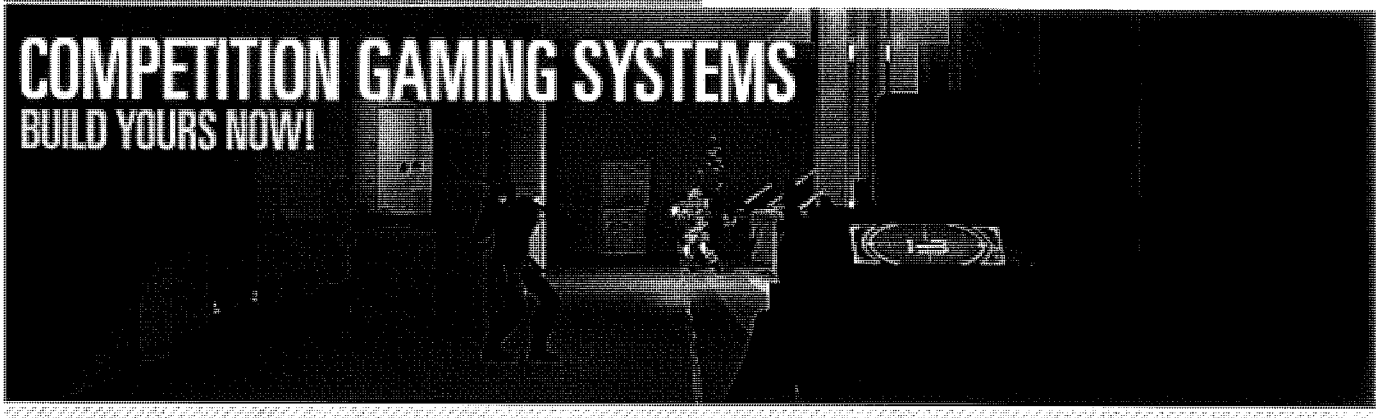
000714

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
JUN JUL
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
2005 2006

VELOCITY micro

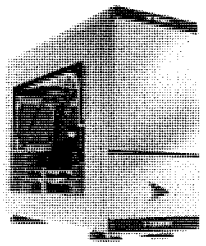
1-800-303-7866

? Order Status | View Cart | → Checkout



Velocity Raptor™ Signature Edition

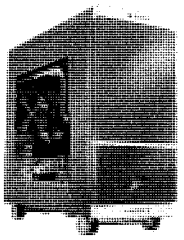
Our founder's vision of the ultimate gaming PC, this NVIDIA® Quad SLI system is handcrafted under his personal supervision with his trademark tuning. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $5995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™ Custom Gaming PC

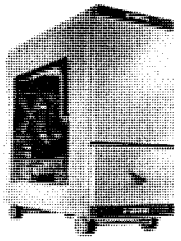
Our premier hand crafted gaming PC with NVIDIA SLI graphics, the Raptor 64 DualX delivers immersive game play with beautiful graphics at breath taking speeds. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $3995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ DCX Custom Gaming Computer System

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig features Intel Dual Core Processor technology and NVIDIA SLI graphics for extraordinary performance and processing power. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $3995 CUSTOMIZE

Gamer's Edge™ DualX™ Custom Gaming Computer

The choice of competition gamers, the Gamers' Edge DualX is a gaming powerhouse, driven by AMD's latest 64 bit processor and NVIDIA SLI ready graphics, this machine delivers a satisfying gaming experience. Available in black or silver.

Gaming Computers, Custom Gaming PC Systems, PC Gaming Rigs

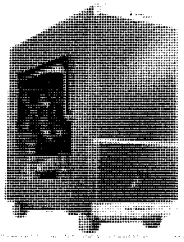
What we're famous for! Velocity Micro creates award winning, hand crafted ultra performance gaming PCs. Delivering a high powered, truly immersive gaming experience with every PC, Velocity Micro gives you what every gamer wants: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

Raptor™ Series – The best of the best. This award winning series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship. Built by hand with obsessive attention to detail and brought to peak condition with precision performance tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system.

Gamers' Edge™ Series – This series a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up immersive entertainment and incredible game play, the Edge series is performance tuned with high end components for a richly satisfying gaming experience.

Gamer's Edge 1500 & 1000 – A great choice for the gamer on a budget or the newbie just starting out. These rigs provide the best "bang for the buck" at attainable price points with fluid game play and thrilling response. SLI ready for easy upgrades down the road.

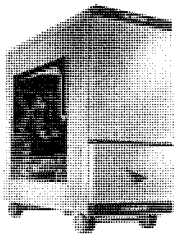
000715



As configured: $1875 CUSTOMIZE

Gamer's Edge™ PCX Custom Gaming PC

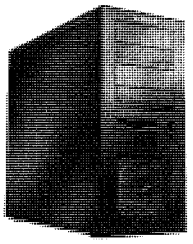
This Intel-based gaming rig harnesses the power of the latest Intel processors to offer up a lush and immersive gaming world with graphics from NVIDIA SLI technology. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $1795 CUSTOMIZE

Gamer's Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping! Custom Gaming PC

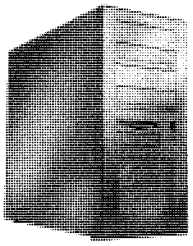
The perfect system for serious gamers on a budget. Built by hand to your exact specifications with performance tuning and retail grade components. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $1500 CUSTOMIZE

Gamer's Edge™ 1000 Value Gaming PC

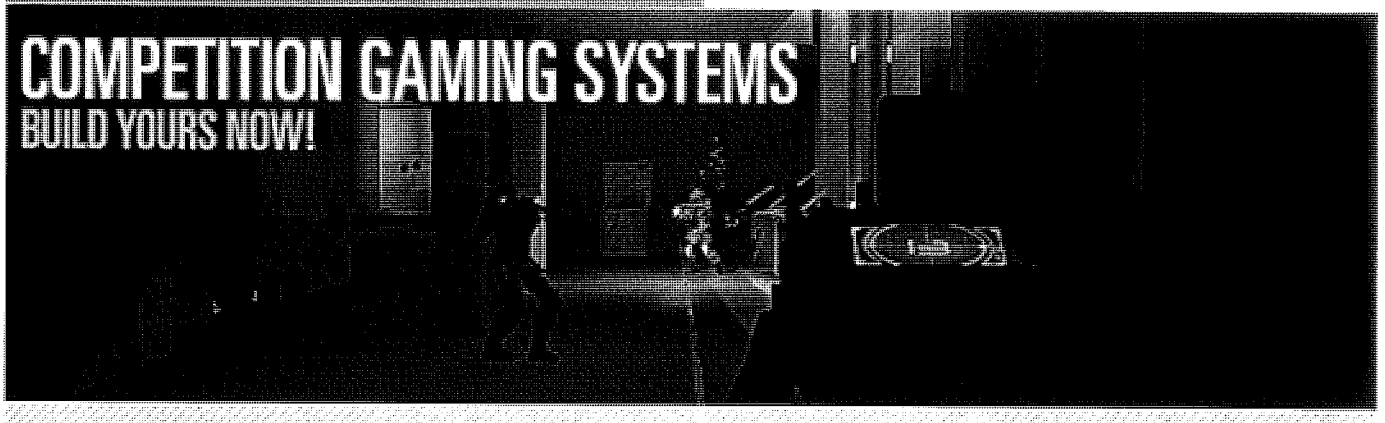
This fantastic AMD-based gaming PC starts at $999 with everything a new gamer could need. It's SLI ready for easy upgrades in the future. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $999 CUSTOMIZE

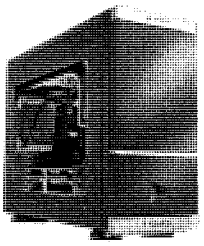
©1998-2006 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
https://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
SEP OCT
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
2005 2006



Velocity Raptor™ Signature Edition

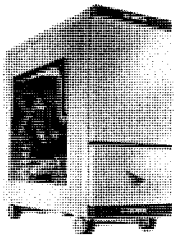
Our founder's vision of the ultimate gaming PC, this NVIDIA® Quad SLI system is handcrafted under his personal supervision with his trademark tuning. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $5995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ DCX Custom Gaming Computer System

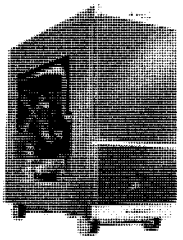
This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig features Intel Dual Core Processor technology and ATI CrossFire graphics for extraordinary performance and processing power. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $3995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™ Custom Gaming PC

Our premier hand crafted gaming PC with NVIDIA SLI graphics, the Raptor 64 DualX delivers immersive game play with beautiful graphics at breath taking speeds. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $3695 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ PCX Custom Gaming PC

This Intel-based gaming rig harnesses the power of the latest Intel processors to offer up a lush and immersive gaming world with graphics from NVIDIA SLI technology. Available in black or silver.

Gaming Computers, Custom Gaming PC Systems, PC Gaming Rigs

What we're famous for! Velocity Micro creates award winning, hand crafted ultra performance gaming PCs. Delivering a high powered, truly immersive gaming experience with every PC, Velocity Micro gives you what every gamer wants: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

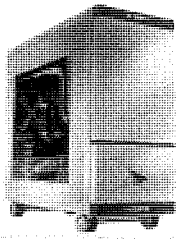
Raptor™ Series – The best of the best. This award winning series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship. Built by hand with obsessive attention to detail and brought to peak condition with precision performance tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system.

Gamers' Edge™ Series – This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up immersive entertainment and incredible game play, the Edge series is performance tuned with high end components for a richly satisfying gaming experience.

Gamers' Edge 1500 & 1000 – A great choice for the gamer on a budget or the newbie just starting out. These rigs provide the best "bang for the buck" at attainable price points with fluid game play and thrilling response. SLI ready for easy upgrades down the road.

Velocity Micro gaming systems proudly feature ATI CrossFire graphics.

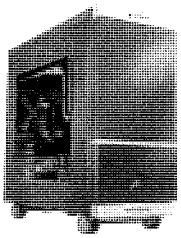
000717



As configured: $1795 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ DualX™ Custom Gaming Computer

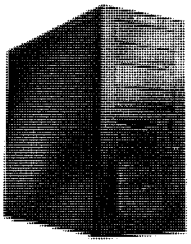
The choice of competition gamers, the Gamers' Edge DualX is a gaming powerhouse, driven by AMD's latest 64 bit processor and NVIDIA SLI ready graphics, this machine delivers a satisfying gaming experience. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $1695 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping! Custom Gaming PC

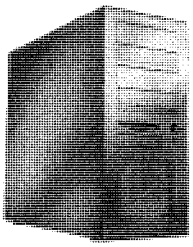
The perfect system for serious gamers on a budget. Built by hand to your exact specifications with performance tuning and retail grade components. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $1500 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ 1000 Value Gaming PC

This fantastic AMD-based gaming PC starts at $999 with everything a new gamer could need. It's SLI ready for easy upgrades in the future. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $999 CUSTOMIZE

©1998-2006 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12 Go
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
FEB MAR A
6
2005 2007 2

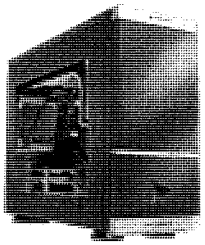
VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

? Order Status | View Cart | → Checkout

Velocity Raptor™ Signature Edition

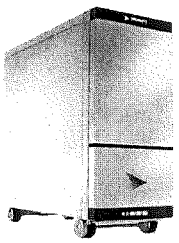
Our founder's vision of the ultimate gaming PC, this NVIDIA® GeForce 8800 GTX SLI system is handcrafted under his personal supervision with his trademark tuning. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $7395 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ pCX Custom Gaming Computer System

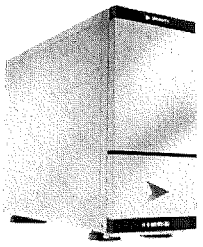
This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig features Intel Dual Core Processor technology and ATI CrossFire graphics for extraordinary performance and processing power. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $3995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX™ Custom Gaming PC

Our premier hand crafted gaming PC with NVIDIA SLI graphics and AMD QuadFX megatasking technology, the Raptor 64 DualX delivers immersive game play with beautiful graphics at breath taking speeds. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $3895 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ pCX Custom Gaming PC

This Intel-based gaming rig harnesses the power of the latest Intel processors to offer up a lush and immersive gaming world with graphics from NVIDIA SLI technology. Available in black or silver.

Gaming Computers, Custom Gaming PC Systems, PC Gaming Rigs

What we're famous for! Velocity Micro creates award winning, hand crafted ultra performance gaming PCs. Delivering a high powered, truly immersive gaming experience with every PC, Velocity Micro gives you what every gamer wants: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

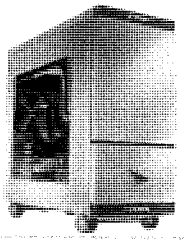
Raptor™ Series – The best of the best. This award winning series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship. Built by hand with obsessive attention to detail and brought to peak condition with precision performance tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system.

Gamers' Edge™ Series – This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up immersive entertainment and incredible game play, the Edge series is performance tuned with high end components for a richly satisfying gaming experience.

Gamers' Edge 1500 & 1000 – A great choice for the gamer on a budget or the newbie just starting out. These rigs provide the best "bang for the buck" at attainable price points with fluid game play and thrilling response. SLI ready for easy upgrades down the road.

Not sure what's right for you? Check out our **Gaming Guide** to find out more information about the components that go into our award-winning PCs.

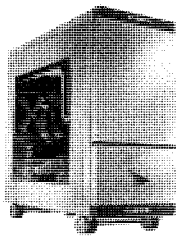
000719



As configured: $1795 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ DualX™ Custom Gaming Computer

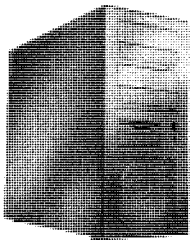
The choice of competition gamers, the Gamers' Edge DualX is a gaming powerhouse, driven by AMD's latest 64 bit processor and NVIDIA SLI ready graphics, this machine delivers a satisfying gaming experience. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $1695 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping! Custom Gaming PC

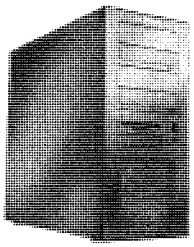
The perfect system for serious gamers on a budget. Built by hand to your exact specifications with performance tuning and retail grade components. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $1500 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ 1000 Value Gaming PC

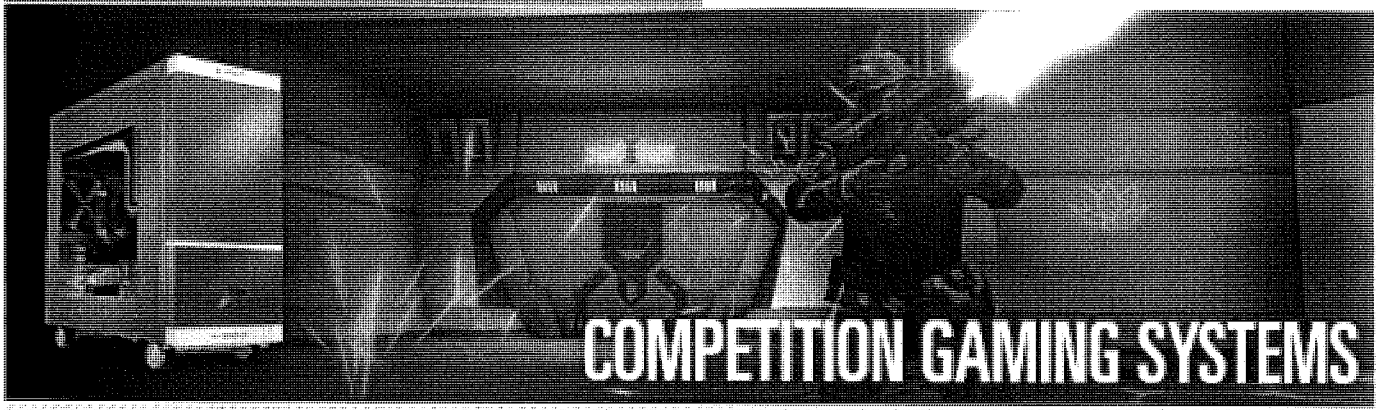
This fantastic AMD-based gaming PC starts at $999 with everything a new gamer could need. It's SLI ready for easy upgrades in the future. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $999 CUSTOMIZE

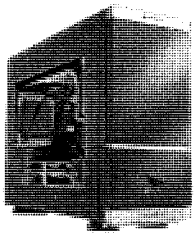
©1998-2007 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBack Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
NOV DEC 15
2006 2007



Velocity Raptor™ Signature Edition

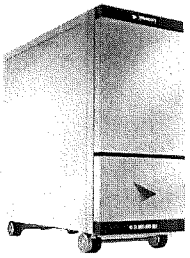
Our founder's vision of the ultimate gaming PC, this NVIDIA GeForce 8800 GTX SLI system is handcrafted with his trademark tuning. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $6995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ PCX Custom Gaming Computer System

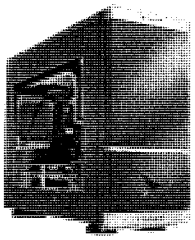
This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig features Intel Extreme Quad Core Processor technology and ATI CrossFire graphics, representing everything we know about ultimate performance computing.



As configured: $3995 CUSTOMIZE

Velocity Raptor™ 64 DualX® Custom Gaming PC

Our premier hand crafted gaming PC with ATI's 790FX Chipset, AMD ATI CrossFire graphics and AMD Phenom technology, the Raptor 64 DualX delivers immersive game play with beautiful graphics at breath taking speeds. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $2895 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ PCX Custom Gaming PC

This Intel-based gaming rig harnesses the power of the latest Intel processors to offer up a lush and immersive gaming world with graphics from NVIDIA SLI technology. Available in black or silver.

Gaming Computers, Custom Gaming PC Systems, PC Gaming Rigs

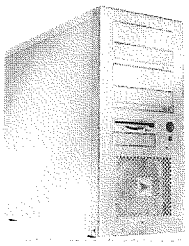
What we're famous for! Velocity Micro creates award winning, hand crafted ultra performance gaming PCs. Delivering a high powered, truly immersive gaming experience with every PC, Velocity Micro gives you what every gamer wants: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

Raptor™ Series – The best of the best. This award winning series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship. Built by hand with obsessive attention to detail and brought to peak condition with precision performance tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system.

Gamers' Edge™ Series – This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up immersive entertainment and incredible game play, the Edge series is performance tuned with high end components for a richly satisfying gaming experience.

Gamers' Edge 1500 & 1000 – A great choice for the gamer on a budget or the newbie just starting out. These rigs provide the best "bang for the buck" at attainable price points with fluid game play and thrilling response. SLI ready for easy upgrades down the road.

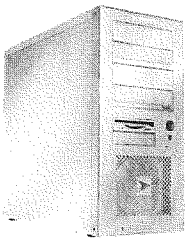
Not sure what's right for you? Check out our Gaming Guide to find out more information about the components that go into our award-winning PCs.



As configured: $1795 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ DualX™ Custom Gaming Computer

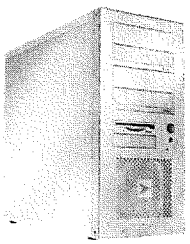
The choice of competition gamers, the Gamers' Edge DualX is a gaming powerhouse, driven by AMD's latest 64 bit processor and NVIDIA SLI ready graphics, this machine delivers a satisfying gaming experience. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $1695 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ 1500 - Quick Shipping! Custom Gaming PC

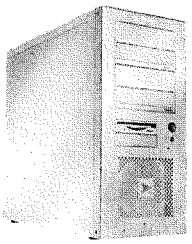
The perfect system for serious gamers on a budget. Built by hand to your exact specifications with performance tuning and retail grade components. Available in black, silver, or blue.



As configured: $1500 CUSTOMIZE

Gamers' Edge™ 1000 Value Gaming PC

This fantastic AMD-based gaming PC starts at $999 with everything a new gamer could need. It's SLI ready for easy upgrades in the future. Available in black or silver.



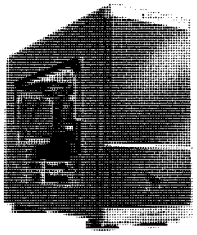
As configured: $999 CUSTOMIZE

©1998-2007 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
NOV JAN F
3
2007 2008 2

Raptor™ Signature Edition

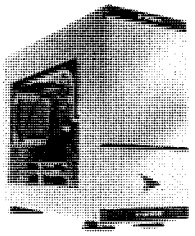
Our founder's vision of the ultimate gaming PC, this NVIDIA SLI system is handcrafted with his trademark tuning. This system represents the absolute highest performance in personal computing, simply without rival. Available in black or silver LX chassis.



As configured: $5995 CUSTOMIZE

Raptor™ Z90

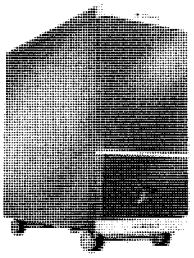
This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig features Intel Extreme Quad Core Processor technology and ATI CrossFire graphics, representing everything we know about ultimate performance computing.



As configured: $3995 CUSTOMIZE

Edge™ Z55

This Intel-based gaming rig harnesses the power of the latest Intel processors to offer up a lush and immersive gaming world with graphics from NVIDIA SLI technology. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $2195 CUSTOMIZE

Edge™ M10

The choice of competition gamers, the Gamers' Edge DualX is a gaming powerhouse, driven by AMD's latest quad core processor and NVIDIA SLI ready graphics, this machine delivers a satisfying gaming experience. Available in black or silver.

Gaming Computers, Custom Gaming PC Systems, PC Gaming Rigs

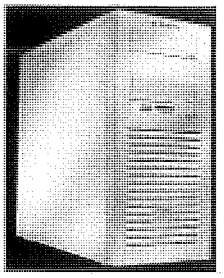
What we're famous for! Velocity Micro creates award winning, hand crafted ultra performance gaming PCs. Delivering a high powered, truly immersive gaming experience with every PC, Velocity Micro gives you what every gamer wants: the best video, the fastest hard drives, the cleanest sound, the latest processor, and the performance tuning needed to put it all together.

Raptor™ Series – The best of the best. This award winning series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, and craftsmanship. Built by hand with obsessive attention to detail and brought to peak condition with precision performance tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system.

Edge™ Series – This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up immersive entertainment and incredible game play, the Edge series is performance tuned with high end components for a richly satisfying gaming experience.

Edge M10 – A great choice for the gamer on a budget or the newbie just starting out. These rigs provide the best "bang for the buck" at attainable price points with fluid game play and thrilling response. SLI ready for easy upgrades down the road.

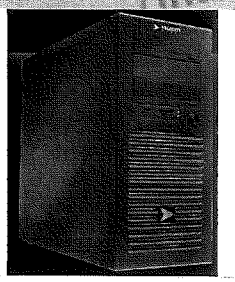
Not sure what's right for you? Check out our **Gaming Guide** to find out more information about the components that go into our award-winning PCs.



As configured: $1995 CUSTOMIZE

Edge™ Z15

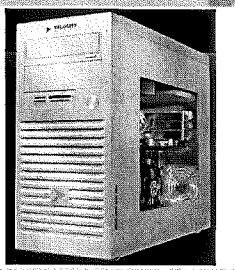
The perfect system for serious gamers on a budget. Built by hand to your exact specifications with performance tuning and retail grade components. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $1499 CUSTOMIZE

Edge™ M10

This fantastic smaller form factor AMD-based gaming PC starts at $1099 with everything a new gamer could need. It's SLI ready for easy upgrades in the future. Available in black or silver.



As configured: $1099 CUSTOMIZE

©1998-2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
SEP NOV DEC Close
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
9
2007 2008 2009
Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Forum | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

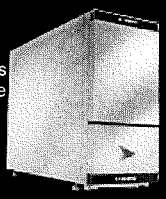
Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, craftsmanship, and bragging rights.

HIDE THESE SYSTEMS

Raptor™ Signature Edition

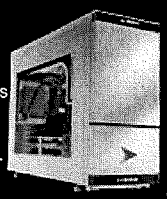
Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system represents the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down.



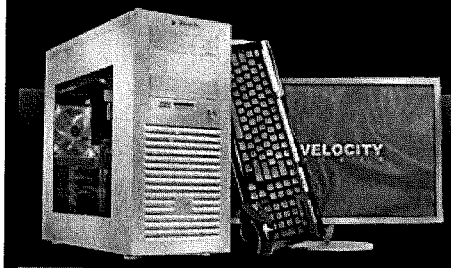
Starting at: $5495 CONFIGURE NOW

Raptor™ Z90

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about ultra performance gaming.



Starting at: $3199 CONFIGURE NOW



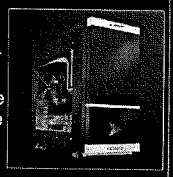
Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

HIDE THESE SYSTEMS

Edge™ Z55

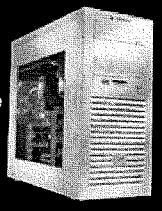
This system harnesses the power of the latest Intel processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.



Starting at: $2099 CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ M40

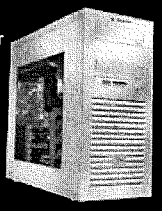
A gaming powerhouse, the Edge M40 is driven by an AMD quad core processor to deliver a rich and satisfying gaming experience.



Starting at: $1699 CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z15

For the serious gamer on a budget, this Intel based system is built by hand to your exact specifications with our trademark performance tuning.



Starting at: $1499 CONFIGURE NOW

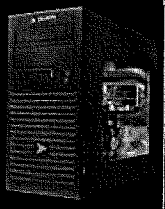
Edge™ M10

An ideal blend of power and value, this compact AMD-based gaming PC features everything a new gamer needs.

Starting at: $1099 CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z5

Built for speed and "Bang-for-the-buck", this Intel powered PC launches your gaming experience on a real-world budget.



Starting at: $859 CONFIGURE NOW

CAN'T DECIDE?

Let our system chooser help you narrow down your choices.

TRY SYSTEM CHOOSER

Free Shipping on Most Systems!

UPS We'll pick up the tab for 5-7 day shipping on most systems this week.

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

©1998-2008 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved

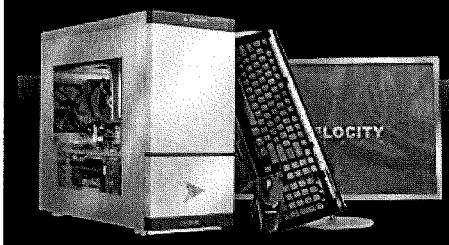
000725

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
JUL AUG OCT Close
30
2008 2009 2010
Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Forum | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter



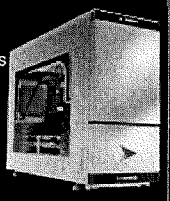
Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, craftsmanship, and bragging rights.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Raptor™ Signature Edition

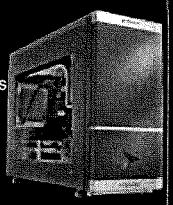
Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system is the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down, now with Core i7!



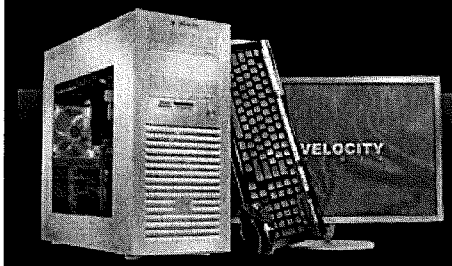
Starting at: $4699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Raptor™ Z90

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about extreme gaming, now with Core i7.



Starting at: $2799 > CONFIGURE NOW



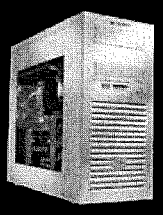
Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Edge™ Z55

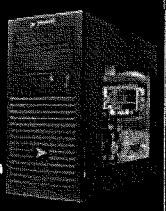
This system harnesses the power of the new Intel Core i7 processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.



Starting at: $1699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z30

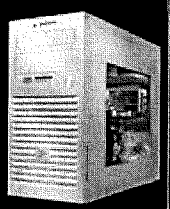
NEW! - For the mainstream gamer, this Intel Core i7 based system is built by hand to your exact specifications with our trademark performance tuning in a compact size.



Starting at: $1299 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream. Get remarkable frame rates at a real world price.



Starting at: $699 > CONFIGURE NOW

CAN'T DECIDE?

Let our system chooser help you narrow down your choices.

> TRY SYSTEM CHOOSER

Windows 7
Buy a Windows Vista®-based PC Now.
LEARN MORE

DESTRUCTOID's friday.night.fights.
win $80,000+ in prizes!

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com · COMPUSA · Fry's Electronics · PC Connection · STAPLES · TigerDirect.com · BEST BUY · COSTCO · newegg · Sears · TARGET · Walmart

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F, 12-4 Sat Eastern)

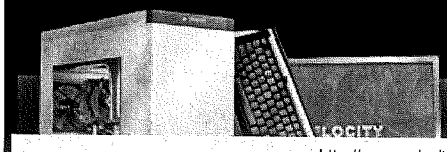
©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000726

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Forum | ? Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter



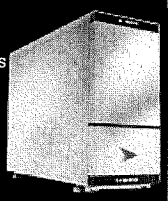
Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12 Go FEB MAR JUN
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
2008 2009

Raptor™ Signature Edition

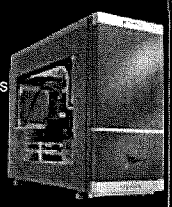
Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system is the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down, now with Core i7!



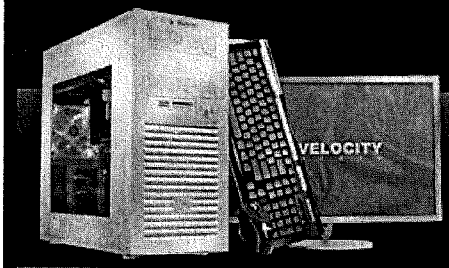
Starting at: $4699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Raptor™ Z90

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about extreme gaming, now with Core i7.



Starting at: $3199 > CONFIGURE NOW



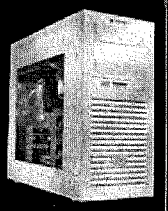
Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Edge™ Z55

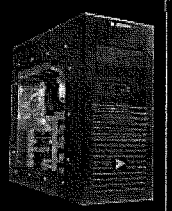
This system harnesses the power of the new Intel Core i7 processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.



Starting at: $1749 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z15

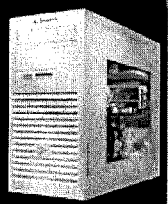
For the serious mainstream gamer, this Intel based system is built by hand to your exact specifications with our trademark performance tuning.



Starting at: $1499 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream. Get remarkable frame rates at a real world price.



Starting at: $799 > CONFIGURE NOW

CAN'T DECIDE?

Let our system chooser help you narrow down your choices.

> TRY SYSTEM CHOOSER

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com | BEST BUY | Buy.com | COMPUSA | Fry's ELECTRONICS | newegg.com | STAPLES | TigerDirect.com

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F, 12-4 Sat Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Forum | Newsletter

©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

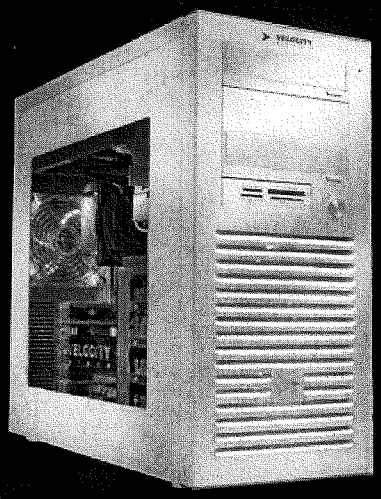
000727

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBack Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/ Go FEB MAR MAY Close
911 captures 30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15 27 2008 2009 2010 Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Forum | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter



Award Winning Performance at a New Lower Price

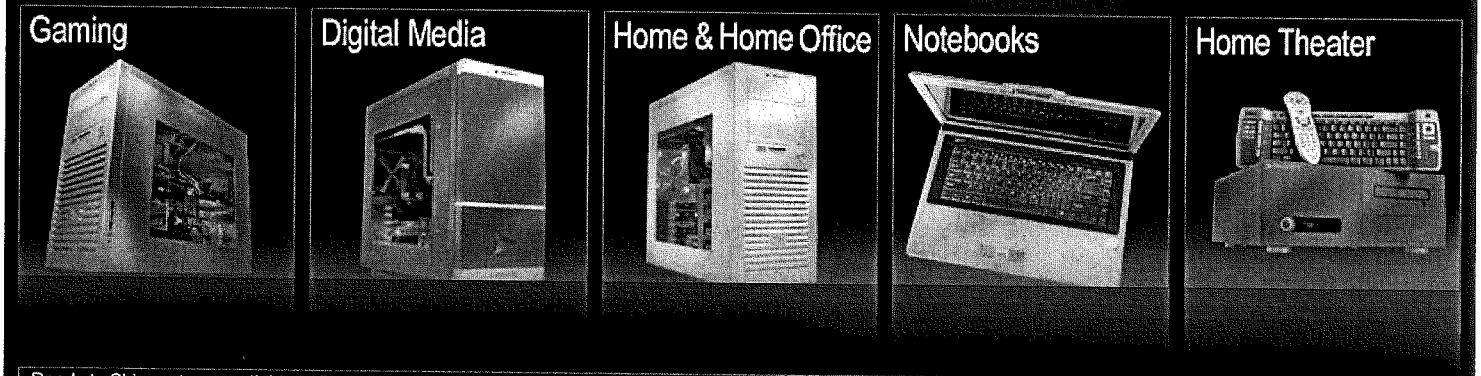
The Edge Z55 now starts at $1599 after instant discounts.

Order Today and Get Free Ground Shipping

Maximum PC KICK ASS! | cnet Editors' Choice Nov 08 | HARDWARE RECOMMENDED

Invest your tax refund in a new PC. Choose yours now!

Learn about the Velocity Difference



Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com | BEST BUY | Buy.com | COMPUSA | Fry's Electronics | newegg.com | STAPLES | TigerDirect.com

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F, 12-4 Sat Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Forum | Newsletter

©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

000728

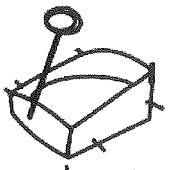
INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/ Go JUL SEP JAN Close
911 captures 30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15 2008 1 2009 2010 Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? Forum Order Status View Cart Newsletter

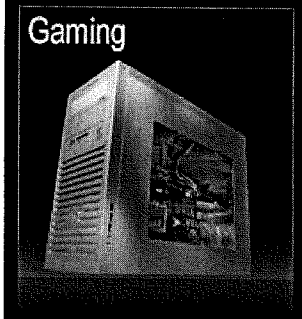
A PC without Office 2007 is like a wagon without wheels.

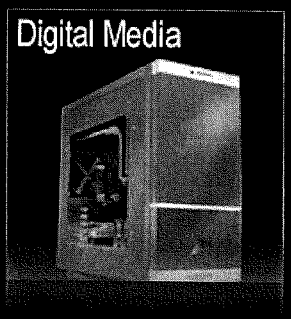


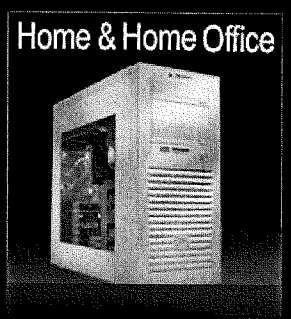
Microsoft® Office

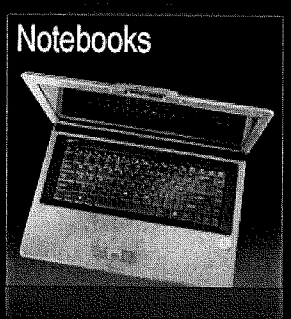
Office 2007 Home and Student – just $99

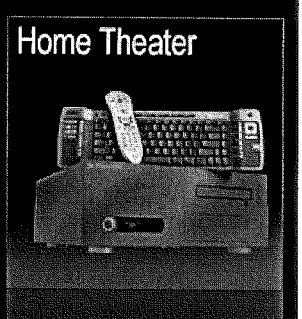
BACK TO SCHOOL IN STYLE Win a PC!











Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com COMPUSA Fry's ELECTRONICS PCConnection STAPLES TigerDirect.com

BEST BUY COSTCO.com newegg Sears TARGET Walmart

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F, 12-4 Sat Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Forum | Newsletter

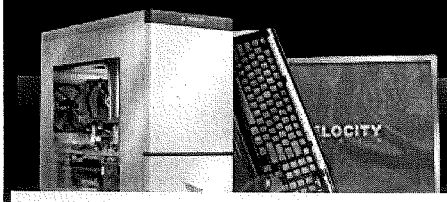
©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

000729

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Forum | ? Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter



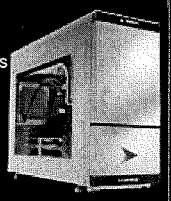
Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, craftsmanship, and bragging rights.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12 Go JUL AUG 30
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
2008 2009

Raptor™ Signature Edition

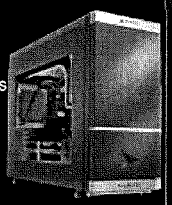
Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system is the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down, now with Core i7!



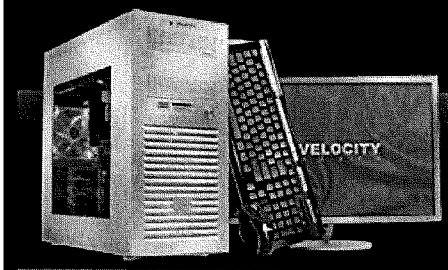
Starting at: $4699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Raptor™ Z90

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about extreme gaming, now with Core i7.



Starting at: $2799 > CONFIGURE NOW



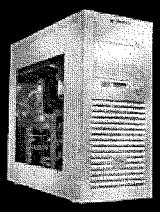
Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Edge™ Z55

This system harnesses the power of the new Intel Core i7 processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.



Starting at: $1699 > CONFIGURE NOW

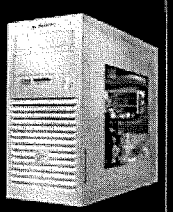
Edge™ Z30

NEW! - For the mainstream gamer, this Intel Core i7 based system is built by hand to your exact specifications with our trademark performance tuning in a compact size.

Starting at: $1299 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream. Get remarkable frame rates at a real world price.



Starting at: $699 > CONFIGURE NOW

CAN'T DECIDE?

Let our system chooser help you narrow down your choices.

> TRY SYSTEM CHOOSER

Windows 7
Upgrade to Windows 7 for Free.
LEARN MORE

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com · COMPUSA · Fry's Electronics · PC Connection · STAPLES · TigerDirect.com · BEST BUY · Costco · newegg · Sears · TARGET · Walmart

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F, 12-4 Sat Eastern)

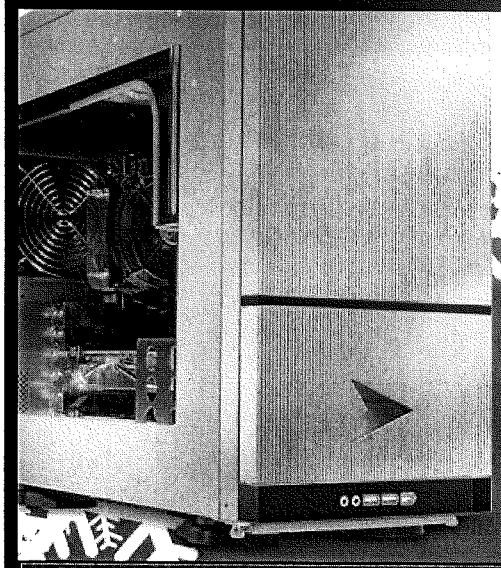
©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/ Go
911 captures
30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15
SEP JAN FEB Close
2009 2010 2011
Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

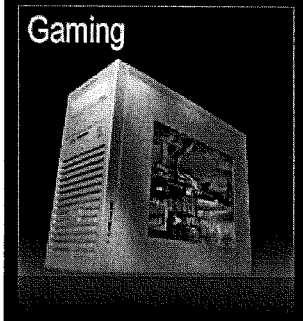
Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

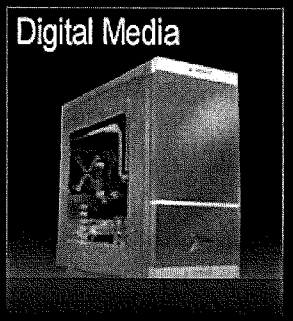


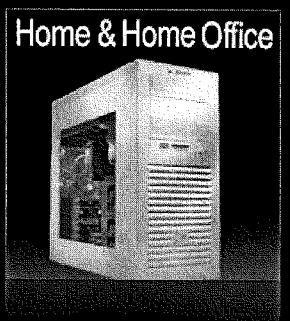
GET WHAT YOU REALLY WANTED

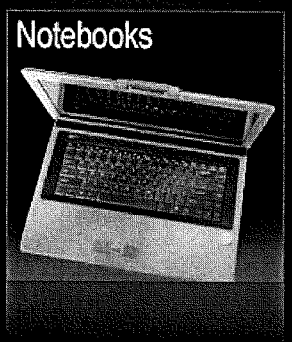
Turn that holiday cash into an award winning PC.
Buy today for exclusive after Christmas specials!

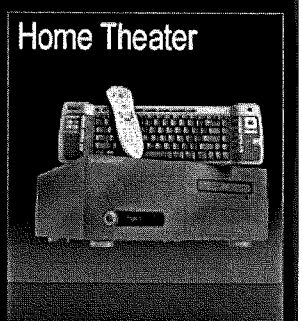
CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE VELOCITY DIFFERENCE











Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com COMPUSA Fry's Electronics PC Connection STAPLES TigerDirect.com
BEST BUY COSTCO.com newegg.com Sears TARGET Walmart

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)
Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter
©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

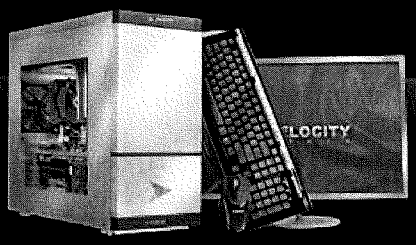
000731

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
DEC JAN FEB Close
7
2008 2010 2011
Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter



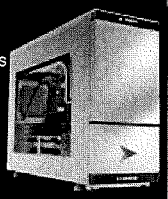
Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, craftsmanship, and bragging rights.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Raptor™ Signature Edition

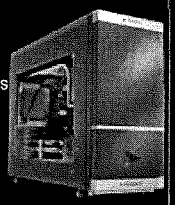
Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system is the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down, now with Core i7!



Starting at: $4999 > CONFIGURE NOW

Raptor™ Z90

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about extreme gaming, now with Core i7.

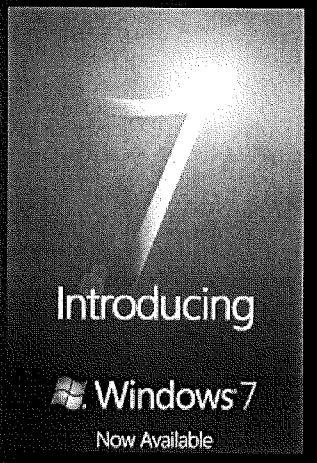


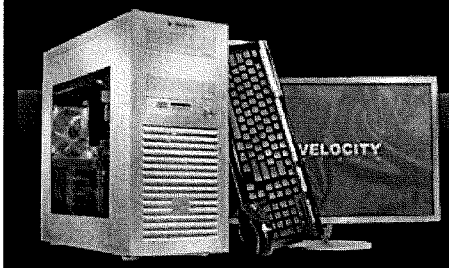
Starting at: $2999 > CONFIGURE NOW

CAN'T DECIDE?

Let our system chooser help you narrow down your choices.

> TRY SYSTEM CHOOSER





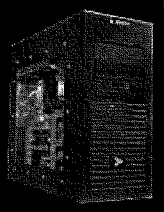
Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Edge™ Z55

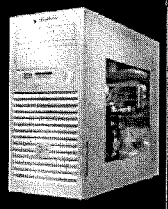
This system harnesses the power of the new Intel Core i7 processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.



Starting at: $1699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z30

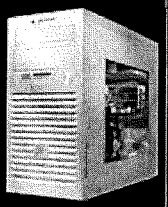
For the mainstream gamer, this multi award winning Intel Core i7 and Core i5 based system is built with our trademarked tuning in a compact size.



Starting at: $1149 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream. Get remarkable frame rates at a real world price.



Starting at: $699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com | COMPUSA | Fry's Electronics | PC Connection | STAPLES | TigerDirect.com | BEST BUY | COSTCO.com | newegg.com | Sears | TARGET | Walmart

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter

©1998-2009 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000732

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/
Go
MAY JUL AUG Close
911 captures
30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15
2009 2010 2011
Help

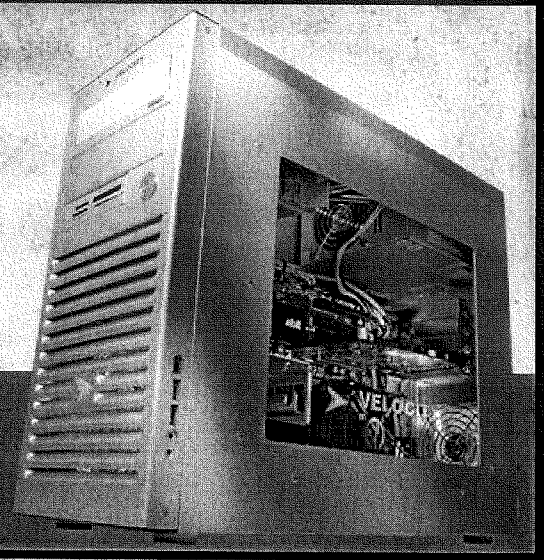
VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

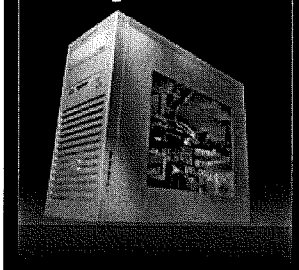
UNLOCKED & UNLEASHED

Configure an Intel Core i7-875k based PC today.

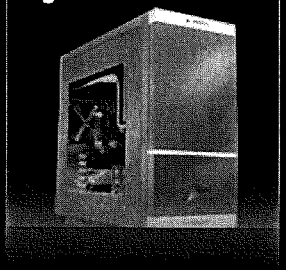


CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE VELOCITY DIFFERENCE

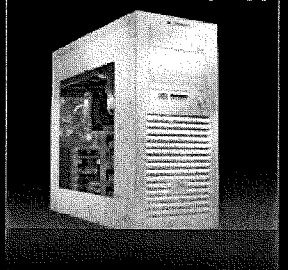
Gaming



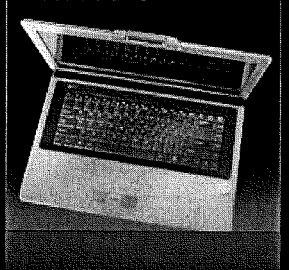
Digital Media



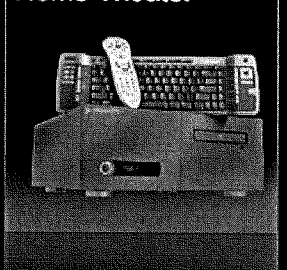
Home & Home Office



Notebooks



Home Theater



Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com BJ's WHOLESALE CLUB COMPUSA Fry's electronics overstock.com Sears TARGET Walmart

BEST BUY CircuitCity COSTCO.COM newegg.com PCConnection EXPRESS STAPLES TigerDirect.com

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter

©1998-2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12 Go
347 captures 2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
JUN JUL AUG Close
4
2009 2010 2011 Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

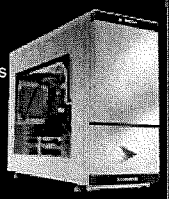
Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, craftsmanship, and bragging rights.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Raptor™ Signature Edition

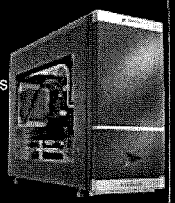
Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system is the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down.



Starting at: $4949 > CONFIGURE NOW

Raptor™ Z90

This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about extreme gaming, powered by Core i7.

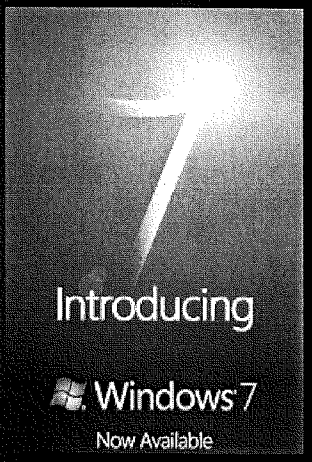


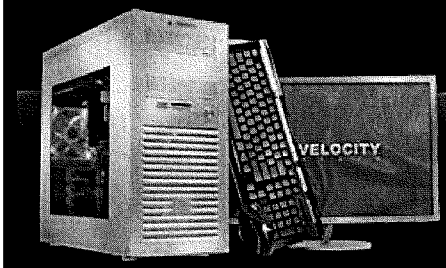
Starting at: $2899 > CONFIGURE NOW

CAN'T DECIDE?

Let our system chooser help you narrow down your choices.

> TRY SYSTEM CHOOSER





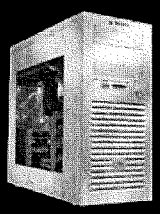
Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Edge™ Z55

This system harnesses the power of Intel Core i7 processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.



Starting at: $1749 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z30

For the mainstream gamer, this multi award winning Intel Core i7 and Core i5 based system is built with our trademarked tuning in a compact size.

Starting at: $1069 > CONFIGURE NOW

Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream. Get remarkable frame rates at a real world price.

Starting at: $699 > CONFIGURE NOW

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com · BJ's · COMPUSA · Fry's Electronics · overstock.com · Sears · TARGET · Walmart · BEST BUY · Circuit City · COSTCO · newegg · PC Connection EXPRESS · STAPLES · TigerDirect.com

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter

©1998-2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000734

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://velocitymicro.com/ Go JUL SEP OCT Close
911 captures 30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15 2009 1 2010 2011 Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

Expert Craftsmanship, Ultra Thin Design

T30 ITALIA

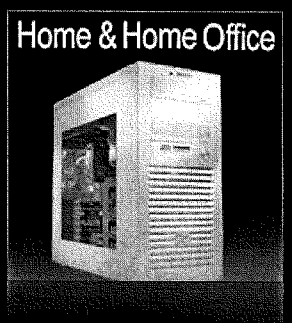
$499 This weekend only!

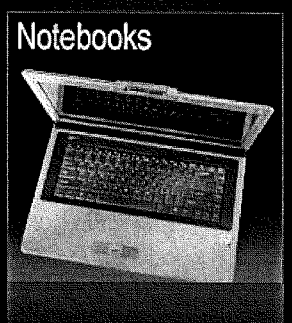
Free Shipping

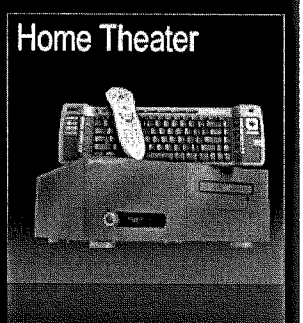
Free VMDrive

CHECK OUT OUR BACK TO SCHOOL GUIDE!

LEARN ABOUT THE VELOCITY DIFFERENCE







Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com BJ's COMPUSA Fry's overstock.com Sears TARGET Walmart

BEST BUY CITY COSTCO newegg PC Connection EXPRESS STAPLES TigerDirect.com

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter

©1998-2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

000735

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category.php?cid=12
Go JUL AUG NOV Close
347 captures
2 Aug 02 - 12 Sep 15
2009 2010 2011 Help
24

1-800-303-7866

Why VM?

Raptor™ Series

The very best of the best. Built by hand with the obsessive attention to detail that has won us countless awards and brought to peak condition with precision tuning and tweaking, the Raptor is the quintessential gaming system. This series provides the ultimate in luxury, performance, craftsmanship, and bragging rights.

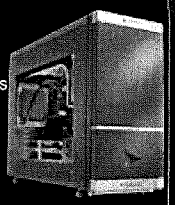
Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Raptor™ Signature Edition

Our founder's vision for luxury gaming, this system is the absolute ultimate in personal computing, hands down.

Starting at: $4949

Raptor™ Z90



This tricked out, custom assembled gaming rig represents everything we know about extreme gaming, powered by Core i7.

Starting at: $2899

Introducing
Windows 7
Now Available

Edge™ Series

This series is a natural choice for serious gaming enthusiasts. Offering up an immersive and richly satisfying gaming experience, the Edge series is expertly tuned with top shelf components for truly stunning performance and outstanding value.

Want to learn more about the Velocity Difference? > LAUNCH VIDEO

Edge™ Z55

This system harnesses the power of Intel Core i7 processors to provide a lush and immersive gaming world.

Starting at: $1749

Edge™ Z30

For the mainstream gamer, this multi award winning Intel Core i7 and Core i5 based system is built with our trademarked tuning in a compact size.

Starting at: $1069

Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream. Get remarkable frame rates at a real world price.

Starting at: $699

Gaming Computer & Gaming PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

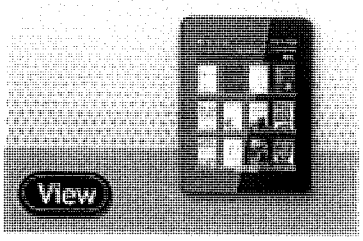
©1998-2010 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.cruzreader.com/
Go
JUL AUG OCT
23
2009 2010 2011
Close
Help
139 captures
14 May 10 - 11 Sep 15

Cruz Reader

Our revolutionary color ereader

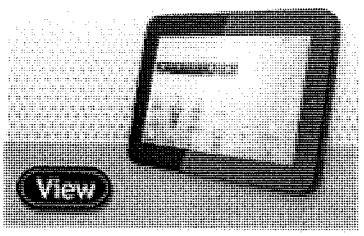
$199.99



Cruz Tablet

Cruz through your media!

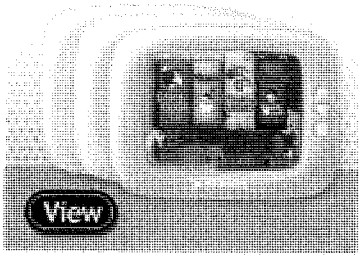
$299.99



The StoryPad

The world's first ereader for kids.

$149.99



Accessories

Tons of extras!

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/
Go
911 captures
30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15
MAY JUN JUL
6
2010 2011 2012
Close
Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

cnet CNET + PC Mag

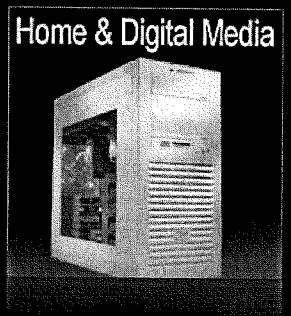
EDGE™ Z40

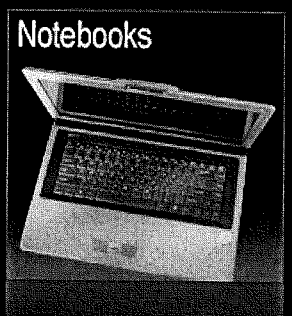
EDITORS CHOICE AWARD

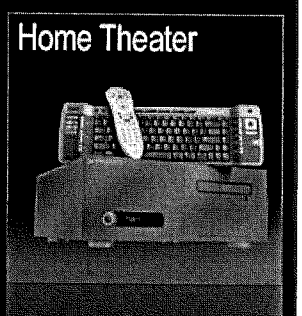
"SIMPLY, THIS PC IS A STEAL."

$1199 as configured

LEARN MORE







Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com · BJ's · COMPUSA · Fry's · overstock.com · Sears · TARGET · Walmart · BEST BUY · city · COSTCO · newegg · PC Connection EXPRESS · STAPLES · TigerDirect.com

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

©1998-2011 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine
http://velocitymicro.com/category-gaming.php?cid=12 Go
56 captures
13 Jun 10 - 12 Aug 15
APR JUN JUL Close
13
2010 2011 2013 Help

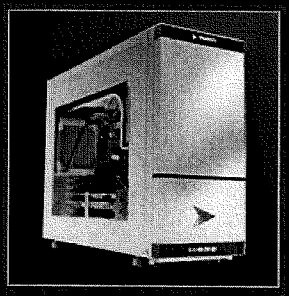
GAMING COMPUTER & GAMING PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

EDGE™ Z40 WINS EDITORS CHOICE!

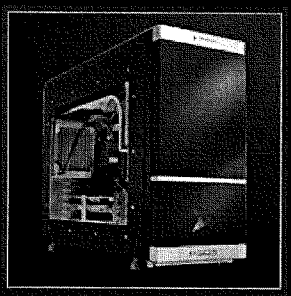
cnet
EDGE™ Z40
EDITORS CHOICE AWARD
APRIL 2011
LEARN MORE
See Gaming System Reviews



Raptor™ Signature Edition

Our founder's vision for ultimate gaming, this system is designed with next gen components to be the fastest, most powerful PC anywhere, without compromise.

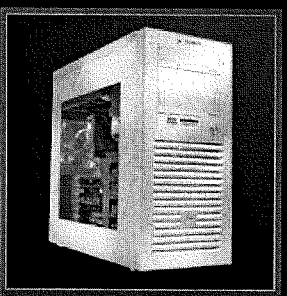
$4949 Configure Now



Raptor™ Z90

For extreme gamers and enthusiasts, the Z90 is the pinnacle of performance and reliability. Custom built and hand assembled by our team of senior engineers.

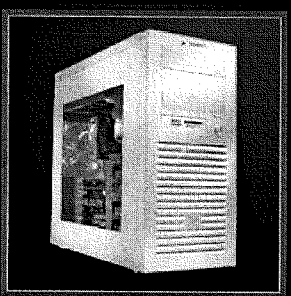
$2899 Configure Now



Edge™ Z55

Based on Intel's Z68 chipset, this system is packed with features and assembled with our trademarked expertise.

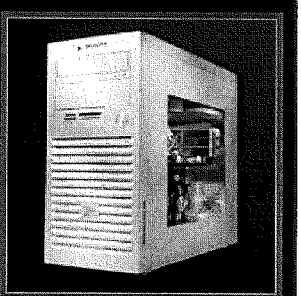
$1699 Configure Now



Edge™ Z40

Another multi-award winner! This system powered by Intel's new Sandybridge processors packs launch technology and our expert engineering into our classic chassis.

$949 Configure Now



Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream with Intel's new Sandybridge processors. Great frame rates at a real world price.

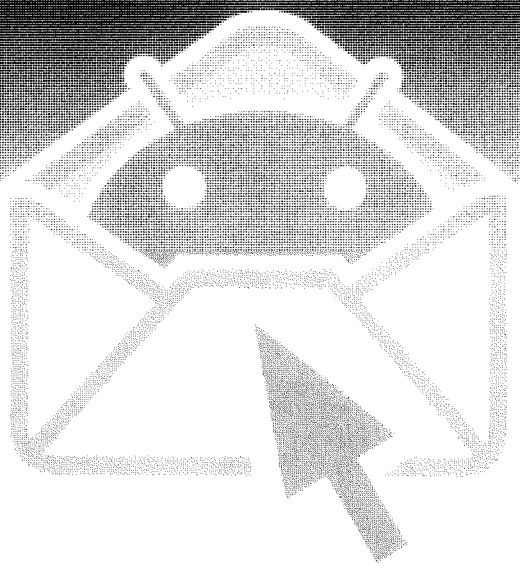
$899 Configure Now

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com BJ's COMPUSA Fry's overstock.com Sears TARGET Walmart
BEST BUY city COSTCO newegg PCConnection EXPRESS STAPLES TigerDirect.com

©1998-2011 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

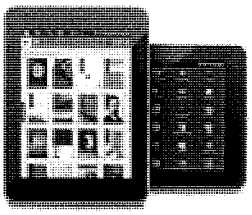
INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://cruzreader.com/
Go
APR JUN JUL
4
2010 2011 2012
Close
139 captures
14 May 10 - 11 Sep 15
Help



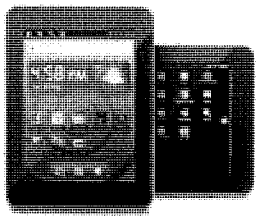
CruzNewz

Be the first to hear about the latest Cr
updates, downloads, and new products.
Join our mailing list today!

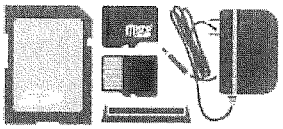
Join Now



cruz™ | R101



cruz™ | T301



Accessories that take
Cruz to the extreme
Learn More >>

1-800-296-4312

VELOCITY MICRO

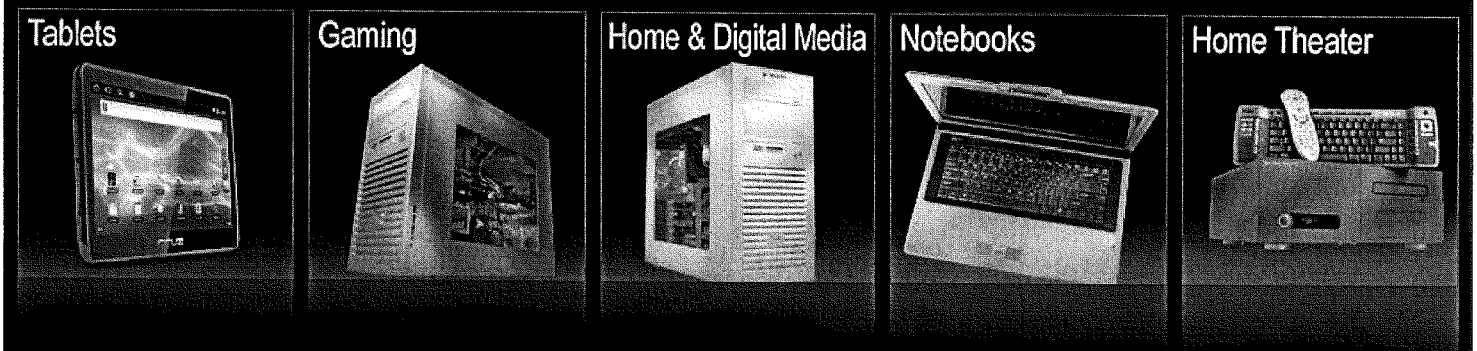
000740

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/
Go
911 captures
30 Aug 00 - 6 Nov 15
FEB APR MAY
3
2011 2012 2013
Close
Help

VELOCITY micro

1-800-303-7866

Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter



Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com · BJ's Wholesale Club · CompUSA · Fry's Electronics · overstock.com · Sears · Target · Walmart · Best Buy · Costco · City · newegg · PC Connection Express · Staples · TigerDirect.com · JR

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter

©1998-2012 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.

INTERNET ARCHIVE WayBackMachine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/category-gaming.php?cid=12
Go
56 captures
13 Jun 10 - 12 Aug 15
FEB MAR MAY
31
2011 2012 2013
Close
Help

VELOCITY micro

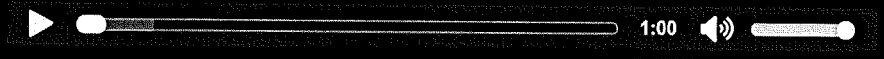
1-800-303-7866

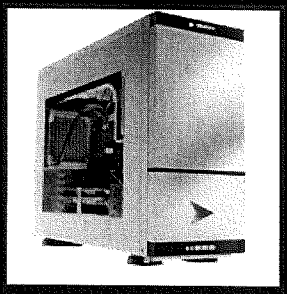
Why VM? | Order Status | View Cart | Newsletter

GAMING COMPUTER & GAMING PC

Velocity Micro builds award winning, hand crafted gaming PCs with premium parts for a premium gaming experience. Whether you're a grizzled veteran or a newbie just learning the virtual ropes, Velocity Micro has the perfect system for you.

Check out our Raptor and Edge Series to learn more about how the Perfect PC Experience can help you take your gaming to extreme levels.

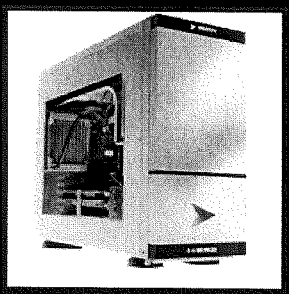




Raptor™ Signature Edition

Our founder's vision for ultimate gaming, this system is designed with next gen components to be the fastest, most powerful PC anywhere, without compromise.

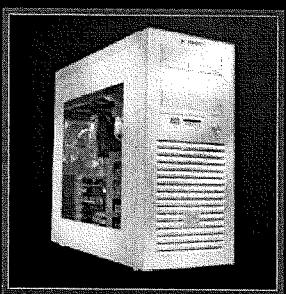
$4999 Configure Now



Raptor™ Z90

For extreme gamers and enthusiasts, the Z90 is the pinnacle of performance and reliability. Custom built and hand assembled by our team of senior engineers.

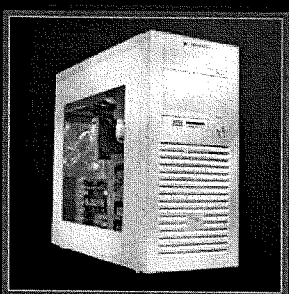
$2999 Configure Now



Edge™ Z55

Based on Intel's Z68 chipset, this system offers SLI and CrossFire options. Packed with features and expertly assembled.

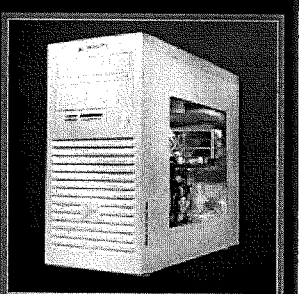
$1699 Configure Now



Edge™ Z40

Another multi-award winner! This single GPU system packs launch technology and our expert engineering into our classic chassis. Our most popular system!

$999 Configure Now



Edge™ Z5

Best in class gaming performance and boutique flair hit the mainstream with this small form factor Intel H67 chipset system. Great frame rates at a real world price.

$899 Configure Now

Ready-to-Ship systems available online at these top retailers:

amazon.com BJ's COMPUSA Fry's ELECTRONICS overstock.com Sears TARGET Walmart
BEST BUY COSTCO CircuitCity newegg PCConnection EXPRESS STAPLES TigerDirect.com J&R

1-800-303-7866 (Hours: 9-10 M-F Eastern)

Consumer Systems | Business Systems | Site Map | Contact Us | Privacy | Terms and Conditions | Recycling | Careers | Affiliate | Microsoft | Newsletter

©1998-2012 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved. EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/PC.php
Go
MAY JUL SEP
18
2012 2013 2014
Close
51 captures
3 May 12 - 11 Sep 15
Help

Velocity PCs

SHARE

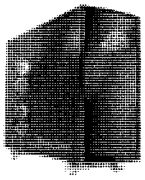
Not sure which system is right for you? Try our System Chooser!

Desktop PCs | Velocity HPC | Peripherals

ENTHUSIAST | HOME/OFFICE | HOME THEATER | NOTEBOOKS | WORKSTATIONS | BUSINESS | SERVERS

Gaming & Enthusiast Desktop PCs

Building remarkable, finely crafted PCs is our passion. Since our first review, no one has been able to match Velocity Micro's PCs in value, performance, and quality. Our expert engineers obsess over each and every detail to ensure that every system that leaves our warehouse will blow the doors off of the competition. It's this ongoing pursuit of perfection that has made our desktops famous with enthusiasts and gamers all over the world.



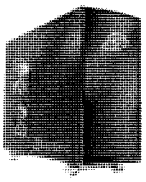
Overdrive BigBlock.GTX

One of the premier gaming systems in the world. If you're looking for meticulous craftsmanship and a PC that completely crushes benchmarks, this is it.

Read More... »

Starting At: **$7949**

Configure Now »



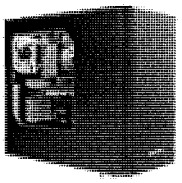
Raptor™ Signature Edition

Our founder's vision for ultimate gaming, this system is built without compromise, featuring next gen components and custom paint options. **X79 Chipset motherboard.**

Read More... »

Starting At: **$4999**

Configure Now »



Raptor™ Z95

For extreme gamers and enthusiasts, the Z95 is the pinnacle of performance and reliability. Custom built and hand assembled by our team of senior engineers. **Z87 Chipset motherboard.**

Read More... »

Starting At: **$2999**

Configure Now »

Edge™ Z55

Our latest Editors' Choice winner from CNET! This is the system that has been made famous by professional gamers and enthusiasts around the world. **Z87 Chipset motherboard.**

Read More... »

Starting At: **$1699**

Configure Now »

Edge™ Z40

Another multi-award winner! This system packs launch technology and our expert engineering into our classic chassis. Our most popular system! **Z77 Chipset motherboard.**

Read More... »

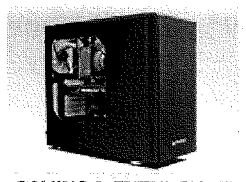
Starting At: **$999**

Configure Now »

© 1998 - 2013 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000743

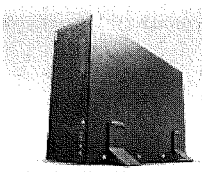
INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/index.php
Go
394 captures
26 Jun 02 - 11 Sep 15
MAY JUL NOV
18
2012 2013 2014
Close
Help


GAMING & ENTHUSIAST

LAPTOPS

HOME & OFFICE

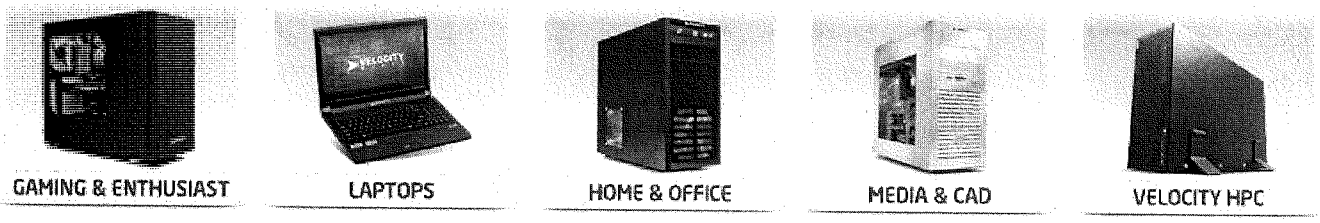
MEDIA & CAD


VELOCITY HPC

© 1998 - 2013 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000744

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/index.php
Go
394 captures
28 Jun 02 - 11 Sep 15
AUG NOV FEB
4
2012 2013 2014
Close
Help



© 1998 - 2013 Velocity Micro. All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000745

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/PC.php
Go
SEP NOV FEB
4
2012 2013 2015
Close
51 captures
3 May 12 - 11 Sep 15
Help

Velocity PCs

SHARE

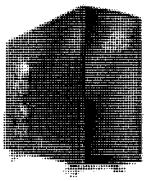
Not sure which system is right for you? Try our System Chooser!

Desktop PCs | Velocity HPC | Peripherals

ENTHUSIAST | HOME/OFFICE | HOME THEATER | NOTEBOOKS | WORKSTATIONS

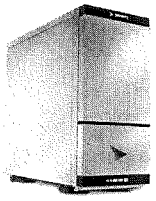
Gaming & Enthusiast Desktop PCs

Building remarkable, finely crafted gaming PCs is our passion. Since our first review, no one has been able to match Velocity Micro's PCs in craftsmanship, performance, and quality. Our expert engineers obsess over each and every detail to ensure that every system that leaves our warehouse will blow the doors off of the competition. It's this ongoing pursuit of perfection that has made our gaming PCs famous with enthusiasts and gamers all over the world.



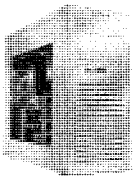
Raptor™ Signature Edition
Our founder's vision for ultimate gaming, this system is built without compromise, featuring next gen components and custom paint options. **X79 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$3999**
Configure Now »



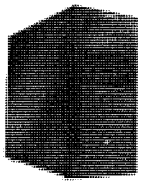
Raptor™ Z95
For extreme gamers and enthusiasts, the Z95 is the pinnacle of performance and reliability. Custom built and hand assembled by our team of senior engineers. **X79 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$2399**
Configure Now »



Edge™ Z55
Our latest Editors' Choice winner from CNET! This is the system that has been made famous by professional gamers and enthusiasts around the world. **Z87 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$1699**
Configure Now »



Edge™ Z40
Another multi-award winner! This system packs Intel 4th Gen processors and our expert engineering into our classic chassis. Our most popular system! **H87 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$1099**
Configure Now »

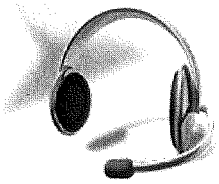
© 1998 - 2013 Velocity Micro, Inc. All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000746

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/retail.php
78 captures
24 Aug 07 - 6 Sep 15
Go
AUG NOV FEB
4
2012 2013 2015
Close
Help

Categories

- Velocity Micro PCs
- Peripherals
- Velocity HPC



100% US-Based Support

- PC Support
- Product Reviews
- PC System Chooser
- Contact

Raptor™ Signature Ed.

VM Desktop PC Retailers

Velocity Micro PCs are now available at a variety of different online retailers including Best Buy, Amazon, Sears, and Ebay..

Each and every one of these preconfigured systems is built using the same extreme attention to detail and master craftsmanship that has made Velocity Micro famous. No matter where they're purchased, we've never changed the way we create our high performance PCs and we never will... the many rave reviews and awards can testify to that.

IF YOU CAN DREAM IT, WE CAN BUILD IT.
WELCOME TO THE NEW PC EXPERIENCE!

amazon.com BEST BUY sears ebay

Notice: Velocity Micro CANNOT honor the return policies and extended warranties that other retailers offer

© 1998 - 2013 Velocity Micro, All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000747

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/index.php
394 captures
28 Jun 02 - 11 Sep 15
Go
JUN OCT DEC
18
2013 2014 2015
Close
Help

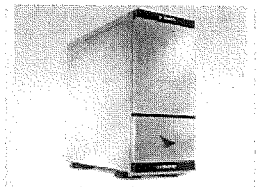
Say Goodbye to Windows 7 Sales Event

To send Window 7 away in style, we're offering Free Shipping on all systems PLUS a new special or promotion announced every Tuesday. It's one of our biggest sales of the year!

Up to $200 Instant Savings on Gaming PCs through 10/20!

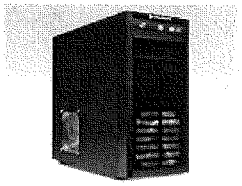
Featuring GIGABYTE™ Motherboards

Learn More

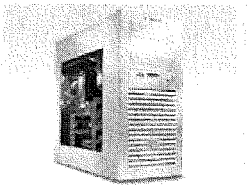


GAMING & ENTHUSIAST

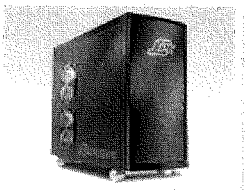
LAPTOPS



HOME & OFFICE



WORKSTATIONS



GPU COMPUTING

Call for assistance with your next Gaming PC, Workstation PC, Home PC, or Gaming Notebook:

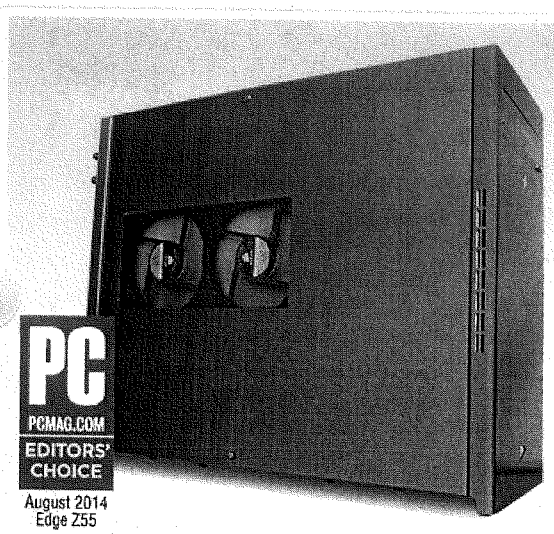
1-888-300-4450 Mon-Fri (Support: 11-8, Sales: 9-6 EST)

© 2014 Velocity Holdings, LLC. All rights reserved.

EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000748

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/index.php
Go
JUN OCT DEC
394 captures
28 Jun 02 - 11 Sep 15
18
2013 2014 2015
Close
Help



PC PCMAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE August 2014 Edge Z55

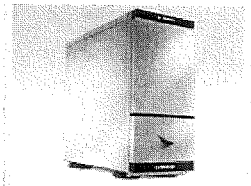
Edge Z55 in the new MX3

The Perfect Package.

"The Velocity Micro Edge Z55 blows away the competition ...and costs $3,000 less. We wholeheartedly award the Edge Z55 our Editors' Choice for high-end gaming desktop PCs."
PC Magazine, August 2014

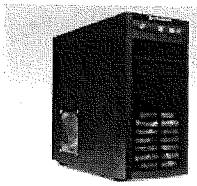
Learn More

Reprinted from www.pcmag.com with permission. Copyright 2014 Ziff Davis, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

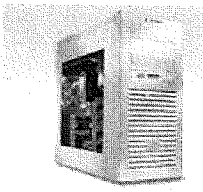


GAMING & ENTHUSIAST

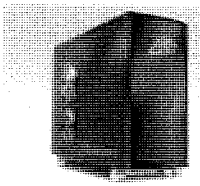
LAPTOPS



HOME & OFFICE



WORKSTATIONS



GPU COMPUTING

Call for assistance with your next Gaming PC, Workstation PC, Home PC, or Gaming Notebook:
1-888-300-4450 Mon-Fri (Support: 11-6, Sales: 9-6 EST)

© 2014 Velocity Holdings, LLC. All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000749

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/gamingpc.php
Go
JUN OCT JAN
18
2013 2014 2015
Close
14 captures
18 May 14 - 6 Sep 15
Help

Gaming PC

SHARE

Say Goodbye to Windows 7 Sales Event

To send Window 7 away in style, we're offering Free Shipping on all systems PLUS a new special or promotion announced every Tuesday. It's one of our biggest sales of the year! Up to $200 in savings on Gaming PCs this week! Ends 10/20.

Learn More

Not sure which system is right for you? Try our System Chooser!

Desktop PCs | Gaming PCs | GPU Computing | Peripherals

ENTHUSIAST | HOME/OFFICE | HOME THEATER | NOTEBOOKS | WORKSTATIONS

Gaming & Enthusiast Desktop PCs

Looking for a great Gaming PC? Building remarkable, finely crafted gaming PCs is our passion. Since our first review, no one has been able to match Velocity Micro's PCs in craftsmanship, performance, and quality. Our expert engineers obsess over each and every detail to ensure that every system that leaves our warehouse will blow the doors off of the competition. It's this ongoing pursuit of perfection that has made our gaming PCs famous with enthusiasts and gamers all over the world.

Raptor™ Signature Edition

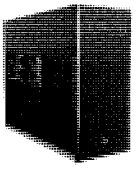
Our founder's vision for the ultimate gaming PC, this system is built without compromise, featuring next gen components and custom paint options. **X99 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$3999**
Configure Now »

Raptor™ Z95

For extreme gamers and enthusiasts, the Z95 is the pinnacle of performance and reliability. Custom built and hand assembled by our team of senior engineers. **X99 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$2299**
Configure Now »



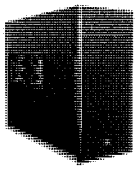
Edge™ Z55

The gaming PC that made us famous! The most powerful mATX system

PC PCMAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE

ANYWHERE. **Z97 Chipset motherboard and Core i7-4790k**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$1599**
Configure Now »



Edge™ Z40

Another multi-award winner! This system packs Intel 4th Gen processors and our expert engineering into our new mATX MX3 chassis. Our most popular system! **H97 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$1139**
Configure Now »

Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

At just 13" tall, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock squeezes all of our hand craftsmanship into a remarkably compact design to create a true powerhouse.
Read More... »

Starting At: **$999**
Configure Now »

CALL FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR NEXT GAMING PC, WORKSTATION PC, HOME PC, OR GAMING NOTEBOOK:
1-888-300-4450 MON-FRI (SUPPORT: 11-8, SALES: 9-6 EST)

© 2014 VELOCITY HOLDINGS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
EDGE IS THE TRADEMARK OF EDGE GAMES, INC. USED UNDER LICENSE.

000750

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/wizard.php?lid=2
Go
JUL DEC FEB
28
2013 2014 2015
Close
Help
144 captures
6 Aug 04 - 11 Sep 15

lge™ Z55

SHARE

PC Magazine's Editors' Choice for high end gaming! Assembled in a 100% aluminum chassis to dissipate heat, this system is assembled with our trademarked extreme care and expert engineering in our new mATX MX3 chassis, and features some of the most powerful components in the world, optimized by our team of certified engineers for peak output. There's a reason this system is our all-time most popular!

Building remarkable PCs is our passion. It's in our blood. That's never been more evident than with the stunning Edge Z55. Just as with every Velocity Micro PC, this custom system is hand built and supported in the USA.

Read the Editors' Choice PC Magazine review, August 2014

Velocity Micro® Edge™ Z55 includes:

- NEW Velocity Micro MX3 chassis - Learn More!
- Advanced cooling options including new 240mm Liquicool 8 Extreme
- Stunning Z97 G1-Series Gaming Motherboards from Gigabyte
- Powerful single and dual card graphics solutions
- Bleeding edge 4th Gen Intel® Core® processors including Core i7-4790k and Core i5-4690k!
- Award winning, 100% US based technical support
- Your choice of Windows® 7 or Windows® 8.1

rn more about Windows 8.1!

k here to learn more about why PC enthusiasts continue to choose Velocity Micro!

rn more about the award winning Edge Z55. Launch Video

not convinced? Click here to read what our amazing customers have to say about us!

PC PCMAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE

August 2014
Edge Z55

The Velocity Micro Difference

Just a few reasons to choose this astonishing PC

- Craftsmanship, Performance, Quality
- 60+ Editors Choice Awards
- 100% US-Based Tech Support
- Owned & Operated in the USA

Click case image to open gallery

Your Instant Price Update
$1549
Estimated Ship Date
11/16/2015

Buy It Now

Email Me Specs

Buy It Now

Windows 7 Home Premium - Still Available While Supplies Last!

End of Year Sales Event EXTENDED! - [illegible]

*Prices as marked

ore Components

se	MX3 - Velocity Micro® Mid-Sized Chassis - Satin black pure aluminum, exclusive design with advanced cooling
ver Supply	600 Watt EVGA® Power Supply, 80Plus Bronze Certified, > 80% efficiency
therboard	Gigabyte™ Z97MX-Gaming 5 - Intel® Z97 Chipset, mATX Motherboard
cessor	Intel® Core™ i5-4690K Processor, 4-core @ 3.5GHz (3.9GHz Turbo), 6MB L3 Cache, 88 watts
oling	Genuine Intel® High Performance Heatsink
rmal Paste	Standard thermal compound
R3 Memory	8GB Crucial® Ballistix™ DDR3-1600MHz (2 x 4GB), CAS 9 latency, low voltage
ning	Advanced CPU, Motherboard, and Memory Performance Optimization

dio & Video

000751

eo Card	2GB EVGA® NVIDIA® GeForce GTX 750 Ti, GDDR5, PCI-E 3.0
eo Tuning	Basic 3D Video Performance Tuning & Optimization
nitor	None
dio	Integrated Creative Labs SoundBlaster X-Fi MB3 audio suite - 7.1 Channel premium sound
eakers	None

orage

d Drive 1	256GB Crucial® MX100 Solid State Drive - 550MBps Read/300MBps write speed (Great value)
d Drive 2	1TB 7200rpm SATA 600 with 64MB Cache
ical Drive 1	24x Asus® DVD+/-RW Dual Layer Burner Black
dia Reader	None

mmunications

work 1	Integrated Qualcomm® Atheros Killer™ E2201 LAN chip (10/100/1000 MBps) - Exceptional performance
work 2	None
i Router	None
etooth	None

ftware

erating tem	Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium, including original Microsoft OEM Disk (While Supplies Last)
ductivity tware	None
tware ndle	None
nes	None
curity tware	None
tware	None

cessories

board	None
use	None
ver tection	None
arel	Velocity Micro™ Limited Edition T-shirt in Blue, size XL

pport

embly	Immaculate custom hand wiring for ultimate air flow, assembled in Richmond, Virginia, USA
ality urance	Individual custom testing for complete system stability, signed by the system builder and QA inspector
cumentation	Velocity Micro manual, driver disks, and accessory pack
allation	None
rranty**	1 Yr Standard Parts & Labor Ltd Warranty, Lifetime Regular Business Hour Support, 1 Yr Depot Repair
grade Plan	Lifetime Upgrade Plan allows you to return your system for maintenance, upgrades, and tuning

ıecials and Promotions

ant Coupon End of Year Sales Event! Discounts end 12/30! (-$50)

irts marked with an asterisk (*) are non-returnable and non-refundable

Buy It Now

Call for assistance with your next Gaming PC, Workstation PC, Home PC, or Gaming Notebook:

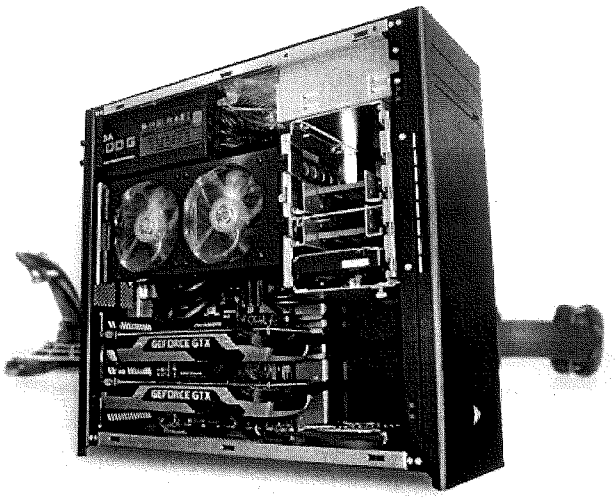
1-888-300-4450 Mon-Fri (Support: 11-8, Sales: 9-6 EST)

© 2014 Velocity Holdings, LLC. All rights reserved.

EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000753

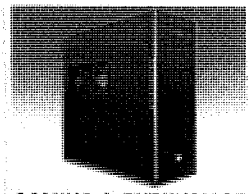
INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.velocitymicro.com/index.php
Go
394 captures
28 Jun 02 - 11 Sep 15
JAN FEB MAR
22
2014 2015 2016
Close
Help



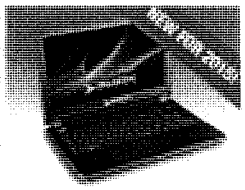
New GX3 Chassis

Life is full of compromises.
This isn't one of them.

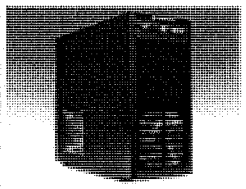
Learn More



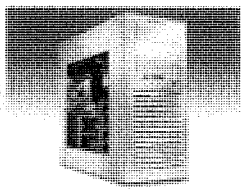
GAMING & ENTHUSIAST



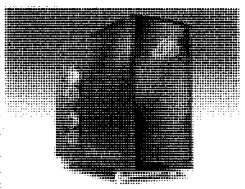
LAPTOPS



HOME & OFFICE



WORKSTATIONS



GPU COMPUTING

Call for assistance with your next Gaming PC, Workstation PC, Home PC, or Gaming Laptop:

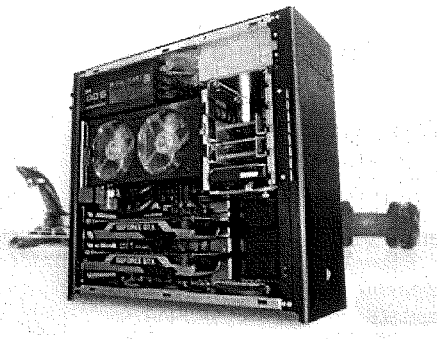
1-888-300-4450 Mon-Fri (**Support: 11-8, Sales: 9-6 EST**)

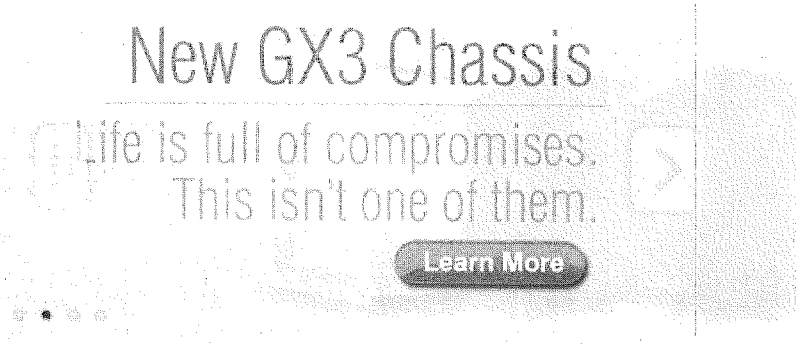
© 2015 Velocity Holdings, LLC. All rights reserved.
EDGE is the trademark of Edge Games, Inc. Used under license.

000754

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://velocitymicro.com/gaming-pc.php
Go
JAN FEB MAR
20
2014 2015 2016
Close
Help
25 captures
25 Oct 14 - 9 Sep 15

Gaming PC





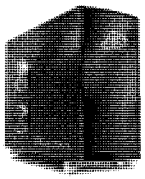
Not sure which system is right for you? Try our System Chooser!

Desktop PCs | Gaming PCs | GPU Computing | Laptops

ENTHUSIAST | HOME/OFFICE | HOME THEATER | LAPTOPS | WORKSTATIONS

Gaming & Enthusiast Desktop PCs

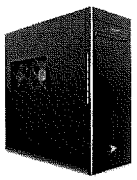
Looking for a great Gaming PC? Building remarkable, finely crafted gaming PCs is our passion. Since our first review, no one has been able to match Velocity Micro's PCs in craftsmanship, performance, and quality. Our expert engineers obsess over each and every detail to ensure that every system that leaves our warehouse will blow the doors off of the competition. It's this ongoing pursuit of perfection that has made our gaming PCs famous with enthusiasts and gamers all over the world.



Raptor™ Signature Edition

Our founder's vision for the ultimate gaming PC. this system is built without compromise, featuring next gen components and custom paint options. **X99 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$3999**
Configure Now »



Raptor™ Z95

For extreme gamers and enthusiasts, the Z95 is the pinnacle of performance and reliability. Custom built and hand assembled by our team of senior engineers. **X99 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

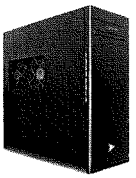
Starting At: **$2299**
Configure Now »

Edge™ Z55

The gaming PC that made us famous! The most powerful ATX system ANYWHERE. **Z97 Chipset motherboard and Core i7-4790k**
Read More... »

PC MAG.COM EDITORS' CHOICE

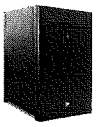
Starting At: **$1599**
Configure Now »



Edge™ Z40

Another multi-award winner! This system packs Intel 4th Gen processors and our expert engineering into our new GX3 chassis. Our most popular system! **H97 Chipset motherboard.**
Read More... »

Starting At: **$1179**
Configure Now »



Edge™ Z30 SmallBlock

At just 13" tall, the Edge Z30 SmallBlock squeezes all of our hand craftsmanship into a remarkably compact design to create a true powerhouse.
Read More... »

Starting At: **$1099**
Configure Now »

CALL FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR NEXT GAMING PC, WORKSTATION PC, HOME PC, OR GAMING LAPTOP:
1-888-300-4450 MON-FRI (SUPPORT: 11-8, SALES: 9-6 EST)

© 2015 VELOCITY HOLDINGS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
EDGE IS THE TRADEMARK OF EDGE GAMES, INC. USED UNDER LICENSE.

000755

EXHIBIT TL14

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.edge-online.com/
Go
APR MAY J
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
1999 2000 2
11

MAXIMUM PC NETWORK

EDGE®

buy games | subscribe

Buy current issue **Subscribe** to Edge **About** the magazine

cover image unavailable

The motoring world's most prestigious marque, Ferrari, graces the cover of this month's collector's edition as Edge magazine takes a world exclusive look at Acclaim's Ferrari 360 Challenge title coming to PlayStation2.

News is extended to include an in-depth account of Microsoft's X-Box console, while the PS2's Tokyo launch is analysed, and a report from Spring's Tokyo Game Show follows.

Prescreens kick off with exclusive shots of Time Splitters, a PlayStation2 firstperson shooter from ex-GoldenEye creatives Free Radical Design, and the promising World Sports Cars on the PC. The five new PlayStation2 titles from Sony Europe follow, including the next WipeOut, Formula One 2000, Drakan, Dropship, and The Getaway. On Dreamcast, Edge meets the team behind Jet Set Radio, while Tokyo Highway Battle 2, Virtua Tennis, Eldorado Gate, Cool Cool Toon, Napple Tale, and Zusar-Vasar also feature. An interview with Sonic creator Yuji Naka reveals more on the forthcoming Phantasy Star Online and the colourful rhythm actioner Samba de Amigo.

Four of the 12 pages dedicated to the highly impressive Ferrari 360 Challenge are devoted to talking to Acclaim UK CEO Rod Cousens, who divulges plans for more Ferrari-licensed games across several formats as well as details of the Dreamcast version of Sega's F355 Challenge coin-op, to be distributed outside Japan by Acclaim.

Reviews showcase the first batch of PlayStation2 titles, including Tekken Tag Tournament, Ridge Racer V, Street Fighter EX3, and Fantavision, while Dead or Alive 2 receives a dual PS2/Dreamcast assessment. Also on DC is Interplay's MDK2, and Soldier of Fortune and Evolva arrive on PC. Strider Hiryu 1&2 and EA's F1 2000 on PlayStation1 close the section.

Edge is the registered trade mark of Edge Interactive Media Inc. Used under license.
Copyright © Future Publishing 1999

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/
Go
APR MAY J
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
11
1999 2000 2

MAXIMUM PC NETWORK

EDGE®

buy games

. **Buy** current issue **Subscribe** to Edge **About** the magazine

The motoring world's most prestigious marque, Ferrari, graces the cover of this month's collector's edition as Edge magazine takes a world exclusive look at Acclaim's Ferrari 360 Challenge title coming to PlayStation2.

cover image unavailable

News is extended to include an in-depth account of Microsoft's X-Box console, while the PS2's Tokyo launch is analysed, and a report from Spring's Tokyo Game Show follows.

Prescreens kick off with exclusive shots of Time Splitters, a PlayStation2 firstperson shooter from ex-GoldenEye creatives Free Radical Design, and the promising World Sports Cars on the PC. The five new PlayStation2 titles from Sony Europe follow, including the next WipeOut, Formula One 2000, Drakan, Dropship, and The Getaway. On Dreamcast, Edge meets the team behind Jet Set Radio, while Tokyo Highway Battle 2, Virtua Tennis, Eldorado Gate, Cool Cool Toon, Napple Tale, and Zusar-Vasar also feature. An interview with Sonic creator Yuji Naka reveals more on the forthcoming Phantasy Star Online and the colourful rhythm actioner Samba de Amigo.

Four of the 12 pages dedicated to the highly impressive Ferrari 360 Challenge are devoted to talking to Acclaim UK CEO Rod Cousens, who divulges plans for more Ferrari-licensed games across several formats as well as details of the Dreamcast version of Sega's F355 Challenge coin-op, to be distributed outside Japan by Acclaim.

Reviews showcase the first batch of PlayStation2 titles, including Tekken Tag Tournament, Ridge Racer V, Street Fighter EX3, and Fantavision, while Dead or Alive 2 receives a dual PS2/Dreamcast assessment. Also on DC is Interplay's MDK2, and Soldier of Fortune and Evolva arrive on PC. Strider Hiryu 1&2 and EA's F1 2000 on PlayStation1 close the section.

Edge is the registered trade mark of Edge Interactive Media Inc. Used under license.
Copyright © Future Publishing 1999

000758

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/default1.asp
Go
OCT DEC FEB
Close
45 captures
26 Jan 01 - 6 Sep 15
13
2000 2001 2003
Help
Future websites

EDGE
online

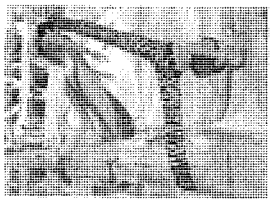
E103: Dead Or Alive 3

E103: Spaceworld 2001

E103: The Making of... Manic Miner

E103: RedEye

E102: TimeSplitters2



Feature
New ladies, new locations and raft of new refinements – and only on the all-new Xbox

ARCHIVE

13.12.01

Updated
Friday

Index
Main
Impressions
Forum
LOAD""CODE
Bid-buy-sell
Links
About Edge

Recruitment

In Edge Magazine...
This month
Next month

Privacy Policy

Click here to buy and sell!

EDGE is the registered trademark of Edge Interactive Inc. and is used under licence

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/default1.asp
Go
AUG OCT DEC
17
2001 2002 2003
Close
Help
45 captures
26 Jan 01 - 6 Sep 15
Future websites

EDGE
online

17.10.02

Updated
Friday

E110: Industry ignores disabled community

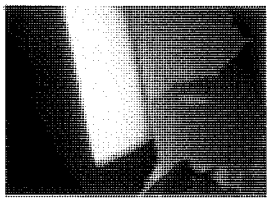
E110: Ghost Master

E110: The Need for Speed

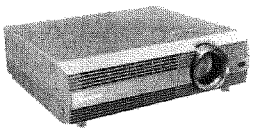
E110: Minority Report

E110: The making of... Repton

ARCHIVE



News
Is the videogame industry making enough effort to cater to the needs of gamers with impairments?



Win a Home Theatre Projector!

Index
Main
Impressions
Forum
LOAD""CODE
Bid-buy-sell
Links
About Edge

Recruitment

No Cover

In Edge Magazine...
This month
Next month

Privacy Policy

Click here to buy and sell!

EDGE is the registered trademark of Edge Interactive Inc. and is used under licence

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/default1.asp
Go
APR JUN AUG
Close
45 captures
26 Jan 01 - 6 Sep 16
2002 2003 2004
Help
Future websites

EDGE
online

2.6.03

Updated Friday

E121: Herao competition

E121: Digital Women interviews

E118: Game of Chance (Hogdahl)

E118: Game of Chance (Webb)

E118: Game of Chance (Gollop)

ARCHIVE

News
Design a cool peripheral for your console

Index
Main
Impressions
Forum
LOAD""CODE
Bid-buy-sell
Links
About Edge

In Edge Magazine...
This month
Next month

Privacy Policy

Click here to buy and sell!

EDGE is the registered trademark of Edge Interactive Inc. and is used under licence

000761

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.futurenet.com/edge/
Go
JAN MAY JUI
81 captures
8 May 99 - 3 Feb 15
19
2001 2004 200

EDGE

The videogame magazine for grown-ups

PLAYSTATION2 I XBOX I GAMECUBE I PC I GBA

EDGE is the registered trademark of The Edge Interactive Media Inc. Used under licence

SPECIAL Overseas Subscription Offer

MORE SPECIAL OFFERS

SPECIAL Subscribe and save up to 23%

MORE SPECIAL OFFERS

SPECIAL Subscribe to Edge for just ?99!

MORE SPECIAL OFFERS

THE MAGAZINE
subscribe & save
latest issues
about the magazine
manage subscription

CONTACTS
magazine team
advertising team

HOME

SUBSCRIBE

Overseas Subscription Offer

Special overseas subscriptions offer. Subscribe to 13 issues of Edge starting from ?.02.

More >>

CONTENTS

June issue - 137

Outrun 2 - On Xbox, online, on fire...

More >>

LATEST ISSUE

Cover of EDGE June 2004

DETAILS SUBSCRIBE

Another great title from

future publishing

Media with passion

? Future Publishing Ltd.

000762

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.futurenet.com/edge/
Go
OCT NOV DE
81 captures
8 May 99 - 3 Feb 15
28
2001 2004 200

- Please select your favourite Future Publishing magazine -

EDGE

The videogame magazine for grown-ups

PLAYSTATION2 I XBOX I GAMECUBE I PC I GBA

EDGE is the registered trademark of The Edge Interactive Media Inc. Used under licence

SPECIAL Save up to 40% on the perfect Christmas gift
MORE SPECIAL OFFERS

SPECIAL Save up to 23% and receive an exclusive Edge Boxbinder
MORE SPECIAL OFFERS

SPECIAL Overseas Subscription Offer
MORE SPECIAL OFFERS

THE MAGAZINE
- subscribe & save
- latest issues
- about the magazine
- manage subscription

CONTACTS
- magazine team
- advertising team

HOME

SUBSCRIBE

Save up to 40% on the perfect Christmas gift
Stuck for ideas this Christmas? Give a gift that lasts all year!

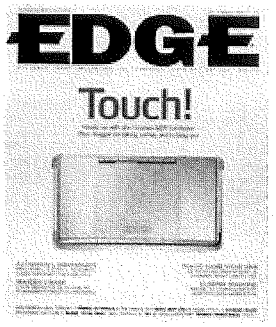
More >>

CONTENTS

Edge 143 - December
A bold new look for **Edge**

More >>

LATEST ISSUE



DETAILS SUBSCRIBE

Another great title from

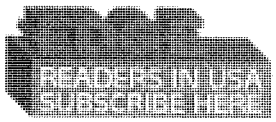
Future Publishing
Media with passion

© Future Publishing Ltd.

000763

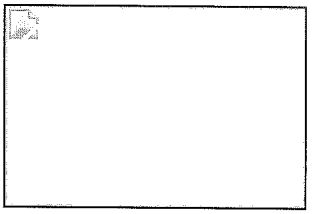
INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.co.uk/
Go
JUN AUG SI
346 captures
15 Aug 00 - 17 Aug 15
2004 2005 2(

EDGE 152 AUGUST



EDGE

VOTING OPENS FOR EIEF PEOPLE'S CHOICE AWARD

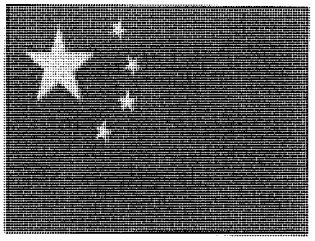


Next week, the Edinburgh International Conference Centre throws open its doors for the third Edinburgh games festival, running from August 10 to August 14. A key part of the event is the Edge Award, in which a jury formed of people within the videogame industry looks at titles released in the past year and picks out the game that has reshaped our expectations of what games are capable of. But while the jury for the Edge Award scratches its collective head to decide which of this year's most impressive games are worthy of the main accolade, the People's Choice award gives you the chance to make your opinion count.

Posted at 16:56 | Comments (1) **Continue reading »**

ONLINE

LAND OF THE RISING FUNDS

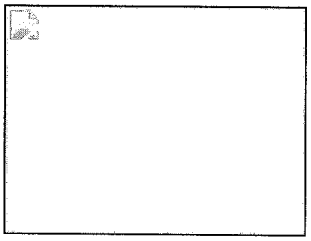


The Chinese government plans to invest over a billion pounds (15bn China Yuan/$1.8 bn) in the country's fast-growing online games market, with officials saying new studios across the country will be fast-tracked to create games with, crucially, independent property rights.

Posted at 9:17 | Comments (0) **Continue reading »**

CONSOLE

A TOUCHING STORY ABOUT HANDHELDS



It's one in the eye for boastful PSP-homebrew fans as Nintendo DS Emulation News reports that adventure gaming emulation program ScummVM has been ported to work on the Nintendo handheld. ScummVM was only two weeks ago ported to the PSP, joining the long list of other emulators available for Sony's gaming device. However the software has found a perfect home on the DS, with the hardware's native touch screen being a perfect substitute for a mouse. Indeed, Nintendo's Another Code has proven how the device's innovations can give life to an otherwise dying genre.

Posted at 16:40 | Comments (3) **Continue reading »**

advertisement

SEARCH

GO

CATEGORIES

- Portable
- Console
- Internet
- PC
- Online
- People
- Industry
- Out There
- Discuss
- Edge

- Recruitment
- Subscribe

RSS FEED

XML RSS

ARCHIVES

- August 2005
- July 2005
- June 2005
- May 2005
- April 2005
- March 2005
- February 2005
- January 2005
- December 2004

TOP JOBS

- Special Effects Artists, Southern England
- Project Manager, Southern

England
- Graduate Games Programmers, Dundee
- Graphics Programmer, San Diego
- Environment Artists, Edinburgh
- Level Designers, Edinburgh
- Producer, Southern England
- Development Director, Southern England
- Designers, Southern England
- Graphics Programmers, Dundee
- 3D Technology/Tools Programmer, Surrey

ABOUT EDGE

- About
- Subscribe
- Contact
- Advertising

CREDITS

Edge Online
- Online Editor: Michael French
- Design: Kornel Lambert
- Powered By: Movable Type

The Magazine
- Editor: Tony Mott
- Art Editor: Darren Phillips
- Deputy Editor: Margaret Robertson
- Production Editor: Ian Evenden
- Deputy Art Editor: Andrew Hind
- Writer: Duncan Harris
- Tokyo Bureau: Christophe Kagotani

Advertising
- Ad Manager: Darren Gratton
- Recruitment Advertising: Richard Sturgess
- Online Ad Manager: Ryan Ferguson

gamesradar.com

AS FEATURED ON
NEWS NOW >

EDGE

A WORLD APART

This article was originally published in the August 2005 issue of Edge (E152). To order back issues call +44 (0)870 4448466.

World Of WarCraft has become a real phenomenon. To find out why, we go straight to the source of its success: the players

In March of this year, Blizzard announced that its online roleplaying game, World Of WarCraft, had amassed 1.5 million subscriptions. That's close to three times the highest global totals ever claimed for EverQuest, the first heavyweight champion of subscription-based, massively multiplayer gaming, or Final Fantasy XI, WOW's closest current rival; five times the estimated population of its contemporary, EverQuest 2; six times the peak userbase achieved by long-running genre stalwart Ultima Online. Granted, that number is still dwarfed by the several millions of players claimed for South Korea's national obsession, NCSoft's Lineage games, but even if allowances are made for the rose tint of corporate press releases, and a hefty pinch of salt applied, the numbers are so stark they ring with a simple, inescapable truth: WOW is a phenomenon. And at £8.99 a month, it's a £150-million-a-year phenomenon.

Posted at 11:08 | Comments (12) **Continue reading »**

OUT THERE

256 POINTS OF LIGHT

As part of a SIGGRAPH2005 emerging technologies panel called **Sensory Interfaces: Sights, Sounds, Sucking, and Interaction**, Yamaha is showcasing Tenori-on ("hand-held sound"), an electronic instrument designed by and developed in conjunction with Electroplankton creator Toshio Iwai.

The device, a dual-sided 16x16 array of luminescent buttons (the rear side seemingly for the benefit of onlookers), is functionally quite familiar to Electroplankton users. Buttons can be pressed or strummed to sequence and arrange tonal loops, each action causing ripples and streams of overlapping light patterns. Iwai's stated goal for the device is - as with all his works - the seamless fusing of sound, aesthetics and usability, and judging by the site and this brief demonstration video, it appears he's got every angle covered.

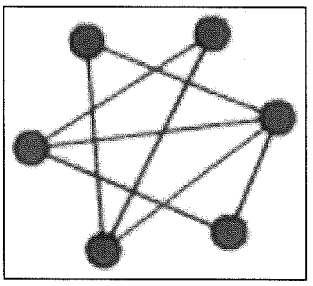
Tenori-on itself isn't a new concept; it was first developed by Iwai as software using WonderWitch (Bandai's homebrew development kit for WonderSwan) for his Happy Technology Lab exhibit in 2000, and was later ported as a downloadable iMode cell phone application. The addition of the standalone unit's direct touchable interface and wireless mode, which can be used to both exchange stored songs and sync with other users for collaborative music-making, gives the reinvented idea new potential as a legitimate instrument.

What's not known yet is the commercial viability of the device. Thus far there's been no announcement on mass production or pricing, so for now Tenori-on simply remains a highly covetable prototype.

Posted at 23:34 | Comments (1)

INTERNET

PLANARITY EXPLORATION



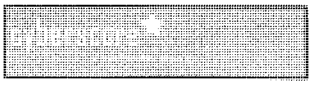
NBC news channel WKYC reports on a website game made by a Case Western Reserve University student that is getting over 60,000 hits a day. The puzzle game, Planarity, is the work of 19 year old John Tantalo, who says it was originally invented by his girlfriend Mary Radcliffe, a maths graduate at Western Michigan University.

The Flash game involves dragging an interconnected series of lines at various points, untangling them from one another so that none overlap. Levels are unlimited, but Tantalo says, "if you get past 10 or so then consider yourself in select company." While bugs are still being worked out, the university project is gathering an online following. When asked if the game will work offline, or on a mobile phone, he replies "I doubt it," but it's easy to imagine a DS offshoot working brilliantly as part of the suites of IQ-testing games the Japanese market is so fond of.

Posted at 16:28 | Comments (5)

PEOPLE

YOU HAVE HIGH SCORE!



The videogame scoreboard Cyberscore has been relaunched this morning, back after its collapse last March. After a complete rebuild, the third incarnation taking over four months to put together, the high score tables are back up and waiting to be filled.

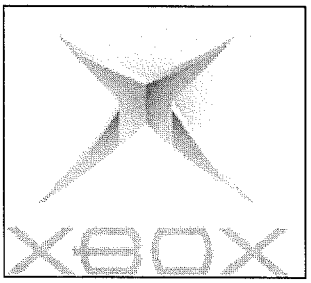
Self-regulating, Cyberscore relies on the honesty of those posting, rather than any complicated score-scrutinising, with the user-base asked to report suspicious postings. Over 100 games are listed, subscribers battling their way up the ranks of everything from Archer MacLean's Mercury to Zookeeper.

After the site's history with server problems, their tagline is a little fate-tempting: "If it ain't broke, break it."

Posted at 9:20 | Comments (2)

CONSOLE

XBOX: 2 MILLION IN, 90% OUT



Microsoft has announced that Xbox Live has seen its subscriptions double in the last year, with two million now signed up to the online gaming service. Their press release rather bravely announces that the increase in subscribers is occurring "exponentially", which would suggest that two billion players will be signed up in the next ten years. Chief Xbox officer at Microsoft, Robbie Bach, gave a Balmer-inspired statement of excitement.

Reaching the 2 million member milestone in such a short time speaks volumes about the depth and vibrancy of the Xbox Live community. This enormous growth is a true testament to the compelling content and engaging experiences enabled through Xbox Live today. The service is inspired by the creative power of the individual, and fueled by the passion of a worldwide community.

However, despite all Xbox Live's successes, this subscriber base

still represents less than 10% of all Xboxes shipped. There's no doubt that the communication based appeal of the 360's free Live service will bring more people on board, but it's hard to escape the conclusion that what Microsoft has proved with the Xbox is that vast majority of gamers don't want to pay to play competitive games online. And from that perspective, it's also worth comparing Live's two million paid up members with the 3.5 million Blizzard has amassed for World Of WarCraft in less than a year. Although it's already clear that the future of game consoles is online, it's far from proven that it's where gamers want their games to go.

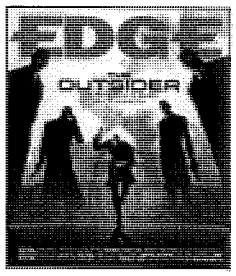
Posted at 11:14 | Comments (6)

Earlier stories |

Privacy Policy & cookie information | Terms & conditions | More Future sites | Corporate Info
© 2005 Future Publishing. All rights reserved.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.co.uk/ Go
346 captures
15 Aug 00 - 17 Aug 15
JUN JUL AUG
17
2005 2006 2007

LATEST ISSUE



EDGE 165 AUGUST

SEARCH REVIEWS

GO Advanced Search

SEARCH SITE

GO

CATEGORIES

- Portable
- Console
- Internet
- PC
- Online
- People
- Industry
- Out There
- Discuss
- Edge

- Recruitment
- Subscribe

RSS FEED

XML RSS

ARCHIVES

- July 2006
- June 2006
- May 2006
- April 2006
- March 2006
- February 2006
- January 2006
- December 2005
- November 2005
- October 2005
- September 2005
- August 2005
- July 2005
- June 2005
- May 2005
- April 2005
- March 2005
- February 2005
- January 2005
- December 2004

TOP JOBS

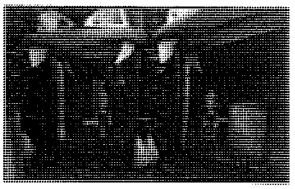
- Artists, Midlands
- Designers, Midlands

JULY 17, 2006

INDUSTRY JOBS

INTERNET

A PORTAL REMEMBERED



Though overshadowed by announcement of the console-ward movement of Half Life 2, Valve's revelation of the upcoming single-player Half Life side-story Portal was news in and of itself. Hard to put in words, and not necessarily less so even after playing, Portal's underlying structure - whereby the player places a pair of interlocking gates throughout the world to manipulate the movement and placement of both objects and themselves - should already sound vaguely familiar to indie-game followers: it's the final Source-enabled reworking of student-developed puzzler Narbacular Drop (our Internet Game of the Month, E160).

That Nuclear Monkey, the Narbacular team, was working on a Source'd version of their game was no secret, though the form the final product would take was. In either case, those looking for a taste of Portal's eventual gameplay (albeit wrapped in a bit more twee princess and demon clothing) should look no further than the Monkey's website for both the game and accompanying player-created additional levels.

8:40 | Comments (0)

rocksteady

INTERNET

FINAL EXTEND

In anticipation of its retail release just some two-odd weeks away, Mizuguchi and his team of hard-working synaesthetes have released a demo version of the PSP's Every Extend Extra, their light and musically enhanced version of Omega's original suicide-em-up.

Oddly (and perhaps thankfully), the demo -- rather than being released as a memory-stick launchable for the portable itself -- is for the PC, showcasing the full extent of Extend's upgrade and making a far stronger first impression than this E3's relatively lacking wireless demo version. Download the demo here and attempt to beat the internet-ranked score of currently reigning champ KASHIASU (with a staggering 4,084,200 points).

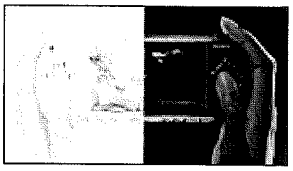
7:20 | Comments (2)

www.opmjobs.com

JULY 11, 2006

INDUSTRY

SONY BLANCHES IN FACE OF PSP AD CRITICS



GamePolitics is reporting via Senator Leland Yee, who last week criticised Sony's latest controversial ad campaign, that the company has announced it is pulling the European ads from the market and apologizing to all it offended.

Said Yee, "Sony did the right thing by recognising their insensitive mistake and apologizing for offending many of their customers," a sentiment echoed by San Jose NAACP chapter head Rick Callender. "Their attempt to contrast colours clearly created controversy and sparked painful feelings in the global community," said Callender, "Hopefully in the future, Sony will employ a better litmus test to their ad campaigns to determine if they will be sour to the taste of worldwide consumers."

000768

- Programmers, Midlands
- Producer, Germany
- Special Effects Artists, Southern England
- Project Manager, Southern England
- Graduate Games Programmers, Dundee
- Graphics Programmer, San Diego
- Environment Artists, Edinburgh
- Level Designers, Edinburgh
- Producer, Southern England
- Development Director, Southern England
- Designers, Southern England
- Graphics Programmers, Dundee
- 3D Technology/Tools Programmer, Surrey

ABOUT EDGE

- About
- Subscribe
- Contact
- Advertising

CREDITS

Edge Online

- **Design:** Kornel Lambert
- **Powered By:** Movable Type

The Magazine

- **Editor-in-chief:** Tony Mott
- **Editor:** Margaret Robertson
- **Art Editor:** Darren Phillips
- **Production Editor:** Ian Evenden
- **Deputy Art Editor:** Andrew Hind
- **Writer:** Duncan Harris
- **Tokyo Bureau:** Christophe Kagotani

Advertising

- **Ad Manager:** Darren Gratton
- **Recruitment Advertising:** Julian House
- **Online Ad Manager:** Ryan Ferguson

gamesradar.com

AS FEATURED ON
NEWS NOW >

22:11 | Comments (11) **Continue reading »**

▼ advertisement

JULY 11, 2006

INDUSTRY

ROMERO REVEALS UPSTART

Nearly a year after parting ways with Midway's San Diego studio and its ill-fated Gauntlet: Seven Sorrows project, John Romero has revealed via a blog post the first details on his newly founded studio, tentatively titled Slipgate Ironworks, and project, tentatively titled Super Secret Mystery Project.

The Redwood City studio is looking to hire designers, artists, and programmers for a yet-to-be-revealed massively multiplayer title, or in Romero's own words, is seeking "supercore" developers hard enough to "survive [their] hyperdimensional environment" and join their "superstar" team.

7:55 | Comments (18)

JULY 09, 2006

INDUSTRY

THROWBACK WINS ACCLAIM

The final piece in Acclaim's long bankruptcy saga has finally settled, with Toronto upstart Throwback Entertainment having announced it was the highest bidder in the last round of IP auctions, which included the remaining bulk of Acclaim properties.

According to a press release, company CEO Thomas Maduri said "We are very pleased to have been afforded the opportunity to take these titles through the next generation, and onwards. Many of the titles have all the elements required to establish franchises, with new services broadening the reach of games, Throwback will be well positioned for the expansion of the franchises."

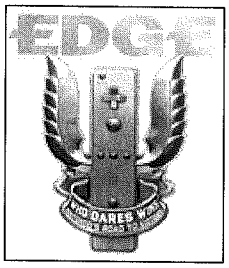
7:42 | Comments (2) **Continue reading »**

Earlier stories |

Privacy Policy & cookie information | Terms & conditions | More Future sites | Corporate Info
© 2005 Future Publishing. All rights reserved.

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.co.uk/
Go
JUN JUL SEP
Close
346 captures
15 Aug 00 - 17 Aug 15
14
2006 2007 2008
Help

LATEST ISSUE



EDGE 177 JULY

READERS IN USA SUBSCRIBE HERE

TICKETS ON SALE NOW

JULY 2, 2007

EDGE

THE 100 BEST VIDEOGAMES

We received thousands of votes from **Edge** readers, with nominations for hundreds of games, spanning across the last three decades.

Another round of voting involved creatives working in the videogame industry.

And then there were the countless rounds of deliberation among the **Edge** editorial staff...

The result? **Edge presents... The 100 Best Videogames**, a 260-page special edition which includes 100 new articles, personal testimonies from **Edge** readers, and a reference section containing the previous **Edge** 100s, from issues 80 (2000) and 128 (2003).

You'll be able to buy it from leading newsagents tomorrow (July 3), priced £10.

14:54

JUNE 28, 2007

EDGE

EDGE 177

The July edition of **Edge** is on sale now. Behind its cover's golden Wii Remote, you'll find reports on DICE's latest Battlefield game, Bad Company, which sees the series step into morally contentious territory, and Pandemic's Saboteur, which puts you into the shoes of an Allied operative working to take down Nazi forces via subversion.

This issue's cover feature looks at the Nintendo story, and traces its home console history from 1983 to the present day, examining the company's hardware and software initiatives and highlighting its most successful, and not so successful, ventures to date.

Another stalwart of videogaming is explored in Final Frontiers, which takes an in-depth look at Square Enix and its sprawling Final Fantasy series. And from big games to small, we also assess the Flash gaming scene, picking out some bite-sized highlights from the countless examples out there on the internet.

Finally, in regulars, Time Extend takes on Space Channel 5 Part Two, while The Making Of... tells the story behind unreleased Saturn title Sonic X-treme.

12:35

MAY 10, 2007

EDGE

EDGE 176

INDUSTRY JOBS

ROCKSTAR GAMES IS HIRING

for the hottest jobs in games

Nintendo of Europe GmbH, Human Resources, Nintendo Center, 63760 Großostheim, Germany, www.nintendo.co.uk

where are you?

SEARCH REVIEWS

GO Advanced Search

CATEGORIES

- Portable
- Console
- Internet
- PC
- Online
- People
- Industry
- Out There
- Discuss
- Edge

- Recruitment
- Subscribe

RSS FEED

XML RSS

ARCHIVES

- July 2007
- June 2007
- May 2007
- April 2007
- March 2007
- February 2007
- January 2007
- December 2006
- November 2006
- October 2006
- September 2006
- August 2006
- July 2006
- June 2006

- May 2006
- April 2006
- March 2006
- February 2006
- January 2006
- December 2005
- November 2005
- October 2005
- September 2005
- August 2005
- July 2005
- June 2005
- May 2005
- April 2005
- March 2005
- February 2005
- January 2005
- December 2004

ABOUT EDGE

- About
- Subscribe
- Contact
- Advertising

CREDITS

Edge Online

- **Design:** Kornel Lambert
- **Powered By:** Movable Type

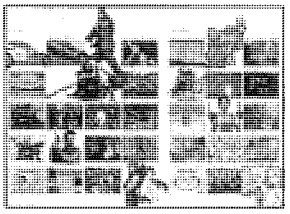
The Magazine

- **Editor-in-chief:** Tony Mott
- **Editor:** Margaret Robertson
- **Deputy Editor:** Alex Wiltshire
- **Art Editor:** Darren Phillips
- **Production Editor:** Ian Evenden
- **Deputy Art Editor:** Andrew Hind
- **Writer:** Martin Davies
- **Writer:** Richard Stanton
- **Tokyo Bureau:** Christophe Kagotani

Advertising

- **Ad Manager:** Darren Gratton
- **Recruitment Advertising:** Julian House
- **Online Ad Manager:** Ryan Ferguson

AS FEATURED ON
NEWS NOW >



The June edition of **Edge** is on sale now. Inside, you'll find raging torrents of water, forces that can tear the ground apart, graceful flight, and a man on the run for his life.

Beginning in the water, we investigate Hydrophobia, the new project from Blade that aims to realise true realtime fluid dynamics in gaming for the first time. Our cover feature brings us back down to Earth and takes on the might of Fracture, LucasArts' game of near-future war fought with weaponry that can deform terrain to continually change the shape of the battlefield.

There's more future fighting in Haze, Free Radical Design's firstperson shooter with a dystopian twist, while Splinter Cell Conviction sees Sam Fisher on the run from his employers and sporting a new look. We also take a look at the methods employed by games to ensnare their players – and how they persuade them to keep playing.

Also, in regulars, Time Extend takes to the skies for Nights Into Dreams while The Making Of... tells the story of 8bit platforming legend Nodes Of Yesod.

11:42

stainlessgames
PROGRAMMERS·ARTISTS·TESTERS

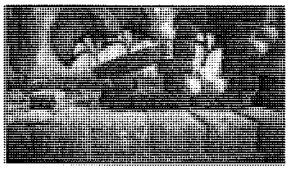
Creative Connections
Masters Courses

▾ advertisement

MAY 3, 2007

CONSOLE

EXPLORING LITTLEBIGPLANET ON PS3



A small team in Guildford is making one of PS3's biggest games – and so will you be...

*[This article originally appeared in the April edition of **Edge** as 'A Little Big Idea'.]*

Let's start with the little. In this game from Media Molecule, you can make your button-eyed, hemp-skinned, zip-fronted little avatar run, jump... and act. The D-pad selects facial expressions: grin, grimace and frown. The right stick waves its arms around together, but hold down L2 and R2 and the left and right sticks can move them independently. And, in a simple stroke of genius, tilting the Sixaxis controller moves its head. You can assume attitudes, look at things in the game world, dance; if you wear a frown and tilt your head forwards, you'll move in a dejected shuffle.

13:47 | Comments (17) **Continue reading »**

APRIL 25, 2007

EDGE

EDGE PRESENTS THE ART OF VIDEOGAMES

Update: Edge Presents The Art Of Videogames can now be purchased online.

Edge Presents The Art Of Videogames (click image for a close-up of the cover) arrives in UK newsagents tomorrow (April 26).

As its title suggests, this new **Edge** special edition showcases the visual aspect of gaming, its 260 pages adorned with paintings, renders, sketches and more materials from some of the industry's leading artists.

Also included are interviews with key creatives in which they explain the thinking behind their work, with contributions from developers at Bungie (Halo series), Eden (Alone In The Dark, Test Drive Unlimited), Epic (Gears Of War), Maxis (Spore), Ninja Theory (Heavenly Sword), SCEE (Wipeout) and Valve (Half-Life 2), to name but a handful.

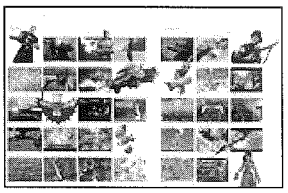
As a bonus, The Art Of Videogames also features 15 stunning, original pieces of game-inspired art from the i am 8-bit collections of 2005–2007.

17:12 | Comments (30) **Continue reading »**

APRIL 11, 2007

EDGE

EDGE 175



The May edition of **Edge** is on sale now. In this issue, we focus on gaming's future, rounding up the trends, technologies and talents that will change the way we play, from Home to HD, while also contemplating some red herrings along the way. We also take a look at what games can learn from books, speaking to Obsidian's Chris Avellone and interactive fiction writers such as Robb Sherwin.

There's more future gazing in Hype, which features Manhunt 2 and the next Stuntman game alongside EA's Skate, and we take extended looks at The Club, the next title from PGR developer Bizarre Creations, and EA's MySims.

Naturally, Time Extend and The Making Of... look to the past, tackling the fractured chronology of Second Sight and the spirit-sucking gameplay of Ghostbusters respectively.

18:39 | Comments (7)

APRIL 2, 2007

INDUSTRY

YOU INTERVIEW... FREE RADICAL DESIGN: THE Q&A

We invited you to put questions to Free Radical Design, the Nottingham-based developer responsible for the TimeSplitters series and whose current productions include HAZE and 'a top secret 'Next-gen' game with LucasArts'. You wanted to discover more about its founders' previous experiences at Rare, FPS artificial intelligence, and just how much work it'd involve to include a 'jump' button...

Providing the answers are **Karl Hilton** (director), **Derek Littlewood** (creative lead on HAZE) and **Rob Yescombe** (scriptwriter).

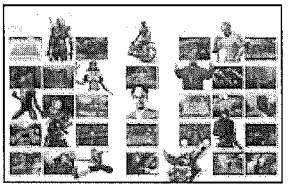
Thanks to everyone who contributed questions. Look out for a new 'You interview...' later this week.

12:14 | Comments (8) **Continue reading »**

MARCH 15, 2007

EDGE

EDGE 174



The April edition of **Edge** is on sale now.

With a cover featuring the stars of upcoming PS3 game LittleBigPlanet (a game so new it had no name as we went to press), this is a difficult edition to miss. Inside, we probe the creative minds behind the game that wowed audiences at last week's Game Developers Conference.

Also in issue 174: we pay another visit to Crytek to monitor progress on Crysis, the PC FPS that's breaking the mould (and may also break your PC); meet with Valve's Viktor Antonov, the man behind Half-Life 2's City 17, who tells us about his vision of a steampunk Paris that's being realised for The Crossing; and talk to the likes of Harvey Smith and Peter Molyneux in a look at the art of videogame avatars.

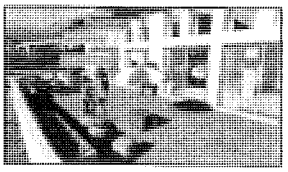
In regulars, Time Extend takes on Robotron: 2084, and we look at the making of Operation Flashpoint.

10:48 | Comments (18)

MARCH 8, 2007

CONSOLE

PLAYSTATION HOME AND LITTLEBIGPLANET ON PS3



Sony Computer Entertainment has revealed the next steps in its modular PlayStation 3 plan at the Game Developers Conference in San Francisco, unveiling a network service and creativity-driven game that will help to define what it is calling 'Game 3.0', something that "will continue [SCE's] track record of industry advancement by leveraging the convergence of technologies, from broadband and video chat to supercomputer-speed processors, to make gaming more interactive and dynamic than ever before."

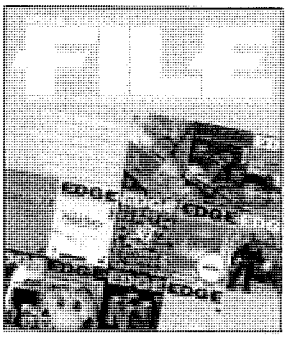
PlayStation Home, which will launch from the PS3 XMB, will reshape the console's online profile, allowing users to create The Sims-style avatars and environments in which they can interact to socialise, arrange multiplayer sessions in PS3 games, share audio, video and photos from their hard drives, and more. To get a more complete picture of how it will shape up, take a look at the official briefing video.

9:11 | Comments (37) Continue reading »

MARCH 2, 2007

EDGE

EDGE PRESENTS FILE VOLUME 3



Edge presents File volume 3, the third in a series of special editions that bring together the best features, reviews, interviews and more from **Edge**'s long and colourful past, is now available from UK newsagents.

Weighing in at 260 pages, the third volume covers **Edge** issues 25 to 36 (1995–1996), and includes:

• Hardware features, with stories focusing on 3DO's now-complete M2 platform, videogame controllers of the past and the future, and Nintendo's N64.
• Developer features, including visits to Psygnosis, Sega AM3, Ocean and Scavenger
• Interviews with luminaries such as Phil Harrison, Shigeru Miyamoto, Howard Lincoln, Tetsuya Mizuguchi, Tom Kalinske and Bill Gates
• Reviews of games including Super Mario 64, PilotWings 64, NiGHTS, Virtua Fighter 2, Command & Conquer, Sega Rally, Resident Evil, Yoshi's Island and Wipeout
• The gaming world's 50 most powerful players, Chris Crawford on the way games ought to be, internet newsgroups, videogame violence, Microsoft's game ambitions, the future of artificial intelligence, 'nuGame culture', how to get a job in the videogame industry, Nintendo's Dream Team, and lots more...

Edge presents File volume 3 will also be available in selected retailers throughout Europe and North America. A limited number are also available for purchase via the internet at myfavouritemagazines.

16:49 | Comments (26)

FEBRUARY 28, 2007

INDUSTRY

YOU INTERVIEW... FREE RADICAL DESIGN

Next up in our 'You interview...' series is Free Radical Design, the Nottingham-based developer behind the TimeSplitters FPS series and psychic-powers-driven actioner Second Sight, and whose current productions include Haze and 'a top secret 'Next-gen' game with LucasArts', which we speculate will be doing some interesting things with physics.

If you'd like to ask a question of the company (whose founders also worked on GoldenEye and Perfect Dark at Rare before setting up Free Radical Design in 1999), send us an email by using this link.

(Please send no more than three questions, and be sure to include your full name or preferred online moniker because we'll be printing it alongside your question, if it's used. The deadline for questions is 9:00 GMT on Monday, March 5.)

15:57 | Comments (10)

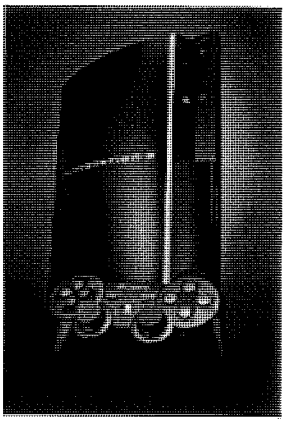
FEBRUARY 23, 2007

CONSOLE

SONY RETHINKS EURO PS3 BACKWARDS COMPATIBILITY

Sony has today announced that the European iteration of its PlayStation 3 console has been reconfigured to exclude internal hardware dedicated to backwards compatibility, a measure taken in order to reduce manufacturing costs.

The revelation, 28 days before the hardware arrives in Europe, means that playing PS2 and PS1 games on PS3 will be handled by a software-led emulation solution, which has the knock-on effect of reducing the amount of legacy PlayStation titles that will function on PS3 at launch.



David Reeves, president of Sony Computer Entertainment Europe, said: "PS3 is first and foremost a system that excels in playing games specifically designed to exploit the power and potential of the PS3 system. Games designed for PS3 offer incredible graphics quality, stunning gameplay and massively improved audio and video fidelity that is simply not achievable with PS and PS2 games. Rather than concentrate on PS2 backwards compatibility, in the future, company resources will be increasingly focused on developing new games and entertainment features exclusively for PS3, truly taking advantage of this exciting technology."

11:04 | Comments (40)

Continue reading »

FEBRUARY 21, 2007

EDGE

EDGE IS HIRING

If you've ever wanted to write about videogames in a professional capacity, or you already do so and you're looking to develop your career, now may be the time to do something about it.

Edge is expanding its editorial team, and is seeking a new writer and deputy editor.

Full details of the requirements for applicants can be found here (writer) and here (deputy editor). You'll need to be quick, however, because the vacancies' closing dates are February 26 and March 1 respectively.

Good luck.

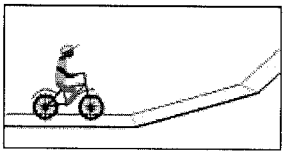
16:00 | Comments (18)

FEBRUARY 20, 2007

INTERNET

LINE RIDER, BUT ON A MOTORBIKE

With Boštjan Cadež's Line Rider notching up in excess of 16 million hits, generating over 11,000 user-generated YouTube videos, and snaring the interest of inXile Entertainment, which is in the process of creating fully fledged Wii and DS versions, it was inevitable that imitators would follow.



Enter Free Rider, which takes Line Rider's premise and wraps it even more tightly around the blueprint set out by the likes of Elastomania to create something that is more purposely game-like, with the player taking control of a motorbike in pursuit of stars positioned as cunningly as the deviousness of the level creator's mind will allow.

The best bit? Probably the option to share your own levels with others by simply copying and pasting them as text files. Paste only your best efforts in the comments section below.

17:21 | Comments (53)

INDUSTRY

THE BEST INDIE GAMES OF 2007

A mention of the upcoming Independent Games Festival is well overdue on these pages, so let's do something about that with a list of the finalists in the IGF Student Competition, whose winner will receive $2,500 at the IGF Awards during the Game Developers Conference on March 7:

And Yet It Moves ("Basically a mixture between a jump and run and a puzzle game, with the extra ability to rotate the world")

The Ball Of Bastards ("An online world that displays an overdrawn image of reality and transfers real violence into virtual space")

Base Invaders ("A cartoony action-oriented strategy game which pits the crafty, trap utilizing player against hordes of dim-witted invaders bent on destroying the his Tower")

Euclidean Crisis ("A multiplayer real-time strategy game played using a touchscreen stylus and voice commands")

16:33 | Comments (6) **Continue reading »**

FEBRUARY 19, 2007

INDUSTRY

YOU INTERVIEW... BETHESDA: THE Q&A

We invited you to put questions to Bethesda, the American developer behind some of gaming's best-loved RPGs, and you came through looking for answers on the differences between the Xbox 360 and PlayStation 3 versions of The Elder Scrolls: Oblivion, the likelihood of Bethesda moving into MMO development, whether or not the future of videogaming is episodic-shaped, and more.

The man charged with providing the answers is **Pete Hines**, vice president of public relations and marketing at Bethesda.

Thanks to everyone who sent in questions. Look out for a new 'You interview...' later this week.

(Screenshots from forthcoming The Elder Scrolls: Oblivion expansion pack Shivering Isles; click for larger versions.)

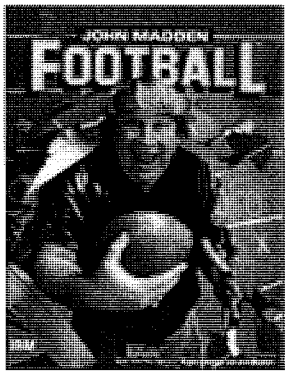
17:17 | Comments (8) **Continue reading »**

INDUSTRY

THE MAKING OF... ELECTRONIC ARTS

Electronic Arts may hold a reputation in certain circles as a purveyor of polished-but-exploitative sports simulations, but this is to conveniently ignore the fact that its upcoming roster includes the likes of Crysis, Spore and the first proper Spielberg-approved videogame, while its back catalogue is studded with landmark releases.

It may take a read of Gamasutra's excellent 'We See Farther – A History Of Electronic Arts', however, to remind yourself of the true richness of the company's near-25-year history. This is, after all, the publisher that pioneered the concept of crediting game creators by placing their names on the *front* of the packages containing their works.



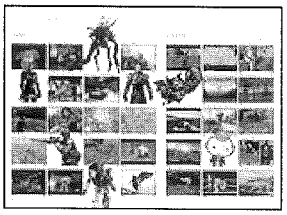
Highlights? There are plenty to choose from, but many involve company founder Trip Hawkins, from his decision to enter the console hardware business with 3DO ("It seemed like the window was open") to what, apparently, was his overarching philosophy for EA ("It is not about making money, it is about making a difference").

17:16 | Comments (1)

FEBRUARY 14, 2007

EDGE

EDGE 173



The March edition of **Edge** arrives in newsagents on February 15.

Rendered in two alternative metallic-ink options, blue and gold, this month's cover star is Solid Snake. Inside the magazine, a Metal Gear Solid feature looks back at the series from its beginnings as an MSX game and forward to the upcoming MGS4 on PlayStation 3, interviewing Hideo Kojima at his Roppongi Hills HQ in Japan.

We head offroad, too, with an extensive preview of the next Sega Rally game from Sega's new, UK-based Racing Studio, and then across the Atlantic to catch up with ex-Shiny chief Dave Perry and discover how he's juggling the production of a swathe of MMOs and the inception of three new companies aimed at shaking up the world of game development.

In regulars, Time Extend looks back at Super Mario Sunshine, while The Making Of... charts the development of 8bit comic-espionage classic Spy Vs Spy.

12:33 | Comments (10)

FEBRUARY 7, 2007

INDUSTRY

YOU INTERVIEW... BETHESDA GAME STUDIOS

The next 'You interview...' slot is fast approaching, so now's the time to get in your questions for Bethesda Game Studios, the company behind the revered Elder Scrolls series.

Currently preparing the launch of sprawling Oblivion expansion pack Shivering Isles and putting the finishing touches to the PlayStation 3 iteration of The Elder Scrolls IV: Oblivion (GameTrailers media: here), Bethesda has a back catalogue that also includes a number of other landmark RPGs, with a history dating way back to 1986, which should give you plenty of inspiration when coming up with your queries.

Send in your questions via this email address, and be sure to get them here before the 9:00 GMT deadline on Monday, February 12. (Please include your full name or preferred online moniker because we'll be printing it alongside your question, if it's used.)

16:03 | Comments (4)

EDGE

EDGE 172

The February edition of **Edge** is on sale now.

This issue's cover image sets out the stall for what's inside, which includes a preview of Dragon Age – the PC game BioWare is calling the "spiritual successor" to Baldur's Gate. Then, we talk to one of the biggest names in PC game development, Gabe Newell of Valve, about the future of his company, its games and its trailblazing digital distribution system, Steam.

Continuing the PC theme, we delve deeply into the heart of the no-longer-beige box to discover where this most rapidly evolving gaming platform is headed, how it will get there, and what its users will be playing along the way.

Moving away from PCs, we look of the art of minigames, and how they fit into the trend of games becoming bigger and more durable. Meanwhile, Time Extend takes a long, hard look at Xbox title Jet Set Radio Future, and The Making Of... tackles cult Amiga adventure Moonstone.

15:46 | Comments (7)

Earlier stories |

Privacy Policy & cookie information | Terms & conditions | More Future sites | Corporate Info | Work for Us
© Future Publishing Limited. Reg No. 2008885 England.
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine
http://www.edge-online.com/
Go
APR AUG SEP Close
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
2007 2008 2009 Help

Chris Lewis on 360's Euro Focus

Xbox Euro VP says "schizophrenia" is necessary to attract core and casual.

Europe • Microsoft • Xbox 360

Today's News

id "No Longer Makes Decisions Around PC"
carmack_john.jpg

Doom dev focuses on consoles; still loves the desktop.

id Software John Carmack PC

Godfather II Could "Change Rules" of Sandbox

Strategy and GTA-style gameplay collide in EA's February release.

Electronic Arts Godfather Strategy

Eidos Eyes User-Gen
Stock_000000189738XSmall.jpg

Creative director says user-gen can be new hub of innovation.

Eidos User-Gen XNA

Analyst: Dark Knight No-Show Cost EA and Warner $100 mln

Dark Knight game exists, says EA manager and film star Gary Oldman, so why the costly no show?

Analysis Batman EA

Soul Calibur IV Ships 2M Units
soul_calibur_iv_g.jpg

Latest addition to the fighting series passes sales milestone in just over a week.

Namco Bandai PS3 Soul Calibur

DS Closes Gap on PSP in Japan
psp_slim_side.jpg

PSP's weekly lead cut to less than 4,000 units.

DS Japan PSP

Sony Expanding Home Beta This Month
home.jpg

Expanded closed beta to begin at the end of August.

New Features

Preview: Brothers in Arms: Hell's Highway
brothers_in_arms_hell's_highway_b.jpg

We give Gearbox's tactical shooter a shake to see if its nuts and bolts are loose.

Brothers in Arms Gearbox Preview

Review: American McGee's Grimm: Episodes 1-3
American_McGee's_Grimm_f.jpg

Grimm may well tickle our inner child, sometimes in inappropriate places, but lacking a substantial core, it won't hold its attention for very long.

American McGee Review Spicy Horse

Guitar Hero Cheating Music Labels?
guitar_hero_royalties.jpg

Not so, says Michael Pachter, who calls one music exec's views "distorted."

Activision Blizzard Guitar Hero Rock Band

The Best Book on Game Design Ever

Gaming's 20 Greatest Challenges

Why Sierra Must Die

Edge at Develop 08

Secrets of Great Menu Design

More Features

From Edge Magazine

Review: Braid
Beautiful, brilliantly demanding and one of the finest original titles available on Xbox Live Arcade.

Preview: Project Origin
Monolith assures us that FEAR by any other name will smell as sweet.

Things to Make and Do in LittleBigPlanet
Edge visits Media Molecule to talk to the team behind LittleBigPlanet, one of the year's most remarkable games...

More from Edge Magazine

Select your delivery time:

TODAY'S TOP NEW JOBS

Vice President of Production - Vertex Search & Consulting
US

YAGER Development GmbH are recruiting
Germany

General Manager - Vertex Search & Consulting
US

Senior Software Engineer - Rainbow Studios
US

Senior Brand Manager - Ubisoft
US

Director of Production - Activision Minneapolis
US

Programmer - Blitz Games Studios
UK

Senior Software Engineer - EA Phenomic
Germany

Senior Programmer - Blitz Games Studios
UK

Lead Animator - Realtime Worlds
UK

Go To Jobs

KEYNOTES: INDUSTRY PEOPLE

Games: One Big Adventure?

EALA's Randy Smith looks at the limitations of adventure gaming, from the 'golden' era of text-based gameplay to the present day.

Loving, Hating Videogames

Trigger Happy author Steven Poole hates videogames. But not all of them.

Come Together

Social gaming isn't just a buzzword—it's the future gaming, says Gaia Online CEO Craig Sherman.

More Keynotes

RECENT COMMENTS

Ray_Marden has commented on **Preview: Brothers in Arms: Hell's Highway**

Ray_Marden has commented on **Analyst: Dark Knight No-Show Cost EA and Warner $100 mln**

lifeat30fps has commented on **Warner Music: Game Companies Are Cheapskates**

lifeat30fps has commented on **Fable II Arriving in October**

lifeat30fps has commented on **Madden Curse Strikes...EA?**

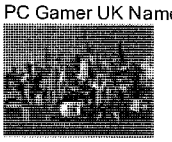
Home PS3 Sony
Fable II Arriving in October
fable2_bonus.jpg
Lionhead and Peter Molyneux's latest has a date.

Fable Peter Molyneux Xbox 360
Diablo III Art Director Departs

Brighter art style to remain, says report.

Activision Blizzard Diablo PC
Warner Music: Game Companies Are Cheapskates

Exec says licensing fees for games like Guitar Hero are "paltry."

Activision Blizzard Guitar Hero Rock Band
PC Gamer UK Names Top 100

But now it's time for readers to submit their picks.

Future PC Team Fortress 2
Madden Curse Strikes...EA?

Publisher puts a Packer on Madden 09's cover - now he's a Jet. (Updated)

Electronic Arts Madden Sports
Analyst: Madden 09 Pre-orders Improving
madden_09.jpg
Channel checks show pre-release sales rising.

Analysis Electronic Arts Madden
10tacle Files for Insolvency
10tacle_logo.jpg
German firm's shares dive 73 percent following the news.

10tacle Europe Germany
EA For Dummies
dummies.jpg
Casual division publishing games based on "...For Dummies" books.

Casual DS Electronic Arts
MS Wary of "Gimmicky" Peripherals Like Wii Balance Board
wii_balance_board.jpg
Xbox VP and former Nintendo Europe boss says user interfaces are important and mustn't disrespect consumers.

Microsoft Nintendo Peripherals
Phantasy Star Universe Takes Top Spot in Japan
phantasy_star_universe.jpg
Title shifts almost 350,000 copies in debut week to top Japanese software chart.

Charts Japan Research
More News

US - 9AM ET
UK - 9AM GMT
Submit

Deerock has commented on **Analyst: Dark Knight No-Show Cost EA and Warner $100 mln**

Digital-Hero has commented on **id "No Longer Makes Decisions Around PC"**

rydamgw has commented on **Godfather II Could "Change Rules" of Sandbox**

littlewilly91 has commented on **Loving, Hating Videogames**

dozerking has commented on **id "No Longer Makes Decisions Around PC"**

EDGE CAREERS THE BEST VIDEOGAME INDUSTRY JOBS

JOB CATEGORIES

Artists Programmers
Marketing Designers
QA Sales
Music Management

Go

New Jobs

Project Manager - Eurocom
UK

Junior Tools Programmer - Blitz Games Studios
UK

Studio COO - TS2
France

Customer Service Representatives – Square Enix
UK

CRM Manager - Amiqus
UK

Online C++ Programmers/Network Programmers - Amiqus
UK

Java Programmer (Leading Games Developer) - Amiqus
UK

Animator - Amiqus
UK

Senior Engine Programmer
UK

2D Promo Artist - Amiqus
UK

Gameplay Programmers - Amiqus
UK

Games Test/Quality Assurance Manager - Amiqus
UK

Senior Producer - Amiqus
UK

Cinematics Animator - Amiqus
UK

Designer - Amiqus
UK

Senior Lecturer in Games Art & Design - Norwich University College of the Arts
UK

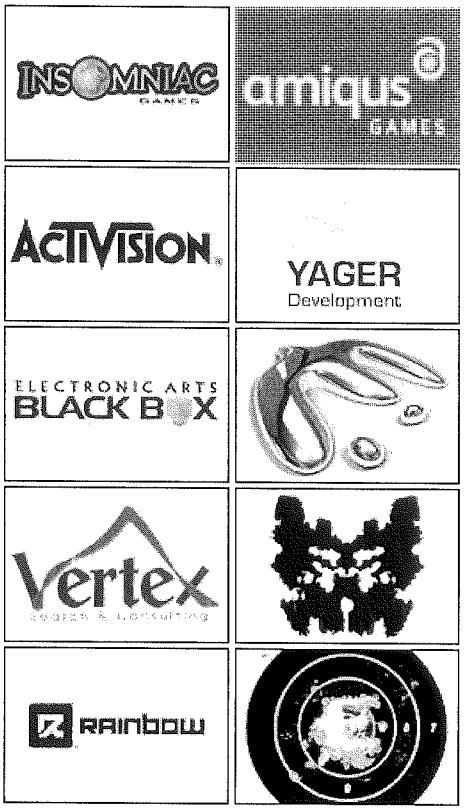
Software Engineer - Rainbow Studios
US

Tools Programmer, Newcastle - Amiqus
UK

Product Manager, Mobile/Online Games - Amiqus
UK

Concept Artist - Yager Development
Germany

ad
stainlessgames
PROGRAMMERS·ARTISTS·TESTERS



Contact Us / About Us / Advertise With Us / Beltway Blips / FAQ
Subscribe to Edge Magazine / Corrections / Terms & Conditions / Privacy Policy
EDGE Future games radar

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/ Go
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
AUG SEP OCT Close
16
2008 2009 2010 Help

Report: Q Entertainment Conference

You might know Q for Lumines, but there's a whole lot more to one of Japan's most dynamic game studios.

Japan • Online • Q Entertainment

Today's News

- Ubisoft Expects Some Delayed Games To Slip Again
  yves guillemot.jpg
  A "crazy" first quarter of 2010 means titles already pushed to next year could face further release delays, according to CEO Yves Guillemot.
  Delays Ubisoft Yves Guillemot
- Nintendo To Open New QA Subsidiary
  nintendo qa.jpg
  Quality assurance division to undergo restructuring, with part-time and contract employees seeing contract improvements.
  Japan Nintendo QA
- Microsoft Building New Natal Team
  project natal.jpg
  Platform holder in the process of creating a new team to work on upcoming motion-control based franchises.
  MGS Microsoft Natal
- Firebrand Games Expands
  trackmania wii.jpg
  Handheld development specialist makes "significant investment" in its Florida and Glasgow studios, securing new premises in Scotland.
  DS News Firebrand Games Scotland
- Leading Dutch Retailer Not Selling PSPgo
  psp go a.jpg
  Nedgame labels Sony's upcoming handheld a "bad development" for consumers and retailers.
  Holland PSP News PSPgo
- PS3 Firmware 3.01 Brings Uncharted Fix
  uncharted.jpg
  "Optional update" will rectify problems some PS3 users have been experiencing with Uncharted: Drake's Fortune.
  Firmware PS3 News SCEA
- 250GB Modern Warfare 2 Xbox 360 Unveiled
  xbox 360 modern warfare.jpg
  Limited edition console to release alongside Infinity Ward's shooter in November.
  Activision Call of Duty Infinity Ward

New Features

- Playtest: Wolfenstein Multiplayer
  wolfmp2.jpg
  One good game or two half-decent ones - do we really want bolt-on multiplayer modes in our shooters?
  Raven Software Review Wolfenstein
- Report: Final Fantasy XIII Premier Party
  FFXIII11.jpg
  PlayStation, prices and pomp: a report and preview on the latest in Square Enix's flagship game series.
  Final Fantasy XIII Japan Square Enix
- Time Extend: Midwinter
  EDG153-main.jpg
  At the end of the 1980s, this blueprint for the future promised freedom on a scale that was barely imaginable - and designed to make you feel small.
  Microplay Midwinter Time Extend
- The Making Of: Deus Ex
- The Friday Game: Solar Plexus
- Review: Contra Rebirth
- Region Specific: Ontario
- Review: Colin McRae - Dirt 2

More Features

From Edge Magazine

- Review: Wolfenstein
  In resurrecting BJ Blazkowicz, could Raven have dabbled in powers it doesn't understand?
- Review: Metroid Prime - Trilogy
  Reissuing all three Prime games together on one commemorative Wii disc proves they can still galvanise your attention.
- Review: Batman - Arkham Asylum
  A game in which you get to be Batman. Deep down, isn't that what everyone wants?

More from Edge Magazine

TODAY'S TOP NEW JOBS

- Studio Head - Codemasters
- Editorial Assistant - Blizzard Entertainment
- Lecturer/Senior Lecturer in Computer Games Development
- Lead Games Programmer - AiLive
- Senior Level Designer - Yager Development
- Junior Graphics Programmer - Rockstar North
- Brand Manager - Vogster Entertainment
- Assistant PR Manager, Europe – Blizzard Entertainment
- Core Engine Programmer - Longtail Studios
- Graphics Programmer - Longtail Studios

Go To Jobs

KEYNOTES

The Undeniable Case For Pink Floyd: Rock Band

17 minute songs, keyboard solos, Natal-powered theremins: what possible reason is there not to start an internet petition right now?

Survival Horror Syndrome

Steven Poole on the notion that videogames' tendency to teach players to always strike the first blow could help reinforce contemporary belief in 'preventative' atrocities.

The Superjoke

Chris Dahlen takes a journey into the world of The Mighty Boosh and finds that their surreal adventures have a surprising amount in common with gaming.

More Keynotes

RECENT COMMENTS

Bleemo has commented on **Japan: Weekly PS3 Sales Drop To 57,000**

DubsTF has commented on **250GB Modern Warfare 2 Xbox 360 Unveiled**

gsotomusic has commented on **The Undeniable Case For Pink Floyd: Rock Band**

000780

- Majesco Posts $5.2 Million Q3 Loss
  cooking mama.jpg

  But company expects new Cooking Mama and Jillian Michaels games to drive full year profitability.

  Cooking Mama Fiscal Jillian Michaels
- Pokémon HeartGold And SoulSilver Sell 1.4 Million In Two Days
  pokemon silver.jpg

  DS remakes of Game Boy Color titles already sold out at numerous Japanese retailers.

  DS News Famitsu Japan
- Atari Appoints Chief Financial Officer
  atari.jpg

  Former TheLadders.com and News Corporation executive Philip Veneziano takes charge of Atari's finance, accounting and IT functions.

  Atari Jim Wilson Philip Veneziano
- NPD: 44 Per Cent Of Current Gen Console Users Are Female

  New report from market research firm also provides insight into console cross ownership levels, and examines the most influential resources for game information.

  Analysis Demographics NPD
- Tomb Raider Creator Leaves Crystal Dynamics
  toby gard.jpg

  Toby Gard providing game consultancy services after leaving his lead designer post at the Tomb Raider Underworld developer.

  Crystal Dynamics Eidos Square Enix
- Bug Blamed For Excessive PS3 VidZone Ads
  vidzone.jpg

  VidZone apologises for "increasingly frequent" adverts, and details new features for the music video on demand service.

  Music PS3 News VidZone
- Zune HD Gaming Confirmed
  zune hd a.jpg

  Games and apps announced for Microsoft's new handheld, including Project Gotham Racing: Ferrari Edition.

  Handhelds Microsoft Zune
- Japan: Weekly PS3 Sales Drop To 57,000
  ps3 slim d.jpg

  DSi reclaims the top spot on the Japanese hardware chart as PS3 sales fall by over 90,000 units during the week ended September 13.

  Enterbrain Japan PS3 News
- Activision Games To Bypass Consoles
  bobby kotick a.jpg

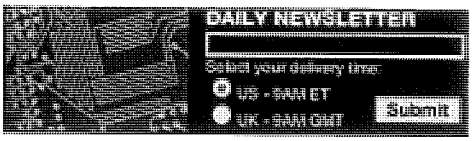
  CEO Bobby Kotick expects "many" of the company's products to be playable on televisions independent of consoles.

  Activision Bobby Kotick Consoles
- Wii Price Cut Expected This Month
  wii.jpg

  Retailer listing suggests Nintendo is to drop the price of the Wii by $50 in the US at the end of September.

  Nintendo Price Cuts Wii News

More News



toadwarrior has commented on **NPD: 44 Per Cent Of Current Gen Console Users Are Female**

toadwarrior has commented on **Leading Dutch Retailer Not Selling PSPgo**

toadwarrior has commented on **Leading Dutch Retailer Not Selling PSPgo**

toadwarrior has commented on **Microsoft Building New Natal Team**

toadwarrior has commented on **Zune HD Gaming Confirmed**

jb1 has commented on **Microsoft's Shane Kim To Retire**

Duncan_Stewart has commented on **Report: Final Fantasy XIII Premier Party**

EDGE CAREERS THE BEST VIDEOGAME INDUSTRY JOBS

JOB CATEGORIES

- Artists
- Marketing
- QA
- Music
- Programmers
- Designers
- Sales
- Management

Go

New Jobs

- Editor Developer - Unity Technologies
  dk
- Software Developer - Glassworks
- PR Manager, France – Blizzard Entertainment
  fr
- ONLINE COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE - Italian / Polish Language – Blizzard Entertainment
  fr
- Principal Designer - Exclusive to Amiqus
- Technical Art Director - Publishing Team
- Producers Wanted - Activision
- Manager User Testing - Activision
- Level Designer - Treyarch
- Senior Vehicle Weapons Artist - Treyarch
- Audio Programmer - Neversoft
- Technical Director - Specialmove
- Game Programmer - Specialmove
- Brand Manager - Specialmove
- Senior Designer - Specialmove
- Senior Gameplay Programmer - Specialmove
- Associate Producer – console! Vertex Search & Consulting ®
- Kids Products - Several Marketing Openings! - Vertex Search & Consulting
- Seattle! Director of Marketing –Game Co! Vertex Search & Consulting ®
- Director/ EP/ Project Manager of Online Games and Social Networking/ Communities! - Vertex Search & Consulting ®

Contact Us / About Us / Advertise With Us / BeltwayBlips / TechBlips / MassiveBlips / GamerBlips / FAQ
Subscribe to Edge Magazine / Corrections / Terms & Conditions / Privacy Policy

EDGE Future games radar

Copyright 2006 - 2009 Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court 30 Monmouth Street Bath, UK BA1 2BW
England and Wales company registration number 2008885

Review: Might & Magic – Clash Of Heroes

It might not have the most memorable name, but this bold and brilliant puzzle-battler is one of DS' finest games.

Capybara Games • Clash Of Heroes • Review

Today's News

- Industry Vets Form Family-Focused Judobaby
  judobaby.jpg
  Former Sony, EA, Sega and Atari staff open a new family-friendly game development studio in Redwood City, California.
  Judobaby
- Resident Evil 5 Tops Japanese Chart
  resident evil 5 gold a.jpg
  Gold Edition reignites sales of Capcom's title, while Heavy Rain makes its chart debut.
  Japan Media Create Resident Evil
- Weekly Japanese Hardware Sales
  ps3 and psp.jpg
  Sony and Nintendo platforms tussle for the top spots as PS3 enjoys sales boost.
  Hardware Japan Media Create
- CCP Opens UK Development Studio
  eve online.jpg
  EVE Online developer's new Newcastle outlet to work on "current and future" console projects.
  CCP Eve Online UK
- Itagaki And Tecmo Settle Lawsuit
  itagaki.jpg
  Former Team Ninja boss reaches "mutual" agreement and "harmonious" settlement with his ex employer.
  Lawsuits Tecmo Tomonobu Itagaki
- No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton
  jack tretton.jpg
  SCEA boss says his company is in the catbird seat, and claims that Heavy Rain pre-sales "were off the charts".
  Heavy Rain Jack Tretton PS3 News
- Christian Game Companies Unite

New Features

- The Friday Game: Simplicity
  fg_simplicity.jpg
  Is it easier now to appreciate gaming's more basic pleasures? Chris Donlan presents four iPhone games which celebrate pure sensation.
  Friday Game iPhone
- Games Meet Film
  sound.jpg
  Leading game and film audio experts meet to discuss the state of play in the world of sound.
  Audio Movies
- Edge Games Index
  brandwatch.png
  In this week's internet buzz chart, Modern Warfare 2 hits the top again.
  Edge Games Index
- Entering The MMOG: En Masse
- One Big Man
- Community Spotlight
- Interview: Jay Kyburz
- Time Extend: Made In Wario

More Features

From Edge Magazine

- Time Extend: Space Channel 5: Part 2
  How hot rhythm and high camp came together to perfectly express Sega's magical difference.
- What Economic Crisis?
  Despite an overall year-on-year drop for UK game industry revenues, individual retailers recorded growth in 2009.

More from Edge Magazine

TODAY'S TOP NEW JOBS

- AI Programmer - Rockstar North
- C# Programmer: Audio Department - Rockstar North
- Character Animator - Rockstar North
- Graphics Programmer - Rockstar North
- Physics Programmer - Rockstar North
- Senior Graphics Programmer - Rockstar North
- Systems Programmer - Rockstar North
- Tools Programmer - Rockstar North
- Junior Physics Programmer - Rockstar North
- Level Designer – Ubisoft Massive
  se

Go To Jobs

KEYNOTES

You Can Keep The Popcorn

With the industry obsessed with making cinematic experiences, Chris Dahlen suggests a different frame of reference: music.

Teenage Kicks

Game makers' adolescent imaginations are making videogames a cultural backwater, says Steven Poole.

Who Wants To Be A Big Daddy?

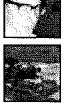
BioShock 2 explores the bond between father and child, and Chris Dahlen agrees with the result: it all comes down to chemicals.

More Keynotes

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine http://www.edge-online.com/ Go JAN FEB APR Close
1,756 captures 11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
2009 2010 2011 Help

Ben_Lathwell has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

Ben_Lathwell has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**



I Am The Manta has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

ravenor has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

Alex Walker has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

gp_b.jpg

Left Behind Games and Digital Praise have announced they have entered into a merger agreement.

Digital Praise Left Behind Games

- Mac Version Of Steam Rumoured

steam_9.jpg

Valve could be bringing its PC digital delivery service to Mac platforms according to files spotted in the beta code.

Mac Steam Valve Software

- Pachter: DS Products Priced Too High

michael pachter.jpg

Wedbush Morgan Securities analyst Michael Pachter doesn't see DSi XL being a success at launch.

DSi XL Nintendo

- EA Expands Salt Lake Studio

ea building sign.jpg

EA has announced it is to expand its Salt Lake Studio for an upcoming 'groundbreaking' game.

Development EA

- Game Group Confirms Multiple Store Closures

game group store a.jpg

Retailer offers redundancy to 247 employees as it moves to shut a number of Game and Gamestation outlets, plus all 25 Game concessions in Debenhams stores.

Closures GAME Layoffs

- Plants Vs Zombies The "Top-Grossing iPhone Launch Ever"

plants vs zombies iphone.jpg

PopCap also says that Bejeweled 2 has become the first paid app to reach three million sales via the App Store.

Bejeweled iPhone Plants Vs Zombies

- Early Day Motion For Games Tax Relief Tabled

tom watson.jpg

Labour MP for West Bromwich East "calls on the Government to implement a tax break for game production in this year's Budget".

Government Taxation UK

- hi5 Acquires Social Gaming Firm Big Six

hi5.jpg

Austin-based company's employees set to relocate to join the hi5 team in San Francisco.

Acquisitions Big Six hi5

- Wii Has 76 Million-Selling Titles

mario bros wii.jpg

108 DS titles have also cleared the sales milestone, according to Nintendo of America's head of business development.

DS News Nintendo Wii News

- Nintendo: No Wii Successor "Any Time Soon"

wii black.jpg

Company also reveals Wii and DS sales data; says "smart publishers will continue to put a focus on developing for our platforms".

DS News Nintendo Wii News

More News

hasan has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

hasan has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

hasan has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

DubsTF has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

ArronC07 has commented on **No PS4 On The Horizon – Jack Tretton**

EDGE CAREERS THE BEST VIDEOGAME INDUSTRY JOBS

JOB CATEGORIES

- Artists
- Marketing
- QA
- Music
- Programmers
- Designers
- Sales
- Management

Go

New Jobs

- Editor Developer - Unity Technologies

dk

- Software Developer - Glassworks
- PR Manager, France – Blizzard Entertainment

fr

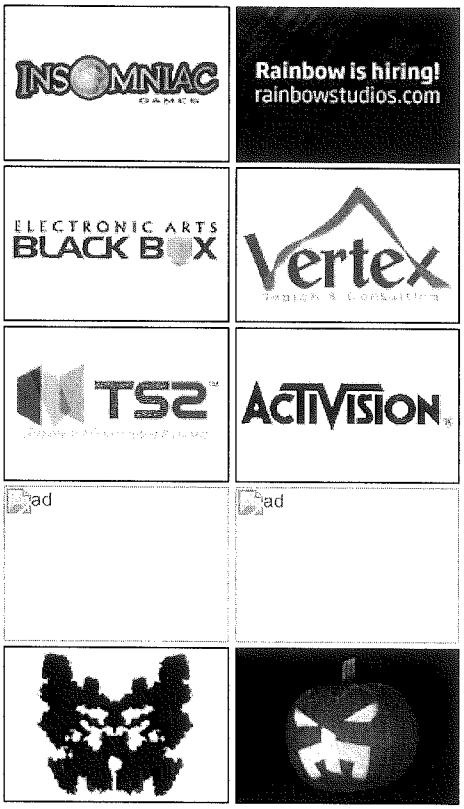
- ONLINE COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVE - Italian / Polish Language – Blizzard Entertainment

fr

- Principal Designer - Exclusive to Amiqus
- Technical Art Director - Publishing Team
- Producers Wanted - Activision
- Manager User Testing - Activision
- Level Designer - Treyarch
- Senior Vehicle Weapons Artist - Treyarch
- Audio Programmer - Neversoft
- Technical Director - Specialmove
- Game Programmer - Specialmove
- Brand Manager - Specialmove
- Senior Designer - Specialmove
- Senior Gameplay Programmer - Specialmove
- Associate Producer – console! Vertex Search & Consulting ®
- Kids Products - Several Marketing Openings! - Vertex Search & Consulting
- Seattle! Director of Marketing –Game Co! Vertex Search & Consulting ®
- Director/ EP/ Project Manager of Online Games and Social Networking/ Communities! - Vertex Search & Consulting ®

ad

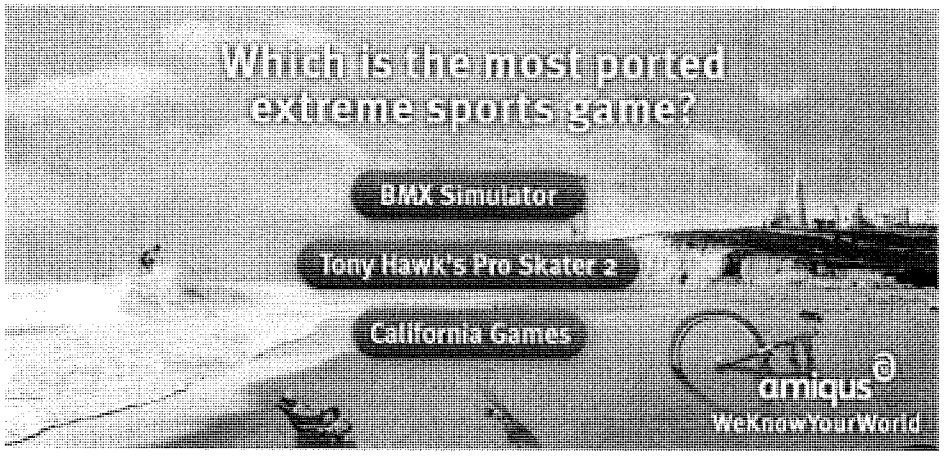
ad



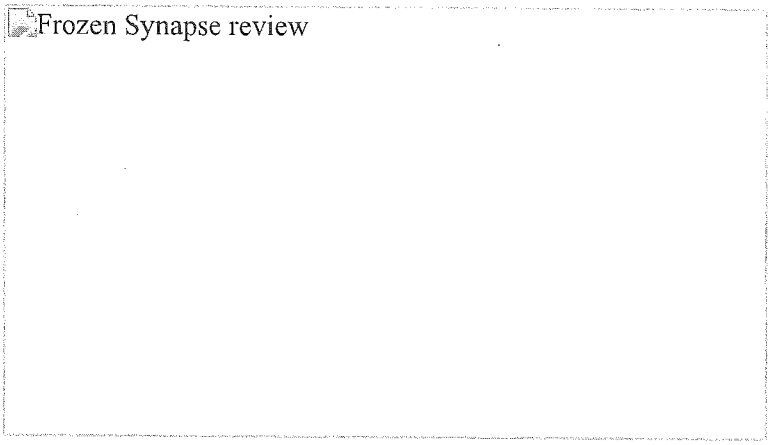
Copyright 2006 - 2009 Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court 30 Monmouth Street Bath, UK BA1 2BW
England and Wales company registration number 2008885

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBack Machine
http://www.next-gen.biz/
Go
APR JUN JUL
707 captures
9 Jan 04 - 6 Sep 15
2010 2011 201

EDGE®
Hosted at next-gen.biz

- amiqus
  - 

000788



- **Dirt 3 Review**

This is the definitive entry in the rallying trilogy.

- **Dead Or Alive: Dimensions Review**
- **LA Noire Review**
- **Mount & Blade: With Fire And Sword Review**

More reviews

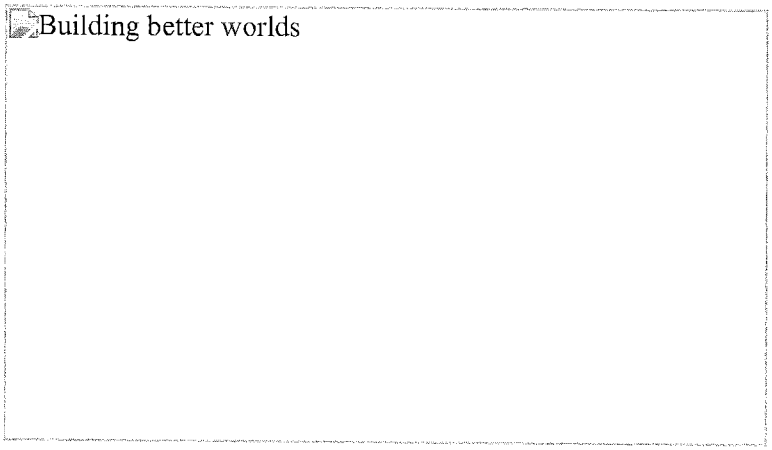
Latest news

- The Heist Sells 500,000 In First Week
- Sony details new PS Store content
- Backflip's games pass 100 million downloads
- Rovio snaps up animation studio
- Japanese 3DS eShop lineup confirmed

More news

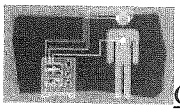
Design

- **Building better worlds**



000787

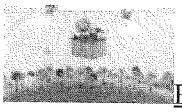
- **Who cares about the player?**

 Graham McAllister's new fortnightly column exploring the interface between player experience and designer intention.

- **Dark matters: the future of lighting**

Why lighting is the key to videogame photorealism.

- **PopCap on porting**

 PopCap explains how it gets its games everywhere.

More articles

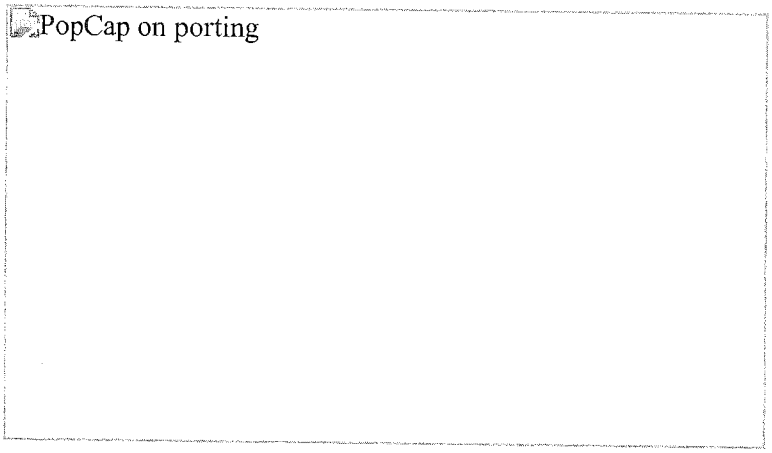
Latest news

- The Heist Sells 500,000 In First Week
- RockYou acquires Australian social studio
- Rovio snaps up animation studio
- New Abertay courses include Maya tutorial
- US army uses CryEngine 3 for VR training simulation

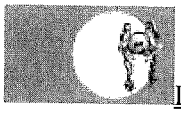
More news

Business

- **PopCap on porting**



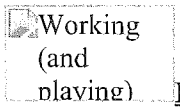
- **Get Into Games 2011**

 Industry insiders' advice on starting a career in game development.

- **Poking at Cow Clicker**

The game may have jabbed a hot brand into the eye of social gaming, but is the joke on its creator?

- **Working (and playing) for Valve**



How playing other people's games might just get you a job making their next one.

More articles

Latest news

- The Heist Sells 500,000 In First Week
- Sony details new PS Store content
- Backflip's games pass 100 million downloads
- RockYou acquires Australian social studio
- Rovio snaps up animation studio

More news

- ## MyEdge

Follow

Create your own custom newsfeed in seconds with MyEdge by building your profile and following topics.

Follow

Interact

Comment on stories, jump into the debates on our forums and become part of the Edge community.

Follow

Subscribe

Get Edge in your inbox every day: receive out daily bulletin with the latest jobs, news and more.

Follow

Register for a free Edge account today

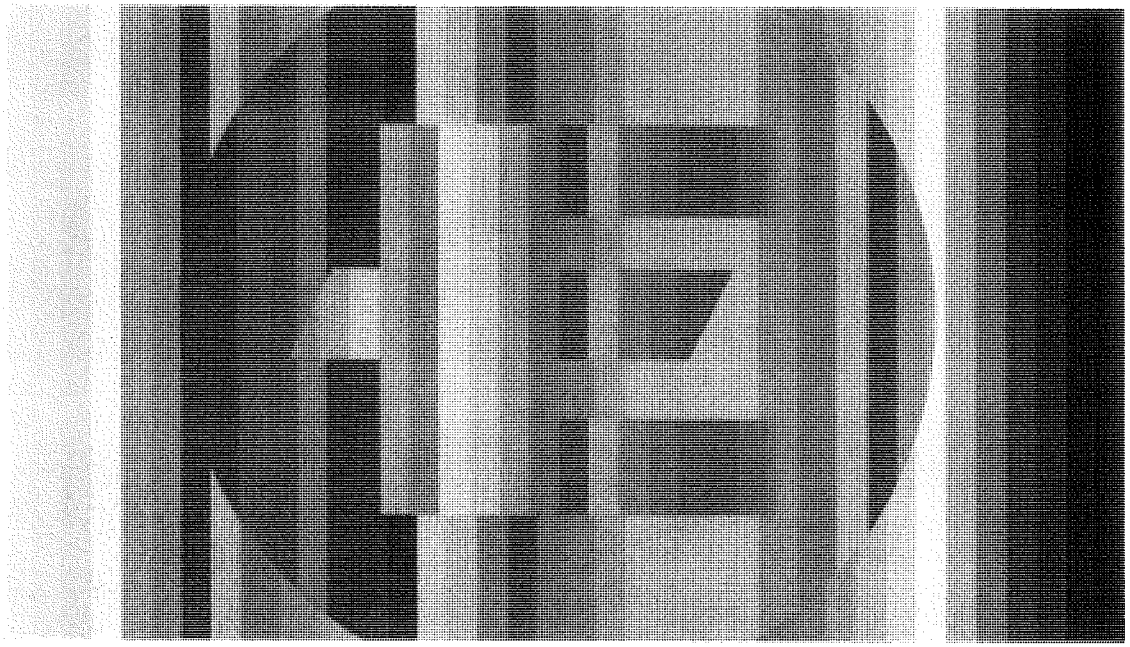
Video Game News, Reviews & Gaming Jobs

- Games
- Design
- Business

000789

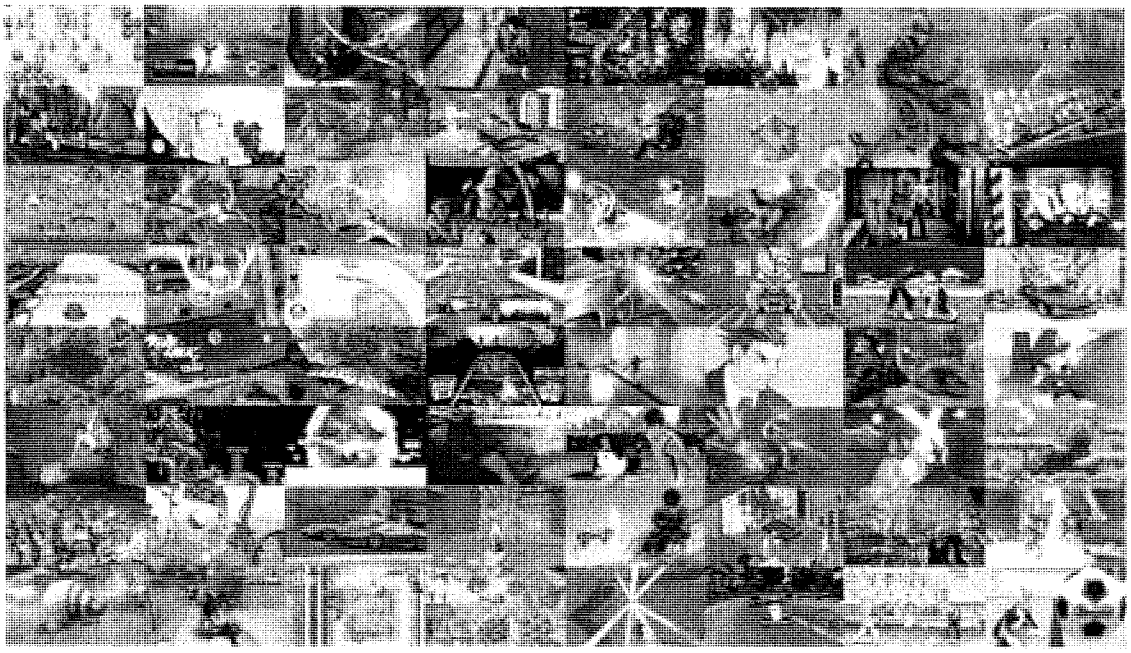
- **Welcome to our new website**

  Find out about our ground-up redesign right here.



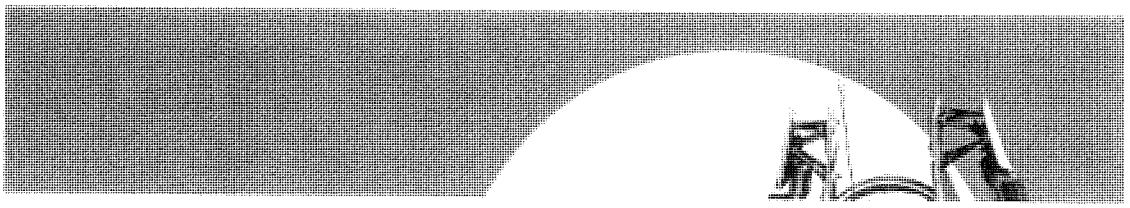
- **150 classic reviews**

  A collection of the landmark games from Edge's first 15 years.

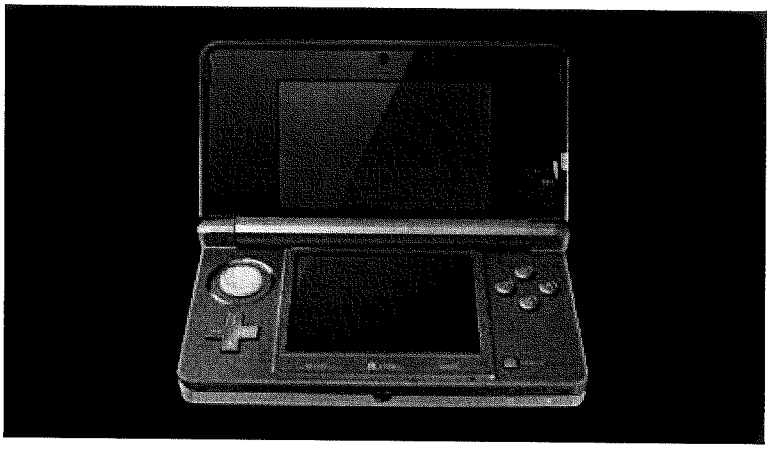


- **Get Into Games 2011**

  Industry insiders' advice on starting a career in game development.



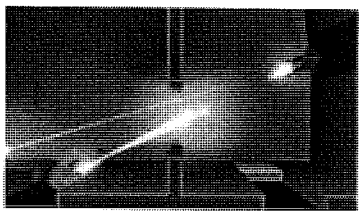
- ## Nintendo details European 3DS eShop



Download store, free 3D Excitebike, web browser and more coming next week.

- 3DS eShop
- Excitebike
- Super Mario Land
- Western Europe
- Nintendo
- 3DS
- DSi

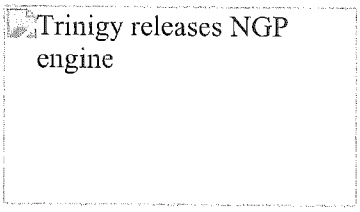
- ## Frozen Synapse review



Clinical yet chaotic, Mode7's game of tactics is a multiplayer masterpiece.

- Frozen Synapse
- Mode7
- Strategy
- Mac
- PC

Trinigy releases NGP engine



Vision Game Engine, optimised for NGP features like multi-touch and dual analogue sticks, available now.

- Engines
- Sony
- Trinigy
- Dag Frommhold
- NGP

June 02, 2011

PlayStation Store returns

Sony restores PSN download store after more than six weeks offline.

3

- Online
- Sony
- Grace Chen
- Nick Caplin
- PSN
- PSP

June 01, 2011

Microsoft details entertainment strategy

Company has sights set on wider audience; hints at E3 announcements.

5

- Strategy
- Microsoft
- Frank Shaw

000792

- Kinect
- Xbox Live
- E3

- June 01, 2011

Lodsys hits back in App Store patent row

Takes legal action against seven developers, warning: "Apple's claim has no basis in law or fact."

1

- Patents
- Lawsuits
- Apple App Store
- Developers
- United States
- Apple
- Lodsys
- Android
- iOS

- June 01, 2011

PopCap admits Android struggle

Firm prides itself on cross-platform development but admits "breadth and variance" of Android devices pose problems.

- Porting
- Peggle
- Plants vs Zombies
- PopCap
- Puzzle
- Casual
- David Bishop
- Android

- June 01, 2011

Crytek wary of cloud gaming

Streamed CryEngine games not possible until latency issues are addressed, says Carl Jones.

000793

1

- Cloud
- Online
- Network
- Crytek
- Carl Jones

- May 31, 2011

Building better worlds

Crytek on what game engines will look like in 2015.

- Graphics
- Engines
- Crytek
- Carl Jones

- May 31, 2011 - Graham McAllister

Who cares about the player?

Graham McAllister's new fortnightly column exploring the interface between player experience and designer intention.

2

- Usability
- Brighton
- Vertical Slice

- May 31, 2011

Dark matters: the future of lighting

Why lighting is the key to videogame photorealism.

- Art
- Graphics
- Engines
- Dirt 3
- Formula 1 2010
- Grid 2

000794

- Codemasters
- Pete Ridgway
- Unreal Engine

- May 31, 2011

PopCap on porting

PopCap explains how it gets its games everywhere.

1

- Business development
- Porting
- Bejeweled
- Bejeweled Blitz
- Plants vs Zombies
- PopCap
- David Bishop

- May 31, 2011

150 classic reviews

A collection of the landmark games from Edge's first 15 years.

1

- Edge

- May 31, 2011

Welcome to our new website

Find out about our ground-up redesign right here.

30

- Edge

- May 31, 2011

Call Of Duty subscription service revealed

Premium service Call Of Duty Elite to launch alongside Modern Warfare 3.

8

- Subscription
- Call Of Duty: Modern Warfare 3
- Activision
- Shooter
- PS3
- Xbox 360
- PC

- May 31, 2011

PlayStation Store returns this week

PSN and Qriocity to be fully restored worldwide, except Japan, Hong Kong and South Korea.

1

- PSN Store
- Security
- Sony
- Kaz Hirai
- PSN
- PSP
- Hacking

- May 30, 2011

Get Into Games 2011

Industry insiders' advice on starting a career in game development.

1

- Recruitment
- Developers
- Get Into Games

- May 27, 2011

Amazon launches Mac download store

Takes on Apple by offering Mac games and software, including some missing from Mac App Store.

- Trademarks
- Lawsuits
- Amazon Appstore
- Mac App Store
- Amazon
- Apple
- Mac

- May 27, 2011

The Friday Game: 14 Locks

Chris Donlan explores a room escape game with an unusual gift for language.

- 14 Locks
- Puzzle
- Barte Bonte
- Unity
- Friday Game

- May 27, 2011

University listings: Europe and Scandinavia

Higher education listings from across Europe.

- Amsterdam
- Barcelona
- Denmark
- Paris
- Finland
- Austria
- Berlin
- Norway
- Sweden
- Italy
- Get Into Games
- Education

More articles

Latest news

- The Heist Sells 500,000 In First Week
- Sony details new PS Store content
- Backflip's games pass 100 million downloads
- RockYou acquires Australian social studio
- Rovio snaps up animation studio
- Japanese 3DS eShop lineup confirmed
- Price putting Japan off 3DS, survey suggests
- Activision reveals Call Of Duty web TV series for Elite subscribers
- UK PlayStation Store to return tomorrow?
- Sega gauging interest in PSN Guardian Heroes
- Zynga announces social RTS
- New Abertay courses include Maya tutorial
- US army uses CryEngine 3 for VR training simulation
- Mixamo Auto-Rigger exits beta
- Microsoft reveals new pixel smoothing technique
- Grin founders blame Square Enix for closure
- Google pulls emulators from Android Market
- Amazon hiring for social game developer
- House Of The Dead: Overkill coming to PS3
- Atari offloads Star Trek Online developer for $50 million

More newsNews archive
Browse all jobs

Latest Jobs

Search

- Senior Producer (FANTASTIC OPPORTUNITY - AAA NEW IP - Continental Europe)
- Location: Continental Europe

- Cinematics Lead *Studios Last Release A Cinematic Masterpiece*
- Location: East Anglia

- Experienced / Senior Games Developer – Up to £55k DoE (Javascript, PHP, HTML, Unity)
- Location: Uk, London

- Online Video Games Producer
- Location: UK, Midlands

- Graphics Programmer
- Location: UK, South East

- Engine Programmer
- Location: Warwickshire

- Art Director
- Location: Budapest

Connect with Edge

@edgeonline on Twitter
Follow
@edgeonline on Twitter

- Forum
- Comments
- MyEdge

- SaintJude has posted on
  Is it just me or is this November/December shaping up to be INSANELY good?
- Diluted Dante has posted on
  This is for a test
- Tempy has posted on
  Mission Completed
- SpaceGazelle has posted on
  The Thread Deletion Thread
- Lazy Gunn has posted on
  The Witcher 2

Visit forum

- WanEye has commented on
  PopCap on porting (1)

- Drumbeg has commented on Dead Or Alive: Dimensions Review (1)
- StriderNo9 has commented on PlayStation Store returns (3)
- www.mariokart64.com has commented on Japanese 3DS eShop lineup confirmed (1)
- shepherdnick has commented on Super Metroid Review (2)

Sign in to your account to create your own news feed.

Follow

Simply click **Follow** on any topic in which you're interested and you'll find the headlines you care about displayed right here.

Sign inRegister

Footer links

- About Us
- Advertise With Us
- Terms & Conditions
- Privacy Policy

© 2011 Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, UK BA1 2BW - England and Wales company registration number 2008885

- TechRadar
- MusicRadar
- BikeRadar
- CyclingNews
- SFX
- GamesRadar
- CVG
- TotalFilm
- .NET
- PCGamer
- PhotoRadar
- Tap!

EXHIBIT 1
Pages 801-852

INTERNET ARCHIVE Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/
Go
MAY JUN JU
1
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
2011 2012 2C

EDGE®

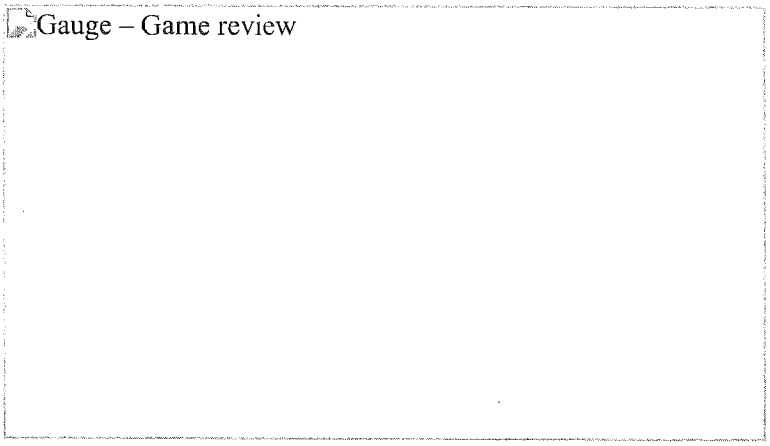
Search type: All
Text search: Search Edge
Topic search: Search topics
Search

Subscribe to our print or iOS editions and **save up to 40%**

- ## Games

Top game reviews

- **Gauge – Game review**



- **I Love Squares review**

A quadrilateral puzzler that's clever, sure, but not especially entertaining.

- **Air Mail review**
- **Resistance: Burning Skies review**
- **Dirt Showdown review**

More reviews

000801

Latest news

- Valve confirms Dota 2 free-to-play, announces Dota store
- Korean government raids Blizzard over Diablo III DRM
- Sony's E3 conference live on Edge
- Microsoft's E3 conference live on Edge
- Silicon Knights to appeal court decision

More news

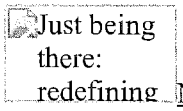
Design

- **The Elder Scrolls Online: A new game, a new studio**

- **The Friday Game: Planet 161**

Puzzles and platforming collide in a game that references both Doom and Donald Duck.

- **Just being there: redefining the videogame**



No scores, no fail states, no challenge - do titles like Journey, Dear Esther and Proteus even deserve to be called games?

- **The Elder Scrolls Online: Making monsters**

Two of the team behind the MMORPG tell us what creatures to expect and why they'll be no dragons.

More articles

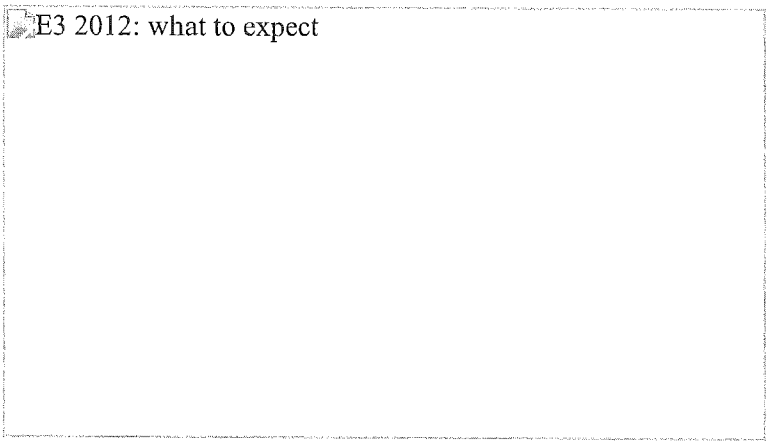
Latest news

- Find your future as a multiplayer engineer at Criterion
- Childhood nightmares in Among The Sleep
- Indie Game: The Movie confirmed for Develop In Brighton
- Gaikai and Nvidia deal to stream Hawken using "GPU-less" tech
- The Elder Scrolls Online

More news

- **Business**

  - **E3 2012: what to expect**

  - **The Elder Scrolls Online: What makes a good quest?**

    Creative director Paul Sage on making TESO's quests more than the usual series of waypoints and combat targets.

  - **The Friday Game: Lexcavator**

    Chris Donlan carves dungeons one word at a time in Adam Parrish's smart blend of genres.

  - **How Bethesda's taking the Elder Scrolls online**

    Game director Matt Firor on the state of MMORPGs today and opening the gates of Tamriel to the whole world.

More articles

Latest news

- Valve confirms Dota 2 free-to-play, announces Dota store
- Korean government raids Blizzard over Diablo III DRM
- Sony's E3 conference live on Edge
- Microsoft's E3 conference live on Edge
- Nintendo's E3 conference live on Edge

More news

- News
- Features
- Reviews
- Opinion
- Jobs

000803

- ## MyEdge

Follow

Create your own custom newsfeed in seconds with MyEdge by building your profile and following topics.

Follow

Interact

Comment on stories, jump into the debates on our forums and become part of the Edge community.

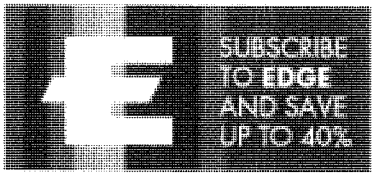
Follow

Subscribe

Get Edge in your inbox every day: receive our daily bulletin with the latest jobs, news and more.

Follow

Register for a free Edge account today

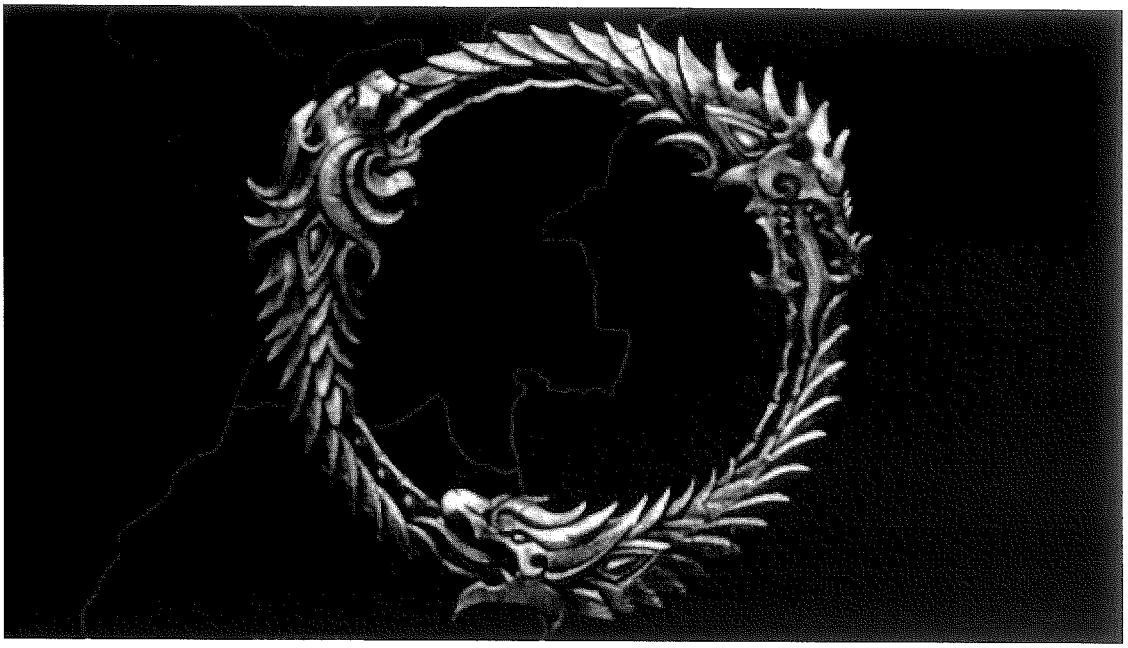


Video Game News, Reviews & Gaming Jobs

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

- ## The Elder Scrolls Online

Everything you need to know about Zenimax's upcoming MMORPG in one place.



- **Just being there: redefining the videogame**

No scores, no fail states, no challenge - do titles like Journey, Dear Esther and Proteus even deserve to be called games?

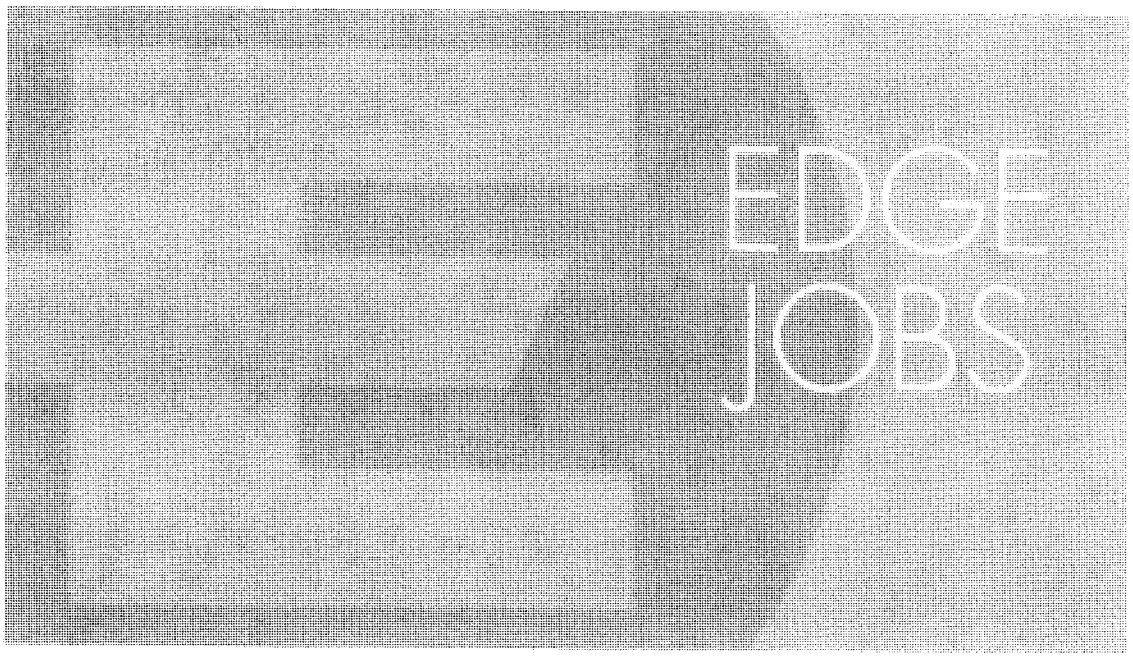
Just being there: redefining the videogame

- **Alan Wake: Remedy's American dream**

How the Finnish developer changed the world for the sake of a good story.

- **Find your future as a multiplayer engineer at Criterion**

  Working on core x group's servers or with veteran studio Team17.



- **Introducing Edge 241**

  Our June issue, featuring Crysis 3, is out now.

000806

- ## The Elder Scrolls Online: A new game, a new studio

Matt Firor tells us how he put together the perfect team to take Elder Scrolls online.

  - Design
  - The Elder Scrolls Online
  - Bethesda
  - Zenimax Online Studios
  - RPG
  - MMOG
  - Matt Firor
  - Paul Sage
  - PC

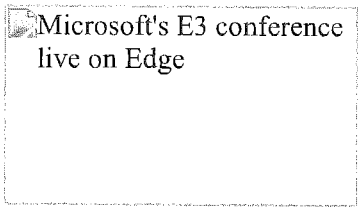
- ## Sony's E3 conference live on Edge

Sony's E3 conference live on Edge

See The Last Of Us, David Cage's new game and, it seems, a revolutionary cloud gaming deal, right here at 2am on Tuesday.

- Announcements
- The Last Of Us
- Los Angeles
- Naughty Dog
- Quantic Dream
- Sony
- PlayStation 3
- Vita
- PlayStation Plus
- E3
- Video

- ## Microsoft's E3 conference live on Edge



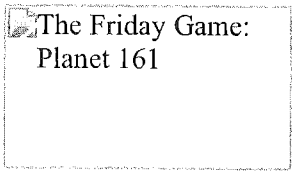
Halo 4, the new Gears, and much, much more, right here from 5.30pm on Monday June 4.

1

- Announcements
- Forza Horizon
- Halo 4
- Microsoft
- Xbox 360
- E3
- Video

- June 01, 2012

The Friday Game: Planet 161



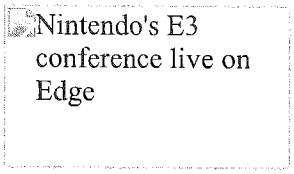
Puzzles and platforming collide in a game that references both Doom and Donald Duck.

1

- Indies
- Planet 161
- Platformer
- Pedro Medeiros

- June 01, 2012 at 11:06 am

Nintendo's E3 conference live on Edge

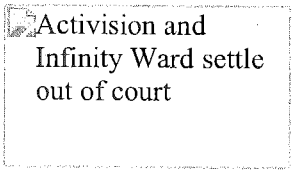


Watch Satoru Iwata and co unveil the final Wii U hardware, and highlights from its launch lineup, at 5pm on June 5.

- Announcements
- Nintendo
- Satoru Iwata
- 3DS
- Wii U
- E3
- Video

- June 01, 2012 at 10:06 am

Activision and Infinity Ward settle out of court

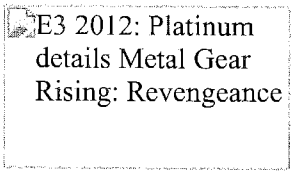


West, Zampella and studio staff settlements agreed upon, but kept confidential.

- Lawsuits
- Call Of Duty
- Call Of Duty 4: Modern Warfare
- United States
- Activision
- Infinity Ward
- Shooter
- Jason West
- Vince Zampella
- PlayStation 3
- Xbox 360
- PC

- June 01, 2012 at 7:06 am

E3 2012: Platinum details Metal Gear Rising: Revengeance



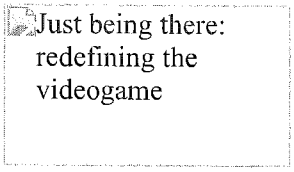
Raiden's starring role, now in the hands of "the greatest action game company in the world," due in early 2013.

- Metal Gear Rising: Revengeance
- Konami
- Platinum Games
- Action
- Atsushi Inaba
- Kenji Sato
- Yuji Korekado

- PlayStation 3
- Xbox 360
- E3
- Video

- May 31, 2012

Just being there: redefining the videogame



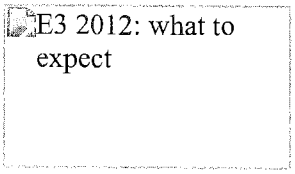
No scores, no fail states, no challenge - do titles like Journey, Dear Esther and Proteus even deserve to be called games?

2

- Design
- Dear Esther
- Journey
- Proteus
- Thatgamecompany
- Dan Pinchbeck
- Ed Key
- Kellee Santiago
- PSN
- PC

- May 31, 2012

E3 2012: what to expect



We look ahead to a week of conferences, announcements and surprises at the biggest event in the videogame calendar.

1

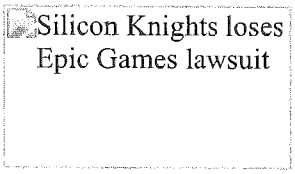
- Marketing
- Los Angeles
- Electronic Arts
- Gree
- Konami
- Microsoft
- Nintendo
- Rockstar Games
- Sony
- Ubisoft
- Zynga
- 3DS
- Kinect
- Wii U
- PlayStation 3
- Vita
- Xbox 360

000810

- E3

- May 31, 2012 at 2:05 pm

Silicon Knights loses Epic Games lawsuit

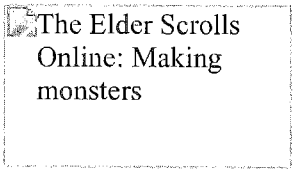


Too Human developer now hit with $4.45 million damages payment.

- Lawsuits
- Too Human
- Epic Games
- Silicon Knights
- Denis Dyack
- Mark Rein
- PlayStation 3
- Xbox 360
- Unreal Engine

- May 31, 2012

The Elder Scrolls Online: Making monsters



Two of the team behind the MMORPG tell us what creatures to expect and why they'll be no dragons.

- Design
- The Elder Scrolls Online
- Bethesda
- Zenimax Online Studios
- RPG
- MMOG
- Maria Aliprando
- Matt Firor
- PC

- May 31, 2012

Gauge – Game review

iOS gaming has a new hero – and it's an expanding bar.

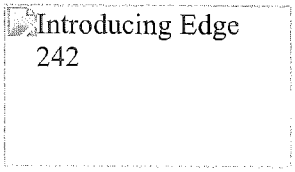
000811

- Gauge – Game
- The Game Atelier

- Action
- Etienne Perin
- iPad
- iPhone

- May 31, 2012 at 11:05 am

Introducing Edge 242

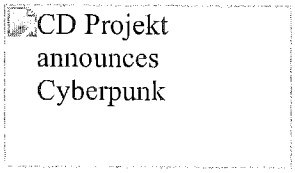


Our July issue, featuring The Elder Scrolls Online, is out next week.

- The Elder Scrolls Online
- Zenimax Online Studios
- RPG
- MMOG
- PC
- Edge

- May 31, 2012 at 7:05 am

CD Projekt announces Cyberpunk



The Witcher studio unveils "mature RPG for a mature audience" based on 1980s pen-and-paper game of the same name.

- Announcements
- Cyberpunk
- CD Projekt
- RPG
- Mike Pondsmith

- May 30, 2012

I Love Squares review

A quadrilateral puzzler that's clever, sure, but not especially entertaining.

- I Love Squares
- Interactive Pulp
- Puzzle
- iPad
- iPhone

000812

- May 30, 2012

Air Mail review

N-Fusion's handsome arcade flight sim benefits from a dose of old-fashioned charm.

  - Air Mail
  - N-Fusion Interactive
  - Simulation
  - Action
  - iPad
  - iPhone
- May 30, 2012

Crysis 3: Heading back to the jungle

Crytek's building an urban rainforest to help its sci-fi shooter rediscover its origins.

  - Design
  - Crysis 3
  - Crytek
  - Electronic Arts
  - Shooter
  - Cevat Yerli
  - PlayStation 3
  - Xbox 360
  - PC
- May 30, 2012 at 10:05 am

Bilson out, Rubin in at THQ

Naughty Dog co-founder appointed president as EVP of core games heads for the exit.

  - Appointments
  - Exits
  - THQ
  - Danny Bilson
  - Jason Rubin
- May 29, 2012

030813

Resistance: Burning Skies review

Can Nihilistic's shooter offer the promised home gaming experience on Vita?

4

- Resistance: Burning Skies
- Nihilistic Software
- Sony
- Shooter
- Vita

- May 29, 2012

New Star Soccer's unlikely success

How a one-man project refined over the course of a decade is becoming an App Store phenomenon.

1

- Indies
- New Star Soccer
- UK
- New Star Games
- Sports
- Simon Read
- Android
- iOS

More articles
RSS

Latest news

- Valve confirms Dota 2 free-to-play, announces Dota store
- Korean government raids Blizzard over Diablo III DRM
- Sony's E3 conference live on Edge
- Microsoft's E3 conference live on Edge1
- Nintendo's E3 conference live on Edge
- Silicon Knights to appeal court decision
- Activision and Infinity Ward settle out of court
- E3 2012: Castlevania: Lords Of Shadow 2 announced
- E3 2012: Platinum details Metal Gear Rising: Revengeance
- Dragon's Dogma tops Japan charts, shifts 330,000 units
- Skyrim Dawnguard DLC trailer
- Silicon Knights loses Epic Games lawsuit
- Introducing Edge 242

- Sega not taking Anarchy Reigns to E3
- CD Projekt announces Cyberpunk
- Sony to temporarily drop Vita price in France
- Doom 3 BFG Edition announced, coming to 360 and PS34
- Hitman Absolution E3 trailer
- No Doubt vs Activision lawsuit to go to trial this year1
- Report: Sony to acquire Gaikai or OnLive

More newsNews archive
Browse all jobs
Upload CV

Featured Jobs

-

German Linguistic Videogame Tester

Location: Milan

-

Environment Artist

Location: Guildford

-

CGI Production Manager | Project Manager

Location: London

- Experienced 2D/3D Game Artist

Location: Wakefield

Recommendations

Sign Up Create an account or **log in** to see what your friends are recommending.

Facebook social plugin

Latest from CVG

News **Screenshots** **Videos**

Zynga 'not interested in consoles' (/web/20120531095242/http://www.compu consoles/)
2 comments (/web/20120531095242/http://
(13 minutes ago)

Dark Souls on consoles getting Artorias of the Abyss (/web/20120531095242/http://www.computerandvide artorias-of-the-abyss-expansion/)
1 comment (/web/20120531095242/http://forums.compu ago)

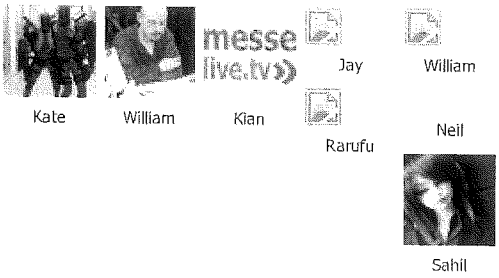
Battlefield Premium features look set to pis (/web/20120531095242/http://www.compu features-look-set-to-piss-off-non-subscribe
9 comments (/web/20120531095242/http://
(57 minutes ago)

Connect with Edge

@edgeonline on Twitter
Follow @edgeonline
@edgeonline on Twitter

Like 12,623

12,623 people like Edge.



- Forum
- Comments
- MyEdge

- Nathan Brown has posted on Voodoo
- Heavy Voodoo has posted on Bedroom to billions
- Heavy Voodoo has posted on Gaming competition suggestions
- Heavy Voodoo has posted on Spam in comments section
- Heavy Voodoo has posted on Alex Wiltshire becomes EDITOR of Edge. Nathan Brown promoted to Online Editor

Visit forum

- Shenmue has commented on Microsoft's E3 conference live on Edge (1)
- EvilRedEye has commented on The Friday Game: Planet 161 (1)
- krs has commented on Childhood nightmares in Among The Sleep (1)
- hazy has commented on Just being there: redefining the videogame (2)
- Olimite has commented on E3 2012: what to expect (1)

Sign in to your account to create your own news feed.

Follow

Simply click **Follow** on any topic in which you're interested and you'll find the headlines you care about displayed right here.

Sign inRegister

Footer links

- About Us
- Advertise With Us
- Terms & Conditions

- Privacy Policy

© 2012 Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, UK BA1 2BW - England and Wales company registration number 2008885

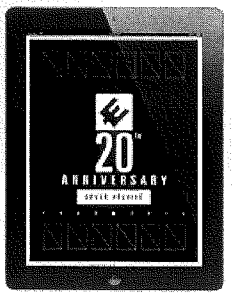
- TechRadar
- MusicRadar
- BikeRadar
- CyclingNews
- SFX
- GamesRadar
- CVG
- TotalFilm
- .NET
- PCGamer
- PhotoRadar
- Tap!

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.edge-online.com/
Go
JUN JUL AUG
2
2012 2013 2014
Close
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
Help

Our free iPad gallery contains every Edge cover, and begins our 30th anniversary celebrations

Edge Online

DetailsDownload now



9 hours ago

Don Mattrick might yet fix Zynga, but Microsoft's problems are manifold

10 hours ago

GTA V will come on two discs and require mandatory install on 360

12 hours ago

Suda51 "not that concerned" about alienating female players with 'Gigolo' missions

Ubisoft urges change of uPlay password after security breach

Tweet
Like 90
Comments 2
Neil Long at 05:22pm July 2 2013

Publisher issues statement after its online systems are hit by hackers.

Read and comment >

GDC Europe 2013 adds Oculus Rift and League Of Legends sessions

Tweet
Like 0
Comments 0
Neil Long at 04:57pm July 2 2013

Oculus VR and Riot Games join the lineup for August's event in Cologne.

Read and comment >

Layton Brothers: Mystery Room review

Tweet
Like 4
Comments 0
Edge Staff at 04:27pm July 2 2013

Level-5 goes CSI in this murder mystery spin-off for iOS.

Read and comment >

Don Mattrick might yet fix Zynga, but Microsoft's problems are manifold

Tweet
Like 4
Comments 2
Edge Staff at 03:12pm July 2 2013

What Don Mattrick's move to Zynga means for his new employer and Xbox One.

Read and comment >

GTA V will come on two discs and require mandatory install on 360

Tweet
Like 58
Comments 4
Neil Long at 02:23pm July 2 2013

Single disc and install for PS3 version; no word yet on next gen or PC versions, says Rockstar.

Read and comment >

Edge 20th Anniversary: get every cover in our free iPad app

Tweet
Like 11
Comments 2
Edge Staff at 12:54pm July 2 2013

We've released a free iPad app and introduced some new subscriber offers – details inside.

Read and comment >

Suda51 "not that concerned" about alienating female players with 'Gigolo' missions

Tweet
Like 6
Comments 5
Edge Staff at 11:57am July 2 2013

"I think women can have just as much fun with that mode," says Goichi Suda.

Read and comment >

E256: why PS4 is your next console – and the titanic errors on Xbox One's road to ruin

Tweet
Like 147
Comments 118
Edge Staff at 10:25am July 2 2013

The new issue of Edge magazine goes on sale Thursday July 4.

Read and comment >

Microsoft boss Steve Ballmer bids farewell to Don Mattrick

Tweet
Like 18
Comments 3
Neil Long at 10:36pm July 1 2013

Microsoft boss sends email to entire company detailing Mattrick's move – read it here.

Read and comment >

Don Mattrick confirmed as Zynga CEO

Tweet
Like 7
Comments 2
Taylor Cocke at 09:47pm July 1 2013

Mark Pincus to take on Chairman and CPO duties.

Read and comment >

- < Older posts
-

View Archive

Featured Jobs

Senior Games Designer

Location: Midlands

Game Economy Manager

Location: Finland

Lead Gameplay Programmer

Location: Newcastle

Trainee – Project Management

Location: Hamburg

Browse all jobs > Free job email alerts >

Featured Events

Develop Conference

Location: Brighton | Date: July 9-11

GDC Europe

Location: Cologne | Date: August 19-20

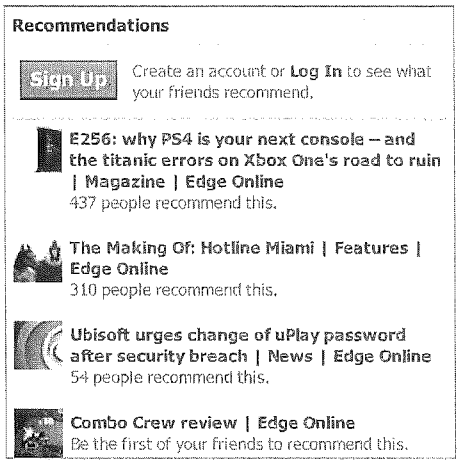
Gamescom

Location: Cologne | Date: August 21-25

Featured Partners

Edge

Like | 18,186



Latest Features

- Don Mattrick might yet fix Zynga, but Microsoft's problems are manifold
- Inside the new world of 24/7 on-demand videogame TV
- The Art Of: Sonic & All-Stars Racing Transformed
- Time Extend: Skate
- The Making Of: Hotline Miami

More Features

- Back to top

- Twitter
  Follow @edgeonline
- Facebook
  Discuss gaming
- StumbleUpon

000826

Share Edge stories

- Magazine
  Subscribe now

- Trending
- E3 2013
- Xbox One
- PlayStation 4
- Grand Theft Auto V
- Assassin's Creed IV: Black Flag
- Dark Souls II

- Magazine
- Subscriptions
- Buy current issue
- Buy back issues
- Buy iPad edition

- Twitter
- Problem contacting twitter
- Follow @edgeonline

Future is AOP & PPA Digital Publisher of the Year and BMA Media Company of the Year.
This site is part of Future plc, an international media group and leading digital publisher. We produce content across five core areas:

Top ▲

Technology	Entertainment	Music	Creative	Sport & Auto
TechRadar	CVG	MusicRadar	Digital Camera World	BikeRadar
T3	PC Gamer	Guitarist	Mollie Makes	Cyclingnews
MacLife	GamesRadar	FutureMusic	Photography Week	Football Week
Gizmodo UK	Total Film	Rhythm	The Simple Things	TriRadar
More...	More...	More...	More...	More...

About Future | Jobs | PR | Advertising | Digital Future | Privacy Policy | Cookies Policy | Terms & Conditions | Subscriptions | Investor Relations | Contact Future

© Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. All rights reserved. England and Wales company registration number 2008885.

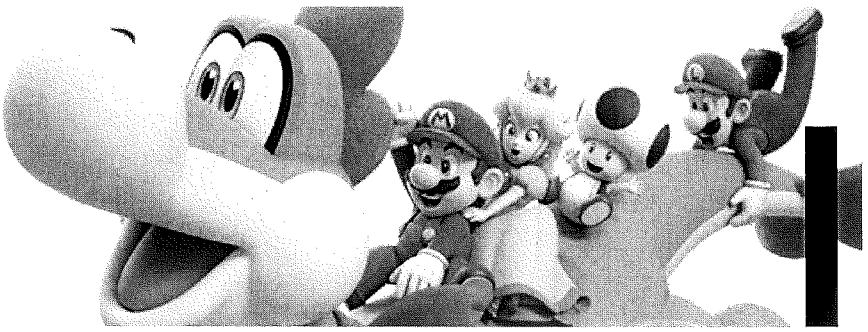
INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.edge-online.com/?
Go
OCT NOV DEC
20
2012 2013 2014
Close
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
Help

Edge Online

Super Mario 3D World

Now, finally, Mario has the visual fidelity to match the brilliance of his designers

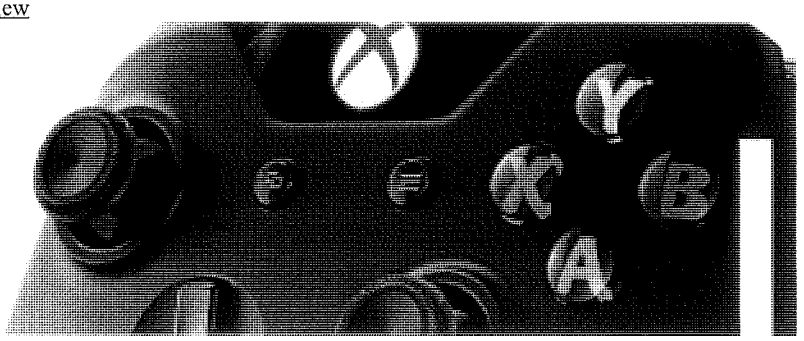
Read our reviewWhy Wii U should steal your Christmas



- ## Xbox One launch reviews

Reviewed: Dead Rising 3, Crimson Dragon, Lococycle and Killer Instinct

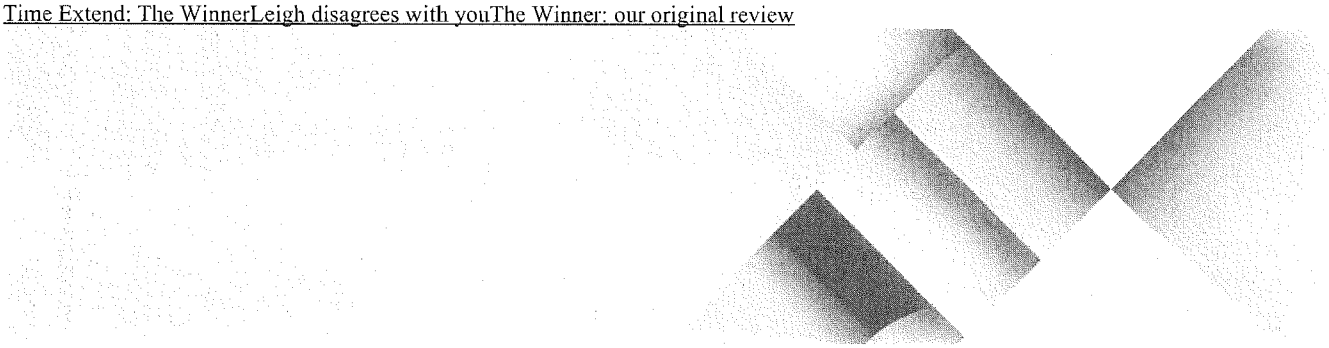
Dead Rising 3 reviewKiller Instinct reviewCrimson Dragon review



- ## The 20 best games of our lifetime

We reveal the twenty best games of Edge's lifetime, as voted for by you.

Time Extend: The WinnerLeigh disagrees with youThe Winner: our original review



- ## The Legend of Zelda: A Link Between Worlds review

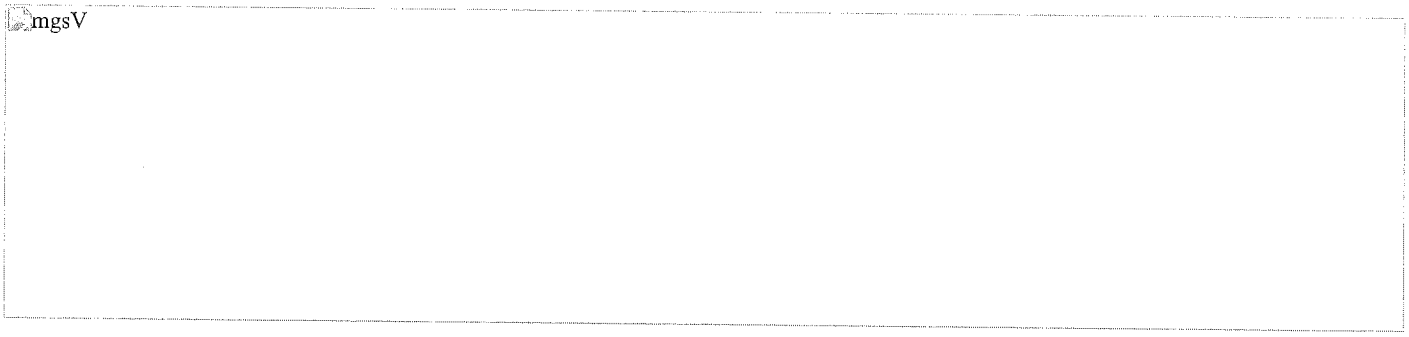
The boy in green is back. But which ally is more trustworthy: nostalgia or innovation?

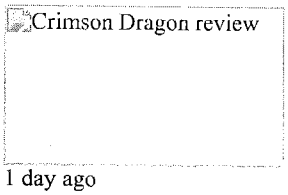
- ## MGS V: Snake's world opens up

Hideo Kojima walks Snake through an open world MGSV mission

Kiefer Sutherland plays SnakePhantom Pain TrailerSnake's world opens up

000829



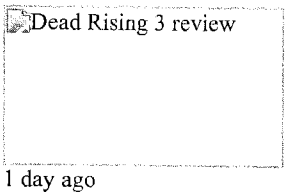


1 day ago

Crimson Dragon review

1 day ago

Killer Instinct review

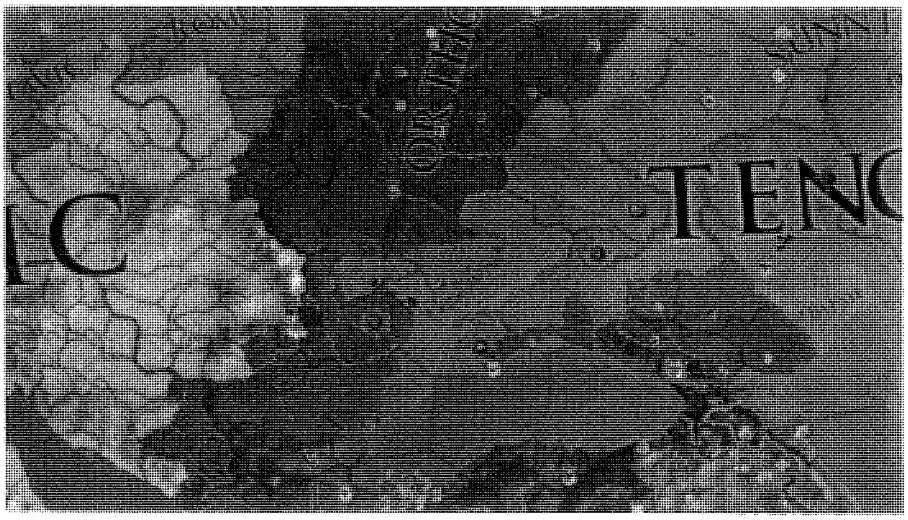


1 day ago

Dead Rising 3 review

Crusader Kings II: wilful obscurantism as a design ethos.

0 Comments
Dan Griliopoulos at 01:14pm November 20 2013

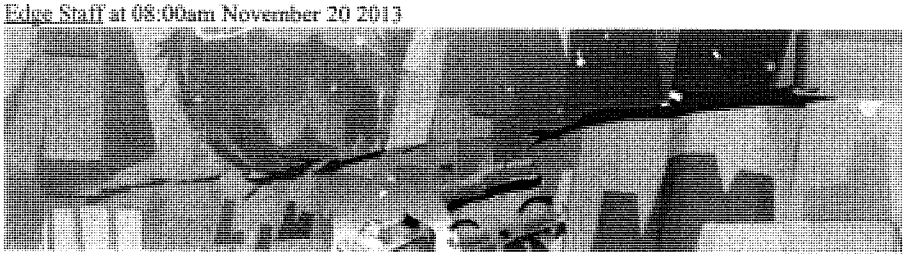


There's a scene in Groundhog Day where Phil Connors endlessly attempts to save the life of a homeless old duffer. In my game of Crusader Kings II, Isaac of the Khazars has a similarly deterministic fate. No matter what I do, this middle-aged prince marries, fails to produce offspring, fails to expand his holdings, gets…

Read and comment >

Tearaway review

0 Comments
Edge Staff at 08:00am November 20 2013



Gosh, we're sorry. Something's rotten in the state of Valleyfold and it's all our fault. Mischievous creatures called Scraps have infested this papercraft land, spilling out of a hole in the sun and running amok, terrorising the inhabitants. This tear in the solar fabric leads to another dimension, the Scraps charging forth from the void…

Read and comment >

Super Mario 3D World review

0 Comments
Edge Staff at 06:00pm November 19 2013

Don't let the name fool you; it may say Super Mario World on the box, but there's no sign of Yoshi here and no cape either. While Mario's Tanooki form made a crowd-pleasing return in this game's closest relative, Super Mario 3D Land, there's no trace of that billowing yellow strip of magical fabric, which...

Read and comment >

Embrace The Bounce

0 Comments
Dan Griliopoulos at 04:00pm November 19 2013

It's 2002. The Thing, the game of one of my favourite films, is about to come out and I've've just started working on a games magazine. I get the game code, load it and enter the world. It's great! I'm in The Thing! I'm standing outside that base! Kurt Russell and Keith David must be...

Read and comment >

Sylvain Trottier, associate producer on Assassin's Creed IV: Black Flag, on next-gen development and the "grandma test"

0 Comments
Dan Griliopoulos at 12:00pm November 19 2013

Sylvain Trottier, associate producer on Assassin's Creed IV, is keen to make the differences between generations obvious – so much so that your grandma can tell the difference. In the new issue of Edge magazine, on sale November 21, we quiz him on Assassin's Creed IV: Black Flag, on next-gen development and on much, much more....

Read and comment >

Ueda 'terribly sorry' for The Last Guardian delay

0 Comments
Daniel Robson at 10:00am November 19 2013

Fumito Ueda's output is small but very familar to Edge readers – the towering forms of Ico and Shadow of the Colossus. He's most recently been working on The Last Guardian, though it's now heavily-delayed. In Edge 261, we interview him about his career, his decision to leave Sony and how art motivates him....

Read and comment >

Football Manager's Miles Jacobson on what to do when you find ten million illegal players

0 Comments
Dan Griliopoulos at 04:33pm November 18 2013

At the London Games Conference last week, Sports Interactive's Miles Jacobson revealed that over 10.1m people had illegally downloaded Football Manager 2012. A 'flaw' in the code for a cracked version of Football Manager 2013 had allowed the studio to track the IP addresses of anyone playing the game. We caught up with Miles to...

Read and comment >

Lococycle review

0 Comments
Edge Staff at 02:25pm November 18 2013

Just a few miles into the ordeal that sees Pablo, Lococycle's unfortunate sidekick, dragged along behind a sentient motorcycle, he cries out, "When will this suffering end?" We empathise. Lococycle's premise is a delirious one: an anthropomorphic bike, IRIS – capable of air combos and wielding her trapped mechanic as a melee weapon – is...

Read and comment >

Crimson Dragon review

0 Comments
Edge Staff at 02:00pm November 18 2013

Crimson Dragon's story is classic childhood wish fulfilment. Boy discovers the disease that wiped out his family has left him able to communicate with dragons. Boy gets recruited for genocidal missions to eradicate the fauna of the planet his people colonised. Of course, there's more nuance than that, but to saddle a beautiful game with...

Read and comment >

Killer Instinct review

0 Comments
Edge Staff at 02:00pm November 18 2013

We're starting to suspect that particle effects are part of the platform holders' next-gen developer terms. Killer Instinct is full of them, its stages saturated with torrential rain and heavy snowstorms, its characters flinging projectiles and twirling batons that emit showers of sparks. When two fireballs meet and cancel out, the resulting particle geyser briefly...

Read and comment >

- < Older posts

View Archive

Featured Jobs

ROVIO

Community Engagement Specialist

Location: China

amiqus

Senior Cinematic Editor

Location: Europe

amiqus

Prototype Artist / Senior Artist / 2D 3D Artist

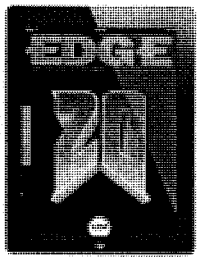
Location: Paris

GAME:DUELL

Mobile Games Developer for Android Apps

Location: Berlin

Browse all jobs > Free job email alerts >



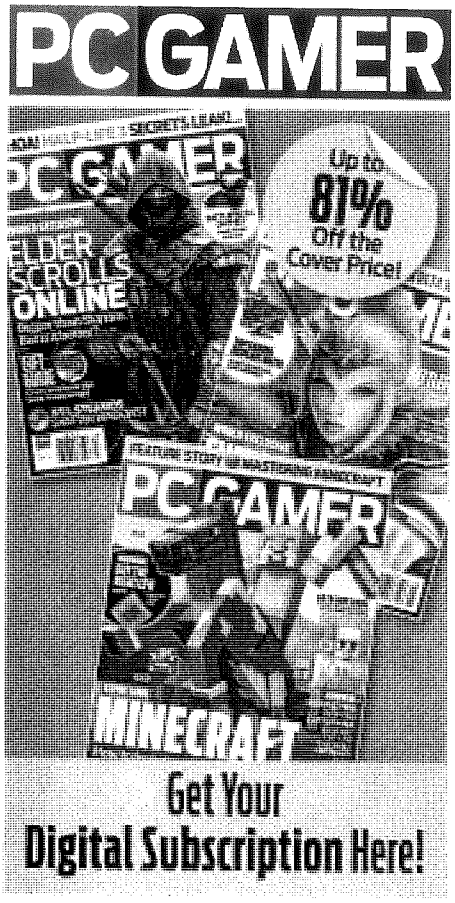
INTERACTIVE iPAD EDITION

GET TWO FREE ISSUES NOW*

Available on the App Store

DOWNLOAD

*When you start a no-obligation trial subscription



Featured Events

Featured Partners

amiqus

Recommendations

Sign Up Create an account or **Log In** to see what your friends recommend.

In The Click Of It: games that mean nothing | Features | Edge Online
3 people recommend this.

What Games Are: the optimal zone | Features | Edge Online
3 people recommend this.

Gabe Newell confirms Linux-based Steam Box, reveals Valve's controller and mobile plans | News | Edge Online
4 people recommend this.

Microsoft's Xbox One Eighty – a big win for consumers? Not so fast | Features | Edge

Latest Features

- Crusader Kings II: wilful obscurantism as a design ethos.
- Embrace The Bounce
- Football Manager's Miles Jacobson on what to do when you find ten million illegal players
- Activision CEO Eric Hirshberg on Destiny, next-gen and Rom Com gaming
- Retrospective: Ico

More Features

- Back to top
- Twitter

Follow @edgeonline

- Facebook
  Discuss gaming
- StumbleUpon
  Share Edge stories
- Magazine
  Subscribe now

- Trending
- Xbox One
- PlayStation 4
- Grand Theft Auto V
- Assassin's Creed IV: Black Flag
- Dark Souls II

- Magazine
- Subscriptions
- Buy current issue
- Buy back issues
- Buy iPad edition

- Twitter
- Loading…
- Follow @edgeonline

Future is AOP & PPA Digital Publisher of the Year and BMA Media Company of the Year.
This site is part of Future plc, an international media group and leading digital publisher. We produce content across five core areas:

Top A

Technology	Entertainment	Music	Creative	Sport & Auto
TechRadar	CVG	MusicRadar	Digital Camera World	BikeRadar
T3	PC Gamer	Guitarist	Mollie Makes	Cyclingnews
MacLife	GamesRadar	FutureMusic	Photography Week	Football Week
Gizmodo UK	Total Film	Rhythm	The Simple Things	TriRadar
More...	More...	More...	More...	More...

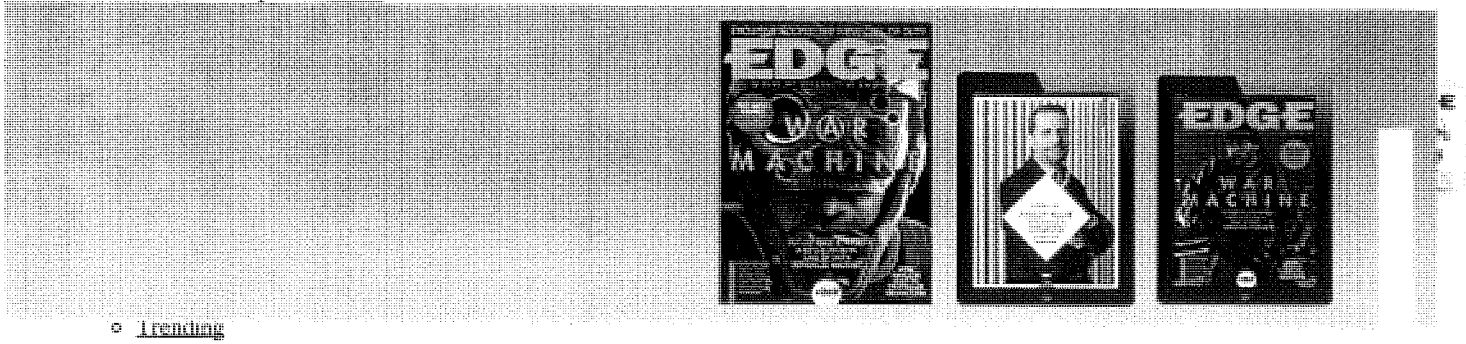
About Future | Jobs | PR | Advertising | Digital Future | Privacy Policy | Cookies Policy | Terms & Conditions | Subscriptions | Investor Relations | Contact Future

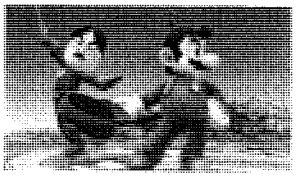
© Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. All rights reserved. England and Wales company registration number 2008885.

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WayBackMachine
http://www.edge-online.com/
Go
MAY JUL AUG
3
2013 2014 2015
Close
1,756 captures
11 May 00 - 26 Oct 15
Help

Future tech powers a revolution in Call Of Duty: Advanced Warfare

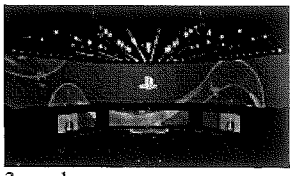
Edge Online





3 weeks ago

Nintendo's E3 2014: a line-up unlikely to 'save' Wii U, but who cares when it's this much fun?



3 weeks ago

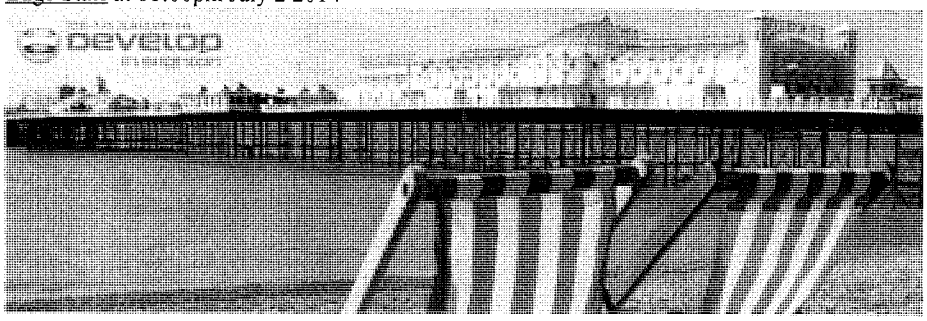
Sony's E3 2014 press conference: greater daring and diversity seal another confident PS4 victory

3 weeks ago

Microsoft's E3 2014 press conference: a solid but uninspiring start for Phil Spencer's 'new Xbox'

Develop 2014: recommended sessions

Comments 0
Edge Staff at 01:00pm July 2 2014

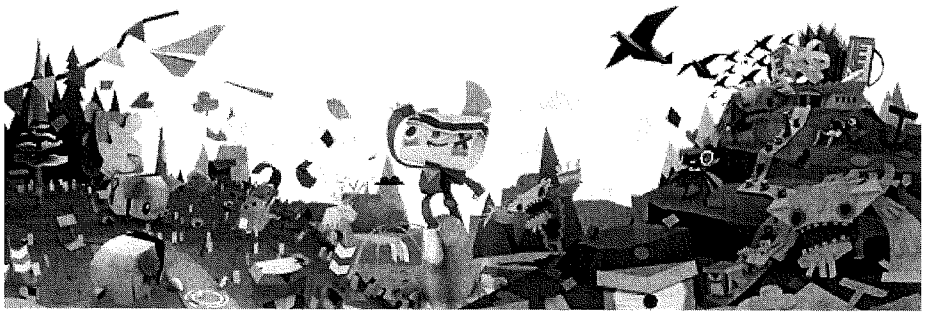


One week from today developers from across the world will gather in Brighton for the UK's biggest gaming conference, Develop. Ahead of the show, we present the must-see sessions and definitive presentations, from some of the industry's luminaries. 20 Years of PlayStation, 40 Years of Console Games, and 100 Years to Come Wednesday, 9:30 Mark…

Read and comment >

The Making Of: Tearaway

Comments 1
Chris Schilling at 12:00pm July 2 2014

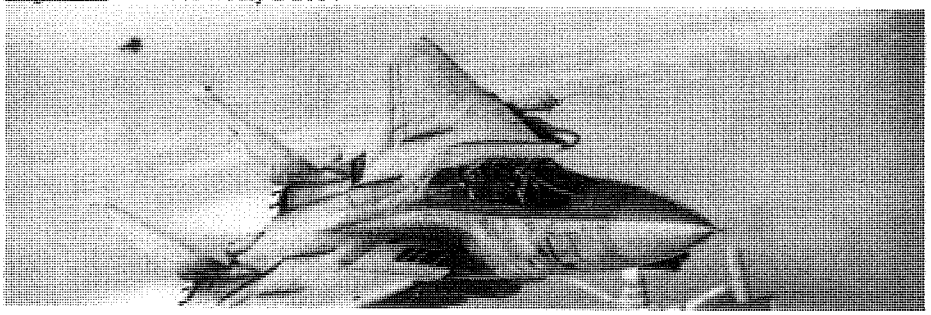


Tearaway didn't begin with a piece of paper, as you might suspect, but with a strange slate-like device surrounded by a terrifying tangle of wires. As a Sony-owned studio, Media Molecule was among the first to get an opportunity to play around with this early Vita prototype. Yet despite its unfriendly appearance, this slab sparked the imagination of...

Read and comment >

Ace Combat Infinity review

Comments 2
Edge Staff at 10:00am July 2 2014



Countries spend millions keeping their air forces in the sky. Fuel is expensive, after all. With Ace Combat Infinity – the 17th instalment in Bandai Namco's flight series, but its first sortie into free-to-play – Project Aces has managed to simulate that burden. Every time you take to the skies, whether it's part of the campaign...

Read and comment >

A history of videogame hardware: Sony PSP

Comments 4
Simon Parkin at 03:30pm July 1 2014

Much of the PlayStation 2's ubiquitous success could be attributed, not to its games or graphics, but to the fact that the machine doubled as an inexpensive and stylish DVD player. In 2004 convergence was the new slogan in video game hardware manufacturing and marketing. Games? Games were no longer enough, so the story went....

Read and comment >

Trading blows with Suda51 and Grasshopper Manufacture's team of grindhouse action heroes

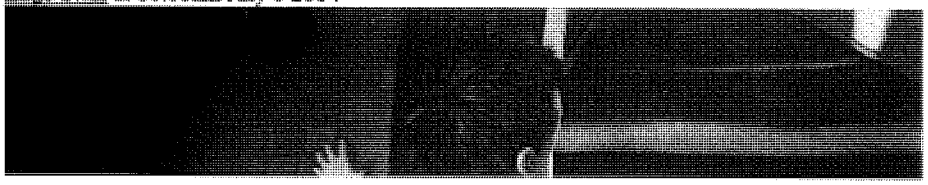
Comments 0
Daniel Robson at 12:00pm July 1 2014

Grasshopper is a developer whose philosophy bleeds through in every one of its games. Its punk spirit oozes from No More Heroes' layabout-turned-assassin Travis Touchdown, whose room full of memorabilia looks suspiciously similar to studio head Goichi 'Suda51' Suda's meeting room in Tokyo. Its B-movie quirk is there in every pom-pom thrust of Lollipop Chainsaw's…

Read and comment >

Among The Sleep review

Comments 0
Edge Staff at 10:00am July 1 2014

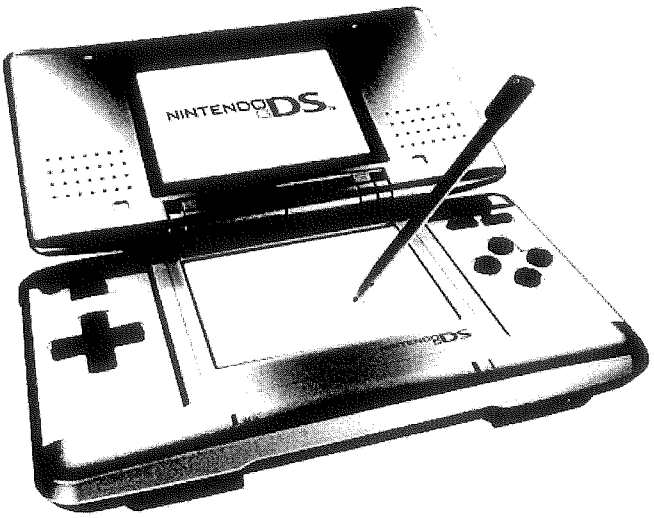


Having wandered the corridors of so many haunted asylums of late, encountering Among The Sleep's fresh take on videogame horror comes as something of a relief. You spend your time moving between a surreal imagined world and a suburban house, both equally unfamiliar thanks to Krillbite Studio's masterstroke: casting you as a two-year-old child. Appropriately, the…

Read and comment >

A history of videogame hardware: Nintendo DS

Comments 4
Simon Parkin at 03:30pm June 30 2014

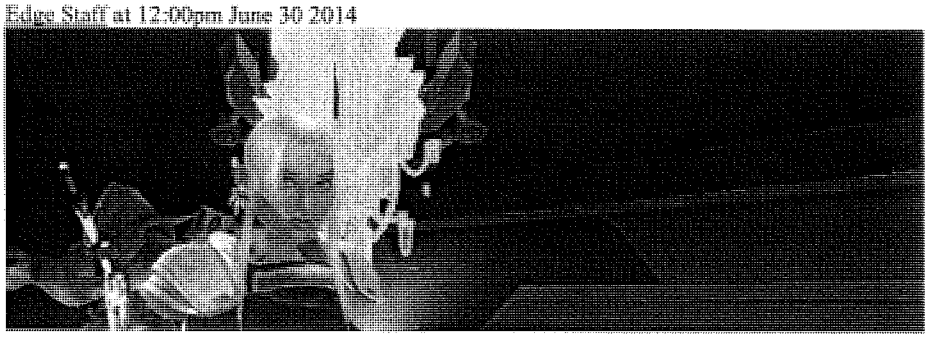


For a while it appeared as though Japan's booming video game business was immune to the country's drawn-out economic bust. As Japan slumped into a deep recession, the industry flew an inverse trajectory, reaching a dizzying peak in 1997 thanks to the invigorating success of Sony's PlayStation. But soon enough the long winding lines of...

Read and comment >

WildStar review

Comments 0
Edge Staff at 12:00pm June 30 2014



WildStar is comfortable being an MMOG. It's strange that this is remarkable, and that it should be a cause for celebration when a new game in a popular genre seems happy to be what it is. But the recent history of the MMOG is a story of games caught between audiences, brands and genres. WildStar...

Read and comment >

Mikami returns to the action-horror genre with The Evil Within

Comments 1
Edge Staff at 10:00am June 30 2014

An exploding head is just about the last thing you'd expect to feel comforting, but somehow The Evil Within manages to convey a deeply nostalgic assurance with every skull you burst. Plant a shell or two in an enemy's face and a warm, frothy spray of gore bubbles forth like the lemonade of childhood, coupled…

Read and comment >

Retrospective: Virtua Tennis 3

Comments 2
Edge Staff at 12:00pm June 28 2014

The last few years have seen developers of sports games become increasingly obsessed with the notion of realism. Despite the annual FIFA game outselling nearest rival Pro Evolution Soccer every year, licence-guzzling giant EA talks openly about trying to emulate the realism that its closest rival offers. So it's ironic that Virtua Tennis 3 –…

Read and comment >

- < Older posts
-

View Archive

Featured Jobs

General Assistant

Location: USA

GUI intern

Location: Newcastle Upon Tyne, U.K.

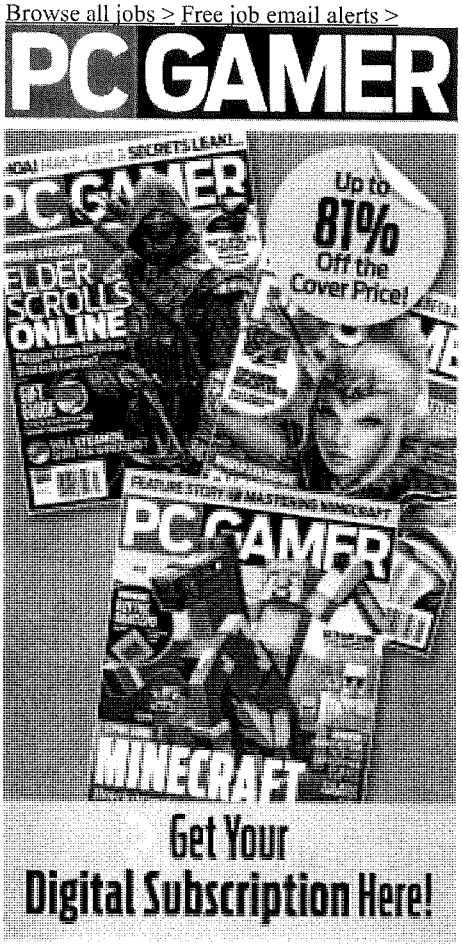
Software Development Engineer

Location: Redmond, WA, US

Product Manager – International Rollout

Location: Hamburg, Germany

Browse all jobs > Free job email alerts >



Featured Partners

Edge

Like 66,552

Recommendations

Sign Up Create an account or **Log In** to see what your friends recommend.

http://www.edge-online.com/wp-content/uploads/edgeonline/oldfiles/articles/fea
One person recommends this.

Sony's dazzling Project Morpheus demos show that virtual reality's future is bigger than videogames | News | Edge Online
5 people recommend this.

Review: Crackdown 2 | Edge Online
One person recommends this.

4 people recommend this.

Latest Features

- Develop 2014: recommended sessions
- The Making Of: Tearaway
- A history of videogame hardware: Sony PSP
- Trading blows with Suda51 and Grasshopper Manufacture's team of grindhouse action heroes
- A history of videogame hardware: Nintendo DS

More Features

- Back to top

- Twitter
  Follow @edgeonline
- Facebook
  Discuss gaming
- StumbleUpon
  Share Edge stories
- Magazine
  Subscribe now

- Trending
- Xbox One
- PlayStation 4
- Grand Theft Auto V
- Assassin's Creed IV: Black Flag
- Dark Souls II

- Magazine
- Subscriptions
- Buy current issue
- Buy back issues
- Buy iPad edition

- Twitter
- Problem contacting twitter
- Follow @edgeonline

Future is AOP & PPA Digital Publisher of the Year and BMA Media Company of the Year.
This site is part of Future plc, an international media group and leading digital publisher. We produce content across five core areas:

Top ▲

Technology	Entertainment	Music	Creative	Sport & Auto
TechRadar	CVG	MusicRadar	Digital Camera World	BikeRadar
T3	PC Gamer	Guitarist	Mollie Makes	Cyclingnews
MacLife	GamesRadar	FutureMusic	Photography Week	Football Week
Gizmodo UK	Total Film	Rhythm	The Simple Things	TriRadar
More...	More...	More...	More...	More...

About Future Jobs PR Advertising Digital Future Privacy Policy Cookies Policy Terms & Conditions Subscriptions Investor Relations Contact Future

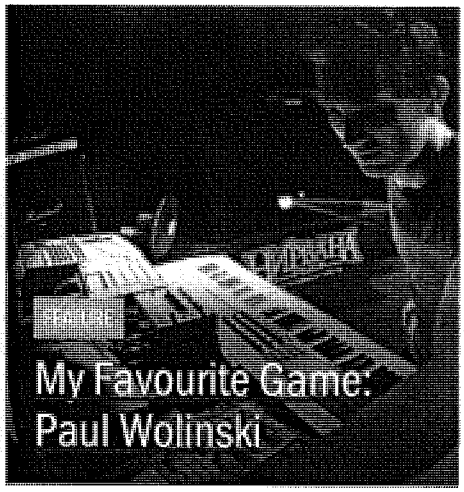
© Future Publishing Limited, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. All rights reserved. England and Wales company registration number 2008885.

SSSSS

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
http://www.gamesradar.com/edge/
Go
FEB MAR AP
18
2014 2015 20
1,143 captures
27 Feb 15 - 7 Nov 15

SUBSCRIBE TO EDGE

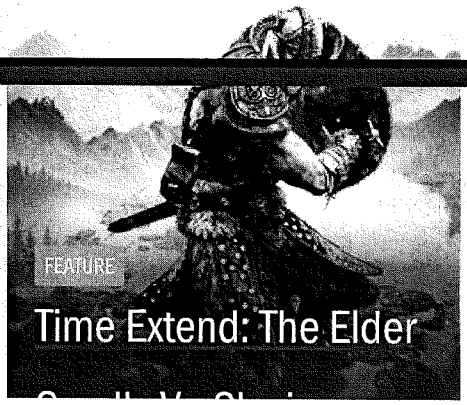
THE LATEST

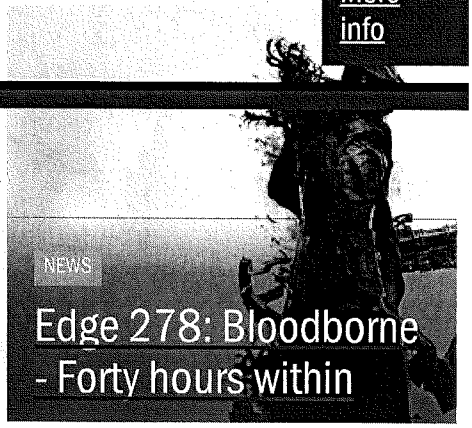


GamesRadar Staff 19 hours ago

Edge Staff March 16, 2015

More info





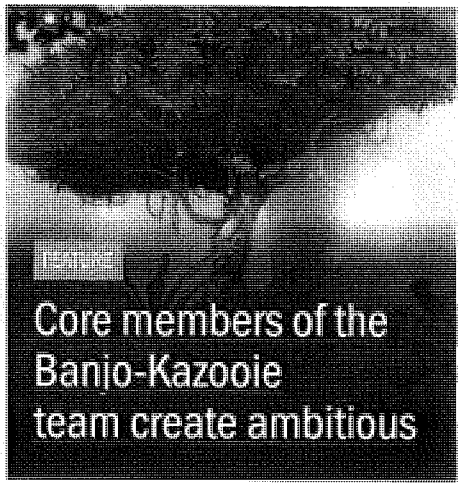
Scrolls V - Skyrim

Edge Staff *March 13, 2015*

FromSoftware's new

Edge Staff *March 13, 2015*

BEST BUY



Features

Core members of the Banjo-Kazooie team create ambitious

Edge Staff *March 10, 2015*

News

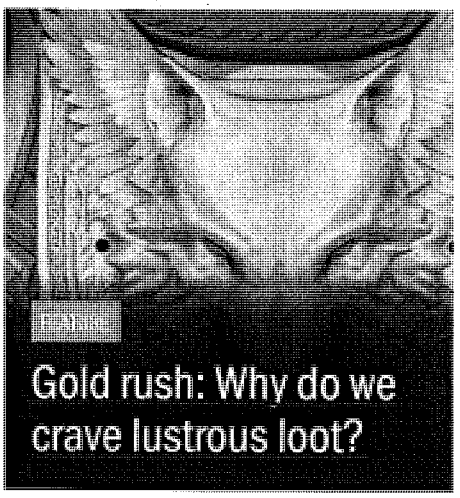
Dare To Be Digital 2015 launches as Abertay invites applications

Edge Staff *March 9, 2015*

Features

My Favourite Game: Christopher Brookmyre

Edge staff *February 26, 2015*



Features

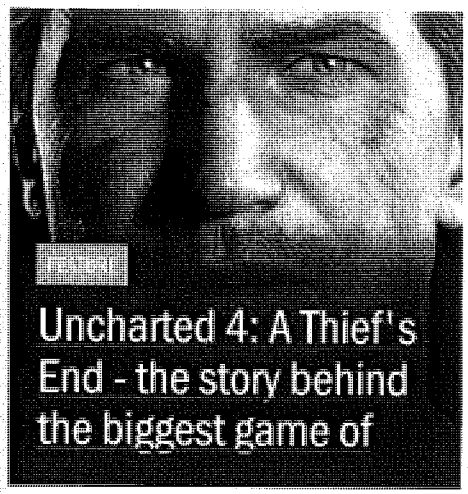
Gold rush: Why do we crave lustrous loot?

Edge Staff *February 26, 2015*

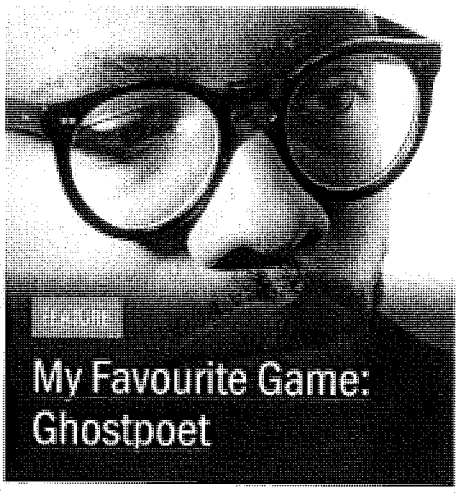
GOLDEN JOYSTICK AWARD WINNER
GOLDEN JOYSTICK STORE
Fallout 4
EXCLUSIVE OFFER $49.99
PRE-ORDER N

Edge Staff February 25, 2015

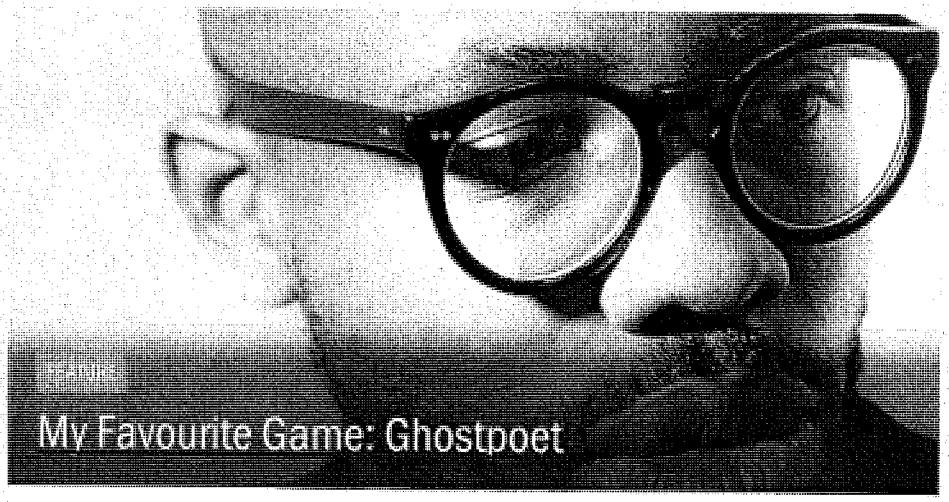
Edge Staff February 25, 2015



Edge Staff February 24, 2015

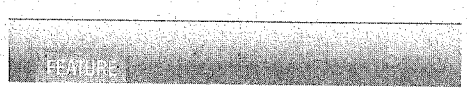


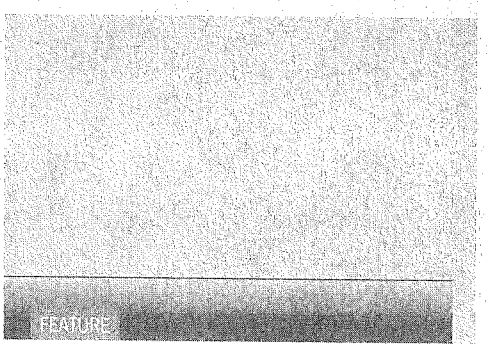
Edge Staff February 24, 2015



Edge Staff February 24, 2015

Andy Hartup





The Making Of... No More Heroes

Edge Staff *February 24, 2015*

Collected Works: Insomniac's Ted Price

Edge Staff *February 24, 2015*

Feature

Time Extend: Uncharted 2 - Among Thieves

Edge Staff *February 24, 2015*

Feature

My Favourite Game: Susan Calman

Edge Staff *February 24, 2015*

Feature

Batman: Arkham Knight - the superhero game for a new

Edge Staff *February 24, 2015*

Feature

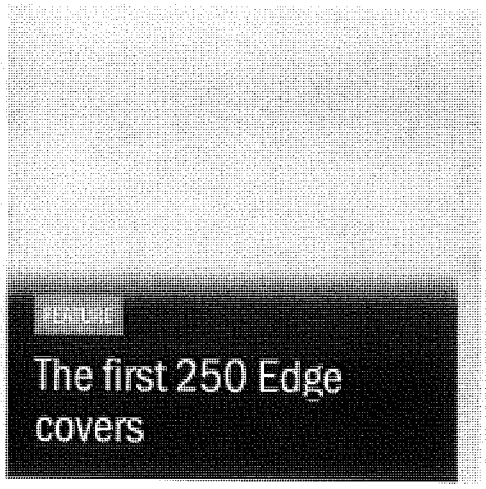
The Making Of... Tekken

Edge Staff *February 24, 2015*

Feature

How to pitch your game to publishers

Edge Staff *February 23, 2015*



Edge Magazine *February 23, 2015*

Edge Staff *February 23, 2015*

Enter your GamesRadar Username and Password

Username Password

Keep me logged in

Login or Create an Account

Forgot your password?

OR...

Connect with Facebook

Log in using Facebook to share comments, games, status update and other activity easily with your Facebook feed.

EXHIBIT 2

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

EDGE GAMES, INC. Petitioner, v. RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD, Registrant.	Cancellation No.: 92058543 Mark: EDGE Registration No. 4,394,393 Registered: September 3, 2013

DECLARATION OF DEVON WEIDE

I, Devon Weide, declare as follows:

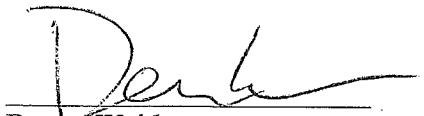
1. I am Supervisor of APS Indexing & Scanning and a Senior Docketing Specialist at Fish & Richardson P.C., and I am over 18 years of age.

2. Part of my duties at Fish & Richardson P.C. is to ensure that all incoming mail is appropriately routed for proper document management.

3. Mail that is sent to our P.O. Box 1022, Minneapolis, MN 55440 is processed the same day it is received. All incoming mail is opened, reviewed, indexed, and scanned into our electronic document management system, and the originals then stored or forwarded to the addressee.

4. After a thorough search of all paper mail and electronic files, I confirm that Fish & Richardson P.C. did not receive a copy of the December 8, 2015 "confidential" filing by Edge Games in the above-captioned proceeding.

I declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746 that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.



Devon Weide

12/18/2015

Date

41156677.doc

EXHIBIT 3

Keith Barritt

From:	Keith Barritt
Sent:	Friday, November 20, 2015 3:32 PM
To:	Tim
Subject:	RE: Edge vs. Razer: Second and Final Request to Withdraw Moot Motion (F&R File 39771-0019PP1)
Attachments:	USPTOESTTA%20Receipt%20(Miscellaneous)(5824494).pdf#pagemode=none.pdf

FISH.
FISH & RICHARDSON

Dear Mr. Langdell:

This is in response to your email below and related email of November 19, 2015.

As an initial matter, please note that Razer's motion was filed early in the morning of November 17, as confirmed in the attached filing receipt from the TTAB. I can appreciate how this may not have been apparent to you from the TTAB website alone. In any event, all statements in the motion that no documents had been produced were true when the motion was filed.

The motion is not based exclusively on failure to produce the documents you have now produced. Accordingly, Razer will not be withdrawing the motion. I am certain that in your opposition to the motion you will indicate to the TTAB that you have now produced such documents, which we will address at the proper time.

Sincerely,

Keith Barritt :: Principal :: Fish & Richardson P.C.
1425 K Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington DC 20005
+1-202-626-6433 direct :: barritt@fr.com
fr.com :: FishTMCopyrightblog.com :: Bio

From: Tim [mailto:tim@edgegames.com]
Sent: Friday, November 20, 2015 12:23 PM
To: Keith Barritt
Subject: Edge vs. Razer: Second and Final Request to Withdraw Moot Motion

Mr Barritt,

Yesterday, we made the reasonable request that you withdraw your 11/17/15 motion as moot given that you have received the discovery documents your motion was contending were not produced. Your motion is without merit -- and indeed *was* without merit when it was filed and served given our email notice to you of early on the same day which confirm the 852 pages of documents were on their way to you.

Accordingly, we invite you one final time to confirm by return that Razer is withdrawing its motion as moot. If that confirmation is not received by 5pm PST today we shall deem you to have refused to withdraw the motion. We shall then oppose the motion and file a concurrent request for sanctions

against Razer to include, but not limited to, summary judgment in Edge Games' favor and our costs of having to take legal advice to file the opposition to your motion.

Yours sincerely,
Dr Tim Langdell
CEO, Petitioner in Pro Se

Edge Games Inc
530 South Lake Avenue 171
Pasadena, CA 91101
T: 626 449 4EDGE
F: 626 844 4DGE

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
www.avast.com

From: estta-server@uspto.gov
Sent: Tuesday, November 17, 2015 5:44 AM
To: tmdoctc; Keith Barritt; Alexis Rhea
Subject: ESTTA. Other Motions/Papers confirmation receipt ID: ESTTA708979

Cancellation No.: 92058543

Tracking No: ESTTA708979

ELECTRONIC SYSTEM FOR TRADEMARK TRIALS AND APPEALS Filing Receipt

We have received your Cancellation No.: 92058543 submitted through the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board's ESTTA electronic filing system. This is the only receipt which will be sent for this paper. If the Board later determines that your submission is inappropriate and should not have been accepted through ESTTA, you will receive notification and appropriate action will be taken.

Please note:

Unless your submission fails to meet the minimum legal requirements for filing, the Board will not cancel the filing or refund any fee paid.

If you have a technical question, comment or concern about your ESTTA submission, call 571-272-8500 during business hours or e-mail at estta@uspto.gov.

The status of any Board proceeding may be checked using TTABVUE which is available at http://ttabvue.uspto.gov Complete information on Board proceedings is not available through the TESS or TARR databases. Please allow a minimum of 2 business days for TTABVUE to be updated with information on your submission.

The Board will consider and take appropriate action on your filing in due course.

Printable version of your request is attached to this e-mail

ESTTA server at http://estta.uspto.gov

ESTTA Tracking number: ESTTA708979
Filing date: 11/17/2015

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding: 92058543
Party: Defendant

EXHIBIT 4

Law offices of Dale Jensen, PLC

Tel (434) 249-3874
Fax (866) 372-0348

606 Bull Run
Staunton, VA 24401

2027 Woodbrook Court
Suite 2027
Charlottesville, VA 22901

September 30, 2015

Mr Keith A. Barritt, Esq
Fish & Richardson P.C.
1425 K Street, N.W.
11th Floor
Washington, DC 20005

Re: EDGE Trademark Cancellation Action – TTAB Cancellation No. 92058543

Dear Mr. Barritt:

Our office has been retained by Edge Games, Inc. ("Edge") to obtain certain discoverable information in the above styled case. Pursuant to our representation of Edge, we have enclosed copies of subpoenas to be served pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P 45(a)(4).

In anticipation of potential objections that you might have:

1. The Clerk of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (the "Clerk") interprets 35 U.S.C. 24 as allowing for attorney signature of such subpoenas, and indeed, will not generally sign such subpoenas. You may note that 35 U.S.C. 24 provides that:

   > The provisions of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure relating to the attendance of witnesses and to the production of documents and things shall apply to contested cases in the Patent and Trademark Office.

   The Clerk believes that Fed.R.Civ.P. 45(a)(3) allows for such signature by an attorney. If you wish to contest this interpretation, we can set up a matter with the Court and you can make your case, but we certainly hope that your client does not desire to increase the costs of discovery to all concerned.
2. We also believe that any contention that you might make that any deposition must be certified by the Trademark Trial and Appeals Board will not be likely to succeed in view of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board's decision of September 25, 2015. We also note that the incorporation of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Fed.R.Civ.P 30 and 45 are also contrary to any such contention.

Should you have any questions or require any additional information regarding this matter, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Dale Jensen
Attorney At Law

djensen@jensenjustice.com www.creativepatentlaw.com www.jensenjustice.com
www.djencrimlaw.com www.dalejensenlaw.com

AO 88A (Rev. 02/14) Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition in a Civil Action

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

for the

Eastern District of Virginia

EDGE GAMES, INC. (Petitioner), A California Corp.) *Plaintiff* v. RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD (Registrant) a Singapore Corporation *Defendant*	)	Cancellation Proceeding Civil Action No. TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc. issued pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 24

SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY AT A DEPOSITION IN A CIVIL ACTION

To: Velocity Micro, Inc.; Serve: Freed and Shepherd, PC, 9030 Stony Point Pkwy Suite 400, Richmond, VA 23235, Registered Agent; Velocity Micro Inc. to designate person(s) most knowledgeable about the subject matter of this subpoena pursuant to Fed.R.Civ. P 30(b)(*Name of person to whom this subpoena is directed)*

☑ *Testimony:* **YOU ARE COMMANDED** to appear at the time, date, and place set forth below to testify at a deposition to be taken in this civil action. If you are an organization, you must designate one or more officers, directors, or managing agents, or designate other persons who consent to testify on your behalf about the following matters, or those set forth in an attachment:

Any documents produced pursuant to subpoena for this case. Velocity Micro Inc.'s sales and marketing of the EDGE and GAMER'S EDGE brand game computers since 1998 and licensed use of the "EDGE" and "GAMER'S EDGE" marks.

Place:	Date and Time:
Cook & Wiley Court Reporters - 3751 Westerre Pkwy, Richmond, VA 23233	10/23/2015 9:00 am

The deposition will be recorded by this method: court reporter

☐ *Production:* You, or your representatives, must also bring with you to the deposition the following documents, electronically stored information, or objects, and must permit inspection, copying, testing, or sampling of the material:

The following provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 45 are attached – Rule 45(c), relating to the place of compliance; Rule 45(d), relating to your protection as a person subject to a subpoena; and Rule 45(e) and (g), relating to your duty to respond to this subpoena and the potential consequences of not doing so.

Date: 09/30/2015

CLERK OF COURT

OR

Signature of Clerk or Deputy Clerk *Attorney's signature*

The name, address, e-mail address, and telephone number of the attorney representing *(name of party)* Edge Games, Inc., who issues or requests this subpoena, are:

Dale Jensen, PLC, 2027 Woodbrook Ct., Charlottesville VA 22901; djensen@dalejensenlaw.com; 434-249-3874

Notice to the person who issues or requests this subpoena

If this subpoena commands the production of documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things before trial, a notice and a copy of the subpoena must be served on each party in this case before it is served on the person to whom it is directed. Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a)(4).

Civil Action No. TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc.

PROOF OF SERVICE

(This section should not be filed with the court unless required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 45.)

I received this subpoena for *(name of individual and title, if any)* _____

on *(date)* _____ .

☐ I served the subpoena by delivering a copy to the named individual as follows: _____

_____

_____ on *(date)* _____ ; or

☐ I returned the subpoena unexecuted because: _____

_____ .

Unless the subpoena was issued on behalf of the United States, or one of its officers or agents, I have also tendered to the witness the fees for one day's attendance, and the mileage allowed by law, in the amount of $ _____ .

My fees are $ _____ for travel and $ _____ for services, for a total of $ 0.00 .

I declare under penalty of perjury that this information is true.

Date: _____

_____
Server's signature

_____
Printed name and title

_____
Server's address

Additional information regarding attempted service, etc.:

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 45 (c), (d), (e), and (g) (Effective 12/1/13)

(c) Place of Compliance.

(1) ***For a Trial, Hearing, or Deposition.*** A subpoena may command a ~~person to attend a trial, hearing, or deposition only as follows:~~

(A) within 100 miles of where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person; or

(B) within the state where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person, if the person

(i) is a party or a party's officer; or

(ii) is commanded to attend a trial and would not incur substantial expense.

(2) ***For Other Discovery.*** A subpoena may command:

(A) production of documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things at a place within 100 miles of where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person; and

(B) inspection of premises at the premises to be inspected.

(d) Protecting a Person Subject to a Subpoena; Enforcement.

(1) ***Avoiding Undue Burden or Expense; Sanctions.*** A party or attorney responsible for issuing and serving a subpoena must take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to the subpoena. The court for the district where compliance is required must enforce this duty and impose an appropriate sanction—which may include lost earnings and reasonable attorney's fees—on a party or attorney who fails to comply.

(2) ***Command to Produce Materials or Permit Inspection.***

(A) *Appearance Not Required.* A person commanded to produce documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things, or to permit the inspection of premises, need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless also commanded to appear for a deposition, hearing, or trial.

(B) *Objections.* A person commanded to produce documents or tangible things or to permit inspection may serve on the party or attorney designated in the subpoena a written objection to inspecting, copying, testing, or sampling any or all of the materials or to inspecting the premises—or to producing electronically stored information in the form or forms requested. The objection must be served before the earlier of the time specified for compliance or 14 days after the subpoena is served. If an objection is made, the following rules apply:

(i) At any time, on notice to the commanded person, the serving party may move the court for the district where compliance is required for an order compelling production or inspection.

(ii) These acts may be required only as directed in the order, and the order must protect a person who is neither a party nor a party's officer from significant expense resulting from compliance.

(3) ***Quashing or Modifying a Subpoena.***

(A) *When Required.* On timely motion, the court for the district where compliance is required must quash or modify a subpoena that:

(i) fails to allow a reasonable time to comply;

(ii) requires a person to comply beyond the geographical limits specified in Rule 45(c);

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter, if no exception or waiver applies; or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) *When Permitted.* To protect a person subject to or affected by a subpoena, the court for the district where compliance is required may, on motion, quash or modify the subpoena if it requires:

(i) disclosing a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information; or

(ii) disclosing an unretained expert's opinion or information that does ~~not describe specific occurrences in dispute and results from the expert's~~ study that was not requested by a party.

(C) *Specifying Conditions as an Alternative.* In the circumstances described in Rule 45(d)(3)(B), the court may, instead of quashing or modifying a subpoena, order appearance or production under specified conditions if the serving party:

(i) shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship; and

(ii) ensures that the subpoenaed person will be reasonably compensated.

(e) Duties in Responding to a Subpoena.

(1) ***Producing Documents or Electronically Stored Information.*** These procedures apply to producing documents or electronically stored information:

(A) *Documents.* A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents must produce them as they are kept in the ordinary course of business or must organize and label them to correspond to the categories in the demand.

(B) *Form for Producing Electronically Stored Information Not Specified.* If a subpoena does not specify a form for producing electronically stored information, the person responding must produce it in a form or forms in which it is ordinarily maintained or in a reasonably usable form or forms.

(C) *Electronically Stored Information Produced in Only One Form.* The person responding need not produce the same electronically stored information in more than one form.

(D) *Inaccessible Electronically Stored Information.* The person responding need not provide discovery of electronically stored information from sources that the person identifies as not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. On motion to compel discovery or for a protective order, the person responding must show that the information is not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. If that showing is made, the court may nonetheless order discovery from such sources if the requesting party shows good cause, considering the limitations of Rule 26(b)(2)(C). The court may specify conditions for the discovery.

(2) ***Claiming Privilege or Protection.***

(A) *Information Withheld.* A person withholding subpoenaed information under a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial-preparation material must:

(i) expressly make the claim; and

(ii) describe the nature of the withheld documents, communications, or tangible things in a manner that, without revealing information itself privileged or protected, will enable the parties to assess the claim.

(B) *Information Produced.* If information produced in response to a subpoena is subject to a claim of privilege or of protection as trial-preparation material, the person making the claim may notify any party that received the information of the claim and the basis for it. After being notified, a party must promptly return, sequester, or destroy the specified information and any copies it has; must not use or disclose the information until the claim is resolved; must take reasonable steps to retrieve the information if the party disclosed it before being notified; and may promptly present the information under seal to the court for the district where compliance is required for a determination of the claim. The person who produced the information must preserve the information until the claim is resolved.

(g) Contempt.

The court for the district where compliance is required—and also, after a motion is transferred, the issuing court—may hold in contempt a person who, having been served, fails without adequate excuse to obey the subpoena or an order related to it.

For access to subpoena materials, see Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a) Committee Note (2013).

AO 88B (Rev. 02/14) Subpoena to Produce Documents, Information, or Objects or to Permit Inspection of Premises in a Civil Action

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

for the

Eastern District of Virginia

EDGE GAMES, INC. (Petitioner), A California Corp.) *Plaintiff* v. RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD (Registrant) a Singapore Corporation *Defendant*	)	Cancellation Proceeding Civil Action No. TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc. issued pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 24

SUBPOENA TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS, INFORMATION, OR OBJECTS OR TO PERMIT INSPECTION OF PREMISES IN A CIVIL ACTION

To: Gary S. Cook, 4551 Cox Rd. Ste 210, Glen Allen VA 23060, Registered Agent-Velocity Holdings LLC; and Freed and Shepherd, PC, 9030 Stony Point Pkwy Suite 400, Richmond, VA 23235, Registered Agent-Velocity Micro, Inc.

(Name of person to whom this subpoena is directed)

☑ *Production:* **YOU ARE COMMANDED** to produce at the time, date, and place set forth below the following documents, electronically stored information, or objects, and to permit inspection, copying, testing, or sampling of the material: See attached Exhibit A

Place:	Date and Time:
Dale Jensen, PLC, 2027 Woodbrook Ct., Charlottesville VA 22901	10/21/2015 5:00 pm

☐ *Inspection of Premises:* **YOU ARE COMMANDED** to permit entry onto the designated premises, land, or other property possessed or controlled by you at the time, date, and location set forth below, so that the requesting party may inspect, measure, survey, photograph, test, or sample the property or any designated object or operation on it.

Place:	Date and Time:

The following provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 45 are attached – Rule 45(c), relating to the place of compliance; Rule 45(d), relating to your protection as a person subject to a subpoena; and Rule 45(e) and (g), relating to your duty to respond to this subpoena and the potential consequences of not doing so.

Date: 09/30/2015

CLERK OF COURT

OR

Signature of Clerk or Deputy Clerk *Attorney's signature*

The name, address, e-mail address, and telephone number of the attorney representing *(name of party)* Edge Games, Inc. , who issues or requests this subpoena, are:

Dale Jensen, PLC, 2027 Woodbrook Ct., Charlottesville VA 22901; djensen@dalejensenlaw.com; 434-249-3874

Notice to the person who issues or requests this subpoena

If this subpoena commands the production of documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things or the inspection of premises before trial, a notice and a copy of the subpoena must be served on each party in this case before it is served on the person to whom it is directed. Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a)(4).

Civil Action No. TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc.

PROOF OF SERVICE

(This section should not be filed with the court unless required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 45.)

I received this subpoena for *(name of individual and title, if any)* _____

on *(date)* _____ .

☐ I served the subpoena by delivering a copy to the named person as follows: _____

_____

_____ on *(date)* _____ ; or

☐ I returned the subpoena unexecuted because: _____

_____ .

Unless the subpoena was issued on behalf of the United States, or one of its officers or agents, I have also tendered to the witness the fees for one day's attendance, and the mileage allowed by law, in the amount of $ _____ .

My fees are $ _____ for travel and $ _____ for services, for a total of $ 0.00 .

I declare under penalty of perjury that this information is true.

Date: _____

_____
Server's signature

_____
Printed name and title

_____
Server's address

Additional information regarding attempted service, etc.:

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 45 (c), (d), (e), and (g) (Effective 12/1/13)

(c) Place of Compliance.

(1) *For a Trial, Hearing, or Deposition.* A subpoena may command a person to attend a trial, hearing, or deposition only as follows:

~~(A) within 100 miles of where the person resides, is employed, or~~ regularly transacts business in person; or

(B) within the state where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person, if the person

(i) is a party or a party's officer; or

(ii) is commanded to attend a trial and would not incur substantial expense.

(2) *For Other Discovery.* A subpoena may command:

(A) production of documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things at a place within 100 miles of where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person; and

(B) inspection of premises at the premises to be inspected.

(d) Protecting a Person Subject to a Subpoena; Enforcement.

(1) *Avoiding Undue Burden or Expense; Sanctions.* A party or attorney responsible for issuing and serving a subpoena must take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to the subpoena. The court for the district where compliance is required must enforce this duty and impose an appropriate sanction—which may include lost earnings and reasonable attorney's fees—on a party or attorney who fails to comply.

(2) *Command to Produce Materials or Permit Inspection.*

(A) *Appearance Not Required.* A person commanded to produce documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things, or to permit the inspection of premises, need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless also commanded to appear for a deposition, hearing, or trial.

(B) *Objections.* A person commanded to produce documents or tangible things or to permit inspection may serve on the party or attorney designated in the subpoena a written objection to inspecting, copying, testing, or sampling any or all of the materials or to inspecting the premises—or to producing electronically stored information in the form or forms requested. The objection must be served before the earlier of the time specified for compliance or 14 days after the subpoena is served. If an objection is made, the following rules apply:

(i) At any time, on notice to the commanded person, the serving party may move the court for the district where compliance is required for an order compelling production or inspection.

(ii) These acts may be required only as directed in the order, and the order must protect a person who is neither a party nor a party's officer from significant expense resulting from compliance.

(3) *Quashing or Modifying a Subpoena.*

(A) *When Required.* On timely motion, the court for the district where compliance is required must quash or modify a subpoena that:

(i) fails to allow a reasonable time to comply;

(ii) requires a person to comply beyond the geographical limits specified in Rule 45(c);

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter, if no exception or waiver applies; or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) *When Permitted.* To protect a person subject to or affected by a subpoena, the court for the district where compliance is required may, on motion, quash or modify the subpoena if it requires:

(i) disclosing a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information; or

(ii) disclosing an unretained expert's opinion or information that does not describe specific occurrences in dispute and results from the expert's study that was not requested by a party.

(C) *Specifying Conditions as an Alternative.* In the circumstances ~~described in Rule 45(d)(3)(B), the court may, instead of quashing or~~ modifying a subpoena, order appearance or production under specified conditions if the serving party:

(i) shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship; and

(ii) ensures that the subpoenaed person will be reasonably compensated.

(e) Duties in Responding to a Subpoena.

(1) *Producing Documents or Electronically Stored Information.* These procedures apply to producing documents or electronically stored information:

(A) *Documents.* A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents must produce them as they are kept in the ordinary course of business or must organize and label them to correspond to the categories in the demand.

(B) *Form for Producing Electronically Stored Information Not Specified.* If a subpoena does not specify a form for producing electronically stored information, the person responding must produce it in a form or forms in which it is ordinarily maintained or in a reasonably usable form or forms.

(C) *Electronically Stored Information Produced in Only One Form.* The person responding need not produce the same electronically stored information in more than one form.

(D) *Inaccessible Electronically Stored Information.* The person responding need not provide discovery of electronically stored information from sources that the person identifies as not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. On motion to compel discovery or for a protective order, the person responding must show that the information is not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. If that showing is made, the court may nonetheless order discovery from such sources if the requesting party shows good cause, considering the limitations of Rule 26(b)(2)(C). The court may specify conditions for the discovery.

(2) *Claiming Privilege or Protection.*

(A) *Information Withheld.* A person withholding subpoenaed information under a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial-preparation material must:

(i) expressly make the claim; and

(ii) describe the nature of the withheld documents, communications, or tangible things in a manner that, without revealing information itself privileged or protected, will enable the parties to assess the claim.

(B) *Information Produced.* If information produced in response to a subpoena is subject to a claim of privilege or of protection as trial-preparation material, the person making the claim may notify any party that received the information of the claim and the basis for it. After being notified, a party must promptly return, sequester, or destroy the specified information and any copies it has; must not use or disclose the information until the claim is resolved; must take reasonable steps to retrieve the information if the party disclosed it before being notified; and may promptly present the information under seal to the court for the district where compliance is required for a determination of the claim. The person who produced the information must preserve the information until the claim is resolved.

(g) Contempt.

The court for the district where compliance is required—and also, after a motion is transferred, the issuing court—may hold in contempt a person who, having been served, fails without adequate excuse to obey the subpoena or an order related to it.

For access to subpoena materials, see Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a) Committee Note (2013).

EXHIBIT A

TO PLAINTIFF EDGE GAMES, INC.'S SUBPOENA FOR DOCUMENTS TO VELOCITY HOLDINGS LLC AND VELOCITY MICRO, INC.

Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 24 AND Rule 45 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Plaintiff, Edge Games, Inc. ("Edge") requests and requires Velocity Micro, Inc. and Velocity Holdings LLC (individually and collectively referred to hereinafter as "Velocity") to identify and produce for inspection and copying the documents described below at the offices of Dale Jensen, PLC, 606 Bull Run, Staunton, Virginia 24401, United States of America on or before 14 October 2015.

DEFINITIONS

I. In these requests, the terms "DOCUMENT" or "DOCUMENTS" encompass all matters within the scope of the Federal Rules of Evidence and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, including, but not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, phonorecords and other data compilations from which information may be obtained, and all writings, whether originals or duplicates, and all other documents and written, graphic and recorded matter, including but not limited to calendars, appointment books, telephone message logs or slips, correspondence, memoranda, reports, records, notes, letters, written statements, telegrams, teletype messages, e-mails, studies, analyses, invoices, purchase orders, expense account records, bills, correspondence, books, magazines, newspapers, booklets, tapes, diaries, circulars, bulletins, notices, instructions, questionnaires, surveys, compilations, tabulations, tallies, maps, diagrams, plans, projections, computer runs, pictures, movies, advertising and promotional materials, test records and reports, notebooks, minutes and contracts, bids, licenses, agreements, ledgers, books of accounts, vouchers, financial statements, working papers, drafts, statistical analyses, stenographer's notebooks, and all other communications or

records, as well as drafts of any of the foregoing..

II. As used herein, the term "COMMUNICATION" shall mean the transmittal of information (in the form of facts, ideas, inquiries or otherwise) by means of any oral or written exchange of words, thoughts or ideas to another person or entity, whether in person, in a group, by telephone, by letter, by facsimile or by any other process, electric, electronic, digital or otherwise. All such communications in writing shall include, without limitation, printed, typed, handwritten or other readable document, correspondence, memoranda, reports, contracts, drafts (both initial and subsequent), diaries, ledgers, logs or logbooks, invoices, purchase orders, statements, minutes, notes, studies, surveys, indices, matrixes, forecasts and facsimiles and any and all non-identical copies of thereof.

III. As used herein, the terms "REFERRING TO" and "PERTAINING TO" mean concerning, mentioning, discussing, summarizing, supporting, describing, reflecting, or pertaining the subject of a particular request.

IV. As used herein, "ANY" should be understood to include and encompass "all."

V. As used herein, "OR" should be understood to include and encompass "and," and "AND" should be understood to include and encompass "or."

VI. The term "PERSON(S)" shall refer to and mean any natural person, firm, association, organization, partnership, business, trust, corporation, or public entity.

VII. As used herein, the terms "YOU", "YOUR", or "Velocity Micro, Inc." shall refer to, mean and include Velocity Micro, Inc., its employees, agents, independent contractors, attorneys, representatives and affiliated persons or business entities.

VIII. As used herein, the term "Edge" shall refer to, mean, and include Edge Games, Inc., its employees, agents, independent contractors, attorneys,

representatives and affiliated persons or business entities.

INSTRUCTIONS

A. This document request applies to all documents and/or communications within your custody or control, including, those documents in the control of your agents, attorneys and accountants.

B. All of the following requests seek the identification and production of documents within your possession, custody or control, or within the possession, custody or control of your agents, servants, and/or employees, and unless privileged, your attorneys. The following requests also are directed to those firms, corporations, partnerships, trusts or other entities that you own or control, and to documents in the possession, custody, or control of the employees, agents, next friends, trustees, guardians, and/or representatives of such entities.

C. A request for a particular document and/or communication includes a request for all drafts and non-identical copies thereof.

D. Each and every non-identical copy of a document (whether different from the original because of stamps, interlineations, indications of recipient, handwritten notes, marks, attachments to different documents or any other reason) is a separate document to be produced.

E. The documents and/or communications produced shall be grouped according to the request to which they are responsive. Documents responsive to more than one request should be so designated. If necessary, it is acceptable to apply index numbers (a.k.a. "Bates numbers") to the documents produced and to refer to those numbers specifically in your written responses to indicate which documents are responsive to each request.

F. If you withhold any document responsive to any of the specific requests

below on the grounds of work product, privilege or otherwise, you shall provide the

following information in writing:

i. the date the document bears;

ii. the number of pages of the document;

iii. the type of document (e.g., memorandum, report, etc.);

iv. the name, address and employment capacity of the author(s) of the document;

v. the name, address and employment capacity of each recipient of the document, or a copy thereof;

vi. the name, address and employment capacity of each person who received a copy of the document or who has seen the document or a copy thereof;

vii. the current custodian of the document;

viii. the subject matter of the document; and

ix. the specific reasons you are withholding the document.

G. If any documents requested herein have been lost, discarded or destroyed, or are unobtainable by you, the documents so lost, discarded, destroyed or unobtainable shall be identified as completely as possible, including without limitation, the following information:

i. describes in detail the nature of the document and its contents;

ii. identifies the person(s) who prepared or authored the documents and, if applicable, the person(s) to whom the document was sent;

iii. specifies the date on which the document was prepared or transmitted or both;

iv. the manner of disposal, or of becoming unobtainable;

v. the reason for disposal or unobtainability;

vi. specifies, if possible, the date on which the document was lost, became unavailable, or was destroyed and, if destroyed, the conditions of or reasons for such destruction and the person(s) requesting, authorizing, and performing the destruction; and

vii. the person last in custody of the document.

H. If you object to a specific request, state the reasons for the objection. If the objection is only to part of a specific request, the part shall be specified, and you are required to produce the documents and other items responsive to the remainder of the request.

I. The relevant period of inquiry is the entire time period during which Velocity has licensed intellectual property rights from Edge, unless otherwise indicated.

DOCUMENTS SUBPOENAED

1. Any and all documents that evidence the use of Velocity of the trademarks "EDGE" or "GAMER'S EDGE", or any variation thereof, on products sold by Velocity from 1998 through the present date.

2. Any and all documents that pertain to the use of Velocity of the trademarks "EDGE" or "GAMER'S EDGE" trademarks, or any variation thereof, on products sold from 1998 through the present date including, without limitation, any consumer surveys, marketing surveys, product reviews by independent entities or persons, marketing tests, marketing studies or marketing reports concerning the EDGE mark and GAMER'S EDGE mark.

3. Any and all documents pertaining to registration of the "EDGE" or "GAMER'S EDGE" trademarks, or any variation thereof, with the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

4. Any and all documents pertaining to use of the "EDGE" or "GAMER'S EDGE" trademarks, or any variation thereof, in any domain name.

5. Any and all documents used in promoting and/or marketing products via use of the "EDGE" or GAMER'S EDGE" trademarks, or any variation thereof, since 1998.

6. Any and all documents evidencing sales including, without limitation, invoices, of products sold via use of the "EDGE" or GAMER'S EDGE" trademarks, or any variation thereof, since 1998.

7. Any and all documents evidencing expenditures pertaining to the sale of goods via use of the "EDGE" or GAMER'S EDGE" trademarks, or any variation thereof, since 1998 including, without limitation, documents evidencing advertising.

Edge further requests that Velocity forebear from any and all efforts to alter, modify, spoil or conceal evidence pertaining to this case.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: September 29, 2015

By: /s/ Dale R. Jensen
Dale R. Jensen, Esq. - VSB #071109
Dale Jensen, PLC
606 Bull Run, Staunton, VA 24401
(434) 249-3874
(866) 372-0348 facsimile
djensen@dalejensenlaw.com

EDGE™
GAMES

Mr Keith A. Barritt, Esq
Fish & Richardson P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis
MN 55440-1022

October 5, 2015

Via Certified Mail

Re: EDGE Trademark Cancellation Action in the U.S.
Cancellation No. 92058543

Dear Mr Barritt:

In accord with the TTAB ruling of September 25, 2015, please find enclosed our revised responses to Razer's first set of interrogatories and first set of requests for document production. As you can see, per the Board's order, we have not objected on the basis of merit grounds and have done our best to be responsive under the circumstances. We note EDGE was given 20 days in which to serve the attached on you, thus our service is timely and meets the Board's conditions.

Please bear in mind that Petitioner EDGE and its predecessors in rights have been in business in the U.S. for over 30 years, and have been using the mark EDGE in United States commerce for game related products and services continuously for over 30 years, too. Consequently, while we shall commence sending documents to you shortly in accord with our Responses, this process will of necessity take time--not least since you successfully prevented us from objecting on legitimate grounds of a given request being overly burdensome or beyond scope which in turn means what you have requested is potentially exceedingly voluminous and will be time consuming to gather and copy before sending to you.

Kind regards,

Dr. Tim Langdell
CEO, Petitioner in *Pro Se*

EDGE Games, Inc.,
530 South Lake Avenue, #171, Pasadena, California, 91101
T: 626 449 4EDGE F: 626 844 4EDGE W: www.edgegames.com E:corp@edgegames.com

Law offices of Dale Jensen, PLC

Tel (434) 249-3874
Fax (866) 372-0348

606 Bull Run
Staunton, VA 24401

2027 Woodbrook Court
Suite 2027
Charlottesville, VA 22901

October 12, 2015

Freed and Shepherd, PC
Registered Agent for Velocity Micro Inc.
9030 Stony Point Pkwy Suite 400
Richmond, VA 23235,

Re Deposition Subpoena - TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc.

Dear Sir or Madame:

Due to a scheduling conflict of opposing counsel, we are by mutual agreement serving an amended deposition subpoena herewith. Please be advised that the deposition will be held on October 26, 2015 rather than the October 23, 2015 date on the subpoena originally served on you.

We apologize for any inconvenience this change causes for Velocity Micro Inc.

Should you have any questions or require any additional information regarding this matter, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Dale Jensen
Attorney At Law

cc: Mr. Keith A. Barritt, Esq.
Fish & Richardson P.C.
1425 K Street, N.W.
11th Floor
Washington, DC 20005

AO 88A (Rev. 02/14) Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition in a Civil Action

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

for the

Eastern District of Virginia

EDGE GAMES, INC. (Petitioner), A California Corp.) *Plaintiff* v. RAZER (ASIA-PACIFIC) PTE LTD (Registrant) a Singapore Corporation *Defendant*	)	Cancellation Proceeding Civil Action No. TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc. issued pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 24

AMENDED SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY AT A DEPOSITION IN A CIVIL ACTION

To: Velocity Micro, Inc.; Serve: Freed and Shepherd, PC, 9030 Stony Point Pkwy Suite 400, Richmond, VA 23235, Registered Agent; Velocity Micro Inc. to designate person(s) most knowledgeable about the subject matter of this subpoena pursuant to Fed.R.Civ. P 30(b)(*Name of person to whom this subpoena is directed)*

☑ *Testimony:* **YOU ARE COMMANDED** to appear at the time, date, and place set forth below to testify at a deposition to be taken in this civil action. If you are an organization, you must designate one or more officers, directors, or managing agents, or designate other persons who consent to testify on your behalf about the following matters, or those set forth in an attachment:

Any documents produced pursuant to subpoena for this case. Velocity Micro Inc.'s sales and marketing of the EDGE and GAMER'S EDGE brand game computers since 1998 and licensed use of the "EDGE" and "GAMER'S EDGE" marks.

Place:	Date and Time:
Cook & Wiley Court Reporters - 3751 Westerre Pkwy, Richmond, VA 23233	10/26/2015 9:00 am

The deposition will be recorded by this method: court reporter

☐ *Production:* You, or your representatives, must also bring with you to the deposition the following documents, electronically stored information, or objects, and must permit inspection, copying, testing, or sampling of the material:

The following provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 45 are attached – Rule 45(c), relating to the place of compliance; Rule 45(d), relating to your protection as a person subject to a subpoena; and Rule 45(e) and (g), relating to your duty to respond to this subpoena and the potential consequences of not doing so.

Date: 10/12/2015

CLERK OF COURT

OR

Signature of Clerk or Deputy Clerk *Attorney's signature*

The name, address, e-mail address, and telephone number of the attorney representing *(name of party)* Edge Games, Inc., who issues or requests this subpoena, are:

Dale Jensen, PLC, 2027 Woodbrook Ct., Charlottesville VA 22901; djensen@dalejensenlaw.com; 434-249-3874

Notice to the person who issues or requests this subpoena

If this subpoena commands the production of documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things before trial, a notice and a copy of the subpoena must be served on each party in this case before it is served on the person to whom it is directed. Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a)(4).

Civil Action No. TTAB # 92058543 - canc. proc.

PROOF OF SERVICE

(This section should not be filed with the court unless required by Fed. R. Civ. P. 45.)

I received this subpoena for *(name of individual and title, if any)* _____

on *(date)* _____ .

☐ I served the subpoena by delivering a copy to the named individual as follows: _____

_____

_____ on *(date)* _____ ; or

☐ I returned the subpoena unexecuted because: _____

_____ .

Unless the subpoena was issued on behalf of the United States, or one of its officers or agents, I have also tendered to the witness the fees for one day's attendance, and the mileage allowed by law, in the amount of $ _____ .

My fees are $ _____ for travel and $ _____ for services, for a total of $ 0.00 .

I declare under penalty of perjury that this information is true.

Date: _____

_____
Server's signature

_____
Printed name and title

_____
Server's address

Additional information regarding attempted service, etc.:

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 45 (c), (d), (e), and (g) (Effective 12/1/13)

(c) Place of Compliance.

(1) *For a Trial, Hearing, or Deposition.* A subpoena may command a person to attend a trial, hearing, or deposition only as follows:

(A) within 100 miles of where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person; or

(B) within the state where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person, if the person

(i) is a party or a party's officer; or

(ii) is commanded to attend a trial and would not incur substantial expense.

(2) *For Other Discovery.* A subpoena may command:

(A) production of documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things at a place within 100 miles of where the person resides, is employed, or regularly transacts business in person; and

(B) inspection of premises at the premises to be inspected.

(d) Protecting a Person Subject to a Subpoena; Enforcement.

(1) *Avoiding Undue Burden or Expense; Sanctions.* A party or attorney responsible for issuing and serving a subpoena must take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to the subpoena. The court for the district where compliance is required must enforce this duty and impose an appropriate sanction—which may include lost earnings and reasonable attorney's fees—on a party or attorney who fails to comply.

(2) *Command to Produce Materials or Permit Inspection.*

(A) *Appearance Not Required.* A person commanded to produce documents, electronically stored information, or tangible things, or to permit the inspection of premises, need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless also commanded to appear for a deposition, hearing, or trial.

(B) *Objections.* A person commanded to produce documents or tangible things or to permit inspection may serve on the party or attorney designated in the subpoena a written objection to inspecting, copying, testing, or sampling any or all of the materials or to inspecting the premises—or to producing electronically stored information in the form or forms requested. The objection must be served before the earlier of the time specified for compliance or 14 days after the subpoena is served. If an objection is made, the following rules apply:

(i) At any time, on notice to the commanded person, the serving party may move the court for the district where compliance is required for an order compelling production or inspection.

(ii) These acts may be required only as directed in the order, and the order must protect a person who is neither a party nor a party's officer from significant expense resulting from compliance.

(3) *Quashing or Modifying a Subpoena.*

(A) *When Required.* On timely motion, the court for the district where compliance is required must quash or modify a subpoena that:

(i) fails to allow a reasonable time to comply;

(ii) requires a person to comply beyond the geographical limits specified in Rule 45(c);

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter, if no exception or waiver applies; or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) *When Permitted.* To protect a person subject to or affected by a subpoena, the court for the district where compliance is required may, on motion, quash or modify the subpoena if it requires:

(i) disclosing a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information; or

(ii) disclosing an unretained expert's opinion or information that does not describe specific occurrences in dispute and results from the expert's study that was not requested by a party.

(C) *Specifying Conditions as an Alternative.* In the circumstances described in Rule 45(d)(3)(B), the court may, instead of quashing or modifying a subpoena, order appearance or production under specified conditions if the serving party:

(i) shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship; and

(ii) ensures that the subpoenaed person will be reasonably compensated.

(e) Duties in Responding to a Subpoena.

(1) *Producing Documents or Electronically Stored Information.* These procedures apply to producing documents or electronically stored information:

(A) *Documents.* A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents must produce them as they are kept in the ordinary course of business or must organize and label them to correspond to the categories in the demand.

(B) *Form for Producing Electronically Stored Information Not Specified.* If a subpoena does not specify a form for producing electronically stored information, the person responding must produce it in a form or forms in which it is ordinarily maintained or in a reasonably usable form or forms.

(C) *Electronically Stored Information Produced in Only One Form.* The person responding need not produce the same electronically stored information in more than one form.

(D) *Inaccessible Electronically Stored Information.* The person responding need not provide discovery of electronically stored information from sources that the person identifies as not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. On motion to compel discovery or for a protective order, the person responding must show that the information is not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. If that showing is made, the court may nonetheless order discovery from such sources if the requesting party shows good cause, considering the limitations of Rule 26(b)(2)(C). The court may specify conditions for the discovery.

(2) *Claiming Privilege or Protection.*

(A) *Information Withheld.* A person withholding subpoenaed information under a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial-preparation material must:

(i) expressly make the claim; and

(ii) describe the nature of the withheld documents, communications, or tangible things in a manner that, without revealing information itself privileged or protected, will enable the parties to assess the claim.

(B) *Information Produced.* If information produced in response to a subpoena is subject to a claim of privilege or of protection as trial-preparation material, the person making the claim may notify any party that received the information of the claim and the basis for it. After being notified, a party must promptly return, sequester, or destroy the specified information and any copies it has; must not use or disclose the information until the claim is resolved; must take reasonable steps to retrieve the information if the party disclosed it before being notified; and may promptly present the information under seal to the court for the district where compliance is required for a determination of the claim. The person who produced the information must preserve the information until the claim is resolved.

(g) Contempt.

The court for the district where compliance is required—and also, after a motion is transferred, the issuing court—may hold in contempt a person who, having been served, fails without adequate excuse to obey the subpoena or an order related to it.

For access to subpoena materials, see Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a) Committee Note (2013).

Keith Barritt

From: Keith Barritt
Sent: Friday, October 23, 2015 7:51 PM
To: Dale Jensen
Subject: Velocity Micro deposition in EDGE trademark cancellation action no. 92058543 (F&R File 39771-0019PP1)

FISH.
FISH & RICHARDSON

Dear Mr. Jensen:

Thank you for your update below.

Please note that I will be unavailable November 16 – 27, currently with the exception of Monday, November 23. I trust we will be able to agree to a mutually acceptable date as this process continues.

Sincerely,

Keith Barritt :: Principal :: Fish & Richardson P.C.
1425 K Street, N.W., Suite 1100 Washington DC 20005
+1-202-626-6433 direct :: barritt@fr.com
fr.com :: FishTMCopyrightblog.com :: Bio

From: Dale Jensen [mailto:djensen@jensenjustice.com]
Sent: Friday, October 23, 2015 4:59 PM
To: Keith Barritt
Subject: Re: address for delivery of documents produced by Velocity Micro in EDGE trademark cancellation action no. 92058543 (F&R File 39771-0019PP1)

Mr. Barritt,

The process for getting information pursuant to the subpoenas has been more arduous than we had hoped. We have received no substantive production thus far – only boilerplate objections.

We have been in discussions with counsel for the subpoenaed parties in an effort to resolve matters, but have not fully done so yet.

Consequently, we have decided to continue the deposition and will not be holding it on Monday. I will let you know as soon as progress is made as to how discovery will proceed concerning the subpoenas.

Sincerely,

Dale

Dale R. Jensen, Attorney at Law

Dale Jensen, PLC

Main office:

606 Bull Run

Staunton, VA 24401

Charlottesville office:

2027 Woodbrook Ct, Suite 2027

Charlottesville, VA 22901

(434) 249-3874

(866) 372-0348 (fax)

djensen@dalejensenlaw.com

THIS E-MAIL MAY CONTAIN CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION. IF YOU ARE NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, PLEASE ADVISE BY RETURN E-MAIL AND DELETE IMMEDIATELY WITHOUT READING OR FORWARDING TO OTHERS.

EXHIBIT 5

FILED
DEC 16 2008
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
RICHMOND, VA.

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
RICHMOND DIVISION

VELOCITY MICRO, INC.

Plaintiff,

v.

THE EDGE INTERACTIVE MEDIA, INC.,

Defendant/Cross Plaintiff
/Third Party Plaintiff

v.

BEST BUY, INC.

Third Party Defendant.

Civil Action No.: 03:08CV135 - JRS

FINAL ORDER

THIS DAY came Plaintiff Velocity Micro, Inc., and Defendant The Edge Interactive Media, by counsel, and represented that the parties have resolved this matter and settled the dispute between them. Accordingly, it is hereby ORDERED that:

(1) The third party complaint of The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. against Defendant Best Buy, Inc. is dismissed without prejudice, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 41;

(2) The motion of Edge Games, Inc. to be joined as a party is granted;

(3) The answer and counterclaim of Edge Games, Inc., previously identified as Exhibit D to Docket entry 32 is deemed filed herein (the third party complaint having been dismissed as stated herein is not included in this filing);

(4) The Complaint of Velocity Micro, Inc. against The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. is dismissed with prejudice; Edge Games, Inc. and The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. are deemed to have defended and succeeded on the merits with respect to the Complaint;

(5) The Order granting sanctions to Velocity Micro, Inc. is vacated and no sanctions shall issue against The Edge Interactive Media, Inc.

(6) Judgment on all Counts of the counterclaims of The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. and Edge Games, Inc. against Velocity Micro, Inc. is entered against Velocity Micro, Inc. However, the parties having resolved, pursuant to a confidential settlement agreement, all remaining matters including, but not limited to, all damages and/or other forms of relief associated with remedying any liability, Velocity Micro, Inc. shall have no further liability to The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. or Edge Games, Inc., and The Edge Interactive Media, Inc. and Edge Games, Inc. may seek no further relief against Velocity Micro, Inc. related to the subject matter of this action.

Nothing further remaining to be done herein, this matter is stricken from the court's docket and placed among the ended causes.

Enter: 12/16/2008

/s/
James R. Spencer
Chief United States District Judge

WE ASK FOR THIS:

Steven N Roberts
Counsel for Edge Games, Inc
Edge Interactive Media, Inc

Counsel for Velocity Micro, Inc